## IRAQ HOUSEHOLD

## SOCIO-ECONOMIG SURVEY

## HESS-2007



## TABULATION REPORT

Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology

# IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO-ECONOMIC SURVEY IHSES — 2007 

## TABULATION REPORT



KRSO

The World Bank

[^0]
## Dedicated to the strength and the memory of

## Louay Haqqi Rashid,

Manager of the IHSES Operations Room.

## His life, but not his spirit,

was taken while managing this survey.
© Copyright 2008 COSIT
All rights reserved
Electronic copies of this publication can be downloaded at no charge from
www.cosit.gov.iq and www.worldbank.org/iq
CDs are available at no charge from
Department of Public Relations and Dissemination
Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)
Elwiya, near Elwiya Communications Office
Baghdad, Iraq
Printed by National Press Amman - Jordan

## TABULATION REPORT

## The Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey

2007

Volume I: Objectives, Methodology, and Highlights

Volume II: Data Tables

Volume III: Annexes

## TABLE OF CONTENTS

Volume I: Objectives, Methodology, and Highlights ..... Page
Foreword by the Government of Iraq ..... 2
by Ali Ghalib BabaPoverty Reduction Strategy Hiah Committee
Foreword by the World Bank

$\qquad$by Ritva Reinkka, Director, Middle East and North Africa Social and Economic Development,The World Bank
Acknowledgements

$\qquad$

$\qquad$by Dr. Mehdi Muhsin Al-Alak, Head of PRS High Committee, and IHSES Director; and
by Dr. Jamal Rasul Mohammed Ameen, Head of KRSO, and IHSES Technical Advisor
The IHSES Family7
Objectives, Methodology, and Highlights ..... 131. Background
2. Objectives13
13
A. Preparation
B. Pre-Test
B. Pre-Test
C. Pilot Survey
4. Sample ...
A. Design
B. Sample Frame
C. Primary Sampling Units and the Listing and Mapping Exercise
D. Sampling Stages
E. Sample Points, Trios, and Survey Waves
F. Exceptional Measures
G. Selection Probability and Sampling Weights
H. Time-Use Sample
I. Response Rates
5. Survey Team20
A. Field Visit Schedule
A. Wave Timetable
C. Training
C. Training
D. Decentralized Data Entry, Field Follow-Up, and Supervision Forms
7. Data Editing and Processing ..... 25

            A. Software Packages
    A. Software Packages
    . Organization and Use of Tabulation Report26
A. Organization of the Report
B. A Cautionary Note on Price-Based Data and Use of This Report
9. Tabulation Highlights

## Volume II: Data Tables

## 1. Demographic characteristics

Table 1-00. Demographic indicators, overall summary of data from section 1 and the cover sheet, IHSES questionnaire
Table 1-1. Number of households sampled by governorate and geographical division, IHSES (2007) and Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey 3 (2006)
Table 1-2. Distribution of households within and among governorates and geographical divisions
Table 1-3. Distribution of number of persons within and among governorates and geographical divisions
Table 1-4. Distribution of persons by demographic and educational characteristics
table $1-5$. Distributions of urban and rural households and by size and number of children
Table 1-6. Average household size (no. persons) and percentage of adults, by governorate and geographical division
Distribution of persons by number of months absent from their household during previous year
Average number of days absent from the household during the previous year, by urban/rural and sex
Table 1-9. Reasons for absence from the household for one or more months during previous year

## . Housing

able 2-00. Housing indicators, overall summary of data based on sections 3 and 16 of questionnaire
Table 2-1. Persons by number of households in the housing unit \%)
Table 2-2. Distribution of persons by number of years in the present housing unit
Table 2-3. Distribution of persons by type of housing unit
Table 2-4. Distribution principal material used for the walls
Table 2-5. Distribution of persons by principal material used for ceiling
Table 2-6. Distribution of persons by principal material used for flooring
Table 2-7. Distribution of persons by principal material used for windows
Table 2-8. Distribution of persons by the total built area (in square meters) of the housing unit
Table 2-9. Distribution of persons by share of total built area (in square meters) of housing unit
Table 2-10. Distribution of persons by total land area (in square meters) of the housing unit
Table 2-11. Number of rooms in the housing unit per 100 persons
Table 2-12. Distribution by number of rooms per 100 persons in the housing unit
Table 2-13. The number of housing amenities per person in the housing unit
Table 2-14. Distribution by person of kinds of deficiencies in the housing unit
Table 2-15. Distribution by persons of number of deficiencies in the housing unit
Table 2-16. Method of garbage disposal
table 2-17. Distribution of persons by types of sanitation
Table 2-18. Distribution of persons by main water source
Table 2-19. Distribution of persons by availabilty of water from the public network
table 2-20. Methods of dealing with water shortages from the public network
able 2-21. How drinking water is treated
table 2-22. How water for cooking is treated
Table 2-23. How water used for washing is treated
Table 2-24. Treatment of water used for other purposes
Table 2-25. Water closet in the housing unit
Table 2-26. Main method of cooling in the housing unit
Table 2-27. Central cooling in the housing unit
Table 2-28. Distribution of persons by primary and secondary sources of electricity
able 2-29. Distribution of persons by number of sources of electricity
Table 2-30. Number of days and duration of electricity during the past week
table 2-31. Fuels used for cooking
Table 2-32. Fuels used for household lighting

## 4 Health

Table 4-00. Health indicators, overall summary of data from section 5 , IHSES questionnaire
Table 4-1. Distribution by kinds of disabilities, years of disabilitity, and percentage who are disabled
Table 4-2. Causes of disabilities
Table 4-3. Distribution of persons with chronic disease conditions
Table 4-4. Types of medical assistance received
Table 4-5. Persons reporting chronic illnesses during the past month
Table 4-6. Distribution of persons by types of injuries received during past month
Table 4-7. Distribution of persons by cause of injury received during the past month
Table 4-8. Distribution of persons by type of medical assistance during the past month
Table 4-9. Distribution of persons with and without illness or injury during the past 30 days, number of days of lost from normal activities, and where care was received
Table 4-10. Distance, travel time, and means of transportation to reach health services location
Table 4-11. Expenditure on health during past 30 days (ID 000 per person)
Table 4-12. Reasons why sick or injured people did not seek medical care during last months
Table 4-13. Distribution of married women, $12-49$, by number of years since their last delivery
Table 4-14. Distribution of married women, 12-49, by prenatal care, complications during their most recent delivery, and current pregnancy
Table 4-15. Breastfeeding of children under 5
Table 4-17. Polio vaccination, children under 5
Tble 4-18. DPT vaccination, childre 5

## 5. Labor force

 and 13
Table 5-1. Distribution of households and persons, by employment characteristics heads of household
Table 5-2. Average household size and percentage of adults per houshehold, by employment Average household size
characteristics of head
Table 5-3. Economic activity rate and unemployment, by age and education
Table 5-4. Economic activity rate and unemployment, by governorate, location, income level, and size of Economic ac
Table 5-5. Employment among children $6-14$ years
Table 5-6. Average hours worked per week (no.), And the distribution by number of hours per week
Table 5-7. Main reason to have not worked in the past week
Table 5-8. Reasons for not wanting more work
Table 5-9. When persons wanting more work last sought work
Table 5-10. First action to find work among those who are looking
Table 5-11. Second action to find work among those who are looking
Table 5-12. Third action to find work among those who are looking
Table 5-13. Distribution of workers by occupation
Table 5-14. How many months since leaving last full-time job
Table 5-15. Distribution of workers by all occupations reported for the previous year
Table 5-16. Distribution of workers by number of different jobs held during the previous year
Table 5-17. Distribution of workers (by wage and nonwage work) by economic activity / industry during
Table 5-18. Individual months that workers worked, and the average number of months worked during the past year
Table 5-19. Average number of hours and days worked per week
Table 5-20. Distribution of workers by economic activity/industry during the previous year
Table 5-21. Distribution of wage work by sector
Table 5-22. Percentage of workers covered by pension and social security, and distribution by size of Table 5-23. establishment, location, and income level
Table 5-23. Percentage of adult workers covered by pension and social security and distribution by size Pestablishment, by age, education, economic sector, and occupation
Distribution of workers by presence of airconditioning and heating in the workplace

Table 5-25. Adverse environmental conditions in the workplace, by percentage of workers affected and average number of adverse conditions per worker
Table 5-26. Distribution of workers by self-reported workplace hazards and ength of the work day Table 5-27. Distribution of workers by permanence and seasonality of their jobs
Table 5-28. Distribution of workers by main means of commuting (\%), and average distance from residence to the job site (km)
table 5-29. Time indicators related to employment during the previous year
table 5-31. How workers found their jobs
workers are paid and benefits received

## Household time use

Table 6-1. Daily activities (in minutes per day) for the 7 -day week, by locality and sex
Table 6-2. Daily activities (in minutes per day) for the 5 -day work week, by locality and sex
Table 6-3. Overall average time (in minutes per day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate,
geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 7 -day week
Table 6-4. Actual average time (in minutes per day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 7 -day week ) Overall average time (in minutes per day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 5 -day week
Activity time (actual average, in minutes per 24 -hour day) disaggregated by age, sex, education, governorate, geographic location, size of household, and income, averaged for the 5-day week
Table 6-7. Activity time (actual average in minutes per 24-hour day) for the 7 -day week, by season and governorate
Activity time (actual average, in minutes per 24-hour day) for the 5 -day week, by season and governorate

## 7. Food rations

rations, overall summary of data from se...................................................................................
table 7-1. Number of ration cards per household (\%), and number of registered persons by number of persons per card
Table 7-2. Percentage of households and persons receiving food rations, by governorate, geographic division, per capita expenditure, and size of household
Table 7-3. Households and persons receiving food rations by characteristics of head of household
Table 7-4. Persons receiving food rations by age, education, economic activity, and occupation
Table 7-5. Average cost of rations by levels of dissaggregation (ID 000 per person)
Table 7-6. Distribution of households by period in which food rations were last received, by locality
Table 7-7. Food rations received, given away, and bartered
Table 7-8. To whom rations were given, sold, or bartered, and reasons for doing so
Table 7-9. Source and quantity of rations consumed in the past month
Table 7-10. Reason for purchasing ration items from market, quantity purchased, value per person, and price Table 7-11. Average value paid for last ration, its market value, average value of sold or bartered rations, average value of purchased rations, and number of persons
8. Household expenditure

Table 8-00. Household expenditure indicators, overall summary of data from sections 2 and sections 8 -11, IHSES questionnaire (ID / month)
Average per capita nominal expendiure at market prices by governorate
able 8-2. Average households expenditure at market prices by governorate
able 8-3. Distribution of expenditures for main groups at prices by governorate
able $8-4$. Average per capita nominal expenditure for main groups at prices paid by governorate
Table 8-5. Average per household expenditure at price paid by governorate
able $8-6$. Distribution expenditure for main groups at paid prices by governorate
Average per capita nominal expenditure by expenditure type
Table 8-8. Average household expenditure by expenditure type

Table 8-9. Distribution of households and persons by expenditure groups
Table 8-10. Average household size and percentage of adults aged $15+$ by expenditure groups
Table 8-11. Distribution of households by expenditure groups
Table 8-12. Distribution of households by household expenditure groups
Table 8-13. Distribution of households by per capita nominal expenditure groups
Table 8-14. Distribution of households by per capita nominal expenditure group and head-of-household characteristics
Table 8-15. Urban average per capita nominal expenditure by governorate
Table 8-16. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by governorate
Table 8-17. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by governorate
Table 8-18. Urban average household expenditure by governorate
Table 8-19. Rural average household expenditure by governorate
Table 8-20. Urban and rural average household expenditure by
Table 8-22. Rural distribution of expenditure by governorate
Table 8-23. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by governorate
Table 8-24. Urban average per capita nominal expenditure by household expenditure group (ID 000
Table 8-25. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household expenditure group (ID 000)
Table 8-26. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household expenditure group
Table 8-27. Urban average household expenditure by household expenditure group
Table 8-28. Rural average household expenditure by household expenditure group
Table 8-29. Urban distribution of expenditure by urban household expenditure group
Table 8-30. Rural distribution of expenditure by household expenditure group
Table $8-31$. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by household expenditure group
Table8-32. Urban average expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group
Table 8-33. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group
Table 8-34. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group
Table 8-35. Urban average household expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000)
Table 8-36. Rural average household expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000 ) month)
Table 8-37. Urban and rural average household expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month)
Table 8-38. Urban expenditure distribution by per capita nominal expenditure group
Table 8-39. Rural distribution of expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group
Table 8-40. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by per capita nominal expenditure group
Table 8-41. Urban average per capita nominal expenditure by household size
Table 8-42. Rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household size
Table 8-43. Urban and rural average per capita nominal expenditure by household size
Table 8-44. Urban average household expenditure by household size
Table 8-45. Rural average household expenditure by household size
Table 8-46. Urban and rural average household expenditure by household size
Table 8-47. Urban distribution of expenditure by household size
Table 8-48. Rural distribution of expenditure by household size
Table 8-49. Urban and rural distribution of expenditure by household size

## 9. Income

Table 9-00. Income indicators, overall summary of data from sections 13, 14, and 15 of IHSES questionnaire
Table 9-1. Per capita nominal income by income source
Table 9-2. Per household income by income source
Table 9-3. Distribution of income by income source
Table 9-4. Households and persons by income groups and income source
Table 9-5. Income by percentage of adult household members and average household size
Table 9-6. Distribution of households by household income group
Table 9-7. Distribution of households by household income group and by head of household characteristics
Table 9-8. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group and level of disaggregation
Table 9-9 Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group and head-of-household characteristics
Table 9-10. Distribution of wage earners (15+ years) and average wages by governorate, geographic division, and locality
Table 9-11. Distribution of wage earners ( $15+$ years) and their average wages during past year, by age, sex, education, and economic activity
assistance by source of assistance
Table 9-13. Average assistance received during the past 12 months (ID $000 / \mathrm{hh}$ )
Table 9-14. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income and per capita nominal expenditure decile group (\% of HHs within expenditure group)
Table 9-15. Distribution of households by household income group and household expenditure group (\% of households within expenditure group)
Table 9-16. Distribution of households by household income group, and household expenditure group (\% of HHs within income group)
Table 9-17. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group and per capita nominal expenditure group (\% of HHs within expenditure group)
Table 9-18. Distribution of households by per capita nominal income group, and per capita nominal expenditure group (\% of HHs within income group)
Table 9-19. Urban per capita nominal income by governorate
Table 9-20. Rural per capita nominal income by governorate
Table 9-21. Urban and rural per capita nominal income by governorate
Table 9-22. Urban household income by governorate
Table 9-23. Rural household income by governorate
Table 9-24. Urban and rural household income by governorate
Table 9-25. Distribution of urban income by governorate
Table 9-26. Distribution of rural income by governorate
Table 9-27. Distribution of urban and rural income by governorate
Table 9-28. Urban average per capita nominal income by household income group
Table 9-29. Rural average per capita nominal income by household income group
Table 9-30. Urban and rural average per capita nominal income by household income group
Table 9-31. Urban and rural average per capita nominal income by household income group
Table 9-32. Rural household income by household income group
Table 9-33. Urban and rural household income by household income group
Table 9-34. Distribution of urban income by household income group
Table 9-35. Distribution of rural income by household income group

| Table 9-36. | Distribution of urban and rural income by household income group |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Table 9-37. | Urban average per capita nominal income, by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-38. | Rural average per capita nominal income by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-39. | Urban and rural average per capita nominal income, by per capita nominal |
| income group |  |
| Table 9-40. | Urban household income by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-41. | Rural household income by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-42. | Urban and rural household income, by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-43. | Distribution of urban income, by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-44. | Distribution of rural income by per capita nominal income group |
| Table 9-45. | Distribution of urban and rural income by per capita nominal income groups |
| Table 9-4. | Urban average per capita nominal income by household size |
| Table 9-47. | Rural average per capita nominal income by household size |
| Table 9-48. | Urban and rural average per capita nominal income by household size |
| Table 9-49. | Urban per household income by household size |
| Table 9-50. | Rural per household income, by household size |
| Table 9-51. | Urban and rural per household income, by household size |
| Table 9-52. | Urban income distribution by household size |
| Table 9-53. | Rural income distribution by household size |
| Table 9-5. | Urban and rural income distribution by household size |
| Table 9-5. | Per capita urban income by geographical division |
| Table 9-56. | Per capita rural income by geographical division |
| Table 9-57. | Per capita urban and rural income by geographical division |
| Table 9-58. | Per household urban income by geographical division |
| Table 9-59. | Per household rural income by geographical division |
| Table 9-60. | Per household urban and rural income by geographical division |
| Table 9-61. | Distribution of urban income by geographical division |
| Table 9-6. | Distribution of rural income by geographical division |
| Table 9-63. | Distribution of urban and rural income by geographical division |

10. Loans, assistance, and risk

Table 10-00. Loan, assistance, and risk indicators, overall summary of data based on Sections 17 and 18 of IHSES questionnaire (households 000)
Table 10-1. Households with outstanding loans, debts, or advances to be paid
Table 10-2. Households with outstanding loans or credit during the past 12 months, by main source
Table 10-3. Reasons for borrowing during the past 12 month
Table 10-5. Distribution of households by the source of most important assistance received during the past 12 months

Table 10-6. Number of adverse events affecting the household past year
Table 10-7. Kinds of adverse events affecting households during the past year (no.)
Table 10-8. Actions to avoid decline or loss of income during the past year
Table 10-9. The number of measures taken in the past year to avoid loss of income during the past 12 months
Table 10-10. Households with outstanding loans, debts, or advances
Volume III: ANNEXES ..... 777
Annex 1. Standard Error ..... 779
Annex 2. Statistical Classifications for Questionnaire Coding. ..... 797
Annex 3. The Questionnaire. ..... 799
Part 1. Socio-Economic Dat ..... 800
Section 1: Household Roster
Section 2: Rations Received and Consumption of Provisions
Section 3: Housing
Section 4: Educatio
Section 5: Health
Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies
Section 7: Job Search and Past Employment
Part 2. Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures
Section 8: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 30 days)
Section 9: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 90 days)
Section 10: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 12 months)

## Part 3. Daily Expenditures, Income, and Other

$\qquad$
Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities
Section 12: Jobs during the Previous 12 Month
Section 13: Wage Earnings
Section 14: Nonwage Earning Activities
Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers
Section 16: Durable Goods
Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance
Section 18: Risk
Part 4. Diary of Daily Expenditure on Food Commodities
Part 5. Time-Use Sheet.
Annex 4. Field Manual.

## Annex 5. Supervision Forms

## VOLUME I: OBJECTIVES, METHODOLOGY, AND HIGHLIGHTS

## Foreword, by the Government of Iraq

The Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation (MOPDC) of Iraq has undertaken the Household Survey and Policies for Poverty Reduction (HSPPR) project through a technical and organizational partnership with the World Bank. The goal of this project is to implement a Poverty Reduction Strategy. Achieving this goal depends to a great extent on the availability of integrated, objective, and comprehensive data, based on sound methodology and statistical principles. Therefore, the first phase of the HSPPR project was the accomplishment of the Iraq Household Social and Economic Survey (IHSES).
MOPDC has provided this enterprise with support and interest from the start. We have supported all phases of implementation, including participation by our senior staff in the PRS High Committee that guides this work and that is comprised of highlevel representation from all relevant ministries
The Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT), which is the principal technical body for statistical work in Iraq under the Statistics Law, has been the driving force behind this effort. COSIT has mobilized and built impressive institutional capacity in response to this daunting challenge. The dedication and talents of the COSIT staff have produced efficient preparation and implementation of the largest household social and economic survey ever conducted in Iraq.
IHSES has provided essential data for understanding the nature and causes of poverty among Iraqi households. We now have a solid foundation upon which to devise a national poverty reduction strategy. Another critical use of this data will be have a solid foundation upon which to devise a national poverty reduction strategy. Another critical use of this data will be
to construct a new consumer price index based on updated consumption patterns. The existing CPI, which was developed in 1993, no longer reflects Iraqi household expenditure patterns.

The present accomplishment represents a highly productive technical partnership between the Government of Iraq and the World Bank. This relationship, which includes both conceptual and applied effort, has unfolded over two years. Looking ahead, MOPDC looks forward to an analytical assessment of poverty building upon the solid statistical foundation provided by IHSES, as well as policy analysis to create an overarching national poverty reduction strategy.
We commend the efforts of the World Bank, especially the working group headed so effectively by Ms. Susan Razzaz, and the team of experts and consultants who worked with her. We are equally grateful for the distinguished efforts of COSIT, the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO), the IHSES Core Team, and the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) High Committee. Together, they have produced a high-quality, up-to-date statistical foundation that will be crucial for Iraq's reconstruction and future development.

May God protect and enable Iraq to overcome its hardships for the sake of the welfare of the Iraqi people.


Ali Ghalib Baban
Minister of Planning and Development
Cooperation
December 2008

| The Central Organisation for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dr. Mehdi M. Ismail Al-Alak | IHSES Director |
| Louay Haqqi Rashid | Late Operation Room Manager |
| Najlaa Ali Murad | Fieldwork and Operation Room Manager |
| Iman Hassoon Hadi | Data Manager |
| Hana A. Saleh | Economic Expert |


| Kurdistan Region Statistics Organisation (KRSO) |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Dr. Jamal Rasul Mohammed Ameen | Data Management Advisor |
| Mahmood Othman Maaroof | Fieldwork Advisor |

## World Bank

## Susan Razzaz

Dr. Mohammed Hussein Bakir
Dr. Basil Al-Hussaini
Juan Munoz
Beatriz Godoy
Victor Canales

## Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) High Committee

## Dr. Mehdi M. Ismail Al-Alak

Dr. Amira Muhammed Hussain
Dr. Aabda Ahmed Khali
Dr. Aala Al-Saadoon
Zaki Abdul Wahab Al-Jader Abdullah Mohammed Bandar Ali AI Zubidy
Ihsan Jaafar Ahmed Al-Khayyat Riyadh Fakher Khalaf AI-Hashimi Layla Kadim Aziz Al-Azawe Hussain Mansour Al-Safi Mahmood Othman Maaroo Nidhal Abdul Karim Jawad Najah Jalil Khalil
Dr. Kareem Mohammed Hamzah Najlaa Ali Murad
Abdullah Hassan Math

Senior Economist, Task Team Leader
Expert
Expert
Expert
Expert
Expert

Undersecretary, Head of COSIT
Member of Parliament
Member of Parliament
Member of Parliament
Director General, Human Development Office, MOPDC Advisor, Advisors Commission, Prime Minister's Office Director General of Educational Planning, MOE Director General of Public Health and PHC, MOH Director General, Supplies and Planning, MOT Director General of Planning and Follow-up, MOLSA Legal Advisor, Ministry of State for Women's Affairs Advisor, Ministry of Planning, KRGPRS Representative of Ministry of Finance Assistant Director Gen., Social Development, MOLSA, KRG Specialized Academic, Baghdad University Director, Department of Living Conditions, COSIT Deputy Project Manager

## Foreword by the World Bank

Twenty-five years ago, Iraq was widely regarded as the most developed country in the Middle East. People come to Iraq from across the region seeking the best in university education and health care. Iraq ranked toward the top on virtually every indicator of human well-being-infant mortality, school enrollment, family food consumption, wage levels, and rates of employment. The World Bank classified Iraq as an upper-middle-income country.
Since then, Iraq has been the only Middle Eastern country whose living standard has not improved. Years of political repression, wars, embargo, and instability have undermined social well-being and imposed tragic suffering across the entire social spectrum. Iraq's human development indicators that once ranked at the top have now dropped toward the bottom. In areas such as secondary-school enrollment and child immunization, Iraq now ranks lower than some of the poorest countries in the world.
During 2003, the World Bank, the United Nations Development Programme, and the International Monetary Fund provided a first assessment of Iraq's reconstruction and rehabilitation needs. It was assumed, perhaps too quickly, that poverty would diminish as the economy revived. Today, we are much clearer that economic recovery and financial resources are only one element in recovery. Institutional resources also have been lost through years of politicization and neglect in key ministries and in public sector agencies responsible for human welfare. Precious human resources have been depleted as tens of thousands of educated professionals have been killed or have fled. Knowledge resources also are missing, starting with the basic data needed to plan and weigh policy alternatives. The informational vacuum was compounded because official data had been widely misused and distorted. No national-level survey of the type needed to assess poverty has been carried out since 1988.
In 2005, the Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation (MOPDC) requested World Bank technical and financial help to formulate a poverty reduction strategy. A collaborative agreement was signed in 2006 for the Household Survey and Policies for Poverty Reduction (HSPPR) project. This initiative brought together the Central Organization for Statistics and formation rechrogy and reduction strategy The primary role of the World Bank has been techical assistance in support of the Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey (IHSES).

The present IHSES Tabulation Report represents an important milestone. The report presents first results from the nationwide survey-a representative sample of approximately 18,000 households and more than 127,000 individuals. Volume I of this report describes the objectives and methodology of the survey. The final section of this first volume offers an interesting selection of data highlights, amply demonstrating the breadth and richness of new statistical information. Volume II lays out nearly 300 cross-tabulations. Readers can use these tables to pursue deeper investigations into the many diverse subthemes that the survey covered. Volume III provides a closer look at several critical tools that were used, including the complete five-part household questionnaire and the field manual used to train interviewers and guide their day-to-day work.
Despite its physical heft, the scope of the report is limited. Fundamental policy and research questions are neither raised nor answered here. For example, a reader will not discover the level, characteristics, or distribution of poverty in Iraq. Answers to questions such as these will require the calculation of a poverty line and the use of analytical techniques. Furthermore, all prices that are published here need to be adjusted for inflation and regional variation before they are usable for comparative analysis. Nevertheless, the probing of deeper questions begins with this basic listing of data; and the World Bank is proud of the role it has played in assisting its Iraqi partners to achieve this impressive milestone.
While any national-level study is daunting, words such as "complex" and "challenging" hardly do justice to what IHSES has accomplished here. Words cannot convey the determination and personal courage that was required to produce these pages of numbers. Visiting a random selection of households across Iraq was not only logistically difficult, it was
often gravely dangerous. The more than 300 fieldworkers who carried out this study (including the regional and local often gravely dangerous. The more than 300 fieldworkers who carried out this study (including the regional and local supervisors who accompanied them to the field) worked in every region of the country, including high-conflict zones such
as Diala, Al-Anbar, Ninevah, Salahuddin, and Baghdad. They routinely overcame not only mundane obstacles (such as as Diala, Al-Anbar, Ninevah, Salahuddin, and Baghdad. They routinely overcame not only mundane obstacles (such as delays in getting paid and collecting travel reimbursements), but constant fear, suspicion, and threats against them. With frequent help from local counterparts and viliage leaders, they persevered amidst stress, uncertainty, and ongoing violence. Remarkable,
 this information will help to build a more prosperous and stable future for their children and their country.

The cost of this work was tragically high for the inter-institutional team that came to be known as "the IHSES family." In the early hours of August 2, 2007, Louay Haqqi, the Director of Operations of the IHSES, was brutally assassinated on his way to work. Literally, he gave his life for this survey. Yet there can be no greater testimonial to his sacrifice than the determination with which his team recovered from their shock, fear, and grief-and then went on to complete this extraordinary undertaking in his honor.

## Ritur Pirivleler

Ritva Reinikka
Director
Middle East and North Africa Social and Economic
Development

## Acknowledgements

It is impossible to acknowledge the countless individuals who contributed to this undertaking in so many ways large and small. This study represents not just their sweat, but their blood shed upon the soil of our beloved country. To the entire IHSES team, we offer inexpressible thanks for their personal and professional commitment and their unstinting selfsacrifice.
We offer deep gratitude to the leadership of his Excellency, the Minister of the Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation (MOPDC), Mr. Ali Ghalib Baban, as well as to the great efforts by his Excellency the Minister of Planning in Cooperation (MOPDC), Mr. Ali Ghalib Ba

We thank Ms. Susan Razzaz, World Bank Senior Economist and Task Team Leader for this project, for her unwavering support. She was ably assisted by distinguished experts-Dr. Mohammed Hussein Bakir and Dr. Basil Al-Hussaini; as well as a team of international consultants including Ms. Beatriz Godoy, Juan Munoz, and Victor Canales.
We thank all members of the Poverty Reduction Strategy (PRS) High Committee; the project manager, Mr. Zaki Abdul Wahab Al-Jader; and the IHSES administrative and project accounting teams.

We are deeply grateful to Ms. Najlaa Ali Murad, IHSES Fieldwork Manager and Operations Room Director, for her leadership and contributions through every phase of this survey, as well as to all the teams that coordinated and supervised the fieldwork. We particularly thank our fieldwork advisor, Mr. Mahmood Othman Maaroof, Director of Sulaimaniya Statistics Office, for his admirable performance throughout the survey; and our data manager, Ms. Iman Hassoon Hadi, for her ability in overcoming challenges, as well as to all office and data processing staff; the IHSES economic expert, Ms. Hana Abdul Jabbar Saleh; the head of the Data Analysis Unit, Mr. Ayad Jawad, and all unit staff, including those in Kurdistan Region.
To those other dedicated individuals whose names adorn the following pages-members of the IHSES Operations Room, the Project Accounts Team, the Regional Coordinators, the Data Management Team, the National Analysis Team-we offer our sincerest thanks for a job well done. And to all the Governorate Teams-including local supervisors, interviewers, data entry operators, listers and mappers, and governorate secretaries-we recognize that you were the backbone and true heroes of this work. We know, too, that there are many other unsung soldiers-within COSIT, KRSO, the World Bank, and other institutions-who quietly backstopped this effort and helped to make it possible.
Not least, we thank the people of our dear country, especially the 18,144 households who welcomed us into their homes as guests and gave so generously of their time. We will honor you with renewed commitment to maintain this project at the high standards that you deserve, and we pledge continued struggle toward a better future for all Iraqis


Dr. Jamal Rasul Mohammed Ameen
Head, KRSO
HSES Technical Supervisor


Dr. Mehdi Muhsin Al-Alak Head of PRS High Committee IHSES Director

## IHSES Family

| Project Management Team |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Zaki Abdul Wahab Al-Jader | Project Manager |
| Abdullah Hasan Mathi | Deputy Project Manager |
| Qassim E. Frez | Financial Officer |
| Ahmed M. Saleh | Procurement Officer |
| Ghassan Adnan Mahmoud | Follow-Up Officer |
| Lamyaa A. Razak | Project Accountant |

## National Analysis and Report Preparation Team

| Dr. Mehdi M. Ismail Al-Alak | Deputy Minister, COSIT Director |
| :--- | :--- |
| Najlaa Ali Murad | Director, Living Conditions Department |
| Hana A. Saleh | IHSES Economic Expert |
| Iman Hassoon Hadi | Data Manager |
| Ayad Jawad Hasan | Manager of Statistical Analysis Unit |
| Fadhil Nawgh Khaizaran | Expenditure Indicators |
| Basma Abdul Wahab Qadoori | Education and Demographic Indicators |
| Dalia Abdul Latif Abdul Qader | Income Indicators |
| Nada Ahmed Amin | Housing Indicators |
| Sundus Jawad Hussein | Workforce and Ration Card Indicators |
| Bushra Nsaif Jasim | Health and Loan Indicators |
| Feryal Mahmoud Kadhim | Time Use Indicators |
| Mudhafer T. Pirdawood | Demographic Indicators, Erbil |
| Omed Baker Ahmed | Income Indicators, Sulaimaniya |

## Operations Room

Martyr Louay Haqqi Rashid Najlaa Ali Murad Adel Rashid M. Al-Shemeri Hana A. Saleh

Merwan Khalid Ali
Rula Sharaf Kamil

Late Operation Room Manager
Operation Room and Fieldwork Manager
Logistics Officer
Economic Expert
Operation Room Coordinator
Operation Room Secretary

Accounting Team
Bassim Abdul Khalik Al-Saffar
Iman Abdul Rida Sharif Lamyaa A. Razak Ahmed Thamer Younis Abdullah Younis Faris Hersh Majeed Hassan
Layla S. Jabbar

Project Accounting Manage
Project Auditor
Project Accountant
Accounting Clerk
Assistant Accountant
Accountant, Sulaimaniy
Accountant, Erbil and Duhouk

| Regional Coordinators |  |
| :---: | :---: |
| Ilham Jamil Matloub | Ninevah, Kirkuk, Salahuddin |
| Qusay Abdulfattah Raouf | Al-Muthanna, Al-Qadisiya, Wasit |
| Raad Abdulrazzaq Ali | Babil, Kerbela, Al-Najaf |
| Abbas A. Ali | Thi Qar, Basrah, Missan |
| Sousan A. Ibraheim | Baghdad |
| Nidal Mahmoud Hasan | Baghdad |
| Alaa ul Deen M. Khairallah | Al-Anbar, Hadithah |
| Abdullah Ahmed Nsaif Al-Shjawe | Al-Anbar, Al-Falloujeh |
| Ali Fakir Abudl Malik | Al-Anbar, Al-Ramadi |
| Zaid Khalaf Mahmoud | Diala |
| Sabir Yaseen Salih | Duhouk |
| Saman Abdul Razak | Erbil |
| Mohamed Hasan Mahmood | Sulaimaniya |
| Sirwan H. Fattah | Sulaimaniya |
| Governorate Coordinators |  |
| Hassan Sha'aban Abdullah | Duhouk |
| Subhi Y. Hussein | Ninevah |
| Mahmood Othman Maaroof | Sulaimaniya |
| Adnan R. Baba Adel | Kirkuk |
| Mohamad Sabir Majeed | Erbil |
| Abdul Majeed Abdul Ridha | Diala |
| Ala ul Deen M.Khair Allah | Al-Anbar |
| Abdul Karim Jasim | Baghdad |
| Mohammed Al-Jorani | Baghdad |
| Yousif Kadhim Abid Aun | Babil |
| Adeeb M. Ali Majad | Kerbela |
| Mohammed A. Olewi | Wasit |
| Abdel Mertah K. Ibraheem | Salahuddin |
| Faik A. Majeed Moalla | Al-Najaf |
| Fadhel A. Abid | Al-Qadisiya |
| Mania B. Atia | Al-Muthanna |
| Abbas Dawod Shatteay | Thi Qar |
| Khalef A. Banea Almnshdoi | Missan |
| Chaseb H. Mhuder Fares | Basrah |

## Governorate Field Teams

| Duhouk |  | Kirkuk |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Muhsen H. Muhamed | Local Supervisor | Yasher K. Murad | Local Supervisor |
| Shavan E. Musa | Local Supervisor | Muhanad Y . Khdeer | Local Supervisor |
| Shavan D. Numan | Local Supervisor | Gazee A. Azez | Local Supervisor |
| Amer H. Husain | Interviewer | Luay M. Abedal-Rahman | Interviewer |
| Baiman R. Abdulla | Interviewer | Shadawa U. Ramadan | Interviewer |
| Faris J. Khalid | Interviewer | Shaker R. Mohamed | Interviewer |
| Sabah M. Fadel | Interviewer | Nazik M. Jumaa | Interviewer |
| Ashwaq E. Shamun | Interviewer | Shahab A. Aziz | Interviewer |
| Ayad H. Saidalla | Interviewer | Fadel A. Ithaja | Interviewer |
| Hawazen A. Musa | Interviewer | Saad S. Jumaa | Interviewer |
| Fahen U. Salim | Interviewer | Bela S. Taha | Interviewer |
| Serwan M. Rasheh | Interviewer | Hasan A. Abdal-Khalik | Interviewer |
| Hktar T. Muhamed | Data Entry Operator | Haythem E. Jaber | Data Entry Operator |
| Ali T. Muhamed | Data Entry Operator | Nadia J. Mohamed | Data Entry Operator |
| Nazar R. Musa | Data Entry Operator | Salma N. Esmael | Data Entry Operator |
| Srhang F. Taher | Lister | Fuad E. Ghareeb | Lister |
| Selaaf S. Ahmed | Governorate Secretary | Sama S. Hana | Governorate Secretary |
| Ninevah |  | Erbil |  |
| Mohamad Mahfot Qasm | Local Supervisor | Shelan Q. Taha | Local Supervisor |
| Aesar Sabah Hana | Local Supervisor | Tara A. Khlil | Local Supervisor |
| Adnan Mahmad Saadk | Local Supervisor | Shojan U. Mohammed | Local Supervisor |
| Ekhlas Abbas Ali | Interviewer | Aza M. Husain | Interviewer |
| Fadia Falh Hasan | Interviewer | Samer M. Saidi | Interviewer |
| Hathema Abd Aload Sultan | Interviewer | Mohammed H. Rasul | Interviewer |
| Fadia Hanie Shaker | Interviewer | Mohammed T. Rasul | Interviewer |
| Mayada Salh Yakob | Interviewer | Sami A. Naqeb | Interviewer |
| Najla Fuad Salah | Interviewer | Haimen A. Azez | Interviewer |
| Balkges Ahmed Mosa | Interviewer | Bashedar A. Khder | Interviewer |
| Nada Mohmmod Ramadan | Interviewer | Banar A. Mustafa | Interviewer |
| Qosay Ahmad Taha | Interviewer | Gzngk B. Jalal | Interviewer |
| Baraa Ebraheem Ahmed | Data Entry Operator | Bashedar A. kreem | Data Entry Operator |
| Noura Sbhee Yousif | Data Entry Operator | Madoo U. Khdr | Data Entry Operator |
| Yasser M. Mostafa | Data Entry Operator | Helt N. Najeem | Data Entry Operator |
| Radwan Rjab Fandee | Lister | Helgord T. Hamd | Lister |
| Kevadan abba sitan | Governorate Secretary | Vian A. Mohammed | Governorate Secretary |
| Sulaimaniya |  | Diala |  |
| Soran Ghafour Rahim | Local Supervisor | Bassam Sabar Abdal-Kareen | Local Supervisor |
| Narass J. M. Hasan | Local Supervisor | Rafed Mahmod Abdulaah | Local Supervisor |
| Mariwan H. Saied Hemeh | Local Supervisor | Shaimaa Abass Aziz | Local Supervisor |
| Shiya Ali Ahmed | Interviewer | Gassan Adil Noorey | Interviewer |
| Bnar Ma'soum Abdul Karim | Interviewer | Mohammed Kairey Fadel | Interviewer |
| Ahmed Mohammed Sadiq | Interviewer | Rasha Rashid Hasan | Interviewer |
| Chiman Mahmoud Ali | Interviewer | Hend Shaker Sarhan | Interviewer |
| Shoukhan Salar Ahmed | Interviewer | Asmaa Abas Aziz | Interviewer |
| Bikhtiar Omar Ali | Interviewer | Entesar Abas Aziz | Interviewer |
| Banaz Jamal Rahman | Interviewer | Wafa Whaieb Abd-Allah | Interviewer |
| Sattar Moh'd Aloqader | Interviewer | Najaw Yahia Breesam | Interviewer |
| Hardi Fariq Mohammed | Interviewer | Shaimaa Abdal-Razak Ahmed | Interviewer |
| Shahla Jabbar Fattah | Data Entry Operator | Omar Jihad Murad | Data Entry Operator |
| Sawek L. H. G. Karim | Data Entry Operator | Wisam Latif Jaber | Data Entry Operator |
| Chinor H. Gharib Karim | Data Entry Operator | Nofal Farook Abbas | Data Entry Operator |
| Farouk Ahmed Mahmoud | Lister | Rafa Fleih Hasan | Lister |
| Souz M. A. Najim Eddin | Governorate Secretary | Suaad Tawfeq Saleh | Governorate Secretary |


| Al-Anbar |  | Babil |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ahmed Asmael Ali | Local Supervisor | Jabar Medhoss Selman | Local Supervisor |
| Hashim Nemer Khalaf | Local Supervisor | Alaa M. Jafar | Local Supervisor |
| Mostafa Nazar Ali | Local Supervisor | Ali Hassan Mohamed | Local Supervisor |
| Anmar Aaid Abd Mohammed | Interviewer | Razoky Naji Abd Al Razak | Interviewer |
| Moshtak Taleb Mohammad | Interviewer | Ali Jassim Hassan | Interviewer |
| Mahmod Bisam Sieed | Interviewer | Hassaneen Abd AI Jabar Hashim | Interviewer |
| Belil Kazm Abdal Kareem | Interviewer | Saher Hadi Kareem | Interviewer |
| Mohammad Khaleel | Interviewer | Deiar Mohamed Ubaiss | Interviewer |
| Saror Jasim Mohammad | Interviewer | Hassan Mezher Ubaid | Interviewer |
| Maher Jasim Firhin | Interviewer | Maha Mohamed Hamza | Interviewer |
| Abd Alwahb Mahdy Mohammd | Interviewer | Etheer Abass Dhaher | Interviewer |
| Withk Awbid Kirhot | Interviewer | Iman Abed Ali Abed Al Razak | Interviewer |
| Omar Abed Alfatha | Data Entry Operator | Asmaa Jesom Aukla | Data Entry Operator |
| Abis Khalaf Solamin | Data Entry Operator | Maha Saheb Mohamed | try Operato |
| Asaid H. Abdaljaleel | Data Entry Operator | Ahmed Mounser Abbas | Lister |
| Oday Mohammad Abas | Lister | Hala Ayad Ahmed | Governorate Secretary |
| Mohammad Jisem Mohammed | Governorate Secretary |  |  |
|  |  | Kerbela |  |
| Baghdad |  | Ahmed J. Hashim | Local Supervisor |
| Ammar Khudayer Hadi | Local Supervisor | Yass Khudair Meery | Local Supervisor |
| Shwan Khalid Ali | Local Supervisor | Jawad Kadum Nassir | Local Supervisor |
| Aaziz Atwan Htaimi | Local Supervisor | Shobbar Sahib Jawad | Interviewer |
| Abdul A. Hamid Al-Jafaje | Local Supervisor | Ali Kadum Hussain | Interviewer |
| Muafaq Jassim Hasan | Local Supervisor | Abbas Ali Abd Auon | Interviewer |
| Basher Ibrahim Abdulalee | Interviewer | Bassim Ali Mohammad | Interviewer |
| Ammar Ali Frhan | Interviewer | Baidaa Hammed Mezhir | Interviewer |
| Mohamed Ibrahim Mahmoud | Interviewer | Jassim Mohammed Hadwy | Interviewer |
| Abdul Al-Nasir Yusif Mjuel | Interviewer | Reyaad Kamel Auda | Interviewer |
| Abdul Al-Nasir Ghazi Jabar | Interviewer | Jawad Kadum Mohammed | Interviewer |
| Abdul Razzak J. Mohammed | Interviewer | Yaqub Hady Sachet | Interviewer |
| Sahib Ahmed Khalaf | Interviewer | Duraid Saeed Mahmood | Data Entry Operator |
| Sufyan Mohammed Fayad | Interviewer | Abdul M. H. Sached | Data Entry Operator |
| Ahmed Ali Salih | Interviewer | Majed Dekheel Auda | Data Entry Operator |
| Mohamed Hashim Nima | Interviewer | Hassan Nasir Hussain | Lister |
| Nida Ismael Abd | Interviewer | Mohammad A. Ameer | Governorate Secretary |
| Firas Muhanad Abdulrazzak <br> Basim Nima Jassim | Interviewer Interviewer | Wasit |  |
|  |  | Khalid U. Salman | Local Supervisor |
| Nahla Mohammed Rasheed | Interviewer | Gader N. Abdulah | Local Supervisor |
| Ammar Ahmed Ali | Interviewer | Husain S. Ali | Local Supervisor |
| Gussoun Harbi Abbas | Data Entry Operator |  |  |
| Hadeel A. J. Majeed | Data Entry Operator | Feras A. Husain | Interviewer |
| Ali Gafouri Hussain | Data Entry Operator | Mnahi F. Jasim | Interviewer |
| Qusai Jaffar Al Tayar | Data Entry Operator | Shamji G. Abed | Interviewer |
| Isra Salah Aldin Yahia | Data Entry Operator | Amar A. Kadim | Interviewer |
| Fadila Kadum A. | Lister | Riyad N. Anter | Interviewer |
| Faiseel Rifat A. | Lister | Raid S. Ali | Interviewer |
| Isra Kadure Hamdan | Governorate Secretary | Maitham T. Mutlak | Interviewer |
| Hardi Fariq Mohammed | Interviewer | Muhamed A. Husian | Interviewer |
| Shahla Jabbar Fattah | Data Entry Operator | Wafaa A. Abedal Reda | Interviewer |
| Sawek L. H. G. Karim | Data Entry Operator | Jabber R. Fandi | Data Entry Operator |
| Chinor H. Gharib Karim | Data Entry Operator | Zahraa A. Mohamad | Data Entry Operator |
| Farouk Ahmed Mahmoud | Lister | Nawras J. Yusef | Data Entry Operator |
| Souz M. A. Najim Eddin | Governorate Secretary | Wisam M. Hadi | Lister |
|  |  | Saif A. Alhusain | Governorate Secretary |


| Basrah |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| Abdul-Kadhum Jabir | Local Supervisor |
| Udei Jasim Muhammad | Local Supervisor |
| Ammar Kadhm Muhammad | Local Supervisor |
| Udei Mahmud Taha | Interviewer |
| Mustafa Muhamed Khudeir | Interviewer |
| Ehsan Abdul-Hadi Jawad | Interviewer |
| Muhammad Mustafa Nasir | Interviewer |
| Hiba Khalaf Muhamed | Interviewer |
| Shiruq Kalaf Muhammad | Interviewer |
| Suhad Ali Muhamed | Interviewer |
| Gasan Hadi Hussein | Interviewer |
| Alaa Mahmud Taha | Interviewer |
| Enass Farik Shakir | Data Entry Operator |
| Muslim Rahim Jarah | Data Entry Operator |
| Esraa M. Hussein | Data Entry Operator |
| Abedul Amer Abdul Shahid | Lister |
| Fuad Majid Shamki | Governorate Secretary |

## OBJECTIVES, METHODOLOGY, AND HIGHLIGHTS

## 1. BACKGROUND

The Republic of Iraq was once considered a leader in household expenditure and income surveys. Its first was conducted in 1946, with follow-up surveys in 1954 and 1961. After the establishment of the Central Statistical Organization (CSO, the precursor to COSIT), household expenditure and income surveys were carried out every three to five years (in 1971/1972, 1976, 1979, 1984/1985, 1988, and 1993), covering all Iraqi governorates (except the 1993 survey, which could not cover the three governorates in Kurdistan Region of Iraq-Sulaimaniya, Erbil, and Duhouk). At the beginning of July 2002, CSO began a socio-econol househod survey for 20 its aftermath. The only usable data were for the months of July, August, and September 2002.

With no complete household or expenditure surveys undertaken in more than 14 years, the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) and the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO) launched fieldwork on the Iraq Household Socio-Economic Survey (IHSES) on November 1, 2006. The survey was carried out over a full year, covering all governorates including those in Kurdistan Region.
The World Bank provided financial support in addition to technical consultation in defining project objectives, the questionnaire, sample design, and the output tables. The Bank also provided substantial technical support for capacity building of COSIT and KRSO staff involved in fieldwork implementation, preparation of data entry programs, and analysis of the survey indicators using the Statistical Package for the Social Sciences (SPSS).

The Iraqi side prepared the fieldwork implementation plan and mechanism; contributed to the questionnaire and sample design; selected the households; prepared and trained the fieldworkers; updated the lists and maps; and implemented the fieldwork, data entry, and results generation.
IHSES constitutes the first component of the Poverty Reduction Strategy Project, which the Republic of Iraq is implementing in cooperation with the World Bank. The overall project consists of four components: (i) data collection (IHSES), (ii) poverty and inequality assessment, (iii) analysis of impact of proposed policies, and (iv) a poverty reduction strategy.
This report is the project's first output. Forthcoming reports will provide analysis on the extent and nature of poverty and inequality, including a profile of poor Iraqis, maps of living conditions, impact analysis of existing and proposed government programs (for example, subsidies, safety nets, education, and health services), and other issues. Forthcoming publications will also include excerpts from interviews conducted with the fieldworkers who carried out this survey on the ground, illustrating the human context and personal heroism that might otherwise be disguised by the massive volume of "dry numbers" reported here. The final output of this project will be the poverty reduction strategy itself.

## 2. OBJECTIVES

The survey has four main objectives. These are to

- Provide data that will help in the measurement and analysis of poverty.
- Provide data required to establish a new consumer price index (CPI) since the current outdated CPI is based on 1993 data and no longer applies to the country's vastly changed circumstances.
- Provide data that meet the requirements and needs of national accounts.
- Provide other indicators, such as consumption expenditure, sources of income, human development, and time use


## 3. QUESTIONNAIRE

## A. Preparation

A socio-economic survey questionnaire implemented by COSIT in 2002 served as version zero in creating the 2007 IHSES questionnaire. Version zero went through nine subsequent iterations before the final version emerged on June 6, 2006. Two rounds of pre-testing were carried out in September and November 2005. Revisions were made based on feedback from the field team, World Bank experts, and others. Seven other iterations took place before the final version was implemented in a pilot survey in March 2006. The questionnaire was revised again after the pilot survey. This process culminated with the final version of the questionnaire that was adopted and implemented for the actual survey.

## B. The pre-test

A pre-test was necessary to test the questionnaire and the related field manual, and to determine the actual requirements for implementing the survey. The pre-test was carried out in two rounds in Baghdad and Diala governorates. A sample of 12 households, selected across social levels, was tested from September 22-24 in Baghdad and in the rural areas of Diala. The second round was conducted on October 31 and November 1 among 20 households in urban areas of Baghdad and rural areas of Diala.
COSIT prepared detailed reports covering implementation, teamwork, interview results, the time required to collect data, and comments on the questionnaire and manual. These reports were shared with the World Bank, which helped with a comprehensive questionnaire revision in coordination with technical consultants. A team of central supervisors and the staff of the Department of Living Conditions Statistics participated in the implementation of the pre-test.

## C. Pilot survey

A pilot survey was conducted on March 15, 2006, to identify deficiencies and to ensure solid procedures for technical implementation and logistics. The pilot survey was carried out in Baghdad, Al-Qadisiya, Basrah, Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk. A sample of 216 households was selected. Thirty-six households were selected in the urban and rural areas of each governorate (except Baghdad, where 72 households were selected because of its population weight). The reference period mption expenditure was 10 days. Fieldwork was conducted over 18 days. This allowed all sections of the questionnaire to be completed and the household diary expenditure data to be exported as planned.

COSIT conducted a training course in Baghdad on March 6-9 for pilot survey staff. Seventy-one COSIT staff members participated, including 6 central supervisors, 5 governorate coordinators, 12 local supervisors, 36 interviewers, and 12 data entry operators. In addition, senior COSIT personnel from the Living Conditions Department participated. The field manual was explained. Data entry was performed at the centers of the pilot survey governorates, where COSIT provided the instructional equipment and materials. Following the survey, COSIT prepared a comprehensive report on technical and logistical challenges encountered during the implementation process. The recommendations in COSIT's report were approved, after which the questionnaire and manual were amended in coordination with the Bank consultants.

## D. Questionnaire parts

The questionnaire (Volume III, Annex 3) consists of five parts, each with several sections

## Part One-Socio-Economic Data

Section 1: Household Roster
Section 2: Rations Received and Consumption of Provisions
Section 3: Housing
Section 4: Education
Section 5: Health
Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies
Section 7: Job Search and Past Employment
Part Two-Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures
Section 8: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 30 days)
Section 9: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 90 days)
Section 10: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 12 months)
Part Three-Expenditure, Income, and Other
Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities Section 12: Jobs during the Previous 12 Months
Section 13: Wage Earnings
Section 14: Nonwage Earning Activities
Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers
Section 16: Durable Goods
Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance
Section 18: Risk
Part Four-Diary of Daily Expenditure on Food Commodities
Part Five-Time-Use Sheet
In addition, a field manual (Volume III, Annex 4) was prepared to assist fieldworkers in filling out each section of the questionnaire. During subsequent fieldwork, this manual was updated continuously as needed.

## 4. SAMPLE

## A. Design

The survey was designed to visit 18,144 households-324 households in each of 56 strata, defined as the rural, urban, and metropolitan portions of each of Iraq's 18 governorates. Baghdad, with five strata, was the exception. The following formula was used to calculate the sample size in each stratum
$n=\frac{\mathrm{Z}_{1-u_{2}}^{2} \cdot P(1-P) \cdot \text { deff }}{E^{2}}$
where $Z_{\text {I-cur }}^{2}$ equals 1.96 (at the 95 percent confidence level). An upper bound for $P(1-P)$ is 0.25 . The maximum acceptable error for the estimation of proportions was set to 7.7 percent, and the design effect (deff was assumed to be 2 . In all 072 households were selected in each governorate, except Baghdad where the sample size was 1,620 households. Table l-1 summarizes the allocation of the sample into rural, urban, and metropolitan areas by governorate.

## Table I-1. Number of Urban-Rural Households by Governorate

| Governorate | Urban areas |  |  | Rural areas | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Governorate centers | Other urban areas | Total urban areas | Rural |  |
| Duhouk | 324 | 324 | 648 | 324 | 972 |
| Ninevah | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Sulaimaniya | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Kirkuk | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Erbil | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Diala | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Al-Anbar | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Baghdad | 972 | 324 | 1,296 | 324 | 1,620 |
| Babil | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Kerbela | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Wasit | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Salahuddin | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Al-Najaf | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Al-Muthanna | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Thi Qar | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Missan | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Basrah | 324 | 324 | 648 | 342 | 972 |
| Total | 6,480 | 5,832 | 12,312 | 5,832 | 18,144 |

## B. Sample frame

The 1997 population census frame was applied to the 15 governorates that participated in the census (the three governorates in Kurdistan Region of Iraq were excluded). For Sulaimaniya, the population frame prepared for the compulsory education project was adopted. For Erbil and Duhouk, the enumeration frame implemented in the 2004 Iraq Living Conditions Survey was updated and used.
The population covered by IHSES included all households residing in Iraq from November 1, 2006, to October 30, 2007, meaning that every household residing within Iraq's geographical boundaries during that period potentially could be selected for the sample.

## C. Primary sampling units and the listing and mapping exercise

The 1997 population census frame provided a database for all households. The smallest enumeration unit was the village in rural areas and the majal (census enumeration area), which is a collection of $15-25$ urban households. The majals were merged to form Primary Sampling Units (PSUs), containing 70-100 households each. In Kurdistan, PSUs were created based on the maps and frames updated by the statistics offices. Villages in rural areas, especially those with few inhabitants, were merged to form PSUs.

Selecting a truly representative sample required that changes between 1997 and the pilot survey be accounted for. The names and addresses of the households in each sample point (that is, the selected PSU) were updated; and a map was drawn that defined the unit's borders, buildings, houses, and the streets and alleys passing through. All buildings were renumbered. A list of heads of household in each sample point was prepared from forms that were filled out and used as a frame for selecting the sample households.

## D. Sampling Stages

The sample was selected in two stages. In the first stage, 54 sample points were selected within each stratum through systematic sampling with probability proportional to size. Each of the 3,024 sample points was then mapped and listed to systematic sampling with probabiity proportional to size. Each of the 3,024 sample points was the
reflect changes from 1997 to 2006. In the second stage, a cluster of six households was selected from each sample point using systematic equal probability sampling
The total sample was thus composed of six households in each of 3,024 sample points. The IHSES survey visited the same nominal sample selected for the Multiple Indicator Cluster Survey 2006 (MICS) and the Iraq Family Health Survey 2006 (IFHS).

## E. Sample Point Trios and Survey Waves

The sample points in each governorate ( 270 in Baghdad and 162 in each of the other governorates) were sorted into groups of three neighboring sample points, together called trios-90 trios in Baghdad and 54 per governorate elsewhere. (Note that the three sample points in each trio do not necessarily belong to the same stratum.) Keeping fieldworkers in close proximity to each other simplified transportation and permitted fieldworkers to assist one another.
The one-year reference period for the survey was broken down into 18 waves. The work carried out during each wave continued for 20 or 21 days. Field staff were organized into teams that each consisted of three interviewers, one data entry continued for 20 or 21 days. Field staff were organized into teams that each consisted of three interviewers, one data entry
operator, and a local supervisor. Each team interviewed one trio during each survey wave. The survey used 56 teams in total-five teams in Baghdad and three in each of the other governorates. The 18 trios assigned to each team were allocated into survey waves at random. Figure I-1 illustrates the implementation plan for the interviewers in one team for the first wave.

Figure I-1. Implementation Plan for Interviewers in One Team (First Wave)


## F. Exceptional Measures

Sometimes a team could not visit a cluster during the allocated wave because of unsafe security conditions. When this happened, that cluster was then swapped with another cluster from a randomly selected future wave that was considered more secure. If none were considered secure, a sample point was randomly selected from among those that had been visited already. The team then visited a new cluster within that sample point. (That is, the team visited six households that had not been previously interviewed.) The original cluster as well as the new cluster were both selected by systematic equal probability sampling.
Remarkably few of the original clusters could not be visited during the fieldwork. Nationally, less than 2 percent of the original clusters ( 55 of 3,024 ) had to be replaced. Of the original clusters, 20 of 54 ( 37 percent) could not be visited in the stratum of "Kirkuk/other urban" and 19 of 54 ( 35 percent) could not be visited in "Ninevah/other urban." The other strata had far fewer clusters that could not be visited (Table I-2). In the city of Baghdad, all original clusters were visited; in the stratum "Baghdad/rural," only 6 of 54 original clusters ( 11 percent) could not be visited and had to be replaced.

| Table l-2. Original Clusters that Could |  | Not Be Visited and Had to Be Replaced |
| :--- | :---: | :---: |

The required sample size of 54 clusters in Kirkuk was obtained through two means. First, eight new clusters were selected in previously visited sample points, using the approach described above. Second, 12 clusters were selected in new residential areas that had not existed at the time of the original sample frame. These 12 clusters were selected from among the newly identified PSUs using the same two-phase sampling method that had been used for the original clusters. All 54 clusters in Kirkuk were visited during the normal fieldwork period (that is, during waves 1 to 18). To account for the new residential area, the population of Kirkuk (used for constructing weights) was increased by 38,000 , bringing the revised population to 1,129,000.
In Sulaimaniya, a new residential area was added that had not existed at the time of the original sample frame. Eighteen additional clusters were selected from among the newly identified PSUs with the same two-phase sampling method used for the original clusters. This brought the total number of clusters in Sulaimaniya to 72. The additional 18 clusters were visited after the completion of wave 18. The fieldwork for these additional 18 clusters is referred to as waves 19 and 20 . The population of Sulaimaniya (used for constructing weights) was not increased because the population of the new residential areas moved from within the same governorate.
In Erbil and Duhouk governorates, waves 3, 4, and 5 could not be implemented as planned for logistical reasons. The fieldwork for these three waves was deferred until wave 18 was completed. The fieldwork period was compressed by eliminating breaks so that the work of the three waves was completed in the time normally allocated to two waves. These additional waves are referred to as waves 19 and 20.

## G. Selection probability and sampling weights

The selection probability $p(h i j)$ of household (hij) in PSU (hi) of stratum (h) is given by
$p(h i j)=[k(h) n(h i) m(h i)] /\left[N(h) n^{\prime}(h i)\right]$
where $\mathrm{k}(h)$ is the number of PSUs selected in stratum (h); n (hi) is the number of households in PSU (hi) as per the 1997 census; $\mathrm{N}(h)$ is the total number of households in stratum (h) as per the 1997 census; $\mathrm{m}(h i)$ is the number of households in selected PSU (hi); and n'(hi) is the number of households in PSU (hi) as per the 2006 listing operation.

## H. Time-use sample

The IHSES questionnaire on time use (Annex 3, Part 5) covered all household members aged 10 years and older. A subsample of one-third of the households was selected (the second and fifth of the six households in each sample point). The second and fourth visits were designated for completion of the time-use sheet, which covered all activities performed by every member of the household.

## I. Response rates

IHSES reached a total of $\mathbf{1 8 , 1 4 4}$ households. Interviews were fully carried out for 98.62 percent of these households. As shown in Table I-3, the highest interview rates were in Missan ( 99.8 percent), Al-Muthanna ( 99.7 percent), and AINajaf ( 99.6 percent) governorates. The lowest were in Duhouk ( 92.4 percent), Diala ( 92.8 percent), and Al-Anbar ( 94.3 percent) governorates. Among the 1.39 percent of interviews that were not fully completed, 0.55 percent were partially achieved; no usable information was obtained from 0.06 percent; 0.33 percent refused the interviews; 0.33 percent of the households could not be found; 0.01 percent of the houses could not be found; 0.08 percent of the housing units were found to be unoccupied; and 0.03 percent of the housing units turned out to be seasonal.

Table I-3. Response Rates by Governorate (\%)

| Governorate | Response | Governorate | Response |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :---: |
| Dunouk | 92.4 | Kerbela | 98.4 |
| Ninevah | 99.5 | Wasit | 98.2 |
| Sulaimaniya | 95.7 | Salahuddin | 98.8 |
| Kirkuk | 98.3 | Al-Najaf | 99.6 |
| Erbil | 96.5 | Al-Qadisiya | 99.4 |
| Diala | 92.8 | Al-Muthanna | 99.7 |
| Al-Anbar | 94.3 | Thi Qar | 98.5 |
| Baghdad | 98.6 | Missan | 99.8 |
| Babil | 98.1 | Basrah | 98.9 |

## 5. SURVEY TEAM

Data collecting responsibility for each trio in a wave was assigned to a field team comprising a supervisor, three interviewers, and a data entry operator. The overall survey was organized as follows:

| Director of the survey | Head of COSIT |
| :---: | :---: |
| Director of the operations room | Director general for technical affairs, COSIT |
| Data management advisor | Head of KRSO |
| Fieldwork advisor | Director of Sulaimaniya statistics office |
| Fieldwork manager | Head of living conditions statistics, COSIT |
| Data management | One member of the computer department, COSIT |
| Regional coordinators | 13 specialized technical staff (COSIT) assigned to the training of working teams in each governorate, supervision, and field checks to the regions. |
| Data entry central supervision | 10 staff from the computer department of COSIT, who were charged with following up on data entry processes, receiving the completed data files from assigned staff, and checking accuracy before forwarding files to the data manager. |
| Governorate coordinators | 18 administrators (the statistics office directors from respective governorates), who facilitated survey implementation and supervised the field teams and survey staff in respective governorates. |
| Local supervision | 56 newly recruited local supervisors who were experienced in statistical work or had participated in implementation of previous COSIT surveys. Their role was to manage three interviewers and one data entry operator, to attend some interviews carried out by the interviewers, and to office- and field-check completed questionnaires. |
| Interviewers | 168 newly recruited interviewers to visit households, conduct interviews, and collect data. |
| Data entry operators | 56 persons recruited for their specialized skills and qualifications. Their task was to enter information from the field teams at the governorate center. Because decentralized data entry was new in COSIT, one data entry supervisor was assigned for every three governorates, except Baghdad, where one supervisor was allocated. |
| Listers and mappers | 18 persons contracted for their specialized skill and qualifications. Each was responsible for updating one governorate's selected PSUs, preparing lists of PSU households, and preparing PSU maps or drawings showing all buildings and houses. |
| Governorate secretaries | 18 persons contracted for their specialized skills and qualifications. Their role was to communicate with the center, including regular reports and transmitting supervision forms. |

## Figure l-2. IHSES staff organizational structure



## 6. FIELDWORK

## A. Field visit schedule

A time schedule was prepared to follow up on the recording of the daily household expenditures and to ensure accurate completion of the five-part questionnaire. Seven field visits were scheduled for each household. The schedule covered all tasks-from the first visit, when the daily expenditure diary was handed over to the household, to recovering the diary on the final visit. Table l-4 shows the schedule of visits for collecting, entering, and correcting data. The interviewers delivered their finished questionnaires to the data entry operators for processing. When errors, gaps, or inconsistencies emerged, the data entry operators issued rejection reports. Interviewers would then revisit the households according to the schedule.

Table I-4. Schedule for Collecting, Entering, and Correcting Household Data
Visits
Data Collection
Data Entry
Rejections/Correction
First visit Distribute the booklet, encouraging households to record expenditure data by the following day, and fill out part 1 of the questionnaire.

| Second <br> visit | Fill out sections 2 and 3 and the time-use sheet <br> for the second household in the cluster, export <br> expenditure data from the diary to section 11. |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Third visit | Fill out sections $4,5,6$ and 7 , and export <br> expenditure data from the diary to section 11. |  |  |
| Fourth <br> visit | Fill out sections $8,9,10$, and the time-use sheet <br> of the fifth household in the cluster; transfer <br> expenditure data from the diary to section 11. | Receive part 1 of <br> the questionnaire. | Deliver rejections on the <br> second day. |
| Fifth visit | Fill out sections 12, 13, 14, 15, and export <br> expenditure data from the diary to section 11. | Receive corrections <br> of part 1, and <br> receive part 2. | Deliver the rejections on <br> the second day for sections <br> 1 and 2. |
| Sixth visit | Fill out sections 16, 17, 18, and export expenditure <br> data from the diary to section 11. | Receive corrections | In the remaining days of <br> the wave, deliver rejection |
| Seventh | Withdraw the diary from the households, export <br> visit | expenditure data of the 10th day to section 11, and sections 1 and 2, <br> reports for all sections as <br> review inconsistent data from any sections. | 3. receive section <br> needed; receive corrections <br> and rerun the program to <br> complete all corrections. |

## B. Wave timetable

The survey was in the field from October 30, 2006, through November 8, 2007. Each interviewer worked 360 days. The first interviewer began on October 30, 2006, and ended on October 24, 2007. The third interviewer began on November 14, 2006, and ended on November 8, 2007. The end of the survey corresponded to completion of the third interviewer's work.
An 18 -wave timetable was prepared for the interviewer teams. Table l-5 shows the first working day for each interviewer, the start date for registering daily expenditures in the 10-day logbook left with each household, and the final working day for the cleanup period in which households could be revisited and mistakes corrected.

Table I-5. Schedule for Collecting, Entering, and Correcting Household Data

| Interviewer | First working day | Start of registration in daily logbook | Start of registration in daily logbook | Final working day |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| First Wave | First interviewer | 30-10-2006 | 01-11-2006 | 18-11-2006 |
|  | Second interviewer | 06-11-2006 | 08-11-2006 | 25-11-2006 |
|  | Third interviewer | 14-11-2006 | 16-11-2006 | 03-12-2006 |
| Second Wave | First interviewer | 19-11-2006 | 21-11-2006 | 08-12-2006 |
|  | Second interviewer | 26-11-2006 | 28-11-2006 | 15-12-2006 |
|  | Third interviewer | 04-12-2006 | 06-12-2006 | 23-12-2006 |
| Third Wave | First interviewer | 09-12-2006 | 11-12-2006 | 28-12-2006 |
|  | Second interviewer | 16-12-2006 | 18-12-2006 | 04-01-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 24-12-2006 | 26-12-2006 | 12-01-2007 |
| Fourth Wave | First interviewer | 29-12-2006 | 31-12-2006 | 17-01-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 05-01-2007 | 07-01-2007 | 24-01-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 13-01-2007 | 15-01-2007 | 01-02-2007 |
| Fifth Wave | First interviewer | 18-01-2007 | 20-01-2007 | 06-02-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 25-01-2007 | 27-01-2007 | 13-02-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 02-02-2007 | 04-02-2007 | 21-02-2007 |
| Sixth Wave | First interviewer | 07-02-2007 | 09-02-2007 | 26-02-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 14-02-2007 | 16-02-2007 | 05-03-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 22-02-2007 | 24-02-2007 | 13-03-2007 |
| Seventh Wave | First interviewer | 27-02-2007 | 01-03-2007 | 18-03-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 06-03-2007 | 08-03-2007 | 25-03-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 14-03-2007 | 16-03-2007 | 02-04-2007 |
| Eight Wave | First interviewer | 19-03-2007 | 21-03-2007 | 07-04-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 26-03-2007 | 28-03-2007 | 14-04-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 03-04-2007 | 05-04-2007 | 22-04-2007 |
| Ninth Wave | First interviewer | 08-04-2007 | 10-04-2007 | 27-04-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 15-04-2007 | 17-04-2007 | 04-05-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 23-04-2007 | 25-04-2007 | 12-05-2007 |
| Tenth Wave | First interviewer | 28-04-2007 | 30-04-2007 | 17-05-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 05-05-2007 | 07-05-2007 | 24-05-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 13-05-2007 | 15-05-2007 | 01-06-2007 |
| Eleventh Wave | First interviewer | 18-05-2007 | 20-05-2007 | 06-06-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 25-05-2007 | 27-05-2007 | 13-06-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 02-06-2007 | 04-06-2007 | 21-06-2007 |


| Interviewer | First working day | Start of registration in daily logbook | Start of registration in daily logbook | Final working day |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Twelfth Wave | First interviewer | 07-06-2007 | 09-06-2007 | 26-06-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 14-06-2007 | 16-06-2007 | 03-07-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 22-06-2007 | 24-06-2007 | 11-07-2007 |
| Thirteenth Wave | First interviewer | 27-06-2007 | 29-06-2007 | 16-07-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 04-07-2007 | 06-07-2007 | 23-07-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 12-07-2007 | 14-07-2007 | 31-07-2007 |
| Fourteenth Wave | First interviewer | 17-07-2007 | 19-07-2007 | 05-08-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 24-07-2007 | 26-07-2007 | 12-08-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 01-08-2007 | 03-08-2007 | 20-08-2007 |
| Fifteenth Wave | First interviewer | 06-08-2007 | 08-08-2007 | 25-08-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 13-08-2007 | 15-08-2007 | 01-09-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 21-08-2007 | 23-08-2007 | 09-09-2007 |
| Sixteenth Wave | First interviewer | 26-08-2007 | 28-08-2007 | 14-09-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 02-09-2007 | 04-09-2007 | 21-09-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 10-09-2007 | 12-09-2007 | 29-09-2007 |
| Seventeenth Wave | First interviewer | 15-09-2007 | 17-09-2007 | 04-10-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 22-09-2007 | 24-09-2007 | 11-10-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 30-09-2007 | 02-10-2007 | 19-10-2007 |
| Eighteenth Wave | First interviewer | 05-10-2007 | 07-10-2007 | 24-10-2007 |
|  | Second interviewer | 12-10-2007 | 14-10-2007 | 31-10-2007 |
|  | Third interviewer | 20-10-2007 | 22-10-2007 | 08-11-2007 |

## C. Training

The training of the main trainers was carried out in three phases. The first phase was carried out in Beirut in June 2006, including seven days of theoretical training. The second phase was implemented in Iraq. Trainees received applied training, with each trainee filling out all parts of the survey questionnaire for two randomly selected households. The third phase was implemented in Amman in July 2006. The main trainer teams were represented by the regional and governorate coordinators. They discussed the key challenges to be encountered in taking the questionnaire to the field, as well as the training of trainers who would then instruct the fieldworkers.

In September 2006, nine centers were opened across lraq to train local supervisors, field interviewers, and data entry operators. The training, which was specifically designed and highly tailored to the circumstances of lraq, continued for 23 days. Trainees received theoretical and applied lessons in data collection and data entry. Questionnaires completed during the training were used to test the data entry program.
Training centers were opened in Sulaimaniya, Erbil, Kirkuk, Ninevah, Baghdad (two centers), Al-Najaf, Al-Qadisiya, and Thi Qar. Altogether, 168 interviewers, 56 local supervisors, 56 data entry operators, and 18 governorate secretaries were trained. A number of staff from the statistics offices in the governorates were also trained (thrre from each governorate, five from Baghdad) as well as alternate field staff to cover emergencies and dropouts.

## D. Decentralized data entry, field follow-up, and supervision forms

Fieldwork consisted of seven visits to each of nearly 18,000 households during 18 waves lasting 20 days each over 12 months. Given the breadth and complexity of this undertaking, a solid and continuous follow-up system was essential.
As soon as Part 1 of the questionnaire was completed and checked by a supervisor, it was handed off to the team's data entry operator. The data entry operator entered the collected information and produced an approval/rejection report flagging anomalies. Reports were returned for follow-up and necessary corrections while the interviewers were still in the field working on Part 2 of the questionnaire. The completed Part 2 and corrected Part 1 was then returned to the data entry staff, with further rejection reports and follow-up as needed. This cycle was continuous for all parts of the survey.
The IHSES Core Team responsible for fieldwork supervision worked closely with World Bank technical consultants. Careful and continuous attention was paid to ensuring highly accurate indicators. When mistakes were detected, corrective measures were drafted and circulated to each governorate. To facilitate field follow-up, office review and data processing were decentralized to the governorate centers so that many potential mistakes were avoided during each wave cycle. IHSES follow-up in the field was systematic but flexible, depending on the evidence provided by the following evaluation forms (Annex 5):

- Form 1. Office check of the questionnaires
- Form 2. Interviewer's performance
- Form 3. Reinterview
- Form 4. Governorate coordinator
- Form 5. Regional supervisor's regional control and checking form
- Form 6. Operations room assessment of the work performed in the governorates


## 7. DATA EDITING AND PROCESSING

## A. Software packages

The data processing system for the IHSES survey was constructed primarily with CSPro, a specialized package widely used for census and household surveys. In addition, Visual Basic was used to build the user's menu for the system.

Validation rules were established for most fields, with screens to control the entered data. The objectives of these validation rules are to

- Check that all rus entry and editing of the questionnaire data. fields and filtering the data.
- Provide capacity to detect, follow up, and correct inconsistencies.

Data entry, editing, and data processing employed the following programs

- Data entry. CSPro was primarily used to write the system. Screens were built to conform with the numbering of the questionnaire items and the field names.
- Data editing and consistency. CSPro was used to create rejection reports in the three languages used in the survey (Arabic, Kurdish, and English). The programs were prepared to detect and report a total of 315 abnormal situations in the data.
- Exporting data to the system to produce output tables. SPSS was used to produce output tables. A separate program was designed to transfer the raw data into the SPSS databases for statistical analysis. The exporting process produced files corresponding to the parts of the questionnaire.
- Processing for remaining rejections. The STATA software package was used to create programs to check and correct unresolved errors or rejections in the data files after the fieldwork had ended. These programs relied on mathematical and statistical methods and comparisons among households and governorates. They were able to identify oullers and adjust values automatically. When these data checks were complete, the files were converted fom STATA to SPSS in order to create the output tables
- Remote access. Log-Me-In service through the Internet was used, allowing the data management team at a central location to follow up and download files from the data entry computers in the field.


## B. Stages of data processing

To ensure accuracy and consistency, the data were edited at the following stages:
Interviewer. Doublechecks all answers on the household questionnaire, confirming that they are clear and correct. Writes in codes by hand for each field. Some calculations are made within the questionnaire.

Local supervisor. Checks to make sure that questionnaire has been completed correctly before being forwarded to the data entry operator.
Data management. During data entry, rejected items are flagged through editing and a consistency check program, based on validation rules and price ranges specified in the program. These controls are repeated, first during the entry sessions and then when the data is entirely entered. The same entry program is used, with adaptations for interactive work and for batch-runs without entry operators.
Statistical analysis. After exporting the data files from CSPro to SPSS, the Statistical Analysis Unit uses program commands to identify irregular or nonlogical values, in addition to auditing some variables.
World Bank consultants in coordination with the COSIT data management team. The World Bank technical consultants use additional programs in SPSS and STATA to examine and correct remaining inconsistencies within the data files. The software detects errors by analyzing questionnaire items according to the expected parameters for each variable.

## 8. ORGANIZATION AND USE OF THE TABULATION REPORT

## A. Organization of the report

The following section of Volume I provides some selected highlights from the data tables in Volume II. These highlights are not comprehensive, nor are they necessarily the "most important" findings from the survey. They are presented here only to illustrate the wealth of socio-economic information that is now available to be mined.
Volume II presents actual data tables. The 10 sections of cross-tabulations correspond to the main sections of the IHSES questionnaire. Most of the tables show distributions by percentages of individuals or households. In most cases, the variables are disaggregated by relevant categories such as governorate, urban-rural, male-female, and income level. The first table in each section (except Time Use, section 6) provides an overview showing the actual number of observations in each response category, as well as the percent of the total represented by that response.

Volume III of the report is comprised of five annexes. Annex 1 (Standard Error) refers to confidence interval and standard error tables. Annex 2 shows the statistical classifications used in coding the questionnaire. Annex 3 contains the complete questionnaire. Annex 4 contains the field manual used to train interviewers and to guide day-to-day work in the field. Annex 5 contains the evaluation and supervision forms.

## B. A cautionary note on price-based data and its use of this report

The IHSES database provides a foundation; it is not the end in itself. The data presented in Volume II will now be processed further and built upon to create an analytic framework for policy planning based on evidence. It should be emphasized that the presentation of data in Volume II should not be confused with the forthcoming analysis of these data. The present Tabulation Report simply shows first results in an organized tabular format.
It is extremely important to note that no adjustments have been made for variations in prices across regions or for inflation. The IHSES survey team sampled households from every region of Iraq, and the interview team was in the field for slightly more than a full year. This means that price-based data-for example, household expenditure as well as most data related to income, loans, and aid-need to be adjusted for regional differences in prices and fluctuations in prices. Without adjustments to variability in the value of the dinar, calculations such as averages are not meaningful. Comparisons using nonadjusted prices are not valid.
Similarly, the value of the Iraqi dinar in relation to foreign currencies varied substantially during the year of data collection. Conversions to currencies such as the U.S. dollar and the euro were beyond the scope of the present task. However, adjustments are now under way to make values comparable, and these will be published. In the meantime, unadjusted currency amounts from the tables in Volume II should not be used for that purpose.
The IHSES survey was designed to produce primary data that will help Iraqi policy makers to assess social welfare and chart a course for the future. The Tabulation Report does not draw policy implications. It simply provides a first look at the data, as illustrated by the selected highlights in the following section.

## 9. TABULATION HIGHLIGHTS

## Demographic characteristics

Household characteristics. The average household consists of 6.9 individuals, of whom 39.8 percent are children under age 15 (Table 1-6). 18.2\% of households have no children living with them, while $31.3 \%$ of rural households and $15.5 \%$ of urban households include five or more children (Table 1-5).
Urban/rural population distribution. $70.9 \%$ of the population is classified as urban, of which $41.5 \%$ live in governorate centers and $29.4 \%$ live in other urban areas. The governorate of Baghdad has the highest urban population (92.7\%), followed by Erbil ( $81.6 \%$ ) and Sulaimaniya ( $80.8 \%$ ). The governorate of Diala has the highest rural population ( $55.7 \%$ ), followed by Salahuddin ( $54.7 \%$ ) and Al-Muthanna ( $50.1 \%$ ) (Table 1-3).
Population movement. Although $61.8 \%$ of individuals have lived in their dwelling for 20 years or more, $3.9 \%$ of the population have been in their current location for two years or less. $11.4 \%$ of the population in Missan and $10.4 \%$ in Sulaimaniya have lived in their current dwelling for two years or less (Table 2-2),

## Housing and environmen

Home ownership. $78.6 \%$ of the population live in dwellings that their household owns-ranging from a low of $62.7 \%$ in Baghdad to a high of $93.6 \%$ in Al-Muthanna. In rural areas, $89.2 \%$ of the population own the dwelling that they live in, compared to $72.3 \%$ in governorate centers (Table 2-35).
Shared space. $81.3 \%$ of individuals live in one-household housing units. However, $6.1 \%$ of individuals in Basrah and $5.7 \%$ in Al-Najaf live in dwellings with four or more households (Table 2-1). There are 51.0 rooms per hundred persons, which translates to an average of just under 2.0 persons per room and 3.3 persons per bedroom overall-from about 2.8 persons per bedroom in Baghdad, Al-Anbar, and Salahuddin (least crowded), to a high of more than 4.0 persons per bedroom in Missan and Kerbela (most crowded) (Table 2-1).
Adverse environmental conditions. People suffer from environmentally adverse conditions in their housing as follows: stagnant water ( $56.4 \%$ ), insects and rodents ( $49.9 \%$ ), excess humidity ( $39.0 \%$ ), nearby open sewage outlets ( $36.3 \%$ ), nearby garbage and dirt ( $36.1 \%$ ), security risks ( $30.7 \%$ ), insufficient light ( $28.2 \%$ ), foul odors ( $28.2 \%$ ), dust ( $28.1 \%$ ), noise (22.0\%), insufficient ventilation (15.1\%), and smoke and gases (13.8\%) (Table 2-40).

Waste disposal. Half of all individuals have septic tanks in their homes to dispose of wastes, ranging from more than $90 \%$ in Diala and Al-Anbar, to virtually none in Erbil. Overall, $26.8 \%$ of individuals use public sanitation networks-more than two-thirds of individuals in Baghdad and in Sulaimaniya, and virtually none in Ninevah. Open drains are used by $15.1 \%$ of people-from about two-thirds in Erbil, to virtually none in Al-Anbar, Baghdad, and Duhouk (Table 2-17). About 74.1\% of persons live in dwellings with an inside toilet exclusive to their household; $9.1 \%$ share an inside toilet with other households; and $14.0 \%$ use an outside toilet that is exclusive to their household (Table 2-25). Overall, $55.4 \%$ of persons dispose of garbage by throwing it outside their housing unit. $28.7 \%$ of persons live in households where garbage is collected by the municipality (Table 2-16).
Water supply. $81.3 \%$ of individuals live in dwellings connected to public water networks-ranging from $98.3 \%$ in Baghdad to just $45.6 \%$ in rural areas (Table 2-18). However, only $12.5 \%$ of persons whose dwelling is connected to the public network report that their supply of water is stable. $29.2 \%$ report daily interruptions; 17.6 percent report weak water supply; and $16.4 \%$ report interruptions more than once a week (Table 2-19). In rural areas, $26.1 \%$ of households use rivers and creeks; $9.5 \%$ use tanker trucks; $8.2 \%$ use open wells; and $4.7 \%$ use public taps (Table 2-18).
Electricity. The public electrical grid is identified as the main source of electricity for $76.4 \%$ of individuals (Table 2-28); however, it provides on average only 7.9 hours of power per day. The lowest rate is in Baghdad, with only 5.0 hours of however, it provides on average only 7.9 hours of power per day. The lowest rate is in Baghdad, with only 5.0 hours of their housing unit. $75 \%$ of individuals supplement the public network with one or two other power sources (Table 2-29). On average, community generators provide 6.4 hours and private generators provide 4.0 hours of additional power per day (Table 2-30).
Television. $95.2 \%$ of individuals report a television in their household, the most commonly owned item of 36 durable goods (Table 2-59). 87.8\% of individuals watch television for an average of 3.4 hours a day (slightly more for males than for females) (Table 6-1).
Phones and Internet. There are on average 1.56 mobile phones per household-the highest rate in Sulaimaniya and Erbil (about 2.6 phones per household), and the lowest rate in Al-Anbar ( 0.4 phones per household). There is an average of just under 0.3 telephone lines per household in urban areas, but only 0.03 lines per household in rural areas. Only about $0.03 \%$ of households have Internet connections installed in their homes (Table 2-58).

Vehicle ownership. $25.3 \%$ of households report access to a car for private use-ranging from $13.5 \%$ of households in Missan and $16.9 \%$ in Baghdad, to $52.7 \%$ in Erbil. In addition, $1.4 \%$ report a minivan or medium-size bus for their private household use, and $4.1 \%$ report owning a taxi that the household also uses (Table 2-59).

## Education and culture

Literacy and second language. $80.9 \%$ of Iraqis older than 10 years are literate- $88.4 \%$ of males and $73.6 \%$ of females (Table $3-10$ ). $82.2 \%$ of those older than 10 years old speak, $89.8 \%$ read, and $88.9 \%$ write a language other than their mother tongue (Table 3-3).
School enrollment. Primary school enrollment averages $84.8 \%$ among Iraqi 6-11 years of age, with the lowest rate ( $70.1 \%$ ) among rural girls (Table 3-5). Urban/rural and male/female gaps emerge by intermediate and secondary school-for example, of youth 12-14 years of age, $45.5 \%$ of urban boys and $41.5 \%$ of urban girls are in intermediate school, compared with only $28.8 \%$ of rural boys and just $16.6 \%$ of rural girls (Table 3-6). Of youth 15 -to-17 years old, about $25.8 \%$ of urban boys and $25.1 \%$ of urban girls are enrolled in secondary school; however, the secondary enrollment rate falls to $14.5 \%$ for rural boys and just 7.2\% for rural girls (Table 3-7).

## Health

Childbirth and pregnancy. $39.7 \%$ of all married women have given birth within the past two years (Table 4-13). 11.8\% of all married women are pregnant during the survey reference period (Table 4-14).
Cost as a factor when injured. Cost is at least 10 times more likely to be given as a reason for not seeking medical treatment than is inaccessibility of services, lack of female (or male) health attendants, concerns for safety, or "social reasons" (Table 4-12).
Human consequences of civil strife. $4.9 \%$ of all injuries reported during the previous month were attributed directly to civil armed conflict (Table 4-7). The percentage of disabilities attributed to war, civil armed conflict, land mines, chemical strikes, armed conflict (Table 4-7). The percentage of disabilities attributed to war, civil armed conflict, land mines, chemical strikes,
and depleted uranium (14.3\%, taken together) is slightly greater than the percentage of disabilities attributed to non-work related diseases (Table 4.2)

## Labor force and use of time

Labor force participation and unemployment. Labor force participation rises with level of education. Only $24.2 \%$ of illiterate persons 15 years old or over participate in the labor force, compared with $92.6 \%$ participation among those with a higher degree (Table 5-3). The overall unemployment rate was $11.7 \%$ for both men and women, though higher among younger adults- $16.9 \%$ for men and $35.7 \%$ for women $20-24$ years old (Table 5-3).
Public sector employment. About a third of all Iraqi wage workers are employed by the government ( $30.4 \%$ ) and public $(2.1 \%)$ sectors (Table $5-21$ ). $45.6 \%$ of employed adults work in jobs covered by pensions and social security (Table 5 23).

Men's activities/women's activities. Women spend an average of four hours a day (242 minutes) preparing food, cleaning the house, and caring for children, compared with only 28 minutes commuting to and working at jobs. By contrast, men spend about four hours a day ( 234 minutes) commuting to and working at jobs, and only 10 minutes a day preparing food, cleaning the house, and caring for children (Table 6-1).

## Food rations

Rations. Virtually all households ( $99.7 \%$ ) have at least one ration card (Table 7-1). During the period of the survey, $79.1 \%$ of households received wheat flour rations during the previous month, but only $58.1 \%$ received their ration of rice (Table $7-6$ ). Wheat flour received as rations accounted for $55.4 \%$ of total wheat flour consumed in the previous month (Table 7-9),

## Expenditure

Distribution of expenditures. Overall, $35.6 \%$ of household expenditure goes to food-ranging from $24.1 \%$ in Erbil to $44.5 \%$ in Al-Anbar. Another $29.0 \%$ goes to housing, water, gas, electricity, and fuels. Another 10.4\% goes to transportationranging from $4.2 \%$ in Diala to $20.6 \%$ in Erbil (Table 8-3).

Durable goods. $93.5 \%$ of individuals' homes include an electric or gas cooker; $88.9 \%$ a refrigerator, and $88.3 \%$ a satellite dish. Among less commonly owned items, only $0.2 \%$ of individuals' homes include a dishwasher; $3.3 \%$ a motorbike; $7.4 \%$, a personal computer; and $15.7 \%$, a bicycle (Table 2-59).

## Income

Sources of income. Overall, households receive $45.3 \%$ of their income from wages and salaries; $25.0 \%$ from self-employment and employer income; $19.8 \%$ from property income; $5.2 \%$ from social payments; $4.7 \%$ from "transfers". However, these percentages vary geographically. For example, wages and salaries account for $31.4 \%$ of household income in Al-Najaf but $56.7 \%$ in Basrah; self-employment and employer income for $8.8 \%$ in Diala but $43.1 \%$ in Al-Najaf; and property income for 14.2\% in Al-Muthanna but 27.3\% in Erbil (Table 9-3).

## Loans, assistance, risk

Borrowing. 37.8\% of Iraqi households had outstanding loans, debts, or advances owed to institutions or other households, with slightly higher rates in rural than in urban areas (Table 10-1). Of this borrowing, 81.4\% was from relatives in Iraq or abroad, friends and neighbors; $10.7 \%$ was from traders (Table 10-2).

Assistance. $60.7 \%$ of households received some form of assistance during the previous year, including $44.1 \%$ from government- $14.2 \%$ from friends and relatives, $2.1 \%$ from international organizations, and $0.3 \%$ from private organizations (Table 10-5).
Risks from violence. During the past 12 months, $6.6 \%$ of households were affected directly by violence due to the abnormal security situation; $3.0 \%$ were affected by kidnappings and threats to life; and $2.9 \%$ were affected by other violence (Table $10-7$ ). $30.7 \%$ of individuals live in housing where they are affected by security risks (Table 2-40).

## VOLUME II:

## DATA TABLES

1. DEMOGRAPHIC CHARACTERISTICS
```
Notes on the data tables:
    The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
    The number of persons anchouseholds is report
    All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless othemse
    All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for
    Allincome and expenditures are nomina
    Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007
    All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
    The term Kurcistan Region of Iraq Region of Iraq refers to the governorates of Erbil
    Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```

TABLE 1-00. DEMOGRAPHIC INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 1 AND THE COVER SHEET, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { observations } \\ \text { (no.) } \end{gathered}$ | Total persons in Iraq, 000s(extrapolated from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 63,394 | 6,302 | 4,447 | 4,373 | 15,122 |
| Females | 63,795 | 6,197 | 4,396 | 4,382 | 14,975 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 19,176 | 1,788 | 1,211 | 1,394 | 4,393 |
| 5-9 | 16,979 | 1,420 | 1,190 | 1,364 | 3,973 |
| 10-14 | 15,503 | 1,339 | 1,078 | 1,193 | 3,611 |
| 15-19 | 14,544 | 1,399 | 967 | 998 | 3,364 |
| 20-24 | 12,366 | 1,253 | 811 | 759 | 2,823 |
| 25-29 | 10,561 | 1,131 | 735 | 657 | 2,524 |
| 30-34 | 8,371 | 924 | 695 | 558 | 2,177 |
| 35-39 | 7,219 | 753 | 554 | 489 | 1,796 |
| 40-44 | 5,337 | 582 | 366 | 335 | 1,282 |
| 45-49 | 3,521 | 425 | 251 | 189 | 865 |
| 50-54 | 4,249 | 452 | 315 | 257 | 1,023 |
| 55-59 | 2,987 | 317 | 225 | 178 | 720 |
| 60-64 | 2,143 | 279 | 142 | 126 | 548 |
| 65-69 | 1,581 | 176 | 111 | 96 | 383 |
| 70-79 | 1,838 | 201 | 143 | 106 | 449 |
| 80-89 | 650 | 48 | 42 | 46 | 136 |
| 90+ | 164 | 12 | 8 | 10 | 30 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Relationship to head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head of household | 17,823 | 1,906 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,386 |
| Spouse of head | 15,658 | 1,589 | 1,180 | 1,045 | 3,814 |
| Son or daughter of head | 68,545 | 6,417 | 4,780 | 4,961 | 16,159 |
| Son-in-law or daughter-in-law of head | 5,200 | 586 | 333 | 297 | 1,217 |
| Grandson or granddaughter of head | 9,472 | 967 | 566 | 599 | 2,131 |
| Father or mother of head | 2,397 | 209 | 181 | 164 | 554 |
| Brother or sister of head | 4,162 | 392 | 270 | 286 | 949 |
| Other relative | 3,893 | 428 | 202 | 251 | 880 |
| Living in household but not a relative | 25 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Not specified | 14 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 1-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 1-00, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Actual } \\ & \text { observations } \\ & \text { (no.) } \end{aligned}$ | Total persons in Iraq, 000s(extrapolated from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| 6 | 457 | 68 | 28 | 21 | 116 |
| 7 | 88 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 14 |
| 8 | 81 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 19 |
| 9 | 68 | 3 | 4 | 7 | 14 |
| 10 | 40 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| 11 | 19 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| 12 | 11 | (.) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Main reason for absence during past year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 224 | 10 | 20 | 12 | 43 |
| Work | 1,309 | 76 | 100 | 81 | 257 |
| Medical | 203 | 24 | 14 | 8 | 46 |
| Visiting family or friends | 1,262 | 118 | 78 | 34 | 230 |
| Marital conflict | 39 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Child birth | 31 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| Incarceration | 29 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 6 |
| Travel for tourism | 238 | 29 | 7 | 4 | 39 |
| Accompanying a patient | 95 | 8 | 9 | 6 | 22 |
| Other | 638 | 154 | 33 | 25 | 213 |
| No answer or not applicable | 123,121 | 12,068 | 8,578 | 8,580 | 29,226 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the HSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 1-1. NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS SAMPLED BY GOVERNORATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION, IHSES (2007) AND MULTIPLE INDICATORS CLUSTER SURVEY 3 (2006)*

|  | Households included in IHSES 2007 (000) |  |  |  | Households included in MICS3 <br> (UNICEF 2006 )*(000) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 274 | 321 | 303 | 898 | 239 | 278 | 280 | 797 |
| Ninevah | 322 | 321 | 324 | 967 | 293 | 191 | 251 | 735 |
| Sulaimaniya | 399 | 316 | 318 | 1,033 | 258 | 258 | 277 | 793 |
| Kirkuk | 380 | 307 | 268 | 955 | 258 | 212 | 204 | 674 |
| Erbil | 311 | 310 | 317 | 938 | 247 | 271 | 277 | 795 |
| Diala | 297 | 314 | 291 | 902 | 103 | 134 | 100 | 337 |
| Al-Anbar | 319 | 318 | 280 | 917 | 173 | 228 | 196 | 597 |
| Baghdad | 953 | 322 | 323 | 1,598 | 767 | 219 | 210 | 1,196 |
| Babil | 314 | 320 | 319 | 953 | 275 | 292 | 296 | 863 |
| Kerbela | 319 | 314 | 323 | 956 | 295 | 291 | 317 | 903 |
| Wasit | 316 | 319 | 319 | 954 | 296 | 304 | 265 | 865 |
| Salahuddin | 322 | 323 | 315 | 960 | 265 | 273 | 288 | 826 |
| Al-Najaf | 324 | 320 | 324 | 968 | 266 | 280 | 308 | 854 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 324 | 324 | 318 | 966 | 293 | 306 | 312 | 911 |
| Al-Muthanna | 322 | 324 | 323 | 969 | 305 | 303 | 321 | 929 |
| Thi Qar | 320 | 320 | 317 | 957 | 306 | 305 | 303 | 914 |
| Missan | 324 | 323 | 323 | 970 | 300 | 299 | 315 | 914 |
| Basrah | 318 | 320 | 323 | 961 | 282 | 291 | 312 | 885 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 984 | 947 | 938 | 2,869 | 744 | 807 | 834 | 2,385 |
| Baghdad | 953 | 322 | 323 | 1,598 | 767 | 219 | 210 | 1,196 |
| Other govs. | 4,521 | 4,467 | 4,367 | 13,355 | 3,710 | 3,709 | 3,788 | 11,207 |
| Total | 6,458 | 5,736 | 5,628 | 17,822 | 5,221 | 4,735 | 4,832 | 14,788 |

The IHSES and MICS3 surveys are based on the same sample of households. Most of the sample households participated in both surveys. However, for various reasons, some IHSES households did not participate in MICS3 and vice versa. This table provides an indication of the imilarities and differenes in the geographic coverage of the two surveys.

## TABLE 1-2. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN AND AMONG GOVERNORATES AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISIONS

|  | Number of households (000) | Households distributed within governorates (\% across) |  |  |  | Households distributed among governorates (\% down) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 138 | 24.2 | 48.1 | 27.7 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Ninevah | 364 | 41.1 | 19.4 | 39.5 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 12.5 | 8.3 |
| Sulaimaniya | 279 | 43.1 | 40.0 | 16.9 | 100.0 | 6.3 | 8.4 | 4.1 | 6.4 |
| Kirkuk | 178 | 68.2 | 6.9 | 24.9 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| Erbil | 219 | 51.7 | 30.9 | 17.3 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 5.0 |
| Diala | 246 | 21.7 | 25.3 | 53.0 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 11.3 | 5.6 |
| Al-Anbar | 202 | 23.9 | 37.6 | 38.5 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 4.6 |
| Baghdad | 1,114 | 59.7 | 33.0 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 34.9 | 27.7 | 7.1 | 25.4 |
| Babil | 197 | 28.8 | 26.9 | 44.3 | 100.0 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 4.5 |
| Kerbela | 123 | 63.1 | 12.3 | 24.6 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 |
| Wasit | 137 | 30.6 | 37.1 | 32.3 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 |
| Salahuddin | 178 | 6.1 | 41.9 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 4.1 |
| Al-Najaf | 149 | 53.8 | 22.5 | 23.7 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 124 | 44.2 | 20.3 | 35.5 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| Al-Muthanna | 71 | 38.0 | 18.9 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 |
| Thi Qar | 216 | 32.7 | 32.7 | 34.5 | 100.0 | 3.7 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 4.9 |
| Missan | 134 | 33.5 | 27.3 | 39.2 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 3.1 |
| Basrah | 317 | 43.0 | 38.7 | 18.3 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 9.2 | 5.1 | 7.2 |
| Total | 4,385 | 43.4 | 30.3 | 26.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 636 | 42.0 | 38.7 | 19.4 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 18.5 | 10.7 | 14.5 |
| Baghdad | 1,114 | 59.7 | 33.0 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 34.9 | 27.7 | 7.1 | 25.4 |
| Other govs. | 2,635 | 36.9 | 27.2 | 35.9 | 100.0 | 51.1 | 53.9 | 82.2 | 60.1 |
| Total | 4,385 | 43.4 | 30.3 | 26.2 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 1-3. DISTRIBUTION OF NUMBER OF PERSONS WITHINAND AMONG GOVERNORATES AND GEO GRAPHICAL DIVISIONS


|  | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 14.7 | 13.4 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 15.9 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 14.6 |
| 5-9 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 16.0 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 13.7 | 12.7 | 13.2 |
| 10-14 | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 12.3 | 11.7 | 12.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 11.1 | 11.4 | 11.1 | 11.3 | 11.2 |
| 20-24 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 9.4 |
| 25-29 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| 30-34 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| 35-39 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.0 |
| 40-44 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.3 |
| 45-49 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 |
| 50-54 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.4 |
| 55-59 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| 60-64 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| 65+ | 3.0 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Relationship to head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head | 26.4 | 3.8 | 15.2 | 24.0 | 2.3 | 13.1 | 25.7 | 3.3 | 14.6 |
| Spouse | (.) | 26.1 | 13.0 | (.) | 23.8 | 11.9 | (.) | 25.4 | 12.7 |
| Son or daughter | 59.4 | 45.4 | 52.5 | 62.4 | 50.9 | 56.7 | 60.3 | 47.0 | 53.7 |
| Son or daughter-in-law | 0.2 | 8.4 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 7.9 | 4.0 |
| Grandson or granddaughter | 7.8 | 6.6 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 7.1 |
| Father or mother | 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| Brother or sister | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 |
| Other relative | 2.2 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.9 |
| Lives with household, not a relative | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Not specified | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 35.5 | 37.2 | 36.3 | 31.7 | 32.9 | 32.3 | 34.4 | 35.9 | 35.2 |
| Never married | 31.4 | 26.0 | 28.7 | 29.6 | 25.6 | 27.6 | 30.9 | 25.9 | 28.4 |
| Divorced or separated | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Widowed | 0.7 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 6.0 | 3.3 |
| <12 years old | 32.2 | 29.5 | 30.8 | 38.1 | 36.0 | 37.1 | 33.9 | 31.4 | 32.7 |
|  | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 1-4, CONTINUED.

|  | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Education, ages 15+ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 10.5 | 19.1 | 14.8 | 16.2 | 33.4 | 24.8 | 12.1 | 23.3 | 17.7 |
| Read only | 6.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 6.7 |
| Read and write | 16.3 | 16.6 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 17.8 | 18.7 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 17.1 |
| Primary | 21.6 | 22.1 | 21.9 | 21.2 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 21.5 | 20.7 | 21.1 |
| Intermediate | 11.0 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 6.7 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 9.8 | 7.0 | 8.4 |
| Secondary or vocational | 7.3 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 6.3 | 3.7 | 5.0 |
| Technical diploma | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 3.3 |
| Bachelors and above | 4.7 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 2.3 | 3.2 |
| Other | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Not specified | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| <15 years old | 17.2 | 15.9 | 16.6 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 17.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Labor force status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 40.0 | 4.0 | 22.1 | 36.4 | 4.9 | 20.6 | 39.0 | 4.3 | 21.7 |
| Unemployed | 5.6 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 3.3 |
| Housewife | 0.0 | 46.5 | 23.1 | 0.0 | 44.8 | 22.4 | 0.0 | 46.0 | 22.9 |
| Student | 25.5 | 21.8 | 23.6 | 25.7 | 16.4 | 21.0 | 25.5 | 20.2 | 22.9 |
| Too young to work | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Retired | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Disabled | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Not working because of security situation | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Other | 3.6 | 7.0 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 5.9 |
| <6 years old | 17.2 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 18.8 | 19.2 | 17.9 | 16.7 | 17.3 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 1-5. DISTRIBUTIONS OF URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLDS AND BY SIZE AND NUMBER OF

 CHILDREN|  | Distribution of households by size (\%) |  |  | Distribution of persons (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Urban | Rural | Total | Urban | Rural | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| 3 | 8.2 | 6.5 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| 4 | 12.6 | 9.3 | 11.7 | 7.6 | 4.9 | 6.8 |
| 5 | 14.3 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 9.7 |
| 6 | 15.8 | 11.9 | 14.8 | 14.4 | 9.4 | 12.9 |
| 7 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 12.4 |
| 8 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 11.5 |
| 9 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 9.4 |
| 10 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 7.2 |
| 11-12 | 5.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 10.5 |
| 13+ | 5.5 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 12.8 | 19.4 | 14.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Children in household (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 19.6 | 14.5 | 18.2 | 12.3 | 7.5 | 10.9 |
| 1 | 16.0 | 10.6 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 7.2 | 11.4 |
| 2 | 19.1 | 14.4 | 17.9 | 17.1 | 11.7 | 15.5 |
| 3 | 16.7 | 13.9 | 16.0 | 17.4 | 12.9 | 16.1 |
| 4 | 12.9 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 15.3 |
| 5 | 8.5 | 11.4 | 9.3 | 11.9 | 13.2 | 12.3 |
| 6 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 12.1 | 7.8 |
| 7 | 1.7 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 4.7 |
| 8-9 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 4.0 |
| 10+ | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 2.0 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 1-6. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE (NO. PERSONS) AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS, BY GOVERNORATE AND GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION

|  | Average household size (no. persons / household) |  |  |  | Percentage of adults (age 15+) (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 7.0 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 62.6 | 55.8 | 53.4 | 56.9 |
| Ninevah | 7.0 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 59.1 | 59.5 | 49.5 | 54.9 |
| Sulaimaniya | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 67.5 | 64.8 | 61.5 | 65.3 |
| Kirkuk | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 6.3 | 65.6 | 64.6 | 60.9 | 64.3 |
| Erbil | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 64.2 | 59.8 | 56.4 | 61.4 |
| Diala | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 67.2 | 64.4 | 61.6 | 63.4 |
| Al-Anbar | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 65.0 | 58.6 | 56.8 | 59.4 |
| Baghdad | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 65.6 | 63.9 | 59.1 | 64.5 |
| Babil | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 67.0 | 62.7 | 53.6 | 59.3 |
| Kerbela | 7.2 | 6.7 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 60.3 | 59.7 | 54.1 | 58.6 |
| Wasit | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 64.0 | 62.1 | 56.5 | 60.7 |
| Salahuddin | 7.1 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 63.5 | 63.2 | 55.7 | 59.1 |
| Al-Najaf | 7.0 | 6.7 | 9.5 | 7.5 | 55.5 | 61.3 | 54.8 | 56.5 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 7.7 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 62.8 | 57.3 | 55.1 | 58.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 7.8 | 8.5 | 10.7 | 9.2 | 62.1 | 58.6 | 51.1 | 56.0 |
| Thi Qar | 7.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 61.0 | 57.6 | 49.4 | 55.5 |
| Missan | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 59.2 | 47.2 | 51.1 | 52.7 |
| Basrah | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 63.0 | 56.1 | 56.6 | 59.2 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan Region of Iraq | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 65.3 | 60.9 | 57.4 | 62.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 65.6 | 63.9 | 59.1 | 64.5 |
| Other govs. | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 7.3 | 62.0 | 59.1 | 54.3 | 58.3 |
| Total | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 63.6 | 60.7 | 54.9 | 60.2 |


|  | Months absent from household during previous year (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4-5 | 6-8 | 9-12 |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 93.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 98.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 92.5 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 99.9 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 87.7 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 99.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 96.9 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 97.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Babil | 99.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 97.4 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 98.0 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 98.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 90.2 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 97.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 98.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 99.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 99.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 99.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 91.1 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 97.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 98.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 97.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 98.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 99.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 98.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 95.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 95.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 95.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 95.8 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 96.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 95.3 | 2.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 95.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 96.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 96.1 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| $65+$ | 95.9 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 1-7, CONTINUED.

|  | Months absent from household during previous year (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4-5 | 6-8 | 9-12 |  |
| Relationship to head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head | 94.1 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Spouse | 97.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Son or daughter | 97.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Son-in-law or daughter-in-law | 97.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Grandson or granddaughter | 97.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Father or mother | 95.6 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Brother or sister | 97.0 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other relative | 96.9 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Living in household, not relative | 92.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 95.7 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 97.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Divorced or separated | 96.0 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Widowed | 95.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| <12 years old | 98.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Education, adults |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 96.9 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Read only | 98.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Read and write | 97.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 97.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 96.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Secondary or vocational | 94.8 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Technical diploma | 96.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Bachelors and above | 94.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Other | 93.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 96.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| <15 years old | 97.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Labor force status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 94.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 96.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Housewife | 97.9 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Student | 98.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Too young to work | 98.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Retired | 96.8 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | (.) | 0.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Disabled | 96.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Not working because of security situation | 93.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Other | 95.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| <6 years-old* | 97.9 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 97.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 1-8. AVERAGE NUMBER OF DAYS ABSENT FROM THE HOUSEHOLD DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR, BY URBAN/RURAL AND SEX

|  | Urban(days absent / year) |  |  | Rural(days absent / year) |  |  | Total(days absent / year) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 27.5 | 16.3 | 21.8 | 32.4 | 15.7 | 24.1 | 28.9 | 16.1 | 22.4 |
| Ninevah | 16.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 20.5 | 18.4 | 19.4 | 21.1 | 19.2 | 20.1 | 20.6 | 18.6 | 19.6 |
| Kirkuk | 15.3 | 15.2 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 15.3 | 15.4 |
| Erbil | 24.7 | 18.5 | 21.6 | 33.1 | 21.3 | 27.0 | 26.2 | 19.0 | 22.6 |
| Diala | 16.2 | 15.4 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 15.2 | 15.9 | 16.4 | 15.3 | 15.9 |
| Al-Anbar | 18.5 | 16.8 | 17.6 | 17.0 | 15.3 | 16.2 | 17.9 | 16.2 | 17.0 |
| Baghdad | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 17.7 |
| Babil | 17.1 | 15.9 | 16.5 | 15.8 | 15.3 | 15.5 | 16.4 | 15.6 | 16.0 |
| Kerbela | 16.6 | 16.0 | 16.3 | 17.6 | 16.3 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 16.1 | 16.5 |
| Wasit | 17.6 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 18.7 | 16.2 | 17.5 | 18.0 | 16.5 | 17.2 |
| Salahuddin | 16.6 | 15.7 | 16.2 | 17.4 | 15.5 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.3 |
| Al-Najaf | 22.7 | 18.4 | 20.6 | 24.1 | 16.8 | 20.5 | 23.2 | 17.9 | 20.5 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 18.1 | 18.1 | 18.1 | 16.7 | 16.2 | 16.5 | 17.6 | 17.3 | 17.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 16.1 | 15.9 | 16.0 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 15.6 | 15.8 |
| Thi Qar | 16.5 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 15.2 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 15.8 |
| Missan | 15.7 | 15.5 | 15.6 | 15.2 | 15.6 | 15.4 | 15.6 | 15.5 | 15.5 |
| Basrah | 16.1 | 15.5 | 15.8 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 15.7 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 15.8 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 23.6 | 18.0 | 20.7 | 28.5 | 18.8 | 23.5 | 24.6 | 18.2 | 21.3 |
| Baghdad | 18.0 | 17.5 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 17.7 |
| Other govs. | 17.0 | 16.1 | 16.6 | 17.1 | 15.6 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 15.9 | 16.5 |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 17.1 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 16.8 | 16.8 |
| 5-9 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 15.7 | 15.6 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 16.1 |
| 10-14 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 | 15.9 |
| 15-19 | 16.4 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 17.5 | 16.1 | 16.8 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 16.7 |
| 20-24 | 20.2 | 18.1 | 19.2 | 21.9 | 16.3 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 17.6 | 19.1 |
| 25-29 | 20.8 | 16.9 | 18.9 | 23.2 | 15.8 | 19.5 | 21.4 | 16.6 | 19.0 |
| 30-34 | 21.7 | 17.3 | 19.6 | 22.9 | 15.9 | 19.2 | 22.0 | 16.9 | 19.5 |
| 35-39 | 20.1 | 16.6 | 18.3 | 21.0 | 16.1 | 18.6 | 20.4 | 16.4 | 18.4 |
| 40-44 | 17.9 | 16.0 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 15.4 | 17.2 | 18.2 | 15.9 | 17.0 |
| 45-49 | 20.3 | 15.9 | 17.9 | 17.5 | 15.7 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 17.6 |
| 50-54 | 19.1 | 17.3 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 16.1 | 17.5 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 |
| 55-59 | 18.2 | 17.4 | 17.8 | 18.2 | 16.0 | 17.1 | 18.2 | 17.1 | 17.6 |
| 60-64 | 17.1 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 16.0 | 16.4 | 16.2 | 16.8 | 16.3 | 16.6 |
| 65+ | 20.0 | 17.3 | 18.5 | 16.4 | 16.1 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 17.0 | 17.9 |

## TABLE 1-8, CONTINUED.



[^1]|  | Absent persons (no.) | Reasons for absence for 1+ months (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Education | Work | Medical reasons/ delivery | Visiting family | Tourism | Accompanying patient | Other |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.1 | 9.3 | 78.4 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.4 | 3.3 | 33.7 | 10.4 | 24.9 | 1.6 | 8.8 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 7.5 | 7.8 | 23.3 | 12.0 | 27.5 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.1 | 55.0 | 22.0 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 20.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 12.3 | 4.6 | 31.1 | 6.3 | 45.2 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.8 | 1.4 | 25.2 | 5.0 | 26.7 | 0.0 | 2.8 | 38.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 3.1 | 14.4 | 15.4 | 7.1 | 39.7 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 17.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 2.5 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 71.8 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 1.0 | 2.0 | 39.5 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.6 | 1.3 | 26.0 | 3.7 | 46.7 | 14.9 | 2.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 2.0 | 10.7 | 35.2 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 18.4 | 0.7 | 26.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.2 | 22.7 | 56.1 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 9.8 | 1.8 | 29.4 | 2.2 | 44.9 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 2.7 | 0.8 | 26.1 | 3.5 | 18.2 | 21.8 | 0.7 | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.1 | 2.9 | 28.9 | 5.6 | 31.7 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 15.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.5 | 23.0 | 68.0 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.4 | 4.0 | 13.7 | 1.6 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.9 | 2.0 | 33.1 | 13.5 | 15.3 | 21.3 | 4.2 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 8.9 | 6.4 | 35.9 | 7.8 | 33.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 2.5 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 4.3 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 71.8 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.8 | 5.7 | 30.5 | 5.3 | 29.9 | 7.7 | 2.8 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 2.2 | - | - | 3.0 | 41.5 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 53.4 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 52.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 41.0 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 1.0 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 3.3 | 38.0 | 5.6 | 2.3 | 39.3 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.8 | 14.9 | 19.6 | 1.8 | 27.9 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 29.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 4.2 | 16.9 | 32.7 | 3.7 | 23.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 19.9 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 51.8 | 4.5 | 18.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 18.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 47.8 | 6.5 | 15.8 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 19.9 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 4.2 | 2.7 | 49.6 | 4.5 | 19.0 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 17.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 45.8 | 12.5 | 18.9 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 43.2 | 8.9 | 19.1 | 9.6 | 4.0 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 34.7 | 9.9 | 19.6 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 18.9 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 19.6 | 8.1 | 23.1 | 18.5 | 3.2 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 10.9 | 15.9 | 32.1 | 12.6 | 7.0 | 21.5 | 100.0 |
| $65+$ | 4.1 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 19.7 | 31.9 | 7.9 | 1.7 | 32.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 1-9, CONTINUED.

|  | Absent persons (no.) | Reasons for absence for 1+ months (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Educa- | Work | Medical reasons delivery | Visiting family | Tourism | Accompanying patient | Other |  |
| Relationship to head |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Head | 5.9 | 1.5 | 57.1 | 5.8 | 12.4 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| Spouse | 2.7 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 16.1 | 43.0 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 22.7 | 100.0 |
| Son or daughter | 2.1 | 9.5 | 24.4 | 2.9 | 26.0 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 32.3 | 100.0 |
| Son/daughter-in-law | 2.9 | 0.3 | 7.6 | 11.0 | 52.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 27.2 | 100.0 |
| Grandson or granddaughter | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 35.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 57.9 | 100.0 |
| Father or mother | 4.4 | . | 8.7 | 13.6 | 54.8 | 13.0 | 1.1 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Brother or sister | 3.0 | 10.6 | 44.9 | 6.0 | 16.2 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| Other relatives | 3.1 | 2.2 | 9.4 | 4.0 | 37.5 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Living with, not relative | 7.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 4.3 | 1.5 | 42.3 | 8.3 | 22.2 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 16.9 | 100.0 |
| Never married | 2.3 | 17.0 | 32.3 | 2.9 | 16.0 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 25.6 | 100.0 |
| Divorce or separated | 4.0 | 2.8 | 5.9 | 9.9 | 4.2 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 68.8 | 100.0 |
| Widowed | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 10.0 | 45.7 | 9.6 | 0.0 | 31.1 | 100.0 |
| <12 years old | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 45.7 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 48.2 | 100.0 |
| Education, 15+ years |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 3.1 | 0.9 | 29.5 | 10.3 | 30.0 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| Read only | 2.0 | 1.8 | 15.2 | 4.1 | 34.0 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 42.2 | 100.0 |
| Read and write | 2.6 | 2.0 | 38.8 | 5.2 | 26.9 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 19.8 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 2.6 | 2.4 | 37.0 | 5.5 | 21.5 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 27.0 | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 3.3 | 5.2 | 46.3 | 7.2 | 21.5 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| Secondary or vocational | 5.2 | 28.8 | 23.9 | 4.3 | 15.0 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 18.4 | 100.0 |
| Technical diploma | 4.0 | 2.7 | 28.2 | 6.9 | 17.3 | 6.8 | 3.0 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| Bachelors and above | 5.2 | 8.2 | 37.2 | 5.3 | 19.7 | 11.3 | 1.2 | 17.1 | 100.0 |
| Other | 6.9 | 64.5 | 17.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 3.7 | 20.8 | 65.9 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| <15 years old | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 43.9 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 51.0 | 100.0 |
| Labor force status |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 5.3 | 2.3 | 61.4 | 3.6 | 10.0 | 4.2 | 2.2 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.2 | 5.2 | 39.2 | 2.9 | 18.5 | 7.6 | 2.0 | 24.6 | 100.0 |
| Housewife | 2.1 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 12.6 | 40.6 | 6.7 | 5.4 | 29.0 | 100.0 |
| Student | 1.6 | 25.4 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 32.5 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 28.3 | 100.0 |
| Too young to work | 1.9 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 66.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 24.5 | 100.0 |
| Retired | 3.2 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 22.5 | 16.8 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 40.8 | 100.0 |
| Disabled | 3.4 | 1.0 | 6.7 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 36.1 | 100.0 |
| Not working because of security situation | 6.2 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 73.2 | 100.0 |
| Other | 4.1 | 3.3 | 21.3 | 10.3 | 41.2 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| <6 years old | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 43.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 51.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 2.9 | 4.8 | 29.5 | 6.1 | 26.5 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 26.1 | 100.0 |

## 2. HOUSING

```
Notes on the data tables:
The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000 ) unless othervise
noted.
All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for inflation, or spatial price differences.
Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007
All distributions are reported as percentages (\%) unless otherwise noted.
The term Kurdistan Region of rraq Region of \(I\) raq refers to the governorates of Erbil
Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```

TABLE 2-00. HOUSING INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA BASED ON SECTIONS 3 AND 16 OF QUESTIONNAIRE

|  |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Number households per housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 14,364 | 9,433 | 7,557 | 7,488 | 24,478 |
| 2 | 2,097 | 1,862 | 799 | 779 | 3,441 |
| 3 | 897 | 712 | 361 | 344 | 1,416 |
| 4+ | 464 | 491 | 127 | 144 | 762 |
| Not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| How long in the present housing unit (no. years) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 | 98 | 106 | 22 | 20 | 148 |
| 1 | 473 | 220 | 188 | 219 | 628 |
| 2 | 328 | 133 | 146 | 123 | 402 |
| 3 | 327 | 255 | 115 | 187 | 557 |
| 4 | 340 | 233 | 101 | 121 | 455 |
| 5 | 964 | 597 | 318 | 449 | 1,364 |
| 6-7 | 513 | 223 | 187 | 262 | 671 |
| 8-9 | 324 | 229 | 138 | 191 | 557 |
| 10-11 | 2,217 | 1,123 | 1,255 | 1,023 | 3,401 |
| 12-13 | 487 | 244 | 198 | 313 | 755 |
| 14-15 | 710 | 328 | 359 | 499 | 1,186 |
| 16-19 | 777 | 497 | 403 | 471 | 1,371 |
| 20-24 | 4,727 | 3,359 | 2,900 | 1,950 | 8,209 |
| 25-29 | 1,082 | 886 | 563 | 560 | 2,009 |
| 30-39 | 2,965 | 2,664 | 1,391 | 1,293 | 5,348 |
| 40-49 | 419 | 218 | 173 | 383 | 775 |
| 50+ | 1,054 | 1,166 | 371 | 687 | 2,225 |
| Not applicable | 17 | 15 | 15 | 4 | 34 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Type of housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| House | 16,335 | 11,676 | 8,531 | 7,493 | 27,700 |
| Apartment | 431 | 732 | 200 | 23 | 956 |
| Clay or block | 963 | 39 | 996666 | 1,187 | 1,325 |
| Reed house | 6 | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Other | 87 | 51 | 13 | 47 | 111 |
| Not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Principal material of the walls |  |  |  |  |  |
| Brick | 9,033 | 7,976 | 4,977 | 2,554 | 15,507 |
| Stone | 1,328 | 629 | 690 | 790 | 2,110 |
| Cement blocks | 5,582 | 3,510 | 2,765 | 3,176 | 9,452 |
| Thermo stone | 79 | 32 | 49 | 52 | 133 |
| Prefab boards | 182 | 236 | 98 | 62 | 396 |
| Clay | 1,537 | 74 | 244 | 2,055 | 2,373 |
| Reed | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000 s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Guest room |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used exclusively by the household | 11,038 | 6,909 | 5,913 | 5,783 | 18,605 |
| Shared with another household | 1,787 | 1,368 | 674 | 665 | 2,707 |
| Not applicable | 6,784 | 5,590 | 2,930 | 2,972 | 11,492 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Not applicable | 16,035 | 11,130 | 8,170 | 8,090 | 27,390 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Dining room |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used exclusively by the household | 738 | 671 | 608 | 206 | 1,485 |
| Not applicable | 17,084 | 11,828 | 8,235 | 8,549 | 28,612 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Shared with another household | 102 | 113 | 38 | 30 | 180 |
| Not applicable | 17,720 | 12,386 | 8,805 | 8,726 | 29,917 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Kitchen |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used exclusively by the household | 14,888 | 10,372 | 7,712 | 7,623 | 25,708 |
| Shared with another household | 2,132 | 1,732 | 776 | 755 | 3,264 |
| Not applicable | 2,934 | 2,126 | 1,131 | 1,132 | 4,389 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Not applicable | 15,690 | 10,766 | 8,067 | 8,001 | 26,833 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Separate bathroom |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used exclusively by the household | 14,221 | 9,165 | 7,621 | 7,413 | 24,199 |
| Not applicable | 3,601 | 3,334 | 1,223 | 1,342 | 5,898 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Shared with another household | 2,349 | 1,939 | 821 | 848 | 3,607 |
| Not applicable | 15,473 | 10,560 | 8,023 | 7,908 | 26,490 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Bath and toilet |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used exclusively by the household | 1,627 | 1,856 | 753 | 441 | 3,050 |
| Not applicable | 16,195 | 10,643 | 8,090 | 8,314 | 27,047 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Shared with another household | 205 | 252 | 74 | 65 | 391 |
| Not applicable | 17,617 | 12,246 | 8,770 | 8,690 | 29,706 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Separate toilet |  |  |  |  |  |
| Used exclusively by the household | 14,164 | 9,215 | 7,646 | 7,284 | 24,145 |
| Shared with another household | 2,466 | 1,965 | 869 | 883 | 3,718 |
| Not applicable | 3,658 | 3,284 | 1,197 | 1,471 | 5,952 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Not applicable | 15,356 | 10,533 | 7,974 | 7,872 | 26,379 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED


## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Tanker truck | 457 | 46 | 60 | 828 | 935 |
| River or creek | 1,419 | 38 | 61 | 2,281 | 2,380 |
| Open well | 521 | 84 | 99 | 714 | 897 |
| Pond or lake | 21 | 3 | 1 | 56 | 61 |
| Spring | 134 | 0 | 18 | 141 | 159 |
| Kehriz (man-made spring) | 10 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| Other | 235 | 69 | 62 | 318 | 449 |
| Not applicable | 6 | 9 | 0 | 5 | 13 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Interruptions in water supply from public network |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stable supply | 2,283 | 1,879 | 1,065 | 815 | 3,759 |
| Interruptions once monthly | 654 | 703 | 237 | 148 | 1,089 |
| Interruptions once weekly | 1,032 | 1,000 | 494 | 305 | 1,798 |
| Interruptions more than once weekly | 2,895 | 2,269 | 1,717 | 955 | 4,941 |
| Interruptions daily | 6,391 | 3,458 | 3,447 | 1,886 | 8,790 |
| Poor running water | 2,102 | 3,018 | 1,681 | 606 | 5,304 |
| Network available, but does not work | 456 | 54 | 105 | 670 | 829 |
| No public network | 1,999 | 113 | 94 | 3,365 | 3,571 |
| Not applicable | 10 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 15 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| How shortages in water supply are addressed |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase water | 419 | 241 | 345 | 152 | 738 |
| River or creek | 487 | 11 | 74 | 514 | 600 |
| Shared pubic network in neighborhood | 35 | 24 | 9 | 10 | 42 |
| Bring water from another area | 612 | 419 | 260 | 325 | 1,004 |
| Use water pump | 4,817 | 4,776 | 2,035 | 1,104 | 7,915 |
| Other | 491 | 338 | 365 | 177 | 879 |
| Not applicable | 10,961 | 6,690 | 5,756 | 6,473 | 18,919 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Treatment before drinking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boiling | 552 | 599 | 311 | 267 | 1,178 |
| Filtering | 472 | 300 | 181 | 145 | 627 |
| Chemical treatment | 499 | 179 | 191 | 365 | 735 |
| Bottled water | 1,767 | 1,332 | 1,225 | 744 | 3,300 |
| Other | 117 | 45 | 18 | 58 | 121 |
| No treatment | 14,411 | 10,043 | 6,916 | 7,172 | 24,131 |
| Not applicable | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Treatment before cooking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boiling | 624 | 502 | 367 | 318 | 1,187 |
| Filtering | 212 | 143 | 51 | 78 | 273 |
| Chemical treatment | 171 | 66 | 47 | 136 | 248 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Bottled water | 914 | 779 | 787 | 460 | 2,025 |
| Other | 54 | 10 | 11 | 40 | 61 |
| No treatment | 15,843 | 10,999 | 7,581 | 7,718 | 26,298 |
| Not applicable | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Treatment before washing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boiling | 81 | 38 | 43 | 36 | 118 |
| Filtering | 29 | 17 | 8 | 21 | 47 |
| Chemical treatment | 54 | 29 | 13 | 31 | 74 |
| Bottled water | 14 | 8 | 15 | 5 | 29 |
| Other | 8 | 1 | 3 | 5 | 10 |
| No treatment | 17,631 | 12,403 | 8,760 | 8,652 | 29,815 |
| Not applicable | 5 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 5 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Treatment for other purposes |  |  |  |  |  |
| Boiling | 93 | 26 | 26 | 45 | 97 |
| Filtering | 46 | 22 | 24 | 26 | 73 |
| Chemical treatment | 44 | 29 | 5 | 24 | 59 |
| Bottled water | 6 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 15 |
| Other | 10 | 1 | 4 | 6 | 11 |
| No treatment | 17,614 | 12,409 | 8,776 | 8,650 | 29,835 |
| Not applicable | 9 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Water closet |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inside dwelling, exclusive for household | 12,675 | 9,700 | 6,979 | 5,625 | 22,304 |
| Inside dwelling, shared | 1,719 | 1,521 | 687 | 528 | 2,736 |
| Outside dwelling, exclusive for household | 2,771 | 981 | 1,060 | 2,161 | 4,202 |
| Outside dwelling, shared | 439 | 289 | 110 | 196 | 595 |
| No water closet | 208 | 5 | 6 | 240 | 252 |
| Not applicable | 10 | 2 | 2 | 5 | 8 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Main device for cooling or air conditioning |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air conditioner | 1,832 | 1,537 | 1,017 | 373 | 2,928 |
| Cooler | 10,154 | 7,493 | 5,946 | 4,527 | 17,966 |
| Fan | 5,497 | 3,348 | 1,828 | 3,670 | 8,846 |
| Other | 87 | 67 | 33 | 21 | 122 |
| None | 247 | 53 | 18 | 163 | 234 |
| Not applicable | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Method for cooling the housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central air conditioning | 321 | 150 | 213 | 176 | 539 |
| Partly central air conditioning | 669 | 497 | 339 | 140 | 976 |
| Non-central | 16,550 | 11,794 | 8,260 | 8,246 | 28,300 |
| Other | 34 | 5 | 14 | 30 | 49 |
| Not applicable | 248 | 53 | 17 | 163 | 233 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Main sources of electricity for this household First electricity source |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 14,601 | 8,370 | 7,246 | 7,392 | 23,008 |
| Community generator | 2,459 | 3,178 | 1,447 | 750 | 5,375 |
| Private generator | 695 | 946 | 149 | 559 | 1,653 |
| No electricity | 62 | 5 | 1 | 52 | 59 |
| Not applicable | 5 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 3 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Second electricity source |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 2,195 | 3,181 | 918 | 840 | 4,938 |
| Community generator | 6,612 | 5,148 | 3,451 | 1,104 | 9,704 |
| Private generator | 4,322 | 2,506 | 2,785 | 2,852 | 8,143 |
| No electricity | 3 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 2 |
| Not applicable | 4,690 | 1,663 | 1,690 | 3,957 | 7,310 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Third electricity source |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 429 | 749 | 616 | 36 | 1,402 |
| Community generator | 70 | 63 | 86 | 37 | 186 |
| Private generator | 2,926 | 2,808 | 1,808 | 407 | 5,023 |
| No electricity | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Not applicable | 14,396 | 8,878 | 6,333 | 8,273 | 23,485 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Days of electricity per week from this source (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 17,100 | 12,234 | 8,733 | 8,187 | 29,154 |
| Not applicable | 722 | 264 | 111 | 568 | 943 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Community generator | 9,015 | 8,259 | 4,864 | 1,809 | 14,932 |
| Not applicable | 8,807 | 4,239 | 3,979 | 6,946 | 15,165 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Private generator | 6,891 | 5,608 | 4,299 | 3,454 | 13,361 |
| Not applicable | 10,931 | 6,891 | 4,544 | 5,301 | 16,736 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Duration of power supply on those days (no. hours) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 17,072 | 12,221 | 8,719 | 8,182 | 29,123 |
| Not applicable | 750 | 277 | 124 | 574 | 974 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Community generator | 8,997 | 8,254 | 4,857 | 1,797 | 14,909 |
| Not applicable | 8,825 | 4,244 | 3,986 | 6,958 | 15,188 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Private generator | 6,801 | 5,566 | 4,265 | 3,398 | 13,229 |
| Not applicable | 11,021 | 6,933 | 4,579 | 5,357 | 16,868 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| The energy sources for: Cooking |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity from public network | 360 | 195 | 149 | 314 | 657 |
| Electricity from shared generator | 9 | 0 | 0 | 12 | 12 |
| Electricity from private generator | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Bottled gas (LPG) | 15,104 | 10,863 | 7,891 | 6,127 | 24,882 |
| Kerosene | 1,714 | 1,398 | 710 | 1,259 | 3,367 |
| Wood, coal, other vegetable products | 595 | 34 | 84 | 993 | 1,110 |
| Dung or other animal products | 24 | 1 | 2 | 46 | 49 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Not applicable | 16 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 20 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity from public network | 14,537 | 8,591 | 7,289 | 7,337 | 23,217 |
| Electricity from shared generator | 2,346 | 3,017 | 1,355 | 692 | 5,064 |
| Electricity from private generator | 601 | 732 | 130 | 452 | 1,313 |
| Bottled gas (LPG) | 17 | 13 | 5 | 5 | 23 |
| Kerosene | 298 | 133 | 40 | 263 | 436 |
| Wood, coal, other vegetable products | 1 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Dung or other animal products | 2 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Other | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Not applicable | 19 | 9 | 21 | 5 | 35 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Space heating |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity from public network | 2,785 | 1,554 | 1,470 | 1,082 | 4,106 |
| Electricity from shared generator | 18 | 30 | 1 | 6 | 37 |
| Electricity from private generator | 8 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 9 |
| Bottled gas (LPG) | 191 | 144 | 70 | 66 | 280 |
| Kerosene | 13,895 | 10,721 | 7,142 | 6,378 | 24,241 |
| Wood, coal, other vegetable products | 768 | 13 | 94 | 1,124 | 1,230 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Dung or other animal products | 13 | 0 | 1 | 17 | 17 |
| Other | 18 | 6 | 4 | 8 | 18 |
| Not applicable | 126 | 27 | 58 | 74 | 159 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Heating water |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity from public network | 10,408 | 7,974 | 6,452 | 3,615 | 18,041 |
| Electricity from shared generator | 13 | 6 | 1 | 22 | 29 |
| Electricity from private generator | 2 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 4 |
| Bottled gas (LPG) | 2,322 | 1,460 | 658 | 1,265 | 3,383 |
| Kerosene | 4,073 | 3,010 | 1,606 | 2,390 | 7,005 |
| Wood, coal, other vegetable products | 912 | 34 | 98 | 1,379 | 1,511 |
| Dung or other animal products | 45 | 0 | 0 | 62 | 62 |
| Other | 8 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| Not applicable | 39 | 12 | 22 | 16 | 50 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Who owns the housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned by the household | 14,068 | 9,037 | 6,797 | 7,811 | 23,645 |
| Private sector | 2,796 | 2,650 | 1,596 | 583 | 4,829 |
| Public sector | 197 | 138 | 103 | 97 | 338 |
| Government | 499 | 263 | 262 | 233 | 757 |
| Other | 259 | 410 | 86 | 30 | 527 |
| Not applicable | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Tenancy of the housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rented | 1,971 | 2,331 | 969 | 164 | 3,463 |
| Provided by employer | 158 | 79 | 51 | 103 | 233 |
| Free, by agreement with owner | 1,095 | 595 | 822 | 464 | 1,881 |
| Free, without agreement with owner | 334 | 151 | 154 | 160 | 465 |
| Other | 181 | 285 | 46 | 57 | 389 |
| Not applicable | 14,083 | 9,057 | 6,801 | 7,809 | 23,666 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Age of the housing unit (years) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 | 176 | 153 | 47 | 39 | 239 |
| 1-4 | 1,405 | 803 | 538 | 636 | 1,977 |
| 5-9 | 1,791 | 1,042 | 642 | 895 | 2,579 |
| 10-19 | 4,178 | 2,185 | 2,204 | 2,301 | 6,690 |
| 20-29 | 5,801 | 4,237 | 3,460 | 2,506 | 10,202 |
| 30-49 | 3,384 | 2,889 | 1,575 | 1,670 | 6,134 |
| 50+ | 1,054 | 1,166 | 371 | 687 | 2,225 |
| Not applicable | 33 | 24 | 6 | 21 | 51 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Adverse environmental conditions Smoke and gases |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 1,783 | 1,227 | 584 | 1,033 | 2,845 |
| Some | 3,738 | 2,358 | 1,639 | 2,147 | 6,145 |
| Not much | 2,368 | 1,908 | 1,462 | 1,154 | 4,523 |
| Not at all | 9,922 | 6,999 | 5,156 | 4,420 | 16,575 |
| Not applicable | 11 | 6 | 2 | 1 | 9 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Dust |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 3,782 | 2,096 | 1,473 | 2,205 | 5,775 |
| Some | 5,161 | 3,293 | 2,116 | 3,062 | 8,472 |
| Not much | 3,087 | 2,282 | 1,694 | 1,575 | 5,552 |
| Not at all | 5,779 | 4,820 | 3,557 | 1,907 | 10,284 |
| Not applicable | 13 | 6 | 2 | 6 | 14 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Foul odors |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 3,559 | 2,610 | 1,360 | 1,828 | 5,799 |
| Some | 4,556 | 3,161 | 2,064 | 2,379 | 7,603 |
| Not much | 3,044 | 2,216 | 1,281 | 1,704 | 5,201 |
| Not at all | 6,649 | 4,504 | 4,136 | 2,837 | 11,478 |
| Not applicable | 14 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 16 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Noise |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 2,434 | 2,790 | 872 | 859 | 4,521 |
| Some | 3,659 | 2,971 | 1,687 | 1,515 | 6,173 |
| Not much | 2,735 | 1,987 | 1,853 | 1,088 | 4,929 |
| Not at all | 8,980 | 4,742 | 4,429 | 5,287 | 14,458 |
| Not applicable | 14 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 16 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Insects, rodents, dogs, and other animals |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 6,477 | 3,977 | 2,261 | 4,037 | 10,275 |
| Some | 5,081 | 3,199 | 2,452 | 2,446 | 8,096 |
| Not much | 2,969 | 2,256 | 1,640 | 1,367 | 5,263 |
| Not at all | 3,281 | 3,059 | 2,489 | 899 | 6,447 |
| Not applicable | 14 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 16 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Garbage and dirt near housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 4,199 | 2,764 | 2,392 | 2,275 | 7,432 |
| Some | 4,509 | 3,068 | 1,938 | 2,534 | 7,540 |
| Not much | 2,961 | 1,966 | 1,512 | 1,639 | 5,117 |
| Not at all | 6,138 | 4,692 | 2,999 | 2,300 | 9,991 |
| Not applicable | 15 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 17 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Stagnant or rainwater |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 6,806 | 4,212 | 3,273 | 4,115 | 11,600 |
| Some | 4,157 | 2,684 | 2,055 | 2,124 | 6,862 |
| Not much | 2,210 | 1,629 | 957 | 968 | 3,554 |
| Not at all | 4,634 | 3,966 | 2,557 | 1,541 | 8,064 |
| Not applicable | 15 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 17 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Sewage |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 4,186 | 2,733 | 2,209 | 2,525 | 7,467 |
| Some | 3,386 | 2,831 | 1,912 | 1,335 | 6,079 |
| Not much | 1,979 | 1,475 | 788 | 1,057 | 3,321 |
| Not at all | 8,255 | 5,451 | 3,932 | 3,830 | 13,212 |
| Not applicable | 16 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 18 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Excessive dampness |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 4,859 | 3,335 | 1,928 | 2,754 | 8,017 |
| Some | 4,529 | 3,104 | 2,101 | 1,986 | 7,191 |
| Not much | 2,371 | 1,715 | 1,486 | 1,212 | 4,413 |
| Not at all | 6,047 | 4,337 | 3,326 | 2,795 | 10,458 |
| Not applicable | 16 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 18 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Insufficient ventilation |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 1,830 | 1,750 | 611 | 749 | 3,109 |
| Some | 2,882 | 2,540 | 981 | 1,251 | 4,773 |
| Not much | 1,972 | 1,286 | 1,080 | 1,052 | 3,417 |
| Not at all | 11,122 | 6,914 | 6,169 | 5,696 | 18,780 |
| Not applicable | 16 | 8 | 2 | 8 | 18 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Security risks |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 3,113 | 2,920 | 1,698 | 1,698 | 6,316 |
| Some | 2,651 | 1,976 | 1,395 | 1,241 | 4,611 |
| Not much | 1,430 | 1,044 | 647 | 690 | 2,381 |
| Not at all | 10,613 | 6,550 | 5,102 | 5,120 | 16,773 |
| Not applicable | 15 | 8 | 2 | 7 | 17 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Insufficient light |  |  |  |  |  |
| Very much | 3,552 | 2,564 | 1,248 | 1,995 | 5,807 |
| Some | 3,018 | 2,294 | 1,168 | 1,457 | 4,920 |
| Not much | 1,624 | 957 | 984 | 641 | 2,582 |
| Not at all | 9,611 | 6,672 | 5,442 | 4,654 | 16,768 |
| Not applicable | 17 | 10 | 2 | 8 | 21 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED



## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.

| ctualSationsSES (no.) |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total lraq |
| 5,001-10,000 | 124 | 12 | 0 | 180 | 192 |
| 10,000+ | 43 | 0 | 0 | 79 | 79 |
| Not applicable | 20 | 17 | 9 | 2 | 29 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Nearest secondary or intermediate school (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 810 | 857 | 351 | 198 | 1,406 |
| 101-300 | 3,057 | 2,786 | 2,431 | 813 | 6,030 |
| 301-500 | 3,490 | 3,251 | 1,761 | 944 | 5,956 |
| 501-1,000 | 4,654 | 3,698 | 2,691 | 1,201 | 7,590 |
| 1,001-5,000 | 3,982 | 1,804 | 1,541 | 2,777 | 6,123 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 955 | 51 | 51 | 1,590 | 1,692 |
| 10,000+ | 854 | 35 | 8 | 1,228 | 1,271 |
| Not applicable | 20 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 30 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Distance to public hospital (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 135 | 265 | 42 | 8 | 315 |
| 101-300 | 373 | 367 | 213 | 24 | 604 |
| 301-500 | 890 | 887 | 984 | 71 | 1,942 |
| 501-1,000 | 2,347 | 2,758 | 1,507 | 185 | 4,450 |
| 1,001-5,000 | 6,898 | 5,846 | 3,436 | 1,566 | 10,848 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 2,768 | 1,889 | 1,269 | 1,921 | 5,079 |
| 10,000+ | 4,391 | 468 | 1,385 | 4,976 | 6,829 |
| Not applicable | 20 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 30 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Distance to private hospital (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 67 | 94 | 17 | 6 | 117 |
| 101-300 | 210 | 263 | 94 | 15 | 372 |
| 301-500 | 411 | 632 | 187 | 17 | 836 |
| 501-1,000 | 1,204 | 1,249 | 897 | 143 | 2,289 |
| 1,001-5,000 | 4,743 | 6,024 | 1,388 | 884 | 8,296 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 2,366 | 2,515 | 1,448 | 1,147 | 5,110 |
| 10,000+ | 8,780 | 1,705 | 4,784 | 6,537 | 13,026 |
| Not applicable | 41 | 17 | 28 | 5 | 51 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Distance to health center (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 416 | 449 | 153 | 103 | 705 |
| 101-300 | 1,333 | 1,264 | 674 | 386 | 2,323 |
| 301-500 | 2,575 | 2,517 | 1,435 | 652 | 4,603 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED

|  |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Distance to municipality council (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 229 | 182 | 242 | 34 | 457 |
| 101-300 | 797 | 909 | 411 | 90 | 1,410 |
| 301-500 | 1,320 | 1,264 | 1,283 | 183 | 2,730 |
| 501-1,000 | 3,088 | 2,544 | 2,639 | 418 | 5,601 |
| 1,001-5,000 | 6,963 | 5,119 | 3,278 | 2,121 | 10,518 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 2,633 | 1,730 | 657 | 2,214 | 4,600 |
| 10,000+ | 2,772 | 733 | 325 | 3,692 | 4,750 |
| Not applicable | 20 | 17 | 8 | 4 | 30 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Distance to private bus or taxi |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 4,049 | 3,374 | 1,912 | 659 | 5,945 |
| 101-300 | 4,179 | 4,059 | 2,703 | 1,158 | 7,919 |
| 301-500 | 3,119 | 2,636 | 1,631 | 1,416 | 5,682 |
| 501-1,000 | 2,883 | 1,556 | 1,555 | 1,375 | 4,486 |
| 1,001-5,000 | 1,757 | 719 | 674 | 1,517 | 2,911 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 586 | 63 | 53 | 917 | 1,034 |
| 10,000+ | 1,227 | 75 | 307 | 1,706 | 2,088 |
| Not applicable | 22 | 17 | 8 | 6 | 32 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Distanced to market (meters) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-100 | 2,541 | 2,985 | 1,153 | 377 | 4,515 |
| 101-300 | 3,067 | 3,095 | 2,362 | 812 | 6,268 |
| 301-500 | 2,622 | 2,080 | 1,816 | 845 | 4,740 |
| 501-1,000 | 2,890 | 2,308 | 1,611 | 621 | 4,541 |
| 1,001-5,000 | 3,510 | 1,660 | 1,572 | 1,843 | 5,075 |
| 5,001-10,000 | 1,385 | 211 | 216 | 1,787 | 2,214 |
| 10,000+ | 1,783 | 141 | 105 | 2,464 | 2,710 |
| Not applicable | 24 | 18 | 8 | 8 | 34 |
| Not specified | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Communications (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Land telephone line | 4,092 | 3,604 | 2,165 | 294 | 6,063 |
| Not applicable | 13,730 | 8,895 | 6,678 | 8,461 | 24,034 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Mobile phone | 13,658 | 10,746 | 6,843 | 5,889 | 23,478 |
| Not applicable | 4,164 | 1,753 | 2,000 | 2,866 | 6,619 |
| Total | 17,822 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Internet access | 452 | 481 | 202 | 106 | 790 |
| Not applicable | 17,370 | 12,017 | 8,641 | 8,649 | 29,307 |

## TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.



TABLE 2-00, CONTINUED.


* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for
the IHSES referenci year the IHSES reference year, 2007.

TABLE 2-1. PERSONS BY NUMBER OF HOUSEHOLDS IN THE HOUSING UNIT \%)


TABLE 2-1, CONTINUED.

|  | Number of households per housing unit |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4 +}$ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 67.0 | 19.9 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 63.5 | 20.4 | 10.8 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 72.5 | 16.0 | 7.0 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 76.9 | 13.7 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 80.0 | 11.6 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 82.4 | 10.6 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 85.6 | 9.6 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 87.0 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 86.6 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 82.7 | 11.7 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 83.7 | 9.3 | 4.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 1 . 3}$ | 11.4 | $\mathbf{4 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-2. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF YEARS IN THE PRESENT HOUSING UNIT (\%)

|  | Years in housing unit (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <1 | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30 + | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.5 | 6.2 | 14.6 | 13.3 | 28.8 | 22.6 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.7 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 20.7 | 31.6 | 34.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.7 | 8.7 | 11.8 | 5.1 | 30.2 | 24.8 | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.2 | 1.6 | 12.2 | 2.6 | 22.7 | 28.5 | 32.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.6 | 4.1 | 12.6 | 9.0 | 22.8 | 33.0 | 17.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.5 | 3.3 | 8.6 | 1.5 | 26.5 | 37.9 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.2 | 2.5 | 8.6 | 3.5 | 27.8 | 35.1 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 19.6 | 40.2 | 31.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.4 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 18.4 | 40.5 | 29.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.3 | 3.5 | 15.7 | 6.2 | 24.8 | 34.7 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.0 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 19.8 | 39.0 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.1 | 3.4 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 35.1 | 31.3 | 15.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.7 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 16.1 | 31.3 | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.4 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 15.1 | 38.7 | 31.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.0 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 27.9 | 41.5 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.3 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 20.1 | 33.4 | 30.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.1 | 11.3 | 9.0 | 3.3 | 21.9 | 30.0 | 24.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.2 | 5.1 | 11.9 | 3.8 | 21.4 | 22.9 | 34.7 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.0 | 6.4 | 12.8 | 8.4 | 27.2 | 27.3 | 16.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 19.6 | 40.2 | 31.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.3 | 3.8 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 22.3 | 33.1 | 28.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.8 | 2.8 | 8.7 | 3.6 | 17.6 | 34.0 | 32.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.3 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 3.7 | 25.1 | 39.2 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.2 | 3.9 | 8.7 | 5.2 | 26.4 | 28.7 | 27.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 21.7 | 29.1 | 33.7 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 8.9 | 4.0 | 23.4 | 32.8 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 0.2 | 3.5 | 6.7 | 3.3 | 22.5 | 31.3 | 32.5 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 8.5 | 3.9 | 21.2 | 35.8 | 26.5 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 19.4 | 41.7 | 25.7 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 24.5 | 34.9 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 25.9 | 34.3 | 25.4 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 8.9 | 3.6 | 19.6 | 36.1 | 28.1 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 23.0 | 33.8 | 23.9 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 10.0 | 5.3 | 22.1 | 35.8 | 20.3 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 1.4 | 6.9 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 22.1 | 29.8 | 23.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-2, CONTINUED.

|  | Years in housing unit (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <1 | 1-2 | 3-5 | 6-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30 + | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 0.4 | 5.7 | 9.9 | 3.2 | 19.6 | 30.2 | 31.1 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 1.0 | 6.1 | 12.1 | 2.7 | 21.2 | 33.3 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 11.2 | 4.0 | 26.2 | 29.6 | 23.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 10.1 | 4.2 | 21.5 | 35.3 | 24.5 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 0.5 | 4.7 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 23.3 | 34.4 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 0.6 | 3.8 | 9.1 | 5.1 | 23.6 | 32.6 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 20.0 | 32.5 | 30.9 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 8.4 | 3.6 | 23.0 | 36.4 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 27.7 | 33.9 | 25.4 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 22.8 | 35.3 | 31.4 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 0.1 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 3.0 | 18.2 | 35.3 | 36.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.5 | 3.4 | 7.9 | 4.1 | 22.3 | 34.0 | 27.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-3. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF HOUSING UNIT (\%)

|  |  |  | ef of housing unt |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | House | Apartment | Clay or cane | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 85.3 | 1.6 | 12.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 93.6 | 1.2 | 5.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 97.1 | 0.0 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 88.4 | 1.6 | 9.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 96.3 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 86.5 | 0.8 | 12.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 97.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 89.5 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 97.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 97.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 84.8 | 3.5 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 94.4 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 98.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 86.4 | 1.6 | 11.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 96.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 86.9 | 0.6 | 12.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 85.7 | 1.5 | 12.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 96.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 94.1 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 89.5 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 92.6 | 1.4 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 93.4 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 96.5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 85.6 | 0.3 | 13.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nom |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 85.1 | 1.5 | 13.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 90.3 | 2.3 | 7.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 92.8 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 92.7 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 92.9 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 93.2 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 94.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 92.6 | 5.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 93.4 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 94.8 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 97.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-3, CONTINUED.

|  | Type of housing unit |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | House | Apartment | Clay or cane | Other | Total |
| Household size (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 91.6 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 88.4 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 90.5 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 89.4 | 6.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 91.4 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 93.0 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 94.0 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 91.5 | 3.3 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 92.9 | 1.9 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 91.2 | 2.1 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 94.1 | 0.8 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 2 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-4. DISTRIBUTION PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR THE WALLS (\%)



## TABLE 2-4, CONTINUED.

|  | Material for walls |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Bricks | Stone | Cement block | Clay or cane | Others | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 56.1 | 6.3 | 29.7 | 6.2 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 51.8 | 7.8 | 29.5 | 7.4 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 54.9 | 7.2 | 27.7 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 53.2 | 8.0 | 30.4 | 5.3 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 54.1 | 7.5 | 29.6 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 47.4 | 8.4 | 34.1 | 8.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| $\mathbf{8}$ | 53.3 | 7.7 | 31.0 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 52.3 | 6.9 | 30.6 | 7.9 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 47.3 | 6.4 | 32.0 | 12.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 45.3 | 7.9 | 33.6 | 11.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 54.2 | 3.8 | 32.6 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 1 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-5. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR CEILING (\%)



## TABLE 2-5, CONTINUED.

|  | Principal ceiling material |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Reinforced <br> concrete casting | Iron bars | Wood | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 43.4 | 37.4 | 17.7 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 48.6 | 37.2 | 12.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 52.8 | 31.6 | 13.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 46.5 | 39.3 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 48.1 | 37.7 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 44.1 | 38.9 | 15.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 44.5 | 40.3 | 13.5 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 44.2 | 38.0 | 15.2 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 40.2 | 39.8 | 17.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 42.4 | 37.8 | 18.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 40.1 | 44.3 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 44.6 | 39.0 | $\mathbf{1 4 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-6. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR FLOORING (\%)

|  | Flooring material |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tiles | Brick | Cement casting | Dirt floor | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 19.1 | 1.8 | 76.5 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 28.7 | 0.3 | 67.7 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 18.8 | 0.7 | 79.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 35.0 | 0.2 | 64.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 26.2 | 0.5 | 71.4 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 40.6 | 0.6 | 51.5 | 7.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 38.2 | 1.1 | 60.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 77.3 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 47.9 | 0.7 | 45.5 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 43.7 | 0.4 | 52.4 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 51.0 | 1.3 | 34.3 | 13.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 30.7 | 0.7 | 60.2 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 49.6 | 2.9 | 38.1 | 3.5 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 35.9 | 0.9 | 38.9 | 19.2 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 41.7 | 0.8 | 41.1 | 15.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 44.0 | 1.1 | 31.3 | 22.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 40.1 | 0.6 | 45.1 | 13.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 51.3 | 0.3 | 43.3 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 21.5 | 0.9 | 75.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 77.3 | 2.4 | 19.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 41.0 | 0.8 | 49.5 | 7.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 65.1 | 1.5 | 32.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 52.8 | 1.5 | 43.2 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 14.9 | 0.4 | 68.2 | 15.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 15.3 | 1.3 | 61.8 | 21.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 29.7 | 1.4 | 59.6 | 8.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 46.0 | 1.0 | 47.7 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 50.3 | 0.9 | 44.3 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 58.6 | 0.4 | 38.3 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 58.0 | 0.5 | 38.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 59.7 | 3.8 | 34.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 59.6 | 1.7 | 36.6 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 57.8 | 1.1 | 39.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 56.2 | 1.0 | 42.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 66.3 | 0.9 | 32.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-6, CONTINUED.

|  | Flooring material |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Tiles | Brick | Cement casting | Dirt floor | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 46.3 | 1.3 | 48.2 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 49.6 | 0.5 | 45.5 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 53.1 | 1.4 | 41.0 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 51.9 | 2.7 | 41.2 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 52.4 | 1.4 | 41.6 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 44.8 | 0.9 | 48.9 | 4.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 50.6 | 0.6 | 43.6 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 44.9 | 1.6 | 46.0 | 6.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 42.5 | 1.6 | 47.4 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 39.3 | 0.4 | 52.5 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 43.3 | 0.7 | 48.2 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 46.9 | 1.2 | $\mathbf{4 5 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

TABLE 2-7. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PRINCIPAL MATERIAL USED FOR WINDOWS (\%)

|  |  |  | al for w |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Aluminum | Iron | Wood | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.9 | 87.9 | 4.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.9 | 95.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 11.6 | 85.0 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.9 | 96.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 4.1 | 93.3 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.6 | 96.0 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 5.7 | 94.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 2.3 | 94.2 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.5 | 97.7 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.9 | 97.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 2.6 | 89.2 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.4 | 96.3 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.2 | 98.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 2.6 | 86.4 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.6 | 93.0 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.9 | 84.0 | 11.7 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.4 | 88.2 | 3.0 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.0 | 92.9 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 7.8 | 88.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 2.3 | 94.2 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.8 | 93.4 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 3.2 | 94.2 | 2.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 3.1 | 94.9 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 1.5 | 89.4 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nom | nth) |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.9 | 88.1 | 6.9 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.4 | 92.4 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 1.4 | 94.2 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 1.7 | 94.6 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 2.6 | 93.9 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 3.2 | 95.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 2.6 | 95.2 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 2.7 | 94.2 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 4.7 | 93.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 5.1 | 93.4 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 13.7 | 84.8 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-7, CONTINUED.

|  | Material for windows |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Aluminum | Iron | Wood | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 2.9 | 89.8 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 3.2 | 93.1 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 3.6 | 92.4 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 4.2 | 91.7 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 3.4 | 92.5 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 3.2 | 92.0 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 2.3 | 94.6 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 2.3 | 92.7 | 3.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 1.5 | 93.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 2.3 | 92.5 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 1.5 | 94.7 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-8. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THE TOTAL BUILT AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF THE

 HOUSING UNIT (\%)|  | Built area per person (square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <50 | 50-99 | 100-149 | 150-199 | 200-299 | 300-499 | 500 | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3.6 | 28.2 | 26.6 | 21.8 | 14.2 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.3 | 7.1 | 14.6 | 22.7 | 31.4 | 20.3 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.6 | 23.2 | 35.0 | 21.0 | 15.8 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.2 | 7.0 | 20.0 | 29.1 | 31.4 | 10.9 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 5.2 | 28.4 | 36.8 | 16.0 | 9.7 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.7 | 5.4 | 15.1 | 25.2 | 38.7 | 13.3 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.2 | 2.7 | 6.9 | 18.8 | 50.0 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 8.2 | 21.3 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 21.2 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 3.3 | 22.4 | 26.9 | 25.4 | 18.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 4.4 | 24.4 | 21.1 | 32.4 | 13.2 | 4.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.7 | 14.7 | 25.4 | 25.6 | 22.3 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.2 | 5.6 | 23.2 | 28.9 | 31.2 | 9.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 11.6 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 18.6 | 18.2 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 4.7 | 16.7 | 24.7 | 24.0 | 22.7 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.6 | 12.9 | 21.3 | 27.1 | 26.5 | 9.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 6.9 | 23.2 | 26.8 | 24.5 | 14.9 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 4.6 | 19.0 | 29.5 | 27.7 | 16.5 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 3.6 | 28.2 | 26.6 | 21.8 | 14.2 | 4.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 3.4 | 26.3 | 33.7 | 19.4 | 13.2 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 8.2 | 21.3 | 29.8 | 15.5 | 21.2 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 2.8 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 24.8 | 26.0 | 9.9 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 6.7 | 22.3 | 26.8 | 20.8 | 15.1 | 7.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 2.0 | 14.4 | 25.6 | 22.7 | 29.2 | 5.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.6 | 14.1 | 20.0 | 22.9 | 28.8 | 9.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 5.5 | 17.8 | 23.3 | 22.2 | 25.1 | 5.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 4.0 | 18.1 | 21.7 | 25.2 | 23.3 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 3.8 | 16.7 | 24.8 | 20.9 | 26.5 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 4.9 | 17.2 | 24.8 | 23.5 | 22.3 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 3.3 | 16.2 | 23.4 | 22.0 | 27.4 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 3.7 | 18.3 | 25.8 | 20.4 | 22.5 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 5.4 | 18.1 | 22.2 | 22.0 | 22.1 | 8.2 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 4.4 | 18.2 | 26.4 | 21.0 | 18.3 | 8.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 3.7 | 20.1 | 28.0 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 8.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 2.5 | 17.2 | 26.2 | 23.3 | 18.6 | 9.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 2.7 | 13.8 | 26.9 | 18.9 | 19.0 | 14.6 | 4.1 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-8, CONTINUED.

|  | Built area per person (square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <50 | 50-99 | 100-149 | 150-199 | 200-299 | 300-499 | 500 | Total |
| 1-2 | 15.2 | 30.2 | 25.2 | 11.9 | 12.3 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 10.1 | 34.0 | 20.2 | 17.4 | 12.6 | 4.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 8.9 | 25.9 | 27.0 | 15.2 | 17.9 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 7.1 | 25.0 | 24.6 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 6.5 | 22.5 | 26.6 | 19.6 | 18.6 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 3.2 | 21.4 | 28.9 | 22.9 | 17.9 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 2.3 | 18.9 | 23.7 | 21.5 | 27.4 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 3.2 | 16.3 | 24.8 | 20.4 | 26.4 | 7.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.6 | 13.6 | 25.7 | 23.9 | 24.3 | 7.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 1.9 | 8.8 | 22.2 | 26.2 | 28.6 | 10.9 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 0.6 | 4.4 | 19.9 | 28.3 | 31.1 | 13.5 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.1 | 17.6 | 24.5 | 22.0 | 23.2 | 7.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-9. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY THEIR SHARE OF TOTAL BUILT AREA (IN SQUARE METERS)

 OF HOUSING UNIT (\%)

## TABLE 2-9, CONTINUED.

|  | Square meters of built area per person |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<5$ | $\mathbf{5 - 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 - 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 +}$ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 0.0 | 1.2 | 6.5 | 26.0 | 66.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 17.5 | 37.4 | 42.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 5.8 | 20.3 | 45.2 | 28.3 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 25.0 | 42.9 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 1.5 | 9.8 | 31.5 | 44.0 | 13.2 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 39.2 | 42.5 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 1.3 | 12.3 | 43.8 | 39.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 3.1 | 14.5 | 42.2 | 37.5 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.6 | 13.6 | 49.5 | 30.4 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 3.0 | 17.6 | 55.2 | 22.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 2.2 | 31.7 | 54.9 | 10.3 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 9 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |


| TABLE 2-10. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TOTAL LAND AREA (IN SQUARE METERS) OF THE HOUSING UNIT (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Total land area per person (square meters) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | <100 | 100-149 | 150-199 | 200-299 | 300-499 | $500+$ | Not applicable* | Not specified | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 4.6 | 9.1 | 18.4 | 40.9 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 3.1 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 26.2 | 30.5 | 26.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.7 | 14.9 | 23.2 | 35.8 | 17.0 | 5.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.6 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 33.1 | 35.0 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 5.8 | 19.7 | 18.7 | 30.9 | 15.9 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 1.8 | 9.0 | 13.7 | 37.8 | 31.8 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.2 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 18.4 | 48.4 | 25.5 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 20.0 | 22.7 | 11.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 5.9 | 8.9 | 9.8 | 36.5 | 28.2 | 9.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 8.8 | 18.4 | 8.8 | 43.9 | 15.6 | 3.7 | 0.8 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 6.1 | 9.6 | 15.8 | 33.2 | 24.2 | 9.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.1 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 20.5 | 36.6 | 36.3 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 14.2 | 16.3 | 10.5 | 32.5 | 20.4 | 5.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 5.4 | 10.1 | 9.1 | 37.3 | 27.8 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 3.8 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 34.9 | 26.9 | 12.7 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 10.1 | 18.1 | 11.0 | 36.8 | 21.4 | 2.4 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Missan | 4.3 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 41.8 | 24.1 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 14.0 | 16.4 | 16.4 | 26.8 | 20.5 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 4.7 | 15.3 | 20.4 | 35.2 | 17.1 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 20.0 | 22.7 | 11.4 | 25.0 | 9.1 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 6.1 | 10.3 | 10.2 | 31.6 | 28.1 | 13.0 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 16.7 | 21.6 | 13.5 | 26.3 | 13.9 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 4.5 | 9.8 | 13.1 | 42.6 | 22.1 | 5.9 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 3.1 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 24.3 | 34.4 | 23.4 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 7.4 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 27.8 | 31.1 | 11.9 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 30.9 | 26.7 | 10.4 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 9.2 | 13.0 | 11.8 | 31.8 | 21.3 | 10.7 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 11.4 | 13.2 | 12.4 | 32.3 | 19.4 | 9.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 8.5 | 15.0 | 9.2 | 34.0 | 21.8 | 8.0 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 10.7 | 17.6 | 11.7 | 28.2 | 19.8 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 9.0 | 15.9 | 11.5 | 34.7 | 18.1 | 8.9 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 9.3 | 17.0 | 12.2 | 26.5 | 19.5 | 11.8 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 9.4 | 17.4 | 11.3 | 27.5 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 3.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.0 | 13.7 | 17.9 | 29.0 | 19.5 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 3.4 | 14.4 | 20.9 | 27.8 | 19.7 | 12.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

## table 2-11. number of rooms in the housing unit per 100 PERSONS* (\%)

|  | Number of rooms per 100 persons |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bedrooms | Sitting rooms | Reception rooms | Dining rooms | All rooms |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 28.3 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 0.9 | 41.9 |
| Ninevah | 31.7 | 6.7 | 7.2 | 0.5 | 46.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 25.4 | 14.5 | 14.4 | 0.8 | 55.1 |
| Kirkuk | 34.2 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 1.0 | 57.9 |
| Erbil | 24.6 | 8.9 | 13.0 | 0.8 | 47.3 |
| Diala | 33.4 | 17.1 | 13.1 | 0.9 | 64.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 35.1 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 1.3 | 61.0 |
| Baghdad | 35.3 | 12.9 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 57.3 |
| Babil | 27.8 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 45.7 |
| Kerbela | 25.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 0.4 | 43.7 |
| Wasit | 26.9 | 9.3 | 9.1 | 0.6 | 45.9 |
| Salahuddin | 35.6 | 12.0 | 12.5 | 0.3 | 60.4 |
| Al-Najaf | 27.8 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 0.1 | 43.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 26.9 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 40.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 28.7 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 0.3 | 44.9 |
| Thi Qar | 26.9 | 6.8 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 42.8 |
| Missan | 24.7 | 7.5 | 10.4 | 0.1 | 42.7 |
| Basrah | 30.1 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 0.3 | 47.2 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 25.7 | 10.6 | 12.0 | 0.8 | 49.2 |
| Baghdad | 35.3 | 12.9 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 57.3 |
| Other govs. | 30.0 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 0.5 | 49.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 32.0 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 1.0 | 52.8 |
| Other urban | 31.5 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 1.2 | 54.5 |
| Rural | 28.1 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 0.3 | 44.8 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 22.6 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 34.2 |
| 60-79 | 24.1 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 38.4 |
| 80-99 | 28.4 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 45.7 |
| 100-119 | 29.1 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 47.3 |
| 120-139 | 30.3 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 49.9 |
| 140-159 | 32.2 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 0.7 | 53.5 |
| 160-179 | 35.9 | 12.7 | 10.4 | 1.4 | 60.3 |
| 180-199 | 35.8 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 1.5 | 60.5 |
| 200-199 | 37.0 | 13.7 | 12.3 | 1.7 | 64.7 |
| 300-399 | 42.4 | 16.3 | 16.2 | 2.6 | 77.5 |
| 400+ | 49.9 | 19.4 | 19.6 | 3.6 | 92.5 |

## TABLE 2-11, CONTINUED.

|  | Number of rooms per 100 persons |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Bedrooms | Sitting <br> rooms | Reception <br> rooms | Dining <br> rooms | All rooms |
| Size of household (no. persons) | 83.2 | 34.3 | 26.6 | 4.0 | 148.1 |
| $1-2$ | 52.6 | 21.2 | 17.7 | 3.1 | 94.6 |
| 3 | 45.2 | 17.6 | 14.4 | 1.7 | 78.9 |
| 4 | 38.0 | 14.8 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 65.4 |
| 5 | 32.8 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 1.0 | 55.4 |
| 6 | 28.7 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 0.7 | 48.7 |
| 7 | 27.9 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 0.5 | 46.3 |
| 8 | 25.9 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 42.4 |
| 9 | 24.5 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 39.6 |
| 10 | 23.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 0.3 | 36.6 |
| $11-12$ | 22.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 0.3 | 32.0 |
| $13+$ | $\mathbf{3 0 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 1 . 0}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |

[^2]TABLE 2-12. DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF ROOMS PER 100 PERSONS IN THE HOUSING UNIT* (\%)

|  | Number of rooms per 100 persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { rooms** } \end{gathered}$ | <25 | 25-36 | 37-49 | 50-74 | 75-99 | 100+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.2 | 19.9 | 33.0 | 18.3 | 19.0 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.0 | 17.7 | 23.7 | 20.7 | 26.2 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.0 | 5.1 | 21.3 | 21.6 | 31.7 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.1 | 4.9 | 14.4 | 23.7 | 35.8 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.2 | 12.4 | 25.5 | 22.6 | 26.4 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.1 | 3.7 | 16.0 | 16.6 | 33.6 | 10.4 | 19.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.0 | 2.7 | 13.9 | 18.7 | 41.0 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.0 | 7.9 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 31.9 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.0 | 13.3 | 29.2 | 22.6 | 23.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.1 | 11.9 | 34.1 | 17.7 | 27.1 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | (.) | 10.4 | 34.0 | 21.4 | 22.9 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.0 | 3.1 | 15.9 | 20.1 | 36.2 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.0 | 21.8 | 29.6 | 16.4 | 21.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | (.) | 16.8 | 33.2 | 23.3 | 20.5 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.0 | 10.0 | 34.1 | 21.0 | 25.9 | 6.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | (.) | 12.0 | 35.9 | 22.0 | 21.4 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.0 | 12.2 | 32.8 | 23.0 | 24.7 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.0 | 9.5 | 26.7 | 23.2 | 30.6 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.1 | 11.2 | 25.5 | 21.2 | 26.8 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.0 | 7.9 | 19.1 | 20.0 | 31.9 | 8.4 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | (.) | 11.1 | 26.0 | 20.9 | 28.1 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | (.) | 10.1 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 29.5 | 8.0 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | (.) | 6.7 | 22.3 | 20.5 | 31.9 | 8.4 | 10.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | (.) | 14.4 | 29.2 | 21.7 | 24.7 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month $)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.0 | 23.2 | 40.5 | 20.1 | 14.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | (.) | 15.9 | 38.2 | 22.4 | 19.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | (.) | 11.3 | 24.9 | 22.7 | 34.6 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 0.0 | 10.5 | 23.7 | 23.4 | 30.9 | 7.6 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | (.) | 7.1 | 21.4 | 24.9 | 32.6 | 8.8 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 0.1 | 8.6 | 19.6 | 19.9 | 32.2 | 8.6 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 0.0 | 5.3 | 18.5 | 15.7 | 33.1 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 15.6 | 20.9 | 31.2 | 12.8 | 15.2 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | (.) | 3.8 | 13.3 | 19.1 | 32.9 | 11.9 | 19.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 8.7 | 14.0 | 32.2 | 14.3 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 0.0 | 1.4 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 33.4 | 14.6 | 36.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-12, CONTINUED.

|  | Number of rooms per 100 persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { rooms** } \end{gathered}$ | $<25$ | 25-36 | 37-49 | 50-74 | 75-99 | 100+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 81.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 30.2 | 2.1 | 53.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | (.) | (.) | 9.5 | 5.8 | 23.1 | 23.7 | 37.8 | 100.0 |
| 5 | (.) | 3.9 | 6.3 | 21.6 | 31.6 | 19.2 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| 6 | (.) | 8.3 | 20.4 | 2.3 | 50.4 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 7 | (.) | 9.2 | 19.3 | 26.6 | 36.9 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 14.2 | 26.2 | 46.4 | 7.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 17.0 | 24.7 | 31.1 | 22.9 | 3.4 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 24.3 | 31.1 | 28.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 48.2 | 24.9 | 14.6 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 0.0 | 22.0 | 47.7 | 24.7 | 5.5 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Total | (.) | 10.3 | 24.3 | 20.7 | 28.8 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-13. THE NUMBER OF HOUSING AMENITIES PER PERSON IN THE HOUSING UNIT

|  | Housing amenities per person (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Separate toilet | Bath without toilet | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Bath with } \\ & \text { toilet } \end{aligned}$ | Storeroom | Roofed garage | Garden |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.02 | 0.09 | 1.03 | 0.20 | 0.32 | 0.74 |
| Ninevah | 0.96 | 0.08 | 0.99 | 0.39 | 0.20 | 0.53 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.07 | 0.31 | 0.08 | 0.28 |
| Kirkuk | 1.04 | 0.03 | 1.10 | 0.33 | 0.62 | 0.72 |
| Erbil | 1.06 | 0.06 | 1.14 | 0.27 | 0.08 | 0.48 |
| Diala | 1.00 | 0.06 | 1.04 | 0.29 | 0.24 | 0.49 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.01 | 0.16 | 1.11 | 0.30 | 0.26 | 0.90 |
| Baghdad | 0.86 | 0.22 | 0.90 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.35 |
| Babil | 0.99 | 0.07 | 1.04 | 0.11 | 0.12 | 0.64 |
| Kerbela | 1.01 | 0.15 | 1.04 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.53 |
| Wasit | 0.97 | 0.13 | 1.01 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.52 |
| Salahuddin | 1.02 | 0.04 | 1.09 | 0.37 | 0.20 | 0.69 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.96 | 0.14 | 1.12 | 0.21 | 0.05 | 0.27 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.95 | 0.10 | 0.99 | 0.21 | 0.10 | 0.47 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.99 | 0.13 | 1.00 | 0.22 | 0.09 | 0.47 |
| Thi Qar | 0.97 | 0.07 | 1.00 | 0.13 | 0.06 | 0.17 |
| Missan | 0.99 | 0.02 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 0.02 | 0.36 |
| Basrah | 1.04 | 0.13 | 1.04 | 0.09 | 0.18 | 0.37 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.03 | 0.08 | 1.08 | 0.27 | 0.14 | 0.46 |
| Baghdad | 0.86 | 0.22 | 0.90 | 0.21 | 0.29 | 0.35 |
| Other govs. | 0.99 | 0.09 | 1.04 | 0.23 | 0.18 | 0.50 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.95 | 0.18 | 0.99 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.38 |
| Other urban | 0.99 | 0.10 | 1.05 | 0.21 | 0.25 | 0.53 |
| Rural | 0.97 | 0.06 | 1.01 | 0.24 | 0.13 | 0.52 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month $)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.94 | 0.07 | 0.95 | 0.13 | 0.05 | 0.36 |
| 60-79 | 0.96 | 0.10 | 0.97 | 0.16 | 0.12 | 0.42 |
| 80-99 | 0.95 | 0.11 | 0.99 | 0.18 | 0.20 | 0.45 |
| 100-119 | 0.95 | 0.12 | 0.99 | 0.21 | 0.20 | 0.44 |
| 120-139 | 0.96 | 0.14 | 1.01 | 0.22 | 0.23 | 0.50 |
| 140-159 | 0.96 | 0.14 | 1.02 | 0.25 | 0.22 | 0.43 |
| 160-179 | 0.98 | 0.14 | 1.04 | 0.27 | 0.26 | 0.54 |
| 180-199 | 1.00 | 0.12 | 1.03 | 0.30 | 0.24 | 0.52 |
| 200-199 | 0.97 | 0.15 | 1.05 | 0.32 | 0.26 | 0.50 |
| 300-399 | 1.04 | 0.14 | 1.13 | 0.40 | 0.28 | 0.54 |
| 400+ | 1.10 | 0.21 | 1.22 | 0.51 | 0.34 | 0.62 |

## TABLE 2-13, CONTINUED.

|  | Housing amenities per person (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Separate <br> toilet | Bath with- <br> out toilet | Bath with <br> toilet | Storeroom | Roofed <br> garage | Garden |
| Size of household (no. persons) | 0.88 | 0.17 | 0.93 | 0.22 | 0.17 | 0.38 |
| $1-2$ | 0.92 | 0.12 | 0.96 | 0.22 | 0.20 | 0.43 |
| 3 | 0.91 | 0.14 | 0.97 | 0.21 | 0.24 | 0.42 |
| 4 | 0.92 | 0.16 | 0.96 | 0.23 | 0.20 | 0.45 |
| 5 | 0.92 | 0.14 | 0.97 | 0.23 | 0.21 | 0.46 |
| 6 | 0.96 | 0.10 | 1.02 | 0.22 | 0.19 | 0.47 |
| 7 | 0.97 | 0.10 | 1.01 | 0.19 | 0.22 | 0.48 |
| 8 | 0.98 | 0.14 | 1.02 | 0.24 | 0.20 | 0.46 |
| 9 | 0.99 | 0.10 | 1.03 | 0.24 | 0.18 | 0.48 |
| 10 | 1.00 | 0.10 | 1.04 | 0.23 | 0.17 | 0.52 |
| $11-12$ | 1.05 | 0.13 | 1.09 | 0.27 | 0.18 | 0.44 |
| $13+$ | $\mathbf{0 . 9 7}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0 1}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 3}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4 6}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 2-14. DISTRIBUTION BY PERSON OF KINDS OF DEFICIENCIES IN THE HOUSING UNIT (\%)



TABLE 2-14, CONTINUED.

|  | Kinds of deficiencies |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Insufficient rooms or area | Insufficient utilities or utilitiy area | Old or deteriorated building |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 49.5 | 63.6 | 66.5 |
| 3 | 57.3 | 67.3 | 59.0 |
| 4 | 57.2 | 64.1 | 54.5 |
| 5 | 62.0 | 67.5 | 56.3 |
| 6 | 63.5 | 67.9 | 58.8 |
| 7 | 69.4 | 70.7 | 62.1 |
| 8 | 66.3 | 69.4 | 64.9 |
| 9 | 71.4 | 71.3 | 60.8 |
| 10 | 74.6 | 73.1 | 61.7 |
| 11-12 | 76.6 | 74.2 | 61.2 |
| 13+ | 81.5 | 79.2 | 66.9 |
| Total | 69.1 | 71.1 | 61.3 |

## TABLE 2-15. DISTRIBUTION BY PERSONS OF NUMBER OF DEFICIENCIES IN THE HOUSING UNIT (\%)

|  |  |  | er of d |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3 | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 9.2 | 5.2 | 16.4 | 69.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 27.7 | 18.7 | 29.4 | 24.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 10.9 | 14.5 | 17.8 | 56.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 43.2 | 13.8 | 19.2 | 23.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 13.1 | 10.7 | 21.8 | 54.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 15.4 | 14.9 | 19.8 | 49.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 25.6 | 22.6 | 26.8 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 16.4 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 12.6 | 10.2 | 23.0 | 54.2 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 11.6 | 10.6 | 30.6 | 47.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 9.0 | 9.7 | 19.8 | 61.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 25.5 | 15.2 | 27.3 | 32.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 4.6 | 12.0 | 16.6 | 66.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 11.6 | 15.3 | 21.6 | 51.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 5.9 | 8.7 | 21.9 | 63.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 14.4 | 13.0 | 22.1 | 50.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 7.8 | 9.9 | 18.5 | 63.9 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 11.7 | 15.2 | 27.9 | 45.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographica |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 11.3 | 11.0 | 18.9 | 58.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 16.4 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 17.4 | 14.4 | 24.0 | 44.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 16.2 | 13.3 | 20.5 | 50.0 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 18.4 | 16.2 | 20.8 | 44.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 14.6 | 12.8 | 22.5 | 50.1 | 100.0 |
| Per capita no | nth) |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 21.0 | 62.3 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 25.1 | 55.6 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 12.5 | 15.8 | 23.1 | 48.6 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 15.2 | 13.6 | 20.5 | 50.6 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 16.9 | 14.3 | 20.3 | 48.5 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 21.2 | 14.1 | 19.6 | 45.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 22.3 | 13.4 | 19.9 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 24.7 | 14.3 | 20.6 | 40.4 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 21.5 | 17.8 | 19.7 | 41.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 30.1 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 35.5 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 37.1 | 20.3 | 14.6 | 28.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-15, CONTINUED.

|  | Number of deficiencies |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 21.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 21.4 | 15.4 | 21.0 | 42.2 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 25.3 | 14.4 | 19.2 | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 21.6 | 14.6 | 20.1 | 43.7 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 18.5 | 16.7 | 21.0 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 17.7 | 12.8 | 19.0 | 50.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 14.1 | 18.7 | 19.6 | 47.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 17.4 | 12.7 | 18.7 | 51.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 14.4 | 12.3 | 22.6 | 50.7 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 12.6 | 12.4 | 25.3 | 49.7 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 9.0 | 10.3 | 24.3 | 56.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 6 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 8 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-16. METHOD OF GARBAGE DISPOSAL (\%)

|  |  |  | Methoc | garbage | posal |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Collected } \\ \text { by } \\ \text { municipality } \end{gathered}$ | Designated container | Thrown outside housing unit | Burned | Buried | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 74.8 | 3.1 | 19.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 14.4 | 1.4 | 83.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 66.6 | 5.9 | 27.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 19.6 | 5.7 | 72.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 80.4 | 0.8 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 6.7 | 10.6 | 67.1 | 15.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 18.6 | 11.6 | 49.1 | 20.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 32.9 | 9.6 | 55.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 10.5 | 8.5 | 73.2 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 44.4 | 10.1 | 26.1 | 18.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 23.2 | 10.9 | 57.0 | 8.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 11.1 | 18.8 | 43.5 | 26.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 43.1 | 8.5 | 31.2 | 16.4 | (.) | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 25.0 | 1.3 | 57.2 | 14.4 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 15.6 | 11.8 | 50.7 | 20.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 12.3 | 3.0 | 77.2 | 7.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 8.1 | 3.3 | 76.5 | 10.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 18.6 | 6.7 | 62.4 | 12.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 73.5 | 3.4 | 20.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 32.9 | 9.6 | 55.1 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 18.2 | 7.2 | 62.6 | 11.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 42.6 | 9.8 | 46.7 | 0.7 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 34.5 | 9.5 | 52.3 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 3.1 | 1.5 | 70.8 | 22.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Per capita no | re (000 ID/m | onth) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 9.4 | 2.8 | 67.3 | 19.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 16.5 | 5.1 | 63.8 | 13.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 17.0 | 6.6 | 68.0 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 25.7 | 7.5 | 59.7 | 6.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 27.8 | 7.3 | 59.5 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 32.3 | 9.0 | 52.7 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 36.1 | 11.4 | 48.8 | 3.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 38.0 | 10.0 | 47.9 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 50.4 | 10.3 | 34.8 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 61.3 | 8.9 | 27.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 73.5 | 7.2 | 18.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-16, CONTINUED.

|  | Method of garbage disposal |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Collected by municipality | Designated container | Thrown outside housing unit | Burned | Buried | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 35.8 | 8.2 | 49.7 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 31.0 | 10.7 | 52.5 | 5.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 31.0 | 10.6 | 52.6 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 33.2 | 9.4 | 51.3 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 29.6 | 9.2 | 55.0 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 30.8 | 7.8 | 52.3 | 8.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 27.6 | 5.5 | 57.3 | 8.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 25.1 | 5.7 | 59.3 | 9.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 30.6 | 4.5 | 55.5 | 8.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 26.6 | 6.4 | 56.1 | 9.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 24.7 | 5.8 | 58.9 | 9.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 28.7 | 7.3 | 55.4 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-17. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPES OF SANITATION (\%)

|  |  |  | Main types | sanitation |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public network | Septic tank | Covered drain | Open drain | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 24.9 | 66.4 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.4 | 82.7 | 9.3 | 7.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 67.7 | 0.8 | 16.2 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 4.4 | 87.4 | 1.9 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 17.7 | 0.1 | 13.7 | 66.0 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 2.1 | 90.1 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 5.7 | 93.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 67.3 | 31.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 6.0 | 64.1 | 10.5 | 15.1 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 13.3 | 73.8 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 10.3 | 60.9 | 5.8 | 21.3 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 10.2 | 44.0 | 28.2 | 16.8 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 11.2 | 70.4 | 8.7 | 6.5 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 23.3 | 28.7 | 7.1 | 33.9 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 2.7 | 62.2 | 11.5 | 23.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 10.6 | 58.6 | 2.6 | 27.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 22.4 | 8.8 | 6.3 | 61.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 17.4 | 41.5 | 12.1 | 28.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 39.7 | 15.6 | 13.1 | 29.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 67.3 | 31.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 9.4 | 63.6 | 8.4 | 17.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 47.8 | 40.2 | 3.6 | 8.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 21.1 | 59.3 | 6.0 | 13.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.4 | 54.6 | 13.3 | 26.7 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita no | month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 7.3 | 50.7 | 11.5 | 27.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 13.0 | 57.7 | 8.0 | 19.6 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 17.6 | 60.4 | 6.6 | 14.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 26.4 | 54.2 | 7.4 | 11.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 34.5 | 49.5 | 5.9 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 34.9 | 49.9 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 35.6 | 48.3 | 5.4 | 10.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 32.9 | 45.1 | 5.3 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 40.9 | 38.5 | 6.3 | 13.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 49.1 | 30.2 | 6.7 | 13.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 55.3 | 20.5 | 9.5 | 14.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-17, CONTINUED.

|  | Main types of sanitation |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public <br> network | Septic <br> tank | Covered <br> drain | Open <br> drain | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 36.0 | 43.3 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 34.1 | 42.1 | 7.5 | 15.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 34.2 | 45.7 | 7.9 | 11.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 37.0 | 44.0 | 6.9 | 11.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 30.7 | 51.4 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 26.9 | 51.1 | 7.2 | 14.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 24.8 | 54.6 | 5.4 | 14.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 23.5 | 52.3 | 5.1 | 18.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 20.0 | 53.2 | 7.5 | 17.5 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 21.8 | 50.6 | 7.9 | 18.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 20.9 | 49.4 | 9.1 | 18.5 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 6 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-18. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY MAIN WATER SOURCE (\%)

|  | Water source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Housing unit <br> connected to <br> public network | Public <br> network <br> tap | Tanker <br> truck | River or <br> creek | Open <br> well | Other | Total |  |  |
| water ${ }^{\text {a }}$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 2-18, CONTINUED.

|  | Water source |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Housing unit <br> connected to <br> public network | Public <br> network <br> tap | Tanker <br> (ruck | River or <br> creek | Open <br> well | Other | Total |  |

* Urefined water refers to water used for garden


## TABLE 2-19. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY AVAILABILTY OF WATER FROM THE PUBLIC NETWORK (\%)



| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $<60$ | 8.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 9.9 | 22.8 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 35 | 100 |
| $60-79$ | 6.9 | 2.7 | 5.9 | 17 | 29.3 | 16.4 | 3.4 | 18.3 | 100 |
| $80-99$ | 12.7 | 3 | 6 | 18.1 | 24 | 22.4 | 2.9 | 11.1 | 100 |
| $100-119$ | 13.4 | 3.3 | 6.3 | 15.3 | 30.4 | 19.9 | 1.6 | 9.9 | 100 |
| $120-139$ | 15.3 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 14.6 | 28.8 | 22.8 | 1.4 | 6.6 | 100 |
| $140-159$ | 11.7 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 18.9 | 30.6 | 20.1 | 2.2 | 5.9 | 100 |
| $160-179$ | 15 | 4 | 5.4 | 19.5 | 30.9 | 18.7 | 1.4 | 5.1 | 100 |
| $180-199$ | 15.3 | 2.8 | 6.8 | 16.2 | 31 | 19.3 | 1.5 | 7 | 100 |
| $200-199$ | 16 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 17.7 | 32.8 | 14.2 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 100 |
| $300-399$ | 15 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 18.7 | 36.7 | 11.6 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 100 |
| $400+$ | 16.2 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 18.5 | 41.5 | 11.5 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 100 |

TABLE 2-19, CONTINUED.

|  |  | vailability | of water fr | m the pub | lic network | (\% perso | s with this | availabilit |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Stable } \\ \text { supply } \\ \text { fromp } \begin{array}{c} \text { net- } \\ \text { work } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Interrupmonthly | Interruptions once weekly | Interrupthan once a week | Daily Interruptions | Weak water supply | $\begin{gathered} \text { Public } \\ \text { network } \\ \text { not opera- } \\ \text { tional } \end{gathered}$ | No public network | Total |
| Size | persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 13.6 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 19.5 | 35.5 | 13 | 1.9 | 7.1 | 100 |
| 3 | 13.8 | 4 | 5.8 | 17 | 31.6 | 17.1 | 3 | 7.7 | 100 |
| 4 | 13.5 | 2.8 | 6.4 | 16 | 30.7 | 22.8 | 1.9 | 5.9 | 100 |
| 5 | 13.8 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 18.3 | 33.2 | 16.6 | 2 | 7.5 | 100 |
| 6 | 12 | 3.4 | 6 | 16 | 30.3 | 22.5 | 2 | 7.7 | 100 |
| 7 | 12.3 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 16.9 | 33.4 | 14.8 | 3.1 | 9.3 | 100 |
| 8 | 10.9 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 16.4 | 28 | 23.6 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 100 |
| 9 | 13.1 | 3 | 5.8 | 14.9 | 26.6 | 18.4 | 3.2 | 14.9 | 100 |
| 10 | 11.1 | 3.6 | 7 | 17.1 | 27.7 | 13.2 | 1.7 | 18.5 | 100 |
| 11-12 | 12.5 | 3.5 | 5.7 | 18.4 | 28.8 | 11.4 | 3.4 | 16.4 | 100 |
| 13+ | 12.8 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 14.2 | 23.8 | 16.1 | 3.7 | 17.9 | 100 |
| Total | 12.5 | 3.6 | 6 | 16.4 | 29.2 | 17.6 | 2.8 | 11.9 | 100 |

## TABLE 2-20. METHODS OF DEALING WITH WATER SHORTAGES FROM THE PUBLIC NETWORK

|  | Methods of dealing with water shortages from public network (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchase | River | Public tap | Bring waanother area | Water | Others means | No shortage in supply | Public network not available | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 4.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 82.1 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 3.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 13.2 | 1.8 | 51.6 | 28.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 7.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 14.2 | 2.9 | 7.0 | 47.3 | 20.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.8 | 3.1 | (.) | 0.9 | 63.0 | 0.4 | 23.7 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 6.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 83.6 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 1.2 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 57.3 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 3.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 45.4 | 0.5 | 34.6 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 37.4 | 5.3 | 51.2 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.0 | 1.6 | (.) | 0.5 | 16.1 | 1.7 | 48.4 | 31.7 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.1 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 74.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 26.6 | 1.4 | 45.7 | 23.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 4.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 12.3 | 0.8 | 40.6 | 30.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.1 | 4.7 | (.) | 4.7 | 28.4 | 1.9 | 48.5 | 11.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.2 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 26.7 | 15.9 | 28.0 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 3.7 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 28.4 | 0.9 | 26.6 | 36.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 13.8 | 0.4 | 50.0 | 29.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.5 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 55.7 | 1.5 | 10.0 | 27.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 5.0 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 18.7 | 0.5 | 72.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 6.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 68.5 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 37.4 | 5.3 | 51.2 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 2.1 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 27.2 | 1.9 | 43.4 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 38.2 | 2.7 | 52.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 3.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 23.0 | 4.1 | 63.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 1.7 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 12.6 | 2.0 | 27.7 | 46.2 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 16.9 | 2.2 | 28.2 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 27.7 | 3.6 | 38.3 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 25.9 | 2.9 | 50.1 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 32.8 | 2.8 | 45.7 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 27.5 | 2.1 | 55.7 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 31.5 | 3.2 | 50.2 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 3.6 | 27.6 | 2.1 | 56.5 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 0.6 | 1.0 | (.) | 3.7 | 32.1 | 3.2 | 50.8 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 3.2 | 0.8 | (.) | 3.7 | 23.6 | 3.8 | 59.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 19.2 | 2.5 | 61.6 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 16.2 | 3.0 | 65.1 | 5.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-20, CONTINUED.

|  |  | thods | dealing w | th water | rtage | m pub | network | \% persons |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Purchase | River | Public tap | Bring water from area | Water | Others means | No short- age in water supply | $\begin{gathered} \text { Public } \\ \text { network } \\ \text { not avail- } \\ \text { able } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Size of | persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 29.8 | 2.8 | 51.8 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 30.0 | 3.1 | 48.4 | 10.7 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 28.4 | 2.8 | 52.3 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | (.) | 3.1 | 29.5 | 2.7 | 51.2 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 28.2 | 3.2 | 51.4 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 4.8 | 26.9 | 2.8 | 49.4 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 4.1 | 24.6 | 3.1 | 51.1 | 12.6 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 22.7 | 3.3 | 50.3 | 18.1 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 23.1 | 2.0 | 47.6 | 20.2 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.3 | 2.1 | (.) | 3.5 | 23.4 | 2.9 | 45.0 | 19.8 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 2.2 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 27.1 | 3.0 | 40.5 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 2.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 26.3 | 2.9 | 48.4 | 14.6 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-21. HOW DRINKING WATER IS TREATED

|  | Treatment of water before drinking (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical treatment | Bottled water | Other | No treatment | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 96.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 95.4 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.7 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 94.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 97.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 97.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 7.5 | 5.1 | 9.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 77.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 4.4 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 0.3 | 86.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 9.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 86.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 89.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 89.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.7 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 81.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 5.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 89.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 1.3 | 1.0 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 91.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 4.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 0.5 | (.) | 84.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 18.2 | 1.1 | 76.8 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.5 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 9.4 | (.) | 76.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.2 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 42.4 | 0.7 | 52.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 99.0 | (.) | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 96.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 9.1 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 86.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 16.7 | 0.4 | 74.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 4.8 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 0.4 | 80.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 78.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 3.0 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 8.5 | 0.7 | 82.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 85.7 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 15.0 | 0.2 | 76.8 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 15.0 | 0.3 | 77.7 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 9.9 | 0.5 | 79.8 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 83.5 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 79.4 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 81.6 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 74.0 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 7.9 | 0.4 | 80.5 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 82.1 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 3.5 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 0.7 | 85.5 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-21, CONTINUED.

|  | Treatment of water before drinking (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical treatment | Bottled water | Other | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{No} \\ \text { treatment } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 0.5 | 83.8 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 10.3 | 0.4 | 80.2 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 7.5 | 0.6 | 84.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 82.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 9.5 | 0.3 | 82.8 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 10.8 | 0.6 | 79.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 11.0 | 0.4 | 81.1 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 3.1 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 11.2 | 0.5 | 80.4 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 9.4 | 0.4 | 83.4 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 12.5 | 0.6 | 79.1 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 15.9 | (.) | 73.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 3.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 11.0 | 0.4 | 80.2 | 100.0 |


|  | Treatment of water used for cooking (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical treatment | Bottled water | Other | No treatment | Total |
| Governorate 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 35.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 64.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 97.6 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 97.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 4.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 94.8 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 10.5 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | (.) | 85.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.9 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 94.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 92.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 96.7 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 97.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.0 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 91.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 3.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 93.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.9 | (.) | 0.1 | 95.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 95.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 11.8 | 0.1 | 86.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 7.5 | (.) | 88.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.2 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 95.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 74.1 | (.) | 25.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 10.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 89.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 92.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 85.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 4.0 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 88.0 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 8.9 | 0.1 | 85.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 3.6 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 5.3 | 0.5 | 88.2 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 6.2 | (.) | 91.4 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 8.7 | 0.2 | 87.3 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 85.9 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 0.2 | 87.6 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 3.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 0.3 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 5.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 85.8 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 89.4 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 9.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 8.9 | (.) | 79.9 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 85.2 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 87.5 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 6.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 89.5 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-22, CONTINUED.

|  | Treatment of water used for cooking (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical treatment | Bottled water | Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { treatment } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 0.0 | 89.0 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 88.5 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 90.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 0.4 | 90.2 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 88.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 88.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 3.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 0.1 | 87.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 89.8 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 6.3 | (.) | 88.4 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 85.2 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 11.8 | (.) | 81.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 3.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 87.4 | 100.0 |


|  | Treatment of water used for washing (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical treatment | Bottled water | Other | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{No} \\ \text { treatment } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 4.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 94.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | (.) | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 97.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 1.4 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 96.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | (.) | 98.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.0 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 99.4 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.9 | (.) | 0.6 | 0.0 | (.) | 97.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 98.9 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.5 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | (.) | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 98.9 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) | 98.2 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 96.9 | 100.0 |
| $400+$ | 1.2 | (.) | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-23, CONTINUED.

|  | Treatment of water used for washing (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical <br> treatment | Bottled <br> water | Other | No <br> treatment | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | $()$. | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | $()$. | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | $()$. | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | $()$. | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | $()$. | 98.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 98.6 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 98.7 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 1}$ | (.) | $\mathbf{9 9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-24. TREATMENT OF WATER USED FOR OTHER PURPOSES

|  | Treatments of water for other purposes (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Boiling | Filtering | Chemical treatment | Bottled water | Other | No treatment | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 93.1 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 96.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.0 | (.) | 98.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 97.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 98.8 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month $)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.2 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 0.5 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | (.) | 98.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 97.2 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 0.8 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 98.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-24, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-25. WATER CLOSET IN THE HOUSING UNIT



## TABLE 2-25, CONTINUED.

|  | Water closet in the housing unit (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Inside dwelling exclusive for household | Inside dwelling and shared | Outside dwelling exclusive for household | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Outside } \\ & \text { dwelling and } \\ & \text { shared } \end{aligned}$ | No water closet | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 63.8 | 21.4 | 11.2 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 65.5 | 18.9 | 10.8 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 71.3 | 14.4 | 10.4 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 76.1 | 11.9 | 9.3 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 77.4 | 9.5 | 10.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 72.9 | 10.0 | 14.5 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 76.3 | 7.3 | 14.5 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 77.2 | 4.8 | 15.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 73.6 | 6.1 | 17.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 74.8 | 7.0 | 15.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 71.4 | 7.4 | 17.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 74.1 | 9.1 | 14.0 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |


|  | Cooling method (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Air conditioner | Cooler | Fan | Other | None | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.9 | 61.9 | 27.6 | 5.8 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 2.5 | 77.7 | 19.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 5.4 | 78.8 | 9.6 | 1.7 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 4.6 | 78.4 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.4 | 89.9 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 1.2 | 74.8 | 21.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 4.5 | 93.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.7 | 67.4 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 8.2 | 37.1 | 53.7 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 8.2 | 44.6 | 46.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 8.0 | 38.7 | 52.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 4.8 | 83.6 | 10.5 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 10.8 | 51.0 | 37.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 3.4 | 20.8 | 75.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 10.9 | 18.3 | 67.3 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 21.9 | 40.1 | 37.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 15.0 | 62.4 | 20.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 52.8 | 11.2 | 35.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 3.0 | 78.9 | 12.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.7 | 67.4 | 28.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 13.3 | 53.0 | 32.9 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 12.3 | 60.0 | 26.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 11.5 | 67.2 | 20.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 4.3 | 51.7 | 41.9 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month $)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 3.0 | 38.9 | 56.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 8.2 | 52.6 | 38.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 8.3 | 60.3 | 30.9 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 8.3 | 62.4 | 28.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 9.6 | 68.1 | 21.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 11.6 | 64.3 | 23.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 13.5 | 64.8 | 20.9 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 14.5 | 61.9 | 22.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 13.4 | 64.9 | 20.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 13.7 | 69.2 | 15.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 16.2 | 67.4 | 9.5 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-26, CONTINUED

|  | Cooling method (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Air conditioner | Cooler | Fan | Other | None | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 8.2 | 51.1 | 38.0 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 8.2 | 58.1 | 32.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 9.0 | 62.9 | 26.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 9.9 | 63.4 | 25.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 8.7 | 64.1 | 25.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 9.3 | 63.9 | 25.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 9.1 | 65.4 | 24.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 9.1 | 60.6 | 29.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 9.6 | 59.4 | 29.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| $11-12$ | 7.6 | 60.3 | 31.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 14.2 | 44.3 | 40.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{5 9 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 2-27. CENTRAL COOLING IN THE HOUSING UNIT

|  |  | Cent | ral cooling (\% | persons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Central | Partly central | Noncentral | Other | No cooling | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.3 | 1.9 | 94.0 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.7 | 3.9 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 10.4 | 16.6 | 68.4 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.5 | 4.1 | 95.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.1 | 4.9 | 91.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 1.3 | 0.8 | 95.3 | (.) | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.7 | 7.2 | 90.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 1.1 | 98.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | (.) | 0.8 | 98.2 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.1 | 5.4 | 93.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.5 | 6.1 | 91.6 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.6 | 2.1 | 96.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.0 | 2.0 | 97.3 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.7 | 2.4 | 96.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.1 | 0.9 | 95.6 | (.) | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.4 | 3.4 | 93.6 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.7 | 1.4 | 96.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.1 | 0.4 | 99.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 5.5 | 8.9 | 82.6 | 0.1 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 1.1 | 98.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.6 | 2.9 | 94.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.2 | 4.0 | 94.4 | (.) | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 2.4 | 3.8 | 93.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.0 | 1.6 | 94.2 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Per capita no | /month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 95.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 95.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 96.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 95.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 94.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 93.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 94.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 1.8 | 4.3 | 93.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 91.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 3.2 | 9.0 | 87.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 5.1 | 8.7 | 85.4 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-27, CONTINUED.

|  | Central cooling (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Central | Partly central | Noncentral | Other | No cooling | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 91.0 | (.) | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 92.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 94.3 | (.) | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 93.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 93.7 | (.) | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 93.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 93.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 93.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 94.6 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 94.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 0.9 | 2.7 | 95.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1.8 | 3.2 | 94.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 |


|  | Primary source of electricity (\%) |  |  |  | Total | Secondary source of electricity (\%) |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public network | Community generator | $\begin{gathered} \text { Private } \\ \text { generator } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { Source } \end{gathered}$ |  | Public network | Community generator | $\begin{gathered} \text { Private } \\ \text { generator } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { Source } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 74.3 | 22.4 | 2.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 21.0 | 45.7 | 9.0 | 24.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 74.7 | 21.5 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 33.6 | 9.0 | 33.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 86.2 | 11.7 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | (.) | 55.7 | 23.5 | 20.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 78.5 | 9.3 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 36.5 | 59.4 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 32.0 | 10.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 94.3 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 53.7 | 10.6 | 29.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 59.0 | 36.4 | 4.5 | (.) | 100.0 | 28.8 | 14.7 | 28.0 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 54.6 | 33.2 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 27.7 | 18.2 | 36.9 | 17.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 88.2 | 3.9 | 7.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 39.3 | 26.7 | 23.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 80.2 | 12.8 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 19.0 | 44.0 | 21.9 | 15.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 98.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 44.6 | 29.1 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 84.4 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 11.5 | 17.7 | 21.8 | 49.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 64.9 | 21.4 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 27.6 | 30.5 | 19.7 | 22.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | (.) | 100.0 | 0.1 | 46.8 | 31.2 | 21.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 96.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 6.8 | 47.2 | 45.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 99.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 | 0.0 | 25.0 | 40.4 | 34.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 78.3 | 14.7 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 16.4 | 34.1 | 28.6 | 20.9 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 26.5 | 45.3 | 28.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 65.4 | 31.5 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 23.9 | 44.8 | 15.4 | 16.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 54.6 | 33.2 | 12.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 27.7 | 18.2 | 36.9 | 17.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 86.6 | 9.5 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 34.8 | 25.8 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 67.0 | 25.4 | 7.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 25.5 | 41.2 | 20.1 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 81.9 | 16.4 | 1.7 | (.) | 100.0 | 10.4 | 39.0 | 31.5 | 19.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 84.4 | 8.6 | 6.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 32.6 | 45.2 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 89.1 | 5.6 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 14.9 | 19.1 | 57.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 86.3 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 11.0 | 24.5 | 28.7 | 35.8 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 84.8 | 10.1 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 29.0 | 32.4 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 76.2 | 15.0 | 8.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 18.1 | 34.3 | 26.4 | 21.2 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 66.5 | 27.5 | 5.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 34.9 | 29.8 | 16.0 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 70.2 | 26.6 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 21.0 | 36.9 | 26.4 | 15.7 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 68.7 | 25.3 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 20.0 | 38.8 | 28.7 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 67.9 | 24.7 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 22.5 | 38.1 | 26.7 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 65.4 | 29.0 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 23.9 | 39.7 | 24.8 | 11.6 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 67.9 | 26.4 | 5.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 22.6 | 46.5 | 22.9 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 71.0 | 25.9 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 19.2 | 49.5 | 24.5 | 6.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-28, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-29. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY NUMBER OF SOURCES OF ELECTRICITY (\%)

|  | Number of electricity sources |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public network only | Public network +1 other source | Public network + 2 other sources | One source outside public network | Two sources outside public network | $\xrightarrow{\text { No }}$ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 20.4 | 70.8 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 32.7 | 49.8 | 16.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 11.0 | 56.0 | 19.2 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 12.1 | 66.8 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.2 | 44.1 | 46.0 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 29.9 | 56.0 | 14.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 26.4 | 50.8 | 17.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 15.2 | 47.9 | 34.5 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 23.0 | 47.6 | 28.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 15.1 | 61.6 | 23.3 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 24.9 | 52.8 | 20.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 46.5 | 45.2 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 21.4 | 55.4 | 22.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 21.6 | 52.8 | 25.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 42.0 | 49.9 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 33.9 | 56.0 | 9.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Missan | 19.8 | 53.7 | 25.4 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 28.2 | 64.3 | 7.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 10.0 | 55.0 | 25.7 | 5.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 15.2 | 47.9 | 34.5 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 27.6 | 54.6 | 16.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 12.1 | 57.3 | 28.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 18.7 | 52.2 | 28.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Rural | 40.9 | 48.1 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 55.2 | 40.0 | 2.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 34.0 | 55.2 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 25.5 | 59.0 | 13.0 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 18.9 | 59.4 | 19.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 14.0 | 52.5 | 30.7 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 13.9 | 52.8 | 30.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 11.2 | 54.1 | 32.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 11.3 | 52.6 | 34.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 9.9 | 51.6 | 35.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.9 | 48.1 | 42.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 6.0 | 45.8 | 46.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-29, CONTINUED.

|  |  |  | Number | of electricity s | sources |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public network only | Public network + 1 other source | Public network + 2 other sources | One source outside public network | Two sources outside public network | electricity | Total |
| Size | persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 32.0 | 50.9 | 14.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 29.4 | 47.8 | 20.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 20.3 | 54.1 | 23.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 20.1 | 54.2 | 23.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 20.8 | 54.2 | 22.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 23.1 | 50.9 | 23.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 22.0 | 54.3 | 21.5 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 23.4 | 51.0 | 22.3 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 24.7 | 51.8 | 20.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 24.9 | 51.9 | 20.1 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 20.1 | 56.3 | 21.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 22.4 | 53.1 | 21.9 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-30. NUMBER OF DAYS AND DURATION OF ELECTRICITY DURING THE PAST WEEK


## TABLE 2-30, CONTINUED.

|  | Days with electricity past week (no.) |  |  | Power supply duration (hours/day) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Public network | Community generator | Private generator | Public network | Community generator | Private generator |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 5.3 | 8.2 | 6.9 | 3.9 |
| 3 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 6.7 | 3.9 |
| 4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.4 | 6.7 | 4.1 |
| 5 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 3.8 |
| 6 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 4.0 |
| 7 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 3.9 |
| 8 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 3.9 |
| 9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 7.9 | 6.2 | 3.9 |
| 10 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 3.9 |
| 11-12 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| 13+ | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 8.1 | 6.1 | 4.4 |
| Total | 6.8 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 6.4 | 4.0 |

## TABLE 2-31. FUELS USED FOR COOKING

|  | Primary cooking fuel source (\% persons) |  |  |  | Total | This source among others (\% persons) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electri- city | Gas | Kerosene | Other |  | Electri- city | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.0 | 80.8 | 9.5 | 8.8 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 90.0 | 82.2 | 25.8 |
| Ninevah | 9.9 | 51.5 | 30.0 | 8.6 | 100.0 | 42.4 | 66.2 | 86.9 | 27.4 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.3 | 85.1 | 11.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 94.6 | 78.7 | 17.2 |
| Kirkuk | 1.5 | 93.0 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 97.7 | 78.5 | 15.6 |
| Erbil | 0.0 | 79.0 | 14.5 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 93.5 | 78.5 | 28.9 |
| Diala | 7.8 | 55.6 | 26.3 | 10.2 | 100.0 | 29.1 | 67.3 | 69.7 | 36.7 |
| Al-Anbar | 8.5 | 75.5 | 15.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 86.5 | 82.7 | 35.9 |
| Baghdad | 0.3 | 88.0 | 11.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 93.8 | 73.2 | 5.1 |
| Babil | 0.9 | 90.0 | 2.5 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 93.7 | 40.5 | 32.2 |
| Kerbela | 0.8 | 96.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 98.3 | 78.7 | 37.9 |
| Wasit | 0.6 | 85.3 | 4.8 | 9.2 | 100.0 | 2.8 | 98.7 | 85.4 | 48.1 |
| Salahuddin | 1.8 | 80.2 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 86.3 | 77.4 | 57.6 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.2 | 91.5 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 95.2 | 87.5 | 36.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.0 | 84.2 | 4.5 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 91.9 | 65.3 | 42.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.5 | 90.0 | 5.6 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 91.7 | 71.1 | 41.9 |
| Thi Qar | 0.8 | 90.3 | 6.4 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 91.9 | 41.6 | 13.6 |
| Missan | 0.2 | 91.9 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 97.6 | 90.6 | 31.4 |
| Basrah | 1.1 | 94.2 | 4.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 1.4 | 95.9 | 33.5 | 7.7 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.3 | 81.9 | 11.9 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 93.1 | 79.4 | 23.4 |
| Baghdad | 0.3 | 88.0 | 11.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 93.8 | 73.2 | 5.1 |
| Other govs. | 3.3 | 81.0 | 11.0 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 87.8 | 67.9 | 30.1 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.6 | 87.0 | 11.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 93.3 | 68.7 | 6.6 |
| Other urban | 1.7 | 89.3 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 9.6 | 94.8 | 74.6 | 15.2 |
| Rural | 3.7 | 70.0 | 14.4 | 11.9 | 100.0 | 12.3 | 80.1 | 69.3 | 55.9 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 3.0 | 70.1 | 16.3 | 10.6 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 78.6 | 69.1 | 50.9 |
| 60-79 | 3.1 | 77.6 | 13.5 | 5.8 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 84.6 | 69.3 | 33.3 |
| 80-99 | 2.4 | 83.2 | 10.7 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 89.6 | 71.5 | 22.8 |
| 100-119 | 2.4 | 82.8 | 12.0 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 90.5 | 73.8 | 23.1 |
| 120-139 | 2.2 | 84.2 | 10.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 91.9 | 72.7 | 18.2 |
| 140-159 | 2.6 | 84.4 | 10.8 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 92.3 | 74.9 | 15.2 |
| 160-179 | 1.7 | 88.3 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 95.2 | 72.0 | 16.4 |
| 180-199 | 2.1 | 87.1 | 9.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 93.6 | 65.9 | 13.8 |
| 200-199 | 1.0 | 88.4 | 8.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 9.4 | 95.7 | 68.8 | 13.7 |
| 300-399 | 0.7 | 91.0 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 96.9 | 71.5 | 9.2 |
| 400+ | 0.6 | 90.9 | 7.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 96.2 | 58.3 | 6.2 |

## TABLE 2-31, CONTINUED

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} \text { ry coc } \\ \text { (\% } \end{aligned}$ | g fuel <br> ons) |  |  |  | sourc (\% | ong ot ons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Electri- } \\ & \text { city } \end{aligned}$ | Gas | Kero- sene | Other | Total | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Size of | persons |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 1.9 | 80.9 | 15.7 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 86.7 | 69.3 | 13.2 |
| 3 | 2.4 | 82.4 | 13.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 90.8 | 67.4 | 17.0 |
| 4 | 2.2 | 84.8 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 91.9 | 69.2 | 14.9 |
| 5 | 2.1 | 85.3 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 91.8 | 68.6 | 14.5 |
| 6 | 1.4 | 83.4 | 12.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 89.6 | 72.9 | 15.2 |
| 7 | 2.8 | 82.9 | 11.3 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 10.7 | 91.1 | 70.0 | 22.2 |
| 8 | 1.5 | 87.4 | 8.5 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 92.2 | 72.9 | 22.8 |
| 9 | 2.5 | 79.7 | 13.3 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 87.9 | 72.5 | 26.1 |
| 10 | 3.3 | 80.8 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 88.0 | 73.0 | 32.5 |
| 11-12 | 2.6 | 80.1 | 11.0 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 13.5 | 88.5 | 72.7 | 34.9 |
| 13+ | 2.2 | 80.6 | 10.9 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 8.7 | 88.6 | 66.5 | 30.4 |
| Total | 2.2 | 82.7 | 11.2 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 10.1 | 89.9 | 70.6 | 23.4 |

## TABLE 2-32. FUELS USED FOR HOUSEHOLD LIGHTING

|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { nary lig } \\ & \text { (\% } \mathrm{p} \end{aligned}$ | ting source rsons) |  |  |  | source (\% p | among oth rsons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other | Total | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 95.7 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 0 | 100 | 98.7 | 1.2 | 56.4 | 0.2 |
| Ninevah | 98.3 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0 | 100 | 99.4 | 0.5 | 68 | 0.2 |
| Sulaimaniya | 98.5 | 0 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100 | 98.8 | 0.2 | 68.9 | 1.6 |
| Kirkuk | 99 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0 | 100 | 100.0 | 1 | 19.4 | 0.7 |
| Erbil | 98.3 | 0 | 1.7 | 0 | 100 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 30.3 | 0.2 |
| Diala | 98.6 | 0 | 1.4 | 0 | 100 | 99.6 | 0.2 | 33.3 | 0.3 |
| Al-Anbar | 99.7 | 0 | 0.3 | (.) | 100 | 99.9 | 0.5 | 70.6 | 5.8 |
| Baghdad | 98.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.2 | 16.9 | 0.1 |
| Babil | 99.4 | 0 | 0.6 | 0 | 100 | 99.8 | 0 | 22.4 | 0.4 |
| Kerbela | 97.2 | (.) | 2.6 | 0.2 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.6 | 59.2 | 31.9 |
| Wasit | 98.9 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 | 100 | 99.3 | 0.5 | 79.2 | 1.2 |
| Salahuddin | 94.3 | (.) | 5.6 | 0 | 100 | 98.0 | 0.1 | 82.6 | 3.4 |
| Al-Najaf | 98.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0 | 100 | 99.2 | 0.7 | 73.2 | 45.1 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 97.3 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 | 98.8 | 2.3 | 82.9 | 8.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 95.9 | 0.1 | 4 | 0 | 100 | 96.8 | 0.7 | 71.7 | 0.5 |
| Thi Qar | 99.7 | 0 | 0.3 | 0 | 100 | 99.9 | 0.3 | 30.4 | 0.2 |
| Missan | 99.2 | 0 | 0.8 | 0 | 100 | 99.3 | 0.7 | 73.0 | 14.2 |
| Basrah | 99.8 | (.) | 0.1 | 0 | 100 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 38.2 | 0.8 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 97.8 | 0.1 | 2 | 0.1 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.5 | 52.0 | 0.7 |
| Baghdad | 98.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.2 | 16.9 | 0.1 |
| Other govs. | 98.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | (.) | 100 | 99.4 | 0.5 | 54.7 | 6.2 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  | 100 |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 98.8 | 0.1 | 1.1 | (.) | 100 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 37.4 | 4.8 |
| Other urban | 99.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | (.) | 100 | 99.8 | 0.3 | 43.1 | 3.2 |
| Rural | 96.9 | 0.1 | 3 | (.) | 100 | 98.7 | 0.5 | 59.7 | 4 |
| Per capita nom | nditure (0 | ID/m | nth) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 97.5 | 0 | 2.5 | 0 | 100 | 98.7 | 0.4 | 61 | 2.6 |
| 60-79 | 97.7 | (.) | 2.2 | (.) | 100 | 99.4 | 0.3 | 51.5 | 7 |
| 80-99 | 98.5 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 100 | 99.4 | 0.4 | 44.4 | 3.3 |
| 100-119 | 98.4 | 0 | 1.6 | 0 | 100 | 99.2 | 0.3 | 42 | 5.2 |
| 120-139 | 98.8 | 0.2 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 99.4 | 0.9 | 40.6 | 3.2 |
| 140-159 | 99.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0 | 100 | 99.7 | 0.5 | 42.7 | 3 |
| 160-179 | 99.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100 | 99.5 | 0.3 | 40.6 | 4.9 |
| 180-199 | 98.7 | 0 | 1.3 | 0 | 100 | 99.1 | 0 | 42.8 | 2.6 |
| 200-199 | 98.9 | 0 | 1.1 | 0 | 100 | 99.5 | 0.3 | 42.4 | 3.8 |
| 300-399 | 98.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | (.) | 100 | 99.2 | 1.8 | 41.9 | 3 |
| 400+ | 98.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0 | 100 | 99.4 | 0.4 | 39.1 | 2.6 |

## TABLE 2-32, CONTINUED.

|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { nary lif } \\ (\% \text {; } \end{gathered}$ | hing source rsons) |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { source } \\ \text { (\% p } \end{gathered}$ | among oth sons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other | Total | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Size of | persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 98.2 | 0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 100 | 99 | 0.3 | 46.4 | 4.3 |
| 3 | 98.1 | (.) | 1.9 | 0 | 100 | 98.9 | 0.3 | 45.9 | 1.9 |
| 4 | 98.1 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.5 | 43 | 3.6 |
| 5 | 99 | 0.1 | 1 | 0 | 100 | 99.4 | 0.4 | 38.1 | 2.4 |
| 6 | 98.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0 | 100 | 99.5 | 0.3 | 42.5 | 4.4 |
| 7 | 98.7 | 0 | 1.3 | 0 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.4 | 44.8 | 4.2 |
| 8 | 98.6 | (.) | 1.2 | 0.2 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.4 | 42.9 | 5.1 |
| 9 | 98.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0 | 100 | 99.7 | 0.5 | 45.6 | 3 |
| 10 | 98.5 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0 | 100 | 99.6 | 0.8 | 49.7 | 5.6 |
| 11-12 | 98.0 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0 | 100 | 99.1 | 0.4 | 49.6 | 4.4 |
| 13+ | 98.4 | 0 | 1.6 | (.) | 100 | 99.4 | 0.5 | 52.1 | 4.6 |
| Total | 98.4 | 0.1 | 1.5 | (.) | 100 | 99.3 | 0.4 | 45.6 | 4.1 |

## TABLE 2-33. FUELS USED FOR HEATING

|  | Primary heating fuel (\% persons) |  |  |  | Total | This source among others (\% persons) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 8.6 | 0.8 | 82.9 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 7.3 | 95.6 | 25.8 |
| Ninevah | 22.7 | 0.2 | 71.9 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 60.8 | 0.4 | 90.7 | 12.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 7.2 | 0.7 | 86.7 | 5.4 | 100.0 | 14.0 | 0.9 | 97.5 | 10.6 |
| Kirkuk | 2.3 | 0.5 | 97.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 52.6 | 2.6 | 99.4 | 7.1 |
| Erbil | 2.9 | 3.4 | 86.4 | 7.2 | 100.0 | 21.5 | 4.4 | 94.0 | 12.7 |
| Diala | 29.2 | 0.4 | 57.9 | 12.4 | 100.0 | 55.4 | 1.6 | 83.5 | 26.6 |
| Al-Anbar | 20.2 | 0.3 | 78.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 54.0 | 5.3 | 95.8 | 22.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.6 | 0.6 | 92.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 2.2 | 98.0 | 0.7 |
| Babil | 1.9 | 2.2 | 88.2 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 4.9 | 90.4 | 24.1 |
| Kerbela | 5.4 | 0.7 | 93.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 24.7 | 1.3 | 98.0 | 5.4 |
| Wasit | 31.5 | 0.6 | 61.2 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 54.4 | 4.0 | 95.2 | 33.6 |
| Salahuddin | 16.5 | 0.4 | 70.3 | 12.8 | 100.0 | 41.3 | 1.3 | 90.9 | 41.6 |
| Al-Najaf | 9.2 | 1.0 | 86.9 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 29.7 | 3.5 | 95.0 | 16.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 19.2 | 2.6 | 62.4 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 26.4 | 4.7 | 85.7 | 30.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 20.8 | 0.7 | 67.2 | 11.4 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 2.1 | 86.9 | 30.2 |
| Thi Qar | 24.0 | 0.3 | 71.9 | 3.8 | 100.0 | 33.9 | 1.0 | 94.2 | 16.2 |
| Missan | 9.6 | 2.5 | 87.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 24.3 | 5.6 | 97.6 | 27.7 |
| Basrah | 25.9 | 1.1 | 73.0 | (.) | 100.0 | 35.2 | 1.6 | 95.2 | 0.4 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 6.0 | 1.7 | 85.7 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 27.9 | 3.7 | 95.8 | 14.9 |
| Baghdad | 6.6 | 0.6 | 92.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 42.6 | 2.2 | 98.0 | 0.7 |
| Other govs. | 18.1 | 0.9 | 75.7 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 2.6 | 92.8 | 18.6 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 12.7 | 1.2 | 86.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 41.3 | 2.9 | 96.5 | 1.6 |
| Other urban | 16.8 | 0.8 | 81.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 2.6 | 96.6 | 5.9 |
| Rural | 12.5 | 0.8 | 73.5 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 2.2 | 89.1 | 39.8 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 12.9 | 0.6 | 74.4 | 12.2 | 100.0 | 21.9 | 1.6 | 87.3 | 37.0 |
| 60-79 | 15.3 | 0.6 | 78.6 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 33.4 | 1.6 | 93.5 | 20.2 |
| 80-99 | 13.2 | 0.8 | 82.0 | 3.9 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 2.0 | 95.3 | 13.6 |
| 100-119 | 13.6 | 1.1 | 81.2 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 42.3 | 2.5 | 94.1 | 13.3 |
| 120-139 | 14.9 | 0.9 | 81.5 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 41.8 | 2.3 | 95.3 | 9.2 |
| 140-159 | 14.0 | 0.5 | 83.5 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 45.1 | 2.7 | 96.7 | 7.3 |
| 160-179 | 15.0 | 0.8 | 81.7 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 48.7 | 3.2 | 95.8 | 7.7 |
| 180-199 | 12.6 | 0.6 | 84.4 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 42.9 | 3.6 | 95.6 | 7.7 |
| 200-199 | 13.6 | 1.6 | 82.6 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 4.1 | 96.4 | 6.4 |
| 300-399 | 13.3 | 1.1 | 83.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 47.1 | 3.8 | 97.3 | 3.9 |
| 400+ | 12.3 | 2.4 | 84.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 43.6 | 5.2 | 95.9 | 3.6 |

## TABLE 2-33, CONTINUED.

|  | Primary heating fuel (\% persons) |  |  |  | Total | This source among others (\% persons) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 14.1 | 1.2 | 82.1 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 3.5 | 93.0 | 8.7 |
| 3 | 14.3 | 0.7 | 82.2 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 41.2 | 3.3 | 95.9 | 8.7 |
| 4 | 13.5 | 1.0 | 82.6 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 2.6 | 95.2 | 8.2 |
| 5 | 13.2 | 1.0 | 83.6 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 41.5 | 2.6 | 95.5 | 8.5 |
| 6 | 13.1 | 1.1 | 83.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 44.6 | 2.9 | 94.8 | 9.0 |
| 7 | 13.7 | 0.9 | 82.3 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 36.8 | 3.1 | 94.9 | 13.2 |
| 8 | 12.9 | 0.9 | 82.6 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 40.8 | 2.7 | 95.4 | 13.0 |
| 9 | 14.7 | 1.0 | 79.5 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 2.6 | 93.8 | 16.0 |
| 10 | 11.9 | 0.6 | 80.9 | 6.6 | 100.0 | 37.5 | 2.3 | 93.7 | 19.5 |
| 11-12 | 14.5 | 1.1 | 77.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 41.3 | 1.8 | 94.1 | 20.9 |
| 13+ | 15.9 | 0.9 | 77.0 | 6.1 | 100.0 | 36.0 | 2.5 | 92.5 | 18.5 |
| Total | 13.9 | 0.9 | 81.0 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 39.8 | 2.6 | 94.4 | 13.9 |

## TABLE 2-34. FUEL USED FOR HEATING WATER



## TABLE 2-34, CONTINUED.

|  | Primary fuel for heating water (\% persons) |  |  |  | Total | This source among others (\% persons) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |  | Electricity | Gas | Kerosene | Other |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 51.1 | 12.0 | 32.9 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 55.9 | 31.8 | 64.8 | 9.2 |
| 3 | 57.4 | 15.0 | 25.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 62.1 | 34.7 | 67.8 | 8.6 |
| 4 | 63.3 | 9.2 | 24.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 69.8 | 34.6 | 66.0 | 9.2 |
| 5 | 61.5 | 10.5 | 25.3 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 66.9 | 36.0 | 62.6 | 8.1 |
| 6 | 62.6 | 9.6 | 24.6 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 68.1 | 37.8 | 63.7 | 9.0 |
| 7 | 60.6 | 9.4 | 25.6 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 66.2 | 32.8 | 62.3 | 13.2 |
| 8 | 62.6 | 9.7 | 23.1 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 37.7 | 63.7 | 14.2 |
| 9 | 59.9 | 12.4 | 21.7 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 36.0 | 55.2 | 16.3 |
| 10 | 56.0 | 12.3 | 25.7 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 63.4 | 33.4 | 61.1 | 19.8 |
| 11-12 | 56.4 | 10.8 | 23.2 | 9.6 | 100.0 | 65.4 | 31.6 | 60.6 | 20.8 |
| 13+ | 59.8 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 7.8 | 100.0 | 64.1 | 41.3 | 56.1 | 20.7 |
| Total | 60.2 | 11.3 | 23.3 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 66.5 | 36.0 | 61.3 | 14.5 |

## TABLE 2-35. OWNERSHIP OF THE HOUSING UNIT

|  | Who owns housing unit (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Residing household | Private owner | Publicly owned | Government owned | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 79.3 | 13.4 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 87.4 | 10.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 77.8 | 19.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 83.9 | 9.3 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 77.9 | 18.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 74.3 | 21.9 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 86.9 | 9.2 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 62.7 | 27.5 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 84.8 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 84.5 | 12.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 78.4 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 8.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 89.1 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 78.6 | 20.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 81.8 | 12.8 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 93.6 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 91.3 | 7.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 84.1 | 6.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 81.9 | 12.8 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 78.2 | 17.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 62.7 | 27.5 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 84.4 | 11.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 72.3 | 21.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 76.9 | 18.0 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 89.2 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 84.8 | 10.8 | 0.4 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 82.2 | 13.3 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 83.1 | 12.3 | 0.6 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 79.8 | 14.4 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 71.0 | 23.5 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 75.0 | 19.0 | 1.0 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 75.9 | 16.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 75.7 | 18.2 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 73.3 | 20.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 76.3 | 18.8 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| $400+$ | 76.9 | 18.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 3.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-35, CONTINUED.

|  | Who owns housing unit (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Residing household | Private owner | Publicly owned | $\begin{gathered} \text { Government } \\ \text { owned } \end{gathered}$ | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 65.0 | 28.5 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 64.1 | 28.1 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 66.8 | 24.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 68.6 | 25.6 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 73.4 | 19.4 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 78.2 | 16.8 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 78.5 | 15.4 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 78.0 | 17.3 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 87.2 | 8.9 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 87.2 | 9.3 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 90.2 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 78.6 | 16.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-36. TYPES OF OCCUPANCY TENANCY

|  |  |  | Forms of t | enancy (\% pe | rsons) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Resident owned | Rented | Provided by employer | Free with owner's permission | Free without owner's permission | Other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 80.1 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 100 |
| Ninevah | 87.6 | 8.9 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100 |
| Sulaimaniya | 78.1 | 12.1 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 100 |
| Kirkuk | 83.9 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 100 |
| Erbil | 77.8 | 13.3 | 0 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 100 |
| Diala | 74.3 | 13 | 0.2 | 9.4 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 100 |
| Al-Anbar | 86.9 | 8.7 | 2.1 | 2 | (.) | 0.2 | 100 |
| Baghdad | 62.6 | 22 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 100 |
| Babil | 84.7 | 7.6 | 0 | 7.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100 |
| Kerbela | 84.5 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 6.6 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 100 |
| Wasit | 78.4 | 7.4 | 1.4 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 100 |
| Salahuddin | 89.1 | 5.3 | 0.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 100 |
| Al-Najaf | 78.6 | 7.1 | 1 | 13.1 | 0 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 81.8 | 7.9 | 0.6 | 8.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100 |
| Al-Muthanna | 93.6 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Thi Qar | 91.4 | 4.8 | 0.7 | 3 | 0.1 | 0 | 100 |
| Missan | 84.1 | 6.6 | 0.9 | 1.9 | 6.4 | (.) | 100 |
| Basrah | 82.1 | 6.8 | 1.2 | 8 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 100 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 78.4 | 11.7 | 0.3 | 5.3 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 100 |
| Baghdad | 62.6 | 22 | 1.2 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 100 |
| Other govs. | 84.5 | 7.7 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 100 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 72.4 | 18.7 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 100 |
| Other urban | 76.9 | 11 | 0.6 | 9.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 100 |
| Rural | 89.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 100 |
| Per capita no | ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 84.9 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 7.2 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 100 |
| 60-79 | 82.3 | 9.3 | 0.5 | 5.6 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 100 |
| 80-99 | 83 | 10.5 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 100 |
| 100-119 | 79.8 | 10.1 | 0.5 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 100 |
| 120-139 | 71.1 | 13.6 | 0.9 | 11.9 | 1 | 1.5 | 100 |
| 140-159 | 75 | 14 | 1 | 7.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 100 |
| 160-179 | 76.1 | 12.8 | 1.3 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 100 |
| 180-199 | 75.5 | 13.4 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 100 |
| 200-199 | 73.4 | 17.7 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 100 |
| 300-399 | 76.6 | 15.3 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 100 |
| 400+ | 77.1 | 13.6 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 100 |

TABLE 2-36, CONTINUED.

|  | Forms of tenancy (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Resident <br> owned | Rented | Provided by <br> employer | Free with <br> owner's <br> permission | Free without <br> owner's <br> permission | Other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 65.1 | 20.6 | 0.6 | 9.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 100 |
| 3 | 64 | 19.9 | 1.5 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 100 |
| 4 | 67 | 19.3 | 1.2 | 7.4 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 100 |
| 5 | 68.5 | 18.3 | 1.5 | 8.9 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 100 |
| 6 | 73.5 | 13.7 | 1.3 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 100 |
| 7 | 78.1 | 13 | 0.8 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 100 |
| 8 | 78.6 | 10.4 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 100 |
| 9 | 78.2 | 10 | 0.4 | 8.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 100 |
| 10 | 87.4 | 6.9 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 100 |
| $11-12$ | 87.2 | 7.8 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100 |
| $13+$ | 90 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 100 |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 8 . 6}$ | 11.5 | $\mathbf{0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0}$ |

TABLE 2-37. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY ESTIMATED RENT CATEGORIES

|  | Percentage of renters who pay this estimated monthly rent (000 ID / month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<50$ | 50-99 | 100-199 | 200-299 | 300-499 | 500+ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { specified } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.1 | 12.5 | 24.6 | 13.3 | 25.8 | 17.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.9 | 32.5 | 36.3 | 15.4 | 8.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 11.2 | 9.4 | 19.1 | 11.5 | 29.5 | 14.2 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 2.0 | 15.6 | 31.3 | 31.0 | 18.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 10.1 | 9.6 | 14.7 | 14.0 | 29.2 | 21.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.2 | 21.3 | 54.8 | 17.9 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.1 | 16.9 | 46.6 | 27.7 | 7.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.3 | 9.1 | 48.0 | 24.3 | 14.1 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 5.8 | 33.2 | 31.0 | 18.4 | 9.8 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 1.1 | 19.5 | 40.3 | 26.9 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 15.0 | 16.6 | 21.0 | 22.7 | 17.4 | 7.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 11.6 | 20.3 | 38.1 | 21.3 | 8.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.6 | 19.0 | 32.2 | 30.8 | 12.7 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 22.4 | 15.3 | 35.2 | 21.0 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 17.6 | 24.9 | 33.2 | 17.3 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 2.4 | 34.1 | 29.7 | 26.9 | 5.1 | 1.8 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Missan | 11.0 | 23.2 | 33.9 | 20.3 | 11.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 5.8 | 17.9 | 42.6 | 22.3 | 8.3 | 3.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 9.6 | 10.2 | 18.8 | 12.8 | 28.6 | 17.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.3 | 9.1 | 48.0 | 24.3 | 14.1 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 6.7 | 23.3 | 36.8 | 22.3 | 9.0 | 1.9 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.2 | 7.0 | 31.5 | 30.0 | 21.6 | 8.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 1.7 | 11.9 | 49.3 | 23.6 | 11.3 | 2.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Rural | 16.5 | 41.0 | 32.5 | 7.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 18.6 | 45.4 | 29.4 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 8.0 | 27.2 | 45.6 | 16.4 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 4.6 | 19.8 | 49.4 | 20.5 | 4.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 3.5 | 17.7 | 43.2 | 23.0 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 3.6 | 12.0 | 38.1 | 29.6 | 14.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 4.3 | 9.1 | 37.5 | 29.2 | 17.1 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 3.3 | 8.2 | 36.5 | 30.6 | 17.3 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 2.7 | 13.3 | 31.1 | 25.9 | 22.0 | 4.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 3.4 | 8.5 | 23.4 | 27.4 | 26.7 | 10.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 18.7 | 17.8 | 38.5 | 19.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 1.9 | 2.9 | 10.0 | 13.7 | 28.2 | 43.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-37, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-38. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY PAID RENT CATEGORIES



## TABLE 2-38, CONTINUED



|  | Percentage of persons whose housing unit is this age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <1 | 1-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20-29 | 30-49 | 50+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.9 | 10.4 | 22.8 | 28.5 | 22.6 | 10.1 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.1 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 20.6 | 31.7 | 26.0 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.0 | 12.8 | 12.0 | 29.8 | 24.9 | 13.2 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.3 | 10.4 | 5.9 | 22.6 | 28.5 | 18.6 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 1.0 | 6.8 | 18.6 | 22.6 | 32.9 | 16.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.6 | 3.9 | 9.6 | 26.3 | 37.9 | 16.3 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.2 | 5.6 | 9.1 | 27.8 | 35.1 | 18.3 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.8 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 19.6 | 40.1 | 20.9 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.4 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 18.3 | 40.5 | 23.3 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.7 | 6.7 | 18.3 | 24.8 | 34.7 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.1 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 19.8 | 39.0 | 23.8 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.1 | 6.6 | 11.6 | 35.1 | 31.3 | 12.8 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 1.2 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 16.2 | 31.4 | 26.4 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.5 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 15.1 | 38.9 | 25.3 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.1 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 27.9 | 41.5 | 19.2 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.5 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 20.1 | 33.4 | 22.4 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.2 | 14.4 | 9.2 | 21.9 | 30.0 | 21.2 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.4 | 13.3 | 7.2 | 21.4 | 22.7 | 24.1 | 10.9 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2.0 | 10.1 | 16.9 | 26.9 | 27.3 | 13.8 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.8 | 2.3 | 5.8 | 19.6 | 40.1 | 20.9 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 22.3 | 33.1 | 21.6 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.2 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 17.5 | 34.0 | 23.2 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.5 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 24.9 | 39.1 | 17.8 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.5 | 7.3 | 10.2 | 26.3 | 28.7 | 19.1 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.3 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 21.7 | 29.1 | 23.1 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 23.4 | 32.8 | 18.9 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 22.4 | 31.2 | 25.9 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 0.4 | 6.8 | 9.3 | 21.1 | 35.7 | 18.8 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 0.8 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 19.3 | 41.6 | 18.4 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 0.7 | 6.1 | 7.5 | 24.5 | 34.9 | 19.0 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 1.7 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 25.9 | 34.3 | 18.1 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 1.0 | 5.6 | 9.8 | 19.3 | 36.0 | 23.3 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 1.8 | 7.2 | 10.5 | 23.0 | 33.6 | 18.8 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 2.4 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 21.3 | 36.0 | 16.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 1.8 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 22.1 | 29.9 | 20.0 | 3.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-39, CONTINUED.

|  | Percentage of persons whose housing unit is this age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $<\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{1 - 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 - 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 - 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 - 2 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 - 4 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 +}$ | Total |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | 0.9 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 19.6 | 30.3 | 20.5 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| $\mathbf{3}$ | 1.6 | 10.2 | 10.1 | 21.4 | 33.4 | 16.8 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 1.4 | 9.7 | 10.2 | 26.0 | 29.6 | 16.7 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 1.2 | 8.0 | 9.6 | 21.5 | 35.1 | 16.6 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 0.7 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 23.3 | 34.4 | 16.5 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 1.1 | 7.1 | 10.5 | 23.5 | 32.5 | 17.8 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 0.9 | 6.8 | 8.9 | 19.9 | 32.5 | 24.8 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 0.7 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 22.9 | 36.3 | 20.2 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 0.9 | 3.9 | 8.3 | 27.4 | 34.0 | 18.8 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ | 0.3 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 22.8 | 35.3 | 23.0 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| $13+$ | 0.1 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 18.1 | 35.2 | 26.8 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 2 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

TABLE 2-40(A). ADVERSE HOUSING CONDITIONS

|  |  | ons su | ing from th | onditio | or near th | r housing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Smoke \& gases | Dust | Foul odor | Noise | Insects \& rodents | Garbage and dirt | Stagnant water |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 19.8 | 43.8 | 33.9 | 19.2 | 40.8 | 19.9 | 44.0 |
| Ninevah | 9.5 | 26.0 | 13.5 | 10.4 | 36.6 | 19.7 | 44.4 |
| Sulaimaniya | 8.9 | 72.3 | 23.4 | 16.6 | 54.7 | 15.9 | 22.4 |
| Kirkuk | 3.9 | 16.0 | 17.9 | 14.9 | 30.1 | 34.6 | 41.8 |
| Erbil | 15.1 | 43.8 | 29.7 | 23.1 | 63.7 | 15.2 | 29.8 |
| Diala | 23.5 | 26.8 | 50.5 | 64.2 | 60.8 | 53.3 | 71.3 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.6 | 12.5 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 18.8 | 13.4 | 1.9 |
| Baghdad | 12.3 | 14.9 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 36.3 | 39.6 | 54.9 |
| Babil | 7.6 | 16.7 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 34.0 | 30.0 | 71.0 |
| Kerbela | 8.9 | 37.1 | 17.6 | 7.1 | 46.6 | 23.6 | 73.3 |
| Wasit | 8.9 | 28.3 | 28.9 | 10.2 | 60.4 | 50.7 | 81.7 |
| Salahuddin | 3.7 | 16.4 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 18.0 | 19.8 | 32.4 |
| Al-Najaf | 20.1 | 29.6 | 26.8 | 16.8 | 75.2 | 23.1 | 60.1 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 19.3 | 29.8 | 21.5 | 19.1 | 61.0 | 27.8 | 59.2 |
| Al-Muthanna | 18.6 | 33.7 | 24.1 | 8.3 | 62.4 | 28.3 | 67.1 |
| Thi Qar | 12.4 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 27.3 | 67.9 | 49.0 | 83.8 |
| Missan | 15.6 | 43.1 | 56.9 | 23.2 | 84.1 | 77.7 | 73.4 |
| Basrah | 28.5 | 32.8 | 57.6 | 38.7 | 66.0 | 55.1 | 75.9 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 13.1 | 56.9 | 27.5 | 19.4 | 55.3 | 16.4 | 29.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.3 | 14.9 | 24.2 | 26.2 | 36.3 | 39.6 | 54.9 |
| Other govs. | 14.6 | 27.5 | 29.8 | 20.9 | 54.1 | 38.6 | 62.2 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 14.9 | 25.4 | 31.7 | 33.8 | 48.3 | 33.5 | 51.1 |
| Other urban | 10.0 | 25.2 | 23.3 | 14.9 | 38.7 | 41.0 | 56.0 |
| Rural | 15.9 | 34.0 | 28.2 | 13.2 | 62.2 | 35.0 | 63.4 |
| Per capita no | (000 ID/m | th) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 13.7 | 29.6 | 24.9 | 16.3 | 58.2 | 35.0 | 68.4 |
| 60-79 | 12.7 | 27.8 | 31.3 | 21.8 | 53.0 | 42.9 | 65.9 |
| 80-99 | 14.3 | 24.9 | 28.0 | 19.7 | 46.5 | 45.0 | 61.4 |
| 100-119 | 12.1 | 23.4 | 27.7 | 21.2 | 48.0 | 39.3 | 58.3 |
| 120-139 | 14.7 | 27.1 | 32.8 | 27.8 | 53.1 | 37.8 | 54.9 |
| 140-159 | 14.7 | 29.9 | 28.1 | 22.3 | 45.3 | 31.6 | 52.4 |
| 160-179 | 13.4 | 29.9 | 26.6 | 20.8 | 44.8 | 31.9 | 53.9 |
| 180-199 | 12.9 | 25.8 | 28.2 | 21.4 | 49.5 | 30.2 | 47.7 |
| 200-199 | 15.4 | 31.6 | 27.4 | 25.3 | 51.0 | 22.6 | 40.5 |
| 300-399 | 17.1 | 40.6 | 25.4 | 30.2 | 49.6 | 23.5 | 31.6 |
| 400+ | 14.6 | 38.7 | 19.9 | 26.9 | 40.3 | 16.0 | 27.0 |

## TABLE 2-40(A), CONTINUED

|  |  | ons su | ing from th | conditio | in or near th | ir housing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Smoke \& gases | Dust | Foul odor | Noise | Insects \& rodents | Garbage and dirt | Stagnant water |
| Size |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 16.3 | 26.9 | 26.2 | 29.2 | 52.5 | 31.4 | 47.0 |
| 3 | 16.1 | 29.9 | 31.0 | 29.1 | 49.0 | 36.6 | 54.1 |
| 4 | 12.3 | 25.4 | 23.8 | 23.1 | 43.8 | 37.2 | 56.1 |
| 5 | 12.9 | 27.4 | 27.7 | 25.0 | 42.9 | 32.1 | 45.8 |
| 6 | 13.7 | 28.0 | 27.1 | 22.9 | 43.1 | 36.9 | 53.0 |
| 7 | 13.4 | 28.9 | 31.1 | 24.6 | 54.0 | 38.7 | 53.0 |
| 8 | 12.7 | 28.2 | 25.6 | 16.9 | 43.6 | 39.5 | 58.3 |
| 9 | 11.8 | 25.8 | 26.9 | 21.5 | 53.2 | 39.1 | 55.3 |
| 10 | 11.2 | 27.0 | 24.6 | 16.7 | 55.4 | 32.9 | 60.1 |
| 11-12 | 13.4 | 30.1 | 28.4 | 18.5 | 52.8 | 34.0 | 57.6 |
| 13+ | 18.3 | 29.0 | 32.8 | 23.8 | 57.2 | 34.2 | 65.8 |
| Total | 13.8 | 28.1 | 28.2 | 22.0 | 49.9 | 36.1 | 56.4 |

## TABLE 2-40(B)

|  | Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | \(\left.\begin{array}{c}No. of <br>

adverse cond- <br>
tions house- <br>
hold\end{array}\right]\)

## TABLE 2-40(B), CONTINUED.

|  | Persons suffering from this condition in or near their housing (\%) |  |  |  |  |  | No. of adverse condtions / household |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sewage outlets | Excessive dampness |  | Security risks | Insufficient light | Other |  |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 31.8 | 41.2 | 23.3 | 39.3 | 34.8 | 5.4 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 39.3 | 43.1 | 23.1 | 38.0 | 34.6 | 3.5 | 7.1 |
| 4 | 38.8 | 34.5 | 17.5 | 35.3 | 27.8 | 3.3 | 6.7 |
| 5 | 33.7 | 35.9 | 16.0 | 39.4 | 30.3 | 4.7 | 6.9 |
| 6 | 36.4 | 37.6 | 15.8 | 36.6 | 27.1 | 3.9 | 6.9 |
| 7 | 35.5 | 37.9 | 15.3 | 34.2 | 29.2 | 4.0 | 7.1 |
| 8 | 38.1 | 33.4 | 12.6 | 25.8 | 25.2 | 2.5 | 6.6 |
| 9 | 36.8 | 35.8 | 12.2 | 28.5 | 27.6 | 2.9 | 7.0 |
| 10 | 34.2 | 42.7 | 14.3 | 23.8 | 27.2 | 3.1 | 7.0 |
| 11-12 | 34.1 | 40.4 | 14.2 | 27.4 | 27.6 | 4.2 | 7.0 |
| 13+ | 37.7 | 46.7 | 15.0 | 24.3 | 28.8 | 2.8 | 7.2 |
| Total | 36.3 | 39.0 | 15.1 | 30.7 | 28.2 | 3.5 | 7.0 |

## TABLE 2-41. TRANSPORTATION PROBLEMS



TABLE 2-41, CONTINUED

|  | Persons suffering from this transportation problem (\%) |  |  |  |  |  | No. of transport problems person |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Poor roads | Traffic congestion | Scarce or distant transport | Difficult access | Personal security | Other |  |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 20.6 | 5.2 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| 3 | 20.8 | 4.7 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 20.6 | 7.2 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 7.0 | 2.9 | 0.5 |
| 5 | 19.3 | 4.2 | 11.7 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 2.2 | 0.5 |
| 6 | 19.7 | 5.1 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 6.5 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| 7 | 25.4 | 4.1 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 0.6 |
| 8 | 24.5 | 4.0 | 14.5 | 9.0 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 0.6 |
| 9 | 24.0 | 4.7 | 17.7 | 11.3 | 5.3 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| 10 | 30.1 | 4.3 | 17.7 | 14.4 | 7.1 | 4.5 | 0.8 |
| 11-12 | 32.5 | 4.4 | 16.5 | 11.1 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 0.7 |
| 13+ | 32.5 | 5.7 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 3.3 | 5.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 25.4 | 4.8 | 13.3 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 0.6 |

## TABLE 2-42. ROADS AND SIDEWALK ACCESS TO THE HOUSING UNIT

|  |  | Road and | dewalk acces | the hou | unit (\% | sons) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Paved road, no sidewalk | Paved road, sidewalk | Paved road unpaved sidewalk | Gravel road | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dirt } \\ & \text { path } \end{aligned}$ | No land access / other | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 31.1 | 20.4 | 5.5 | 2.1 | 36.5 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 16.6 | 33.8 | 3.4 | 8.6 | 36.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 15.6 | 17.0 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 34.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 56.3 | 3.9 | 2.5 | 14.5 | 20.4 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 6.9 | 39.2 | 14.8 | 11.0 | 16.6 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 17.5 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 17.5 | 43.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 34.9 | 20.2 | 2.6 | 9.9 | 32.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 46.5 | 19.8 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 19.5 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 3.1 | 70.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 14.9 | 3.2 | 15.8 | 1.7 | 64.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 36.3 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 45.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 26.5 | 8.4 | 18.6 | 23.6 | 22.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 26.3 | 17.1 | 12.8 | 0.8 | 42.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 38.1 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 47.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 20.2 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 22.0 | 37.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 36.2 | 2.3 | 6.0 | 13.3 | 41.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 10.1 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 20.1 | 61.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 48.5 | 8.3 | 4.4 | 13.7 | 22.6 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Geographica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 16.0 | 25.8 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 28.7 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 46.5 | 19.8 | 18.9 | 4.9 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 29.4 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 11.0 | 40.3 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 39.1 | 28.5 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 14.7 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 38.4 | 11.0 | 15.8 | 10.4 | 23.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 14.2 | 0.9 | 5.7 | 14.5 | 64.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Per capita no | re (000 ID | onth) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 16.6 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 10.5 | 59.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 26.1 | 9.1 | 7.5 | 9.9 | 46.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 29.7 | 10.4 | 13.8 | 10.5 | 33.6 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 35.9 | 12.8 | 10.3 | 10.4 | 29.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 41.6 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 10.6 | 23.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 38.8 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 8.9 | 21.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 36.2 | 19.8 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 21.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 38.3 | 18.3 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 20.9 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 34.8 | 25.3 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 17.4 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 32.0 | 29.9 | 9.9 | 8.8 | 17.2 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 21.4 | 41.7 | 12.0 | 5.7 | 15.4 | 3.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-42, CONTINUED.

|  | Road and sidewalk access to the housing unit (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Paved road, no sidewalk | $\begin{gathered} \text { Paved } \\ \text { road, } \\ \text { sidewalk } \end{gathered}$ | Paved road, unpaved sidewalk | Gravel road | Dirt path | No land access / other | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 35.2 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 26.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 36.9 | 18.0 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 25.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 33.0 | 16.8 | 14.3 | 10.1 | 24.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 39.6 | 19.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 | 22.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 34.6 | 17.9 | 12.2 | 10.1 | 24.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 31.0 | 17.7 | 8.9 | 10.5 | 29.9 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 30.2 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 10.6 | 29.2 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 32.5 | 15.3 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 33.0 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 25.9 | 13.7 | 7.5 | 13.3 | 38.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 27.8 | 12.6 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 40.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 28.4 | 11.8 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 41.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 31.7 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 31.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2- 43. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PRIMARY SCHOOL (METERS)

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest primary school |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1,001- } \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | 5,000+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 16.0 | 28.2 | 24.2 | 21.5 | 9.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 17.2 | 45.1 | 20.0 | 13.7 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 13.3 | 33.0 | 25.6 | 24.3 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 15.6 | 43.7 | 27.8 | 10.3 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 11.7 | 30.3 | 20.8 | 27.5 | 9.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 11.3 | 33.7 | 31.1 | 13.2 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 3.6 | 19.8 | 27.6 | 36.5 | 12.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 29.2 | 33.8 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 8.1 | 18.5 | 16.6 | 20.3 | 33.6 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 7.5 | 23.0 | 15.6 | 38.7 | 14.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 12.4 | 33.6 | 23.6 | 13.5 | 14.6 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 4.3 | 18.3 | 34.3 | 24.2 | 14.8 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 9.6 | 25.9 | 24.2 | 25.9 | 14.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.8 | 24.5 | 20.3 | 25.2 | 18.0 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 10.7 | 18.5 | 25.3 | 21.3 | 20.8 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 7.9 | 29.8 | 26.3 | 20.9 | 14.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 8.0 | 29.4 | 19.2 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 8.1 | 38.2 | 23.3 | 21.5 | 8.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 13.4 | 30.9 | 23.6 | 24.8 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 29.2 | 33.8 | 19.0 | 15.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 9.9 | 30.8 | 23.7 | 20.9 | 13.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 15.3 | 37.3 | 25.0 | 19.5 | 2.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 20.6 | 28.9 | 22.4 | 21.4 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 8.5 | 25.9 | 19.4 | 20.1 | 23.2 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 8.7 | 21.3 | 18.9 | 24.6 | 23.3 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 9.1 | 28.4 | 20.6 | 24.8 | 15.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 16.9 | 31.5 | 23.2 | 18.3 | 9.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 16.0 | 31.7 | 23.4 | 20.0 | 8.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 21.3 | 33.8 | 24.0 | 15.1 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 17.9 | 31.7 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 16.2 | 38.1 | 22.8 | 16.9 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 12.4 | 34.2 | 25.8 | 21.5 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 16.0 | 36.0 | 22.0 | 20.0 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 16.5 | 34.5 | 25.8 | 18.8 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 14.3 | 35.5 | 23.7 | 20.8 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-43, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest primary school |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline \text { 1,001- } \\ & \hline 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | 5,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 13.2 | 33.4 | 23.4 | 20.5 | 9.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 14.4 | 35.8 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 5.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 19.5 | 35.0 | 22.4 | 16.2 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 16.8 | 32.1 | 24.6 | 19.6 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 17.4 | 31.8 | 23.4 | 20.6 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 13.8 | 32.6 | 21.9 | 21.7 | 9.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 19.8 | 27.8 | 21.7 | 20.0 | 10.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 13.2 | 29.9 | 24.1 | 20.1 | 11.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 12.6 | 31.4 | 24.2 | 22.2 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 10.6 | 32.2 | 21.3 | 21.9 | 12.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 11.7 | 30.6 | 20.9 | 19.3 | 15.7 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 14.8 | 31.5 | 22.6 | 20.2 | 9.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2- 44. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST INTERMEDIATE OR SECONDARY SCHOOL (METERS)

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest intermediate or secondary school |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | 5,000 + | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.4 | 15.7 | 23.4 | 17.8 | 27.3 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.0 | 19.0 | 19.0 | 17.6 | 20.4 | 18.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 6.6 | 16.0 | 14.0 | 33.4 | 19.0 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 5.0 | 25.0 | 24.9 | 20.0 | 17.6 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 5.8 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 26.5 | 35.0 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 5.0 | 17.9 | 31.0 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.9 | 12.1 | 22.1 | 37.8 | 21.3 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.9 | 34.6 | 21.6 | 27.6 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.6 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 25.4 | 27.9 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 1.6 | 13.0 | 17.5 | 17.4 | 48.4 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 5.0 | 18.4 | 13.3 | 26.9 | 15.9 | 20.5 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.7 | 12.7 | 15.8 | 30.5 | 23.4 | 15.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 4.0 | 14.6 | 25.5 | 26.4 | 23.2 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.3 | 15.0 | 16.8 | 23.8 | 20.0 | 23.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 2.9 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 21.2 | 26.6 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 4.3 | 18.8 | 15.4 | 24.8 | 26.5 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 1.7 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 20.4 | 26.9 | 27.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 3.5 | 17.3 | 31.2 | 26.0 | 20.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 6.2 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 27.3 | 26.7 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.9 | 34.6 | 21.6 | 27.6 | 8.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 3.6 | 15.8 | 20.0 | 24.0 | 23.3 | 13.4 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 6.9 | 22.3 | 26.0 | 29.6 | 14.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 4.0 | 27.5 | 19.9 | 30.5 | 17.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.3 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 13.7 | 31.7 | 32.2 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2.5 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 20.4 | 23.7 | 32.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 3.7 | 12.9 | 18.4 | 24.3 | 28.3 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 3.5 | 23.5 | 20.2 | 23.7 | 19.8 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 6.1 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 24.4 | 21.7 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 5.5 | 25.2 | 21.8 | 27.2 | 15.9 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 4.0 | 24.7 | 20.7 | 27.9 | 16.2 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 4.1 | 28.6 | 20.4 | 23.5 | 18.7 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 6.7 | 19.9 | 21.7 | 29.1 | 18.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 6.2 | 21.1 | 22.5 | 28.2 | 16.8 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.8 | 22.4 | 26.1 | 25.3 | 16.4 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 6.2 | 20.4 | 23.0 | 31.0 | 16.4 | 3.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-44, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest intermediate or secondary school |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,001- \\ 5,000 \end{gathered}$ | 5,000 + | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 4.9 | 19.7 | 24.4 | 27.7 | 17.2 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 6.2 | 19.5 | 24.6 | 27.1 | 15.8 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 5.1 | 26.2 | 20.8 | 25.4 | 16.4 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 5.1 | 22.5 | 24.3 | 25.9 | 17.4 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 5.0 | 24.4 | 21.3 | 26.8 | 17.5 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.9 | 17.1 | 19.5 | 27.4 | 22.2 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 4.2 | 25.0 | 17.8 | 23.1 | 22.0 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 3.8 | 18.1 | 20.4 | 28.1 | 18.8 | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 4.9 | 19.7 | 17.1 | 24.6 | 21.6 | 12.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.4 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 23.0 | 23.0 | 15.7 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.0 | 13.2 | 18.6 | 22.6 | 23.8 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.7 | 20.1 | 19.8 | 25.2 | 20.4 | 9.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-45. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PUBLIC HOSPITAL (METERS)



## TABLE 2-45, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-46. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PRIVATE HOSPITAL (METERS

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest public hospital |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3.1 | 4.5 | 13.9 | 32.6 | 13.5 | 32.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.5 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 25.6 | 13.2 | 55.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.4 | 4.4 | 12.0 | 28.8 | 11.5 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.2 | 31.7 | 30.3 | 31.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.5 | 3.2 | 8.7 | 38.5 | 15.3 | 33.7 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 5.0 | 6.3 | 10.3 | 18.3 | 7.9 | 52.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.0 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 22.9 | 9.4 | 63.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.1 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 30.6 | 27.8 | 19.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.1 | 0.4 | 2.6 | 24.3 | 10.6 | 61.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.1 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 32.7 | 31.1 | 30.8 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.1 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 19.5 | 4.9 | 66.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.4 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 21.2 | 5.1 | 67.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.4 | 1.7 | 7.6 | 39.7 | 19.3 | 31.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.1 | 1.3 | 6.5 | 33.7 | 11.7 | 45.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.9 | 0.9 | 6.2 | 26.2 | 12.1 | 53.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.5 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 27.7 | 14.3 | 53.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.2 | (.) | 0.5 | 5.5 | 0.7 | 93.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.1 | 1.7 | 6.6 | 25.9 | 19.8 | 45.8 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2.3 | 4.0 | 11.3 | 33.2 | 13.3 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.1 | 5.9 | 13.0 | 30.6 | 27.8 | 19.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.0 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 25.4 | 13.8 | 53.5 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 2.9 | 5.1 | 10.0 | 48.3 | 20.1 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 1.3 | 2.1 | 10.2 | 15.7 | 16.4 | 54.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 74.7 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 63.7 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 20.9 | 15.8 | 57.9 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 25.4 | 19.9 | 46.6 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 26.5 | 19.6 | 41.8 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 12.8 | 29.4 | 17.1 | 36.8 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 7.9 | 29.1 | 20.7 | 37.1 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 10.4 | 31.2 | 17.8 | 35.0 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 1.5 | 4.9 | 5.7 | 34.8 | 15.3 | 37.9 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 10.2 | 35.8 | 14.6 | 32.1 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 14.5 | 38.4 | 13.1 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 5.4 | 4.1 | 17.1 | 42.2 | 12.0 | 19.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-46, CONTINUED.



TABLE 2-47. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST HEALTH CENTER OR PHYSICIAN (METERS)

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to health center or physician |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,001 \\ & -5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 5,001- } \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.7 | 7.1 | 15.2 | 22.5 | 30.4 | 10.1 | 13.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.3 | 11.7 | 25.8 | 21.1 | 20.3 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.3 | 5.1 | 14.1 | 30.2 | 34.1 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.7 | 7.8 | 13.3 | 31.9 | 29.8 | 11.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 1.7 | 3.4 | 9.8 | 21.5 | 48.6 | 10.9 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.5 | 9.0 | 21.9 | 23.3 | 23.8 | 14.7 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.3 | 4.5 | 8.4 | 35.1 | 41.8 | 6.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.2 | 12.4 | 20.9 | 35.1 | 23.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 1.3 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 22.2 | 33.6 | 22.3 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 1.2 | 6.2 | 7.8 | 22.8 | 54.7 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 2.6 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 24.6 | 30.2 | 6.6 | 20.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.8 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 25.2 | 33.9 | 14.9 | 14.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.0 | 4.3 | 15.9 | 26.8 | 41.6 | 10.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.4 | 6.2 | 10.7 | 25.3 | 28.9 | 13.7 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 2.6 | 5.7 | 11.5 | 22.3 | 29.9 | 18.2 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.8 | 7.6 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 32.8 | 12.4 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.2 | 6.7 | 14.1 | 15.9 | 25.2 | 17.2 | 20.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.4 | 4.1 | 10.1 | 25.5 | 49.7 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2.8 | 4.9 | 12.8 | 25.3 | 38.5 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.2 | 12.4 | 20.9 | 35.1 | 23.2 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.6 | 6.6 | 13.8 | 24.3 | 33.8 | 11.3 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 3.6 | 10.1 | 20.2 | 32.8 | 30.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 1.7 | 7.6 | 16.3 | 34.2 | 34.0 | 5.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 1.2 | 4.4 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 32.2 | 23.4 | 20.1 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month $)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.8 | 4.5 | 8.9 | 15.7 | 28.9 | 22.7 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 23.5 | 38.2 | 12.8 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 1.2 | 5.6 | 14.7 | 24.9 | 37.0 | 10.3 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 4.0 | 6.9 | 17.8 | 27.0 | 31.4 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 2.8 | 11.1 | 19.1 | 33.4 | 25.7 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 2.1 | 9.2 | 18.3 | 29.9 | 30.0 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 2.9 | 10.0 | 17.7 | 30.5 | 30.4 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 2.0 | 9.2 | 15.9 | 35.3 | 28.3 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 3.5 | 10.2 | 19.7 | 28.1 | 28.7 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 13.9 | 32.9 | 34.3 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 4.6 | 7.4 | 16.9 | 33.4 | 31.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-47, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to health center or physician |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,001 \\ -5,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 1.6 | 7.6 | 17.6 | 29.4 | 32.4 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 2.9 | 9.3 | 16.3 | 33.1 | 28.0 | 4.0 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 3.7 | 8.3 | 17.4 | 27.9 | 31.9 | 6.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 2.4 | 8.7 | 15.8 | 35.7 | 28.1 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 3.6 | 8.0 | 16.4 | 28.1 | 34.2 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 3.5 | 6.8 | 15.2 | 27.3 | 32.3 | 8.4 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 2.1 | 7.1 | 13.3 | 25.1 | 38.0 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 2.6 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 25.7 | 30.3 | 9.7 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 1.3 | 6.7 | 18.8 | 21.7 | 32.7 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 26.7 | 29.6 | 14.3 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 1.0 | 6.1 | 15.1 | 22.9 | 30.7 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 2.3 | 7.7 | 15.3 | 27.0 | 31.9 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2- 48. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST PHARMACY (METERS)

|  |  | \% | sons this | stance | ers) to | rest phar | acy |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 501- \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001 \\ & -5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000 + | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.7 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 18.2 | 36.1 | 14.2 | 18.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 4.6 | 21.3 | 27.2 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 8.5 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2.1 | 4.0 | 5.4 | 10.9 | 30.2 | 8.7 | 38.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.8 | 20.5 | 18.0 | 20.3 | 20.8 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.1 | 4.9 | 10.2 | 19.6 | 38.2 | 11.2 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 5.2 | 10.5 | 21.8 | 27.8 | 18.8 | 9.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.0 | 8.9 | 14.4 | 32.1 | 32.5 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.9 | 22.3 | 29.1 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.3 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 18.0 | 26.3 | 20.6 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.3 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 19.0 | 44.3 | 4.4 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 2.9 | 5.7 | 11.3 | 21.0 | 26.3 | 8.1 | 24.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 4.1 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 26.7 | 28.5 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 3.4 | 22.3 | 13.6 | 21.9 | 24.9 | 10.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.1 | 8.1 | 9.3 | 15.5 | 34.8 | 14.0 | 17.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.6 | 3.7 | 7.6 | 15.0 | 29.0 | 12.8 | 30.3 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.8 | 5.8 | 11.0 | 17.8 | 37.2 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 1.4 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 16.1 | 32.0 | 9.2 | 23.7 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 5.9 | 8.7 | 15.7 | 22.9 | 37.8 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Geographica |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.8 | 4.3 | 7.7 | 15.7 | 34.5 | 10.9 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.9 | 22.3 | 29.1 | 26.2 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 3.3 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 20.3 | 28.2 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 9.5 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 21.5 | 23.2 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 3.6 | 12.6 | 20.7 | 32.6 | 22.0 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 1.1 | 3.2 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 27.3 | 22.2 | 29.7 | 100.0 |
| Per capita no | ture (0 | ID/mont |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 20.6 | 21.4 | 25.7 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 3.6 | 8.5 | 11.0 | 20.7 | 33.2 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 4.0 | 11.8 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 24.4 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 7.6 | 11.3 | 20.8 | 21.5 | 23.5 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 4.6 | 19.5 | 19.1 | 26.4 | 19.7 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 5.8 | 16.0 | 21.5 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 4.7 | 8.1 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 8.5 | 15.6 | 23.9 | 21.6 | 18.7 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 7.3 | 18.9 | 17.5 | 24.0 | 19.3 | 3.2 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 6.7 | 17.1 | 18.8 | 21.4 | 22.1 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.1 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 20.6 | 29.2 | 5.5 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 7.0 | 9.3 | 9.7 | 23.8 | 31.8 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-48, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest pharmacy |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 501- \\ 1,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001 \\ & -5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000 + | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 4.8 | 14.6 | 18.2 | 25.3 | 22.3 | 5.7 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 6.9 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 24.8 | 22.2 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 7.5 | 14.6 | 21.9 | 22.2 | 19.7 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 5.5 | 16.6 | 18.9 | 25.9 | 20.8 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 6.5 | 13.1 | 22.2 | 23.6 | 21.1 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 5.6 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 22.0 | 25.6 | 7.7 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 5.0 | 11.1 | 19.6 | 21.0 | 25.4 | 8.1 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 2.8 | 13.8 | 16.4 | 21.0 | 25.0 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 4.7 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 18.7 | 27.8 | 9.9 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 4.3 | 10.2 | 16.2 | 18.7 | 24.9 | 12.8 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.3 | 11.9 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 26.0 | 10.9 | 15.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 5.3 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 24.0 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-49. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST POLICE STATION (METERS)

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest police station |  |  |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { specified } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{array}{r} 501- \\ 1,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ |  |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 4.1 | 10.8 | 22.3 | 35.1 | 10.7 | 17.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 14.2 | 16.2 | 22.3 | 24.8 | 7.0 | 15.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 6.1 | 8.3 | 25.3 | 36.3 | 8.2 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 6.9 | 11.3 | 16.0 | 40.1 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 5.2 | 12.9 | 19.7 | 44.5 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 7.9 | 8.3 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 16.7 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.2 | 4.4 | 23.5 | 42.3 | 17.5 | 11.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 8.8 | 11.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 6.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.5 | 4.9 | 17.5 | 38.0 | 24.8 | 12.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.0 | 7.5 | 25.3 | 53.6 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 8.4 | 5.8 | 19.3 | 33.8 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 3.9 | 5.5 | 20.0 | 41.4 | 12.6 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 7.6 | 10.7 | 30.4 | 37.7 | 11.2 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.7 | 5.8 | 23.0 | 33.1 | 12.9 | 16.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 4.5 | 5.9 | 18.8 | 35.2 | 19.7 | 15.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 2.2 | 7.8 | 18.3 | 44.6 | 15.2 | 11.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 2.9 | 7.8 | 19.2 | 40.6 | 8.4 | 21.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 5.2 | 7.1 | 17.2 | 54.7 | 11.0 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 5.3 | 10.5 | 22.6 | 39.0 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 8.8 | 11.4 | 35.1 | 37.3 | 6.1 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 6.1 | 8.4 | 20.9 | 38.8 | 13.0 | 12.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 8.6 | 13.8 | 31.2 | 41.7 | 3.1 | 1.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 8.1 | 10.1 | 31.0 | 42.5 | 6.8 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.5 | 2.4 | 8.1 | 29.9 | 26.4 | 30.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 4.3 | 3.8 | 15.0 | 28.2 | 25.2 | 23.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 3.6 | 5.9 | 18.6 | 45.2 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 21.3 | 43.2 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 7.1 | 10.2 | 24.7 | 39.2 | 9.9 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 7.5 | 10.2 | 32.3 | 34.9 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 7.4 | 13.4 | 27.8 | 36.6 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 11.5 | 10.3 | 28.7 | 38.0 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 33.0 | 32.6 | 7.2 | 6.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 8.2 | 12.6 | 26.7 | 37.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 9.3 | 15.5 | 27.4 | 38.7 | 4.9 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 7.3 | 11.5 | 30.4 | 41.7 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-49, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 2-50. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST POST OFFICE



TABLE 2-50, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest post office |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,001 \\ -5,000 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 18.8 | 42.0 | 14.1 | 16.8 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 3.9 | 7.0 | 17.4 | 37.0 | 14.4 | 20.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 16.4 | 44.4 | 13.9 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 20.3 | 40.7 | 12.9 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 20.2 | 39.9 | 14.1 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 12.9 | 39.2 | 15.3 | 22.3 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 13.9 | 40.1 | 16.6 | 19.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 15.2 | 37.4 | 16.0 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 13.3 | 37.6 | 18.4 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 13.9 | 33.5 | 17.5 | 27.0 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 3.2 | 4.9 | 16.3 | 33.8 | 17.2 | 24.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.0 | 4.9 | 16.0 | 38.2 | 15.7 | 21.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-51. DISTANCE TO HOUSEHOLD PLACE OF WORSHIP

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to their place of worship |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 501- \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,001- \\ 5,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 12.4 | 17.8 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 19.3 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 18.6 | 32.2 | 29.2 | 11.7 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 13.4 | 32.8 | 26.9 | 17.3 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 22.1 | 34.4 | 19.3 | 16.0 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 13.5 | 22.5 | 23.0 | 26.3 | 13.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 12.5 | 20.6 | 26.0 | 23.4 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 5.8 | 19.5 | 31.4 | 32.1 | 8.9 | 2.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 24.7 | 32.3 | 24.3 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 6.5 | 13.7 | 14.2 | 26.4 | 20.4 | 14.2 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 10.1 | 35.3 | 18.2 | 19.0 | 14.0 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 10.2 | 16.9 | 24.4 | 23.6 | 9.7 | 3.0 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 8.4 | 18.2 | 36.6 | 21.8 | 10.5 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 11.3 | 35.4 | 15.1 | 12.7 | 18.2 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 6.0 | 12.6 | 21.9 | 19.5 | 16.2 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 10.4 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 19.3 | 12.2 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 12.8 | 24.2 | 15.4 | 16.4 | 16.3 | 7.3 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 2.2 | 18.7 | 23.0 | 13.4 | 23.7 | 5.2 | 13.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 19.9 | 29.3 | 22.0 | 24.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 13.2 | 25.6 | 23.7 | 19.7 | 11.3 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 24.7 | 32.3 | 24.3 | 15.4 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 12.4 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 20.0 | 11.1 | 4.4 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 17.3 | 33.9 | 25.2 | 18.0 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 18.8 | 23.2 | 23.6 | 25.0 | 7.4 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 9.1 | 19.1 | 20.7 | 13.9 | 17.5 | 9.3 | 10.3 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 6.7 | 21.2 | 19.5 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 12.0 | 23.7 | 23.9 | 18.8 | 12.8 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 21.7 | 24.0 | 21.3 | 17.6 | 9.8 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 17.7 | 25.6 | 25.2 | 17.8 | 8.6 | 3.3 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 13.4 | 28.9 | 25.9 | 23.8 | 5.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 16.9 | 30.6 | 21.9 | 19.2 | 7.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 17.9 | 32.6 | 20.8 | 19.4 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 13.5 | 30.9 | 25.8 | 20.3 | 6.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 16.6 | 29.0 | 24.7 | 18.4 | 8.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 16.2 | 27.3 | 24.3 | 20.4 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 15.5 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 19.6 | 7.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-51, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to their place of worship |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 501- \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ |  |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 13.7 | 32.4 | 23.8 | 18.6 | 8.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 23.9 | 20.6 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 21.6 | 27.6 | 23.6 | 16.9 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 15.5 | 29.6 | 24.6 | 20.2 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 18.9 | 28.3 | 22.0 | 20.4 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 15.5 | 25.0 | 24.4 | 20.9 | 9.5 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 19.3 | 23.3 | 21.4 | 20.2 | 10.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 11.0 | 26.3 | 24.8 | 20.0 | 10.2 | 3.6 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 12.7 | 26.8 | 27.1 | 17.0 | 8.8 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 14.3 | 27.3 | 21.6 | 16.9 | 10.8 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 11.7 | 23.7 | 23.0 | 16.0 | 11.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 15.4 | 26.4 | 23.4 | 18.9 | 9.2 | 3.4 | 3.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-52. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST YOUTH CENTER



## TABLE 2-52, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest youth center |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{gathered} 501- \\ 1,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 15.1 | 40.8 | 15.1 | 16.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 19.0 | 32.3 | 12.1 | 22.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 5.9 | 7.1 | 16.6 | 39.4 | 11.3 | 19.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 5.7 | 9.4 | 17.3 | 34.2 | 11.9 | 21.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 4.0 | 7.6 | 17.5 | 38.1 | 13.3 | 19.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 13.2 | 35.9 | 14.2 | 25.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 13.9 | 36.9 | 15.3 | 24.5 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 9 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 11.1 | 33.1 | 18.1 | 27.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 12.7 | 33.2 | 18.6 | 29.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.1 | 5.7 | 11.7 | 32.3 | 18.1 | 29.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 3.2 | 5.3 | 11.8 | 30.6 | 18.4 | 30.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 3.9 | 6.6 | 14.1 | 34.7 | 15.4 | 25.2 | (.) | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-53. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO NEAREST BANK (METERS)

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.0 | 5.7 | 13.1 | 36.8 | 15.9 | 26.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.5 | 2.0 | 6.7 | 26.9 | 5.8 | 57.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2.1 | 2.9 | 13.9 | 28.4 | 15.5 | 37.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.9 | 2.5 | 8.0 | 36.5 | 29.4 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 3.0 | 2.1 | 14.8 | 43.8 | 16.7 | 19.7 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 6.3 | 6.2 | 11.2 | 18.5 | 19.5 | 38.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.0 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 52.7 | 15.5 | 24.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 10.0 | 17.9 | 22.2 | 37.9 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.1 | 2.0 | 9.1 | 32.6 | 32.9 | 21.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.5 | 1.4 | 6.8 | 38.1 | 34.9 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.2 | 3.2 | 10.5 | 37.7 | 8.0 | 39.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 2.0 | 2.9 | 7.4 | 42.0 | 17.1 | 28.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.8 | 1.9 | 12.8 | 52.6 | 18.5 | 11.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.7 | 2.3 | 8.7 | 41.3 | 17.1 | 29.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.5 | 2.3 | 10.5 | 36.4 | 17.2 | 33.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 3.2 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 42.7 | 17.8 | 26.4 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 2.1 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 28.3 | 18.5 | 43.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.0 | 3.0 | 8.5 | 34.6 | 20.6 | 31.3 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2.4 | 3.3 | 14.1 | 35.9 | 16.0 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 10.0 | 17.9 | 22.2 | 37.9 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 2.1 | 2.6 | 8.2 | 36.3 | 18.5 | 32.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 6.5 | 8.4 | 19.1 | 46.9 | 12.2 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 3.9 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 42.3 | 12.4 | 18.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 16.2 | 23.6 | 58.4 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 4.5 | 23.3 | 23.3 | 46.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.9 | 3.4 | 6.8 | 31.8 | 20.8 | 35.3 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 8.5 | 39.2 | 15.6 | 28.0 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 3.2 | 6.8 | 13.3 | 38.3 | 15.8 | 22.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 13.4 | 38.5 | 14.2 | 18.4 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 6.3 | 8.7 | 13.7 | 40.0 | 11.9 | 19.4 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 16.5 | 41.6 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 6.6 | 5.8 | 21.0 | 34.7 | 10.9 | 21.0 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 4.8 | 9.3 | 19.1 | 39.9 | 9.9 | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 5.5 | 8.6 | 17.1 | 42.3 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 5.8 | 5.4 | 20.2 | 44.0 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-53, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest bank |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 15.1 | 38.9 | 16.7 | 17.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 14.1 | 33.7 | 15.4 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 14.7 | 41.4 | 13.3 | 18.9 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 6.0 | 9.6 | 16.4 | 37.2 | 12.9 | 17.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 16.4 | 39.6 | 13.5 | 19.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 12.7 | 36.6 | 15.7 | 24.7 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 11.3 | 38.7 | 16.1 | 22.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 35.8 | 17.7 | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 4.4 | 9.1 | 36.2 | 18.0 | 29.8 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 10.5 | 32.9 | 17.9 | 31.5 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 1.6 | 6.1 | 9.8 | 33.6 | 15.3 | 33.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.0 | 6.3 | 12.2 | 36.6 | 15.6 | 25.4 | 100.0 |


|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to nearest fire station |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | 1,001-5,000 | 5,001-10,000 | 10,000 | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.9 | 3.9 | 13.6 | 35.6 | 18.9 | 26.1 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.5 | 1.2 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 13.8 | 58.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.2 | 5.6 | 20.1 | 36.3 | 13.2 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 2.2 | 3.0 | 9.5 | 36.5 | 29.6 | 19.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.3 | 1.5 | 12.6 | 42.3 | 20.0 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 4.8 | 4.3 | 16.3 | 22.1 | 18.0 | 34.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.1 | 1.6 | 14.3 | 43.8 | 18.5 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.7 | 5.6 | 23.3 | 45.6 | 13.7 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 1.6 | 1.2 | 6.2 | 35.8 | 33.5 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 1.2 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 42.1 | 33.8 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 2.6 | 1.9 | 11.4 | 37.8 | 9.2 | 37.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.8 | 1.5 | 13.6 | 45.8 | 14.5 | 23.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.9 | 2.5 | 10.2 | 60.8 | 16.3 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.5 | 4.8 | 12.1 | 36.6 | 16.7 | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.9 | 1.3 | 10.0 | 37.0 | 16.7 | 33.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 3.8 | 2.6 | 9.8 | 49.0 | 18.3 | 16.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 2.0 | 3.0 | 9.2 | 41.6 | 11.9 | 32.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.0 | 3.2 | 10.1 | 34.2 | 20.7 | 29.7 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.8 | 3.8 | 15.9 | 38.3 | 17.0 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.7 | 5.6 | 23.3 | 45.6 | 13.7 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.8 | 2.4 | 10.1 | 36.8 | 19.3 | 29.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 2.8 | 4.7 | 16.3 | 48.8 | 18.7 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 3.5 | 4.1 | 22.2 | 44.3 | 10.4 | 15.5 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 19.9 | 23.6 | 53.4 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} /$ month $)$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 26.2 | 24.0 | 42.7 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 8.1 | 34.0 | 20.4 | 34.0 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 10.8 | 39.7 | 17.8 | 26.6 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 14.5 | 41.5 | 17.6 | 20.6 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 20.5 | 38.8 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 17.1 | 41.0 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 19.2 | 43.7 | 15.7 | 13.2 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 17.6 | 38.3 | 15.6 | 20.1 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 2.5 | 5.6 | 16.3 | 46.1 | 13.3 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 19.0 | 47.1 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 2.0 | 3.5 | 22.1 | 47.3 | 14.4 | 10.8 | 100.0 |

TABLE 2-54, CONTINUED


|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to municipality council |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,001- \\ 5,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.7 | 5.5 | 13.8 | 41.3 | 16.7 | 20.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.6 | 3.4 | 8.0 | 22.5 | 14.5 | 49.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.2 | 4.9 | 23.8 | 36.4 | 12.2 | 18.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.9 | 4.3 | 7.8 | 41.0 | 30.0 | 16.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.6 | 3.4 | 20.3 | 44.5 | 16.4 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 4.8 | 9.1 | 14.9 | 23.6 | 18.7 | 28.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.4 | 3.1 | 6.8 | 51.0 | 18.7 | 20.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.3 | 19.6 | 33.0 | 26.1 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.6 | 5.5 | 13.3 | 32.3 | 29.4 | 16.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.8 | 3.9 | 11.0 | 40.8 | 33.2 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 2.7 | 4.6 | 15.3 | 37.4 | 13.5 | 26.5 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.4 | 2.0 | 15.9 | 43.1 | 14.1 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.2 | 2.9 | 10.1 | 59.2 | 18.4 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 12.9 | 9.9 | 18.1 | 26.0 | 14.9 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.6 | 2.1 | 8.3 | 46.0 | 22.3 | 19.7 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.8 | 3.4 | 13.9 | 49.4 | 18.8 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 10.0 | 20.9 | 13.2 | 28.4 | 8.9 | 18.7 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 15.2 | 11.6 | 22.5 | 37.4 | 9.7 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 3.0 | 4.5 | 20.2 | 40.5 | 14.8 | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.3 | 19.6 | 33.0 | 26.1 | 8.0 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 4.6 | 6.2 | 13.1 | 37.1 | 18.1 | 20.9 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 8.7 | 10.1 | 20.4 | 41.0 | 13.9 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 7.4 | 14.5 | 29.9 | 37.1 | 7.4 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 1.4 | 2.1 | 4.8 | 24.2 | 25.3 | 42.2 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure ( $000 \mathrm{ID} / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 27.0 | 24.4 | 31.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 14.4 | 36.5 | 17.3 | 21.1 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 6.2 | 15.1 | 14.4 | 33.6 | 14.9 | 15.8 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 17.5 | 35.0 | 14.6 | 15.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 5.6 | 8.3 | 25.8 | 33.1 | 15.4 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 5.1 | 12.7 | 21.1 | 35.9 | 14.0 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 20.4 | 37.0 | 12.3 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 8.2 | 9.5 | 26.0 | 33.0 | 12.0 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 23.9 | 39.0 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 24.7 | 40.4 | 13.1 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 4.6 | 3.8 | 27.0 | 43.1 | 12.5 | 9.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-55, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to municipality council |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-300 | 301-500 | 501-1,000 | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1,001- \\ 5,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 9.0 | 7.7 | 21.1 | 38.4 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 23.0 | 38.4 | 12.0 | 12.1 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 8.1 | 13.8 | 20.5 | 33.7 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 6.6 | 9.6 | 25.2 | 35.2 | 11.8 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 21.1 | 34.9 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 17.2 | 39.6 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 6.3 | 13.8 | 18.4 | 33.7 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 5.6 | 6.8 | 16.8 | 35.1 | 17.7 | 18.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 15.9 | 34.0 | 19.2 | 19.2 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 14.8 | 31.7 | 19.0 | 22.0 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.0 | 6.7 | 16.6 | 34.3 | 17.2 | 20.2 | 100.0 |
| Total1 | 6.2 | 9.1 | 18.6 | 35.0 | 15.3 | 15.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-56. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO A PRIVATE BUS OR CAR (METERS)



TABLE 2-56, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) from a private car or bus that they can use |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{aligned} & 501- \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 1,001- \\ & 5,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 19.7 | 28.0 | 19.5 | 18.9 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 21.3 | 27.9 | 18.3 | 16.8 | 7.1 | 2.1 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 21.8 | 30.5 | 18.8 | 14.3 | 6.5 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 23.4 | 25.4 | 24.4 | 14.4 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 21.1 | 29.6 | 19.4 | 14.9 | 8.0 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 22.0 | 24.8 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 19.1 | 28.0 | 19.8 | 13.9 | 11.1 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 18.5 | 25.5 | 18.7 | 14.3 | 10.9 | 3.7 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 16.7 | 26.9 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 19.0 | 20.2 | 17.8 | 16.8 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 16.5 | 26.3 | 17.3 | 12.5 | 13.6 | 6.6 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 19.8 | 26.3 | 18.9 | 14.9 | 9.7 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-57. DISTANCE FROM HOUSING UNIT TO A MARKET (METERS)



## TABLE 2-57, CONTINUED.

|  | \% persons this distance (meters) to a market |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 0-100 | 101-300 | 301-500 | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 501- \\ & 1,000 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 1001 \\ -5,000 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \hline 5,001- \\ & 10,000 \end{aligned}$ | 10,000+ | Total |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 21.8 | 18.1 | 17.0 | 16.4 | 14.9 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 16.9 | 23.0 | 17.8 | 17.3 | 12.4 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 18.5 | 28.1 | 14.6 | 13.4 | 13.9 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 19.1 | 13.4 | 13.4 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 16.6 | 26.6 | 16.9 | 14.7 | 14.3 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 17.6 | 18.4 | 14.1 | 16.5 | 18.9 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 12.3 | 22.8 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 19.1 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 13.3 | 19.4 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 16.2 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 13.5 | 18.9 | 13.9 | 14.1 | 19.4 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 10.7 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 14.1 | 18.1 | 10.7 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 11.3 | 15.8 | 13.0 | 15.9 | 19.1 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 15.0 | 20.9 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 16.9 | 7.4 | 9.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 2-58. NUMBER OF COMMUNICATIONS DEVICES PER HOUSEHOLD

|  |  | $r$ of comr | cations devices | er household |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Telephone landlines | Mobile phones | Internet connections | Satellite TV | Other |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.19 | 2.06 | 0.08 | 4.16 | 0.23 |
| Ninevah | 0.19 | 1.48 | 0.06 | 1.47 | 0.01 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.35 | 2.57 | 0.04 | 2.46 | 0.06 |
| Kirkuk | 0.22 | 1.93 | 0.04 | 4.43 | 0.02 |
| Erbil | 0.21 | 2.64 | 0.11 | 2.38 | 0.35 |
| Diala | 0.09 | 0.69 | 0.01 | 1.03 | 0.01 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.15 | 0.41 | 0.05 | 1.14 | (.) |
| Baghdad | 0.17 | 1.49 | 0.01 | 1.17 | 0.01 |
| Babil | 0.24 | 1.74 | 0.02 | 1.41 | 0.01 |
| Kerbela | 0.17 | 1.51 | 0.02 | 1.34 | (.) |
| Wasit | 0.27 | 1.59 | 0.01 | 1.23 | 0.01 |
| Salahuddin | 0.13 | 1.04 | 0.02 | 0.99 | 0.00 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.27 | 1.73 | 0.02 | 1.21 | 0.03 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.32 | 1.60 | 0.03 | 1.19 | 0.02 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.33 | 1.37 | 0.02 | 1.16 | 0.02 |
| Thi Qar | 0.19 | 1.25 | 0.02 | 1.29 | 0.01 |
| Missan | 0.18 | 1.18 | 0.04 | 0.97 | 0.03 |
| Basrah | 0.23 | 1.89 | 0.04 | 1.61 | 0.01 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.26 | 2.48 | 0.08 | 2.82 | 0.21 |
| Baghdad | 0.17 | 1.49 | 0.01 | 1.17 | 0.01 |
| Other govs. | 0.21 | 1.41 | 0.03 | 1.47 | 0.01 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.29 | 1.93 | 0.05 | 1.76 | 0.05 |
| Other urban | 0.25 | 1.52 | 0.03 | 1.65 | 0.03 |
| Rural | 0.03 | 1.09 | 0.02 | 1.23 | 0.02 |
| Per capita nom | $00 \mathrm{ID} / \mathrm{month}$ |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.05 | 0.77 | 0.01 | 0.99 | 0.00 |
| 60-79 | 0.10 | 1.17 | 0.02 | 1.31 | 0.02 |
| 80-99 | 0.14 | 1.23 | 0.01 | 1.35 | 0.01 |
| 100-119 | 0.17 | 1.42 | 0.02 | 1.49 | 0.01 |
| 120-139 | 0.25 | 1.70 | 0.03 | 1.58 | 0.02 |
| 140-159 | 0.24 | 1.70 | 0.04 | 1.66 | 0.04 |
| 160-179 | 0.26 | 1.83 | 0.03 | 1.64 | 0.06 |
| 180-199 | 0.31 | 2.09 | 0.04 | 1.79 | 0.06 |
| 200-199 | 0.33 | 2.18 | 0.06 | 2.04 | 0.08 |
| 300-399 | 0.43 | 2.55 | 0.07 | 2.40 | 0.11 |
| 400+ | 0.54 | 2.96 | 0.19 | 2.93 | 0.21 |

TABLE 2-58, CONTINUED.

|  | Number of communications devices per household (no.) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Telephone <br> landlines | Mobile <br> phones | Internet <br> connections | Satellite TV | Other |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 0.14 | 0.69 | 0.03 | 1.09 | 0.03 |
| 3 | 0.16 | 0.98 | 0.02 | 1.37 | 0.03 |
| 4 | 0.19 | 1.16 | 0.02 | 1.51 | 0.03 |
| 5 | 0.20 | 1.29 | 0.04 | 1.61 | 0.04 |
| 6 | 0.20 | 1.29 | 0.03 | 1.52 | 0.04 |
| 7 | 0.23 | 1.42 | 0.06 | 1.57 | 0.05 |
| 8 | 0.17 | 1.51 | 0.03 | 1.59 | 0.04 |
| 9 | 0.20 | 1.57 | 0.03 | 1.54 | 0.03 |
| 10 | 0.21 | 1.59 | 0.03 | 1.58 | 0.03 |
| $11-12$ | 0.21 | 1.76 | 0.03 | 1.63 | 0.05 |
| $13+$ | 0.23 | 2.40 | 0.03 | 1.70 | 0.03 |
| Total | $\mathbf{0 . 2 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 6}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5 8}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 0 4}$ |

TABLE 2-59a. HOUSEHOLDS POSSESSION OF DURABLE GOODS.

|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private Car | Taxi for HH use | Medium or mini bus | Bicycle | Motor cycle | Electric or gas cooker | Kerosene cooker | Electric mixer | Refrigerator |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 38.6 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 0.6 | 85.1 | 56.2 | 12.1 | 88.3 |
| Ninevah | 37.2 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 12.5 | 2.5 | 88.1 | 15.5 | 19.9 | 86.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 31.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 31.8 | 1.6 | 90.5 | 83.9 | 23.9 | 89.3 |
| Kirkuk | 44.3 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 16.2 | 2.7 | 97.0 | 44.7 | 30.5 | 96.2 |
| Erbil | 52.7 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 20.7 | 2.3 | 88.2 | 69.0 | 9.4 | 92.6 |
| Diala | 15.3 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 23.9 | 1.4 | 91.2 | 22.5 | 30.4 | 84.8 |
| Al-Anbar | 30.0 | 3.8 | 0.6 | 26.1 | 6.2 | 97.6 | 38.4 | 40.8 | 95.8 |
| Baghdad | 16.9 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 96.6 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 93.3 |
| Babil | 28.4 | 7.1 | 3.1 | 15.0 | 1.9 | 95.2 | 33.4 | 30.5 | 85.9 |
| Kerbela | 18.5 | 12.5 | 1.0 | 26.2 | 12.1 | 93.3 | 4.0 | 42.1 | 84.4 |
| Wasit | 22.7 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 95.3 | 16.2 | 25.6 | 88.6 |
| Salahuddin | 33.8 | 3.5 | 0.1 | 8.6 | 4.4 | 96.3 | 35.4 | 27.0 | 91.1 |
| Al-Najaf | 24.0 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 18.3 | 6.7 | 90.7 | 1.9 | 41.5 | 82.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 21.2 | 5.0 | 2.0 | 15.7 | 2.8 | 92.1 | 15.5 | 23.9 | 78.9 |
| Al-Muthanna | 18.8 | 3.6 | 0.9 | 12.2 | 1.8 | 94.5 | 15.1 | 25.0 | 82.0 |
| Thi Qar | 16.1 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 13.0 | 2.6 | 92.6 | 14.8 | 24.9 | 86.5 |
| Missan | 13.5 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 18.2 | 5.2 | 93.3 | 7.0 | 19.6 | 84.8 |
| Basrah | 17.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 25.3 | 5.4 | 95.2 | 19.8 | 45.4 | 87.4 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 40.9 | 3.0 | 1.5 | 22.1 | 1.6 | 88.4 | 72.1 | 15.9 | 90.3 |
| Baghdad | 16.9 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 7.5 | 2.3 | 96.6 | 24.6 | 25.9 | 93.3 |
| Other govs. | 25.2 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 17.3 | 4.0 | 93.4 | 20.8 | 30.7 | 87.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 24.8 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 15.6 | 4.0 | 95.5 | 26.4 | 37.4 | 91.3 |
| Other urban | 21.9 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 17.9 | 2.4 | 94.9 | 27.6 | 28.4 | 92.5 |
| Rural | 29.5 | 3.6 | 1.5 | 13.4 | 3.1 | 89.1 | 31.8 | 13.0 | 81.9 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 11.5 | 4.4 | 1.0 | 9.0 | 2.1 | 86.0 | 31.0 | 6.5 | 73.4 |
| 60-79 | 12.8 | 4.8 | 1.4 | 15.2 | 2.9 | 90.5 | 23.8 | 16.7 | 84.7 |
| 80-99 | 15.7 | 3.3 | 0.9 | 15.4 | 3.2 | 95.2 | 21.1 | 21.0 | 90.7 |
| 100-119 | 20.0 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 14.2 | 3.6 | 94.3 | 25.4 | 27.7 | 88.8 |
| 120-139 | 27.0 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 13.3 | 2.9 | 94.6 | 27.1 | 33.6 | 92.8 |
| 140-159 | 28.0 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 17.4 | 4.6 | 95.7 | 29.3 | 32.7 | 91.2 |
| 160-179 | 28.8 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 19.4 | 3.1 | 95.0 | 28.3 | 39.3 | 93.4 |
| 180-199 | 38.1 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 17.4 | 5.0 | 95.6 | 31.4 | 39.5 | 95.7 |
| 200-199 | 41.3 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 18.1 | 3.5 | 95.3 | 34.7 | 39.8 | 92.9 |
| 300-399 | 54.5 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 21.4 | 2.4 | 96.2 | 45.6 | 43.3 | 94.4 |
| 400+ | 70.3 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 25.0 | 3.6 | 96.4 | 43.8 | 50.4 | 95.4 |

TABLE 2-59a. CONTINUED.

|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Private Car | Taxi for HH use | Medium or mini bus | Bicycle | Motor cycle | Electric or gas cooker | Kerosene cooker | Electric mixer | Refrigerator |
| 1-2 | 11.0 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 84.9 | 33.5 | 18.5 | 78.3 |
| 3 | 13.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 1.6 | 88.6 | 31.8 | 22.9 | 84.2 |
| 4 | 16.2 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 12.1 | 2.4 | 92.5 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 88.6 |
| 5 | 21.6 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 2.1 | 93.2 | 27.5 | 28.5 | 90.1 |
| 6 | 22.1 | 4.1 | 0.8 | 14.1 | 2.5 | 93.8 | 27.0 | 28.6 | 88.9 |
| 7 | 24.8 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 15.7 | 2.5 | 92.7 | 29.7 | 27.9 | 87.1 |
| 8 | 24.0 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 17.8 | 2.7 | 94.7 | 28.5 | 28.6 | 90.5 |
| 9 | 26.1 | 4.3 | 0.8 | 15.5 | 3.8 | 94.4 | 27.0 | 25.2 | 88.9 |
| 10 | 29.5 | 4.3 | 1.2 | 17.7 | 3.6 | 93.9 | 28.7 | 25.8 | 88.3 |
| 11-12 | 28.8 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 20.1 | 5.1 | 94.3 | 31.6 | 23.9 | 89.0 |
| 13+ | 35.2 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 18.3 | 5.0 | 94.1 | 26.4 | 32.9 | 90.9 |
| Total | 25.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 15.7 | 3.3 | 93.5 | 28.3 | 27.7 | 88.9 |


|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electric washing machine | Iron | Electric water heater | Gas water heater | Solar water heater | Kerosene water | $\begin{gathered} \text { Air } \\ \text { cooler } \end{gathered}$ | Water cooler | Freezer |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 72.8 | 67.1 | 56.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 7.2 | 85.6 | 4.0 | 35.7 |
| Ninevah | 43.4 | 57.7 | 66.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 4.6 | 80.4 | 1.0 | 43.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 62.4 | 66.5 | 42.8 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 85.3 | 3.3 | 18.3 |
| Kirkuk | 49.7 | 75.1 | 62.5 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 96.2 | 1.5 | 40.9 |
| Erbil | 73.9 | 71.4 | 50.0 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 92.5 | 4.2 | 12.5 |
| Diala | 34.2 | 58.4 | 76.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 93.2 | 1.2 | 25.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 52.6 | 66.8 | 86.5 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 96.1 | 4.4 | 66.2 |
| Baghdad | 39.9 | 67.9 | 77.5 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 92.2 | 3.0 | 32.5 |
| Babil | 31.3 | 47.8 | 51.0 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 64.9 | 3.4 | 27.5 |
| Kerbela | 33.2 | 65.3 | 60.2 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 69.4 | 7.4 | 26.3 |
| Wasit | 35.2 | 51.7 | 66.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 76.6 | 2.5 | 37.8 |
| Salahuddin | 38.6 | 58.1 | 66.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 91.6 | 3.4 | 60.2 |
| Al-Najaf | 41.1 | 59.1 | 49.8 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 69.2 | 5.1 | 25.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 29.9 | 49.8 | 46.1 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 63.8 | 1.3 | 21.3 |
| Al-Muthanna | 24.6 | 50.2 | 42.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 55.2 | 2.2 | 35.9 |
| Thi Qar | 25.1 | 51.5 | 50.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 67.0 | 1.8 | 23.2 |
| Missan | 25.3 | 41.1 | 42.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 82.2 | 0.6 | 14.2 |
| Basrah | 53.0 | 58.6 | 64.8 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 33.3 | 5.7 | 34.4 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 69.0 | 68.4 | 48.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 88.0 | 3.8 | 20.2 |
| Baghdad | 39.9 | 67.9 | 77.5 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 92.2 | 3.0 | 32.5 |
| Other govs. | 38.8 | 56.8 | 61.1 | 1.0 | (.) | 1.0 | 72.7 | 3.0 | 35.5 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 57.5 | 72.1 | 70.8 | 2.7 | (.) | 1.2 | 83.0 | 4.9 | 37.4 |
| Other urban | 46.4 | 65.8 | 71.9 | 0.8 | (.) | 1.0 | 84.8 | 2.8 | 35.0 |
| Rural | 18.8 | 39.9 | 43.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 68.1 | 0.8 | 24.1 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 10.1 | 27.1 | 31.7 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.3 | 54.6 | 0.7 | 16.2 |
| 60-79 | 24.6 | 45.3 | 51.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 74.2 | 1.6 | 23.3 |
| 80-99 | 32.1 | 58.2 | 65.6 | 1.7 | (.) | 1.3 | 76.4 | 1.5 | 33.2 |
| 100-119 | 37.7 | 63.4 | 66.3 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 83.1 | 1.3 | 32.0 |
| 120-139 | 51.1 | 64.2 | 70.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 85.4 | 2.9 | 32.9 |
| 140-159 | 54.9 | 68.8 | 71.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 84.9 | 2.7 | 38.4 |
| 160-179 | 57.5 | 75.5 | 75.2 | 1.3 | (.) | 1.1 | 87.0 | 2.8 | 39.6 |
| 180-199 | 58.7 | 72.8 | 71.2 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 83.5 | 4.8 | 42.1 |
| 200-199 | 67.1 | 77.6 | 72.2 | 1.8 | (.) | 1.2 | 86.6 | 6.1 | 43.2 |
| 300-399 | 75.5 | 84.9 | 74.2 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 88.6 | 9.5 | 42.2 |
| 400+ | 83.8 | 88.2 | 75.5 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 89.0 | 14.1 | 46.9 |

## TABLE 2-59b, CONTINUED.

|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electric washing machine | Iron | Electric water heater | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gas } \\ & \text { water } \\ & \text { heater } \end{aligned}$ | Solar heater | Kerosene water heater | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Air } \\ & \text { cooler } \end{aligned}$ | Water cooler | Freezer |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 25.5 | 45.4 | 44.7 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 68.8 | 1.6 | 16.5 |
| 3 | 33.8 | 55.3 | 51.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 72.8 | 1.6 | 18.5 |
| 4 | 41.6 | 64.2 | 62.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 81.4 | 2.0 | 20.5 |
| 5 | 46.4 | 63.1 | 62.7 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 81.3 | 3.1 | 28.5 |
| 6 | 43.5 | 64.4 | 65.8 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 81.3 | 3.0 | 29.4 |
| 7 | 47.0 | 60.2 | 62.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 80.5 | 3.9 | 30.5 |
| 8 | 45.4 | 62.2 | 66.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 82.2 | 2.6 | 39.4 |
| 9 | 43.2 | 52.7 | 65.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 77.5 | 3.2 | 33.6 |
| 10 | 42.2 | 60.6 | 61.2 | 1.0 | (.) | 1.2 | 77.0 | 2.9 | 33.4 |
| 11-12 | 40.6 | 59.1 | 63.6 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 77.9 | 3.4 | 35.8 |
| 13+ | 41.4 | 63.9 | 64.1 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 77.0 | 3.5 | 43.2 |
| Total | 43.0 | 60.9 | 63.3 | 1.5 | (.) | 1.1 | 79.2 | 3.1 | 32.8 |


|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dish } \\ & \text { wash } \end{aligned}$ | Vacuum cleaner | Radio record | Color TV | Black \& white TV | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Video } \\ \text { recorder } \end{gathered}$ | $\underset{\text { player }}{\text { CD }}$ | Sewing machine | Electric gener-ator |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.2 | 22.4 | 51.0 | 91.9 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 61.8 | 25.0 | 22.4 |
| Ninevah | 0.2 | 5.7 | 33.0 | 95.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 23.8 | 35.6 | 29.8 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.7 | 43.9 | 72.2 | 97.5 | 10.7 | 7.0 | 78.7 | 44.3 | 65.2 |
| Kirkuk | 0.6 | 17.7 | 49.6 | 96.7 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 36.8 | 23.0 | 32.0 |
| Erbil | 0.2 | 31.7 | 82.6 | 95.4 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 76.8 | 52.3 | 71.4 |
| Diala | 0.2 | 7.5 | 28.3 | 96.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 23.7 | 12.5 | 24.3 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.3 | 11.7 | 27.9 | 97.7 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 11.3 | 21.6 | 47.4 |
| Baghdad | 0.2 | 3.3 | 50.4 | 97.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 19.6 | 9.2 | 72.3 |
| Babil | 0.2 | 8.9 | 38.7 | 91.8 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 17.7 | 19.4 | 62.1 |
| Kerbela | (.) | 7.9 | 38.8 | 96.3 | 5.0 | 1.2 | 29.8 | 22.6 | 59.3 |
| Wasit | 0.0 | 6.3 | 32.1 | 93.3 | 6.8 | 1.8 | 27.3 | 14.5 | 48.4 |
| Salahuddin | 0.2 | 5.6 | 18.9 | 94.5 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 5.6 | 11.7 | 38.9 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.0 | 7.6 | 45.2 | 93.5 | 7.9 | 1.5 | 31.2 | 28.5 | 54.3 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 0.0 | 3.8 | 39.7 | 93.5 | 6.9 | 2.0 | 19.1 | 17.6 | 57.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.3 | 5.5 | 37.7 | 90.8 | 10.9 | 1.1 | 19.5 | 16.1 | 53.3 |
| Thi Qar | 0.4 | 4.0 | 37.5 | 92.8 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 25.9 | 13.7 | 49.9 |
| Missan | 0.0 | 1.7 | 30.7 | 91.9 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 30.4 | 11.9 | 53.9 |
| Basrah | 0.1 | 9.7 | 33.3 | 93.3 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 28.2 | 18.9 | 53.5 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.6 | 34.5 | 71.1 | 95.4 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 74.1 | 42.8 | 57.6 |
| Baghdad | 0.2 | 3.3 | 50.4 | 97.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 19.6 | 9.2 | 72.3 |
| Other govs. | 0.2 | 7.5 | 34.6 | 94.2 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 23.6 | 20.5 | 46.1 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.4 | 16.0 | 51.5 | 96.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 36.4 | 24.7 | 57.4 |
| Other urban | 0.1 | 9.5 | 43.0 | 96.8 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 29.3 | 20.3 | 57.0 |
| Rural | 0.1 | 2.0 | 30.8 | 91.3 | 5.5 | 1.2 | 18.7 | 15.4 | 44.8 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 23.8 | 87.5 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 9.6 | 7.4 | 27.4 |
| 60-79 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 34.6 | 94.0 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 21.6 | 12.2 | 43.3 |
| 80-99 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 35.4 | 96.1 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 20.0 | 14.1 | 49.2 |
| 100-119 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 38.0 | 95.3 | 3.9 | 1.3 | 26.4 | 20.5 | 53.1 |
| 120-139 | 0.7 | 6.3 | 46.1 | 96.9 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 26.6 | 21.1 | 58.7 |
| 140-159 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 47.8 | 97.2 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 33.5 | 26.6 | 58.6 |
| 160-179 | 0.1 | 13.2 | 51.1 | 95.8 | 4.1 | 1.8 | 36.8 | 27.7 | 64.7 |
| 180-199 | 0.2 | 17.4 | 56.7 | 96.5 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 40.6 | 30.4 | 67.9 |
| 200-199 | 0.2 | 23.9 | 57.0 | 97.8 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 44.7 | 31.3 | 66.3 |
| 300-399 | 0.5 | 40.3 | 64.9 | 96.2 | 3.8 | 6.2 | 56.7 | 36.5 | 74.3 |
| 400+ | 2.1 | 58.9 | 71.8 | 97.7 | 4.0 | 10.9 | 65.8 | 40.4 | 74.7 |

TABLE 2-59c, CONTINUED.

|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Dish washer | Vacuum cleaner | Radio record | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Color } \\ & \text { TV } \end{aligned}$ | Black \& white TV | Video recorder | $\underset{\text { player }}{\overline{\text { pl }}}$ | Sewing machine | Electric gener-ator |
| 1-2 | 0.3 | 8.7 | 38.5 | 80.7 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 12.4 | 9.7 | 26.7 |
| 3 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 36.1 | 90.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 21.3 | 10.5 | 36.7 |
| 4 | 0.3 | 12.6 | 40.2 | 95.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 25.4 | 13.4 | 48.4 |
| 5 | 0.1 | 13.1 | 44.7 | 95.7 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 27.7 | 17.5 | 49.3 |
| 6 | 0.2 | 12.1 | 43.9 | 95.7 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 27.6 | 19.5 | 50.4 |
| 7 | 0.3 | 11.8 | 41.7 | 94.0 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 30.7 | 21.1 | 50.8 |
| 8 | 0.3 | 9.3 | 40.1 | 96.6 | 3.7 | 2.4 | 28.9 | 20.3 | 56.4 |
| 9 | 0.1 | 9.9 | 42.4 | 97.2 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 28.3 | 21.2 | 54.8 |
| 10 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 43.8 | 94.3 | 7.3 | 2.5 | 33.7 | 20.8 | 55.9 |
| 11-12 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 44.6 | 95.1 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 31.2 | 24.9 | 55.9 |
| 13+ | 0.2 | 7.5 | 46.5 | 96.1 | 4.3 | 1.7 | 32.6 | 27.3 | 65.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 10.0 | 43.0 | 95.2 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 29.2 | 20.7 | 53.6 |

## TABLE 2-59d, CONTINUED

|  | \% of persons whose household contains this item |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | No. of durable items |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Electric <br> fan | $\begin{gathered} \text { Air } \\ \text { conditi- } \\ \text { oner } \end{gathered}$ | Personal computer | $\begin{gathered} \text { Play } \\ \text { station } \end{gathered}$ | Kerosene heater | $\begin{gathered} \text { Gas } \\ \text { heater } \end{gathered}$ | Electric heater | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Satellite } \\ & \text { TV } \end{aligned}$ | Other |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 88.6 | 10.7 | 11.9 | 4.7 | 95.1 | 0.1 | 60.3 | 74.6 | 47.7 | 13.0 |
| Ninevah | 92.6 | 6.6 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 94.7 | 4.2 | 66.0 | 85.5 | 67.8 | 12.2 |
| Sulaimaniya | 80.4 | 13.0 | 14.1 | 18.7 | 96.6 | 2.2 | 16.3 | 62.8 | 11.3 | 13.7 |
| Kirkuk | 95.5 | 12.2 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 96.8 | 0.8 | 58.5 | 88.2 | 35.0 | 13.3 |
| Erbil | 90.0 | 5.2 | 18.6 | 17.3 | 97.6 | 1.8 | 31.2 | 74.6 | 19.9 | 14.3 |
| Diala | 91.5 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 89.7 | 4.1 | 62.7 | 94.2 | 15.5 | 11.3 |
| Al-Anbar | 96.7 | 20.9 | 12.5 | 2.8 | 96.1 | 7.5 | 55.9 | 96.6 | 16.4 | 13.4 |
| Baghdad | 96.0 | 17.6 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 94.7 | 1.9 | 48.5 | 93.8 | 2.8 | 12.1 |
| Babil | 93.5 | 23.6 | 6.4 | 1.9 | 82.8 | 5.5 | 39.4 | 88.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 |
| Kerbela | 95.8 | 21.0 | 6.8 | 2.1 | 93.3 | 2.0 | 33.6 | 92.8 | 29.6 | 12.0 |
| Wasit | 95.8 | 22.9 | 6.3 | 3.4 | 93.4 | 2.1 | 43.6 | 91.1 | 22.1 | 11.4 |
| Salahuddin | 93.9 | 10.7 | 3.6 | 1.9 | 96.0 | 1.4 | 47.1 | 92.1 | 42.2 | 11.9 |
| Al-Najaf | 96.4 | 29.7 | 8.0 | 3.6 | 86.5 | 4.2 | 45.4 | 88.8 | 68.5 | 12.3 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 95.4 | 18.9 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 80.3 | 4.8 | 32.9 | 90.9 | 24.0 | 10.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 95.4 | 28.3 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 74.2 | 1.6 | 34.6 | 87.4 | 40.9 | 10.7 |
| Thi Qar | 96.6 | 35.0 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 83.4 | 1.5 | 37.2 | 89.1 | 26.7 | 10.8 |
| Missan | 92.4 | 23.8 | 3.5 | 1.0 | 91.8 | 0.6 | 21.3 | 89.0 | 59.5 | 10.6 |
| Basrah | 97.2 | 63.9 | 10.6 | 4.4 | 82.3 | 1.6 | 35.9 | 91.3 | 46.1 | 12.3 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 85.8 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 15.0 | 96.6 | 1.6 | 31.8 | 69.8 | 22.8 | 13.7 |
| Baghdad | 96.0 | 17.6 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 94.7 | 1.9 | 48.5 | 93.8 | 2.8 | 12.1 |
| Other govs. | 94.9 | 24.3 | 6.8 | 3.2 | 88.9 | 3.1 | 46.0 | 90.1 | 37.7 | 11.8 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 95.2 | 29.7 | 12.2 | 8.0 | 93.1 | 3.6 | 48.6 | 90.9 | 26.5 | 13.3 |
| Other urban | 94.9 | 20.7 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 94.6 | 2.6 | 49.4 | 90.9 | 27.7 | 12.5 |
| Rural | 91.3 | 8.4 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 85.2 | 1.5 | 34.5 | 82.0 | 29.4 | 10.1 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 60-79 | 90.6 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 76.5 | 0.9 | 24.5 | 78.6 | 24.7 | 8.3 |
| 80-99 | 94.6 | 14.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 88.3 | 1.3 | 38.1 | 88.9 | 27.3 | 10.4 |
| 100-119 | 95.6 | 17.7 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 90.2 | 1.7 | 39.1 | 90.3 | 28.2 | 11.2 |
| 120-139 | 94.3 | 16.4 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 92.2 | 1.8 | 48.1 | 88.1 | 29.6 | 11.9 |
| 140-159 | 94.5 | 21.9 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 94.7 | 3.7 | 51.1 | 91.8 | 27.8 | 12.6 |
| 160-179 | 93.9 | 25.3 | 7.6 | 6.5 | 94.6 | 3.5 | 48.0 | 90.4 | 28.6 | 13.1 |
| 180-199 | 94.6 | 26.3 | 12.6 | 6.2 | 95.9 | 3.8 | 52.6 | 89.5 | 27.1 | 13.6 |
| 200-199 | 95.1 | 29.9 | 10.9 | 5.6 | 94.4 | 5.2 | 55.2 | 89.1 | 28.5 | 14.0 |
| 300-399 | 93.1 | 31.7 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 96.3 | 4.3 | 55.5 | 88.5 | 28.0 | 14.4 |
| 400+ | 92.3 | 32.7 | 24.7 | 18.4 | 97.9 | 3.6 | 55.2 | 87.5 | 26.8 | 15.6 |

## TABLE 2-59d, CONTINUED.



| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $1-2$ | 92.3 | 41.3 | 34.8 | 24.1 | 97.4 | 5.0 | 50.1 | 89.2 | 27.0 | 16.8 |
| 3 | 87.6 | 13.8 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 87.6 | 1.6 | 34.4 | 65.9 | 17.3 | 9.4 |
| 4 | 93.0 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 2.1 | 87.4 | 1.7 | 46.1 | 79.5 | 23.4 | 10.5 |
| 5 | 91.9 | 17.5 | 6.5 | 3.1 | 91.2 | 1.6 | 44.4 | 87.7 | 23.2 | 11.5 |
| 6 | 93.2 | 18.7 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 92.7 | 1.7 | 48.2 | 88.2 | 24.7 | 12.0 |
| $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | 94.5 | 19.5 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 92.5 | 2.6 | 44.5 | 89.2 | 25.4 | 12.1 |
| 7 | 92.7 | 18.3 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 91.7 | 2.7 | 45.0 | 86.6 | 26.9 | 12.1 |
| 8 | 93.3 | 19.5 | 8.1 | 4.4 | 92.3 | 2.6 | 39.9 | 89.0 | 26.2 | 12.3 |
| 9 | 95.0 | 18.7 | 7.0 | 4.4 | 90.6 | 2.6 | 44.0 | 90.9 | 26.7 | 12.0 |
| 10 | 94.1 | 20.4 | 7.6 | 4.8 | 90.5 | 2.4 | 45.8 | 86.8 | 31.5 | 12.2 |
| $11-12$ | 94.0 | 20.4 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 89.9 | 2.9 | 46.4 | 88.9 | 33.6 | 12.4 |
| $13+$ | 96.5 | 32.4 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 91.1 | 4.3 | 45.9 | 91.8 | 32.2 | 12.9 |
| Total | 93.9 | $\mathbf{2 0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 1 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 7 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 1}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

# 3. EDUCATION AND CULTURE 

```
Notes on the data tables:
    The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
    The number of persons and households is repoc
    All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Irail dinar (ID 000) unless othen
    All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for
    Allincome and expenditures are nomina
    Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
    All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
    The term Kurcistan Region of Iraq Region of Iraq refers to the govemorates of Erbil
    Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```


## TABLE 3-00. EDUCATION AND CULTURE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 4

 AND SECTION 6, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| FIRST LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arabic |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 466 | 52 | 37 | 28 | 116 |
| Weak | 1,700 | 125 | 40 | 106 | 270 |
| Medium | 2,961 | 224 | 106 | 203 | 533 |
| Good | 78,462 | 8,074 | 5,591 | 5,509 | 19,174 |
| Not specified | 22,960 | 2,120 | 1,430 | 1,687 | 5,237 |
| Total | 106,549 | 10,594 | 7,203 | 7,533 | 25,330 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 17,669 | 1,272 | 873 | 1,606 | 3,750 |
| Weak | 11,918 | 1,085 | 580 | 995 | 2,661 |
| Medium | 13,464 | 1,263 | 673 | 1,031 | 2,967 |
| Good | 40,558 | 4,856 | 3,648 | 2,215 | 10,719 |
| No answer or not applicable | 22,940 | 2,118 | 1,429 | 1,686 | 5,233 |
| Total | 106,549 | 10,594 | 7,203 | 7,533 | 25,330 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 17,107 | 1,237 | 848 | 1,569 | 3,653 |
| Weak | 11,425 | 1,042 | 521 | 942 | 2,504 |
| Medium | 13,964 | 1,259 | 694 | 1,076 | 3,029 |
| Good | 41,111 | 4,938 | 3,711 | 2,261 | 10,910 |
| No answer or not applicable | 22,942 | 2,118 | 1,429 | 1,686 | 5,233 |
| Total | 106,549 | 10,594 | 7,203 | 7,533 | 25,330 |
| Kurdish |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 108 | 10 | 11 | 4 | 25 |
| Weak | 118 | 7 | 10 | 13 | 30 |
| Medium | 427 | 42 | 29 | 23 | 94 |
| Good | 16,897 | 1,613 | 1,286 | 1,006 | 3,906 |
| No answer or not applicable | 13 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Total | 17,563 | 1,675 | 1,337 | 1,046 | 4,058 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 6,281 | 461 | 453 | 592 | 1,505 |
| Weak | 2,385 | 193 | 167 | 133 | 493 |
| Medium | 2,288 | 205 | 172 | 107 | 484 |
| Good | 6,607 | 815 | 545 | 214 | 1,574 |
| Not spcified | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 17,563 | 1,675 | 1,337 | 1,046 | 4,058 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 6,272 | 466 | 432 | 597 | 1,515 |
| Weak | 2,380 | 190 | 162 | 130 | 483 |
| Medium | 2,288 | 205 | 182 | 107 | 482 |
| Good | 6,612 | 818 | 550 | 217 | 1,574 |
| No answer or not applicable | 9 | 7 | 0 | 3 | 3 |
| Total | 17,563 | 1,675 | 1,337 | 1,046 | 4,058 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Turkman |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 8 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Weak | 8 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Medium | 16 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Good | 1,847 | 172 | 191 | 86 | 448 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,879 | 175 | 193 | 88 | 457 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1,418 | 114 | 180 | 78 | 372 |
| Weak | 217 | 29 | 6 | 5 | 40 |
| Medium | 145 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 25 |
| Good | 98 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 20 |
| No answer or not applicable | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | ( . ) |
| Total | 1,879 | 175 | 193 | 88 | 457 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1,402 | 114 | 179 | 78 | 371 |
| Weak | 206 | 27 | 6 | 5 | 37 |
| Medium | 152 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 28 |
| Good | 119 | 14 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,879 | 175 | 193 | 88 | 457 |
| Assyrian |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 10 | (.) | (.) | 2 | 2 |
| Weak | 2 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 7 | (.) | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Good | 613 | 27 | 75 | 10 | 111 |
| No answer or not applicable | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 633 | 27 | 75 | 12 | 115 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 390 | 4 | 61 | 5 | 70 |
| Weak | 66 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| Medium | 40 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 5 |
| Good | 137 | 17 | 7 | 5 | 29 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 633 | 27 | 75 | 12 | 115 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 389 | 4 | 61 | 5 | 70 |
| Weak | 64 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 10 |
| Medium | 45 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 6 |
| Good | 135 | 17 | 6 | 5 | 28 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 633 | 27 | 75 | 12 | 115 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Chaldean |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 2 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 2 | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Good | 288 | 20 | 28 | 5 | 53 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 292 | 20 | 28 | 5 | 53 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 225 | 10 | 24 | 3 | 37 |
| Weak | 26 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Medium | 11 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Good | 30 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 292 | 20 | 28 | 5 | 53 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 225 | 10 | 24 | 3 | 37 |
| Weak | 24 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Medium | 11 | (.) | 2 | (.) | 2 |
| Good | 32 | 9 | 1 | 1 | 11 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 292 | 20 | 28 | 5 | 53 |
| English |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Weak | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Good | 2 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 7 | 1 | (.) | 1 | 2 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 3 | (.) | (.) | 1 | 1 |
| Good | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 7 | 1 | (.) | 1 | 2 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 3 | (.) | (.) | 1 | 1 |
| Good | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 7 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| French |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 2 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 2 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 2 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 2 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Persian |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 10 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 11 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 7 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 11 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 7 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 11 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Other first language |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 251 | 5 | 5 | 70 | 79 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 252 | 5 | 5 | 70 | 79 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 245 | 2 | 5 | 70 | 76 |
| Weak | 5 | 2 | 0 | (.) | 3 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 2 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 252 | 5 | 5 | 70 | 79 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 245 | 2 | 5 | 70 | 76 |
| Weak | 5 | 2 | 0 | (.) | 3 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 2 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 252 | 5 | 5 | 70 | 79 |
| No answer or not applicable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| First language total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 598 | 64 | 50 | 35 | 149 |
| Weak | 1,830 | 133 | 50 | 119 | 302 |
| Medium | 3,414 | 268 | 136 | 228 | 632 |
| Good | 98,373 | 9,912 | 7,177 | 6,685 | 2,3774 |
| No answer or not applicable | 22,974 | 2,122 | 1,430 | 1,688 | 5,240 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 26,234 | 1,862 | 1,596 | 2,354 | 5,812 |
| Weak | 14,618 | 1,315 | 761 | 1,135 | 3,211 |
| Medium | 15,951 | 1,489 | 851 | 1,144 | 3,485 |
| Good | 47,443 | 5,714 | 4,205 | 2,436 | 12,355 |
| No answer or not applicable | 22,943 | 2,118 | 1,429 | 1,686 | 5,234 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 25,505 | 1,807 | 1,559 | 2,311 | 5,676 |
| Weak | 14,035 | 1,268 | 694 | 1,075 | 3,037 |
| Medium | 16,608 | 1,500 | 884 | 1,198 | 3,583 |
| Good | 48,096 | 5,805 | 4,277 | 2,486 | 12,567 |
| No answer or not applicable | 22,945 | 2,119 | 1,429 | 1,686 | 5,234 |
| Total | 12,7189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| SECOND LANGUAGE OF HOUSEHOLD |  |  |  |  |  |
| Arabic |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1,753 | 172 | 131 | 75 | 378 |
| Weak | 1,300 | 132 | 107 | 91 | 330 |
| Medium | 1,627 | 161 | 112 | 153 | 427 |
| Good | 4,161 | 447 | 369 | 205 | 1,022 |
| No answer or not applicable | 7 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Total | 8,848 | 912 | 721 | 525 | 2,158 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 886 | 88 | 77 | 74 | 238 |
| Weak | 1,894 | 162 | 150 | 147 | 460 |
| Medium | 2,260 | 202 | 180 | 183 | 565 |
| Good | 3,802 | 460 | 313 | 121 | 893 |
| No answer or not applicable | 6 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Total | 8,848 | 912 | 721 | 525 | 2,158 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 824 | 81 | 72 | 71 | 224 |
| Weak | 1738 | 137 | 139 | 142 | 418 |
| Medium | 2,385 | 226 | 189 | 175 | 589 |
| Good | 3,895 | 468 | 320 | 137 | 925 |
| No answer or not applicable | 6 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Total | 8,848 | 912 | 721 | 525 | 2,158 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Kurdish |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 42 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| Weak | 76 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 20 |
| Medium | 126 | 19 | 9 | 5 | 33 |
| Good | 597 | 144 | 28 | 20 | 192 |
| No answer or not applicable | 2 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Total | 843 | 181 | 45 | 28 | 254 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 395 | 81 | 20 | 20 | 120 |
| Weak | 130 | 30 | 4 | 5 | 38 |
| Medium | 111 | 26 | 8 | 2 | 36 |
| Good | 207 | 45 | 13 | 2 | 60 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 843 | 181 | 45 | 28 | 254 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 391 | 81 | 19 | 19 | 119 |
| Weak | 125 | 26 | 3 | 5 | 35 |
| Medium | 115 | 26 | 8 | 3 | 37 |
| Good | 212 | 47 | 14 | 2 | 63 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 843 | 181 | 45 | 28 | 254 |
| Turkman |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 5 | 0 | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| Weak | 11 | 2 | 1 | (.) | 3 |
| Medium | 87 | 11 | 4 | 4 | 20 |
| Good | 500 | 72 | 24 | 26 | 123 |
| No answer or not applicable | 4 | (.) | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Total | 607 | 86 | 30 | 32 | 148 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 423 | 57 | 21 | 21 | 99 |
| Weak | 65 | 9 | 2 | 5 | 15 |
| Medium | 49 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 14 |
| Good | 69 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 19 |
| No answer or not applicable | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 607 | 86 | 30 | 32 | 148 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 419 | 57 | 21 | 20 | 98 |
| Weak | 61 | 8 | 2 | 5 | 15 |
| Medium | 49 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 15 |
| Good | 77 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 19 |
| No answer or not applicable | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 607 | 86 | 30 | 32 | 148 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Assyrian |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 2 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 4 | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Medium | 13 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0 | 3 |
| Good | 41 | 8.2 | 2.5 | 0 | 10 |
| No answer or not applicable | 11 | (.) | 1.3 | (.) | 2 |
| Total | 71 | 11 | 5.7 | (.) | 17 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 11 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2.7 |
| Weak | 22 | 4.8 | 1.3 | (.) | 6.4 |
| Medium | 8 | 1.7 | (.) | 0 | 2 |
| Good | 19 | 3.3 | (.) | 0 | 4.1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 11 | (.) | 1.3 | (.) | 2 |
| Total | 71 | 11 | 5.7 | (.) | 17 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 19 | 3.4 | 2.2 | 0 | 5.6 |
| Weak | 15 | 1.7 | 1.3 | (.) | 3.2 |
| Medium | 8 | 1.7 | (.) | 0 | 2 |
| Good | 18 | 3.7 | (.) | 0 | 4.3 |
| No answer or not applicable | 11 | (.) | 1.3 | (.) | 2 |
| Total | 71 | 11 | 5.7 | (.) | 17 |
| Chaldean |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 2 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Good | 71 | 8.7 | 17.1 | 0 | 25.8 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 74 | 9 | 17.3 | 0 | 26.4 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 43 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 |
| Weak | 14 | 3 | (.) | 0 | 3 |
| Medium | 2 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Good | 15 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 74 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 43 | 3 | 13 | 0 | 16 |
| Weak | 14 | 3 | (.) | 0 | 3 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 17 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 7 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 74 | 9 | 17 | 0 | 26 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| English |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 2,446 | 224 | 122 | 73 | 420 |
| Weak | 3,611 | 453 | 291 | 108 | 852 |
| Medium | 2,022 | 258 | 162 | 51 | 470 |
| Good | 7,16 | 119 | 53 | 19 | 191 |
| No answer or not applicable | 15 | 2 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Total | 8,810 | 1,056 | 628 | 251 | 1,935 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 166 | 15 | 11 | 6 | 31 |
| Weak | 3,182 | 333 | 201 | 92 | 626 |
| Medium | 3,651 | 457 | 292 | 110 | 859 |
| Good | 1,805 | 251 | 124 | 44 | 418 |
| No answer or not applicable | 6 | 1 | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Total | 8,810 | 1,056 | 628 | 251 | 1,935 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 40 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 8 |
| Weak | 3,174 | 307 | 190 | 94 | 591 |
| Medium | 3,858 | 479 | 305 | 110 | 894 |
| Good | 1,732 | 262 | 132 | 47 | 441 |
| No answer or not applicable | 6 | 1 | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 8,810 | 1,056 | 628 | 251 | 1,935 |
| French |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 6 | 1.3 | (.) | 0 | 1.4 |
| Medium | 9 | 2.6 | 0 | 0 | 2.6 |
| Good | 22 | 4.5 | 1.9 | 0 | 6.9 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 38 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 0 | 11.2 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 5 | 0.9 | (.) | (.) | 1.3 |
| Weak | 2 | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Medium | 7 | 1.4 | (.) | 0 | 1.6 |
| Good | 24 | 6 | 1.9 | (.) | 8.1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 38 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 0 | 11.2 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0 |
| Weak | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Medium | 8 | 1.4 | (.) | 0 | 1.7 |
| Good | 26 | 6.6 | 1.9 | (.) | 8.6 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 38 | 8.4 | 2.3 | 0 | 11.2 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Persian |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 2 | 0 | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| Weak | 22 | 1 | 3 | (.) | 4 |
| Medium | 58 | 4 | 7 | 2 | 13 |
| Good | 205 | 10 | 31 | 3 | 44 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 287 | 15 | 41 | 6 | 62 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 75 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 16 |
| Weak | 49 | 5 | 7 | 1 | 13 |
| Medium | 59 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 13 |
| Good | 104 | 3 | 15 | 2 | 21 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 287 | 15 | 41 | 6 | 62 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 71 | 5 | 9 | 1 | 15 |
| Weak | 48 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| Medium | 65 | 2 | 12 | 1 | 15 |
| Good | 103 | 3 | 16 | 2 | 21 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 287 | 15 | 41 | 6 | 62 |
| Other second language Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Weak | 2 | (.) | (.) | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 13 | 4.7 | 0 | (.) | 5.6 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 18 | 5.4 | 1 | 0 | 6.9 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 6 | 1.7 | (.) | (.) | 2.2 |
| Weak | 7 | 1.9 | 0 | (.) | 2.8 |
| Medium | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 4 | 1.1 | (.) | 0 | 1.2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 18 | 5.4 | 1 | 0 | 6.9 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 6 | 1.7 | (.) | (.) | 2.2 |
| Weak | 7 | 1.9 | 0 | (.) | 2.8 |
| Medium | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 4 | 1.1 | (.) | 0 | 1.2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 18 | 5.4 | 1 | 0 | 6.9 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| No answer or not applicable |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 2 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 10,7590 | 10,214 | 7,352 | 7,912 | 25,478 |
| Total | 10,7593 | 10,215 | 7,353 | 7,912 | 25,479 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Good | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 107591 | 10214 | 7352 | 7912 | 25479 |
| Total | 107593 | 10215 | 7353 | 7912 | 25479 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Good | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,591 | 10,214 | 7,352 | 7,912 | 25,479 |
| Total | 107,593 | 10,215 | 7,353 | 7,912 | 25,479 |
| Second language total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 4253 | 401 | 258 | 151 | 811 |
| Weak | 5036 | 604 | 408 | 201 | 1212 |
| Medium | 3945 | 458 | 295 | 215 | 969 |
| Good | 6326 | 818 | 527 | 275 | 16,20 |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,629 | 10,217 | 73,54 | 7,913 | 25,485 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 2,010 | 252 | 152 | 122 | 527 |
| Weak | 5,365 | 548 | 366 | 250 | 1,164 |
| Medium | 6,149 | 697 | 494 | 300 | 1,491 |
| Good | 6,050 | 785 | 477 | 171 | 1,432 |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,615 | 10,217 | 7,354 | 7,913 | 25,483 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1,816 | 240 | 136 | 113 | 489 |
| Weak | 5,183 | 489 | 343 | 248 | 1,079 |
| Medium | 6,490 | 745 | 517 | 293 | 1,555 |
| Good | 6,085 | 808 | 494 | 189 | 1,490 |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,615 | 10,217 | 7,354 | 7,913 | 25,483 |
| Total | 12,7189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations <br> from IHSES <br> (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. cente | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Chaldean |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 6 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 6 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 4 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Good | 2 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 6 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 3 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Weak | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Medium | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Good | 2 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 6 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| English |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1,174 | 121 | 99 | 44 | 264 |
| Weak | 392 | 50 | 37 | 5 | 92 |
| Medium | 222 | 34 | 17 | 5 | 56 |
| Good | 136 | 27 | 6 | 7 | 40 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,924 | 232 | 159 | 61 | 452 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 28 | 1 | 5 | 1 | 6 |
| Weak | 842 | 90 | 68 | 32 | 190 |
| Medium | 706 | 86 | 64 | 20 | 169 |
| Good | 348 | 55 | 23 | 9 | 87 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,924 | 232 | 159 | 61 | 452 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Weak | 724 | 66 | 62 | 28 | 157 |
| Medium | 820 | 109 | 71 | 22 | 203 |
| Good | 368 | 56 | 24 | 10 | 91 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1,924 | 232 | 159 | 61 | 452 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| French |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Weak | 7 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| Medium | 9 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 3 |
| Good | 7 | 1 | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 9 | (.) | 2 | (.) | 2 |
| Weak | 5 | 1 | 0.1 | (.) | 1 |
| Medium | 3 | 1 | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Good | 7 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 7 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Weak | 7 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Medium | 2 | 1 | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Good | 8 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 24 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Persian |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Weak | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Medium | 20 | 2 | 2 | (.) | 5 |
| Good | 30 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 58 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 17 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Weak | 11 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Medium | 13 | 1 | 2 | (.) | 3 |
| Good | 17 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 58 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 15 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Weak | 11 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Medium | 15 | 2 | 1 | (.) | 3 |
| Good | 17 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 58 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 13 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Third language total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Speaking |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 1,301 | 132 | 116 | 47 | 294 |
| Weak | 550 | 73 | 49 | 7 | 129 |
| Medium | 518 | 76 | 37 | 11 | 123 |
| Good | 877 | 132 | 39 | 20 | 190 |
| No answer or not applicable | 123,943 | 12,086 | 8,603 | 8,671 | 29,361 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Writing |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 673 | 88 | 41 | 11 | 140 |
| Weak | 1,049 | 118 | 82 | 36 | 235 |
| Medium | 904 | 116 | 84 | 22 | 222 |
| Good | 620 | 92 | 33 | 15 | 139 |
| No answer or not applicable | 123,943 | 12,086 | 8,603 | 8,671 | 29,361 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 3,097 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot speak | 654 | 87 | 37 | 11 | 134 |
| Weak | 920 | 92 | 75 | 32 | 199 |
| Medium | 1,021 | 140 | 92 | 25 | 257 |
| Good | 651 | 94 | 36 | 16 | 146 |
| No answer or not applicable | 123,943 | 12,086 | 8,603 | 8,671 | 29,361 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| LITERACY |  |  |  |  |  |
| The main reason for not attending school |  |  |  |  |  |
| No school | 6,316 | 288 | 353 | 656 | 1,297 |
| No places at school | 39 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 10 |
| Lack of sanitary facilities | 4 | 1 | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Transport is very difficult or unsafe | 392 | 6 | 15 | 43 | 64 |
| No female teacher | 26 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| No teachers at all | 16 | 1 | (.) | 2 | 3 |
| Household cannot afford school expenses | 978 | 75 | 52 | 68 | 194 |
| Work for the family | 493 | 48 | 31 | 37 | 116 |
| Work for someone else | 64 | 2 | 6 | 3 | 11 |
| Disability or disease | 823 | 81 | 54 | 60 | 195 |
| Marriage | 65 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 16 |
| Family not interested | 5,832 | 405 | 335 | 543 | 1,282 |
| Person not interested | 1,909 | 172 | 78 | 143 | 392 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Do not have required official document | 72 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 14 |
| Social reasons | 2,297 | 171 | 129 | 194 | 495 |
| Other | 768 | 62 | 52 | 65 | 179 |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,095 | 11,167 | 7,730 | 6,928 | 25,824 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Literate (can read and write) |  |  |  |  |  |
| No | 17,900 | 1,116 | 988 | 1,667 | 3,770 |
| Can only read | 422 | 39 | 21 | 26 | 85 |
| Can read and write | 1,783 | 177 | 106 | 135 | 418 |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,084 | 11,168 | 7,729 | 6,927 | 25,823 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Literacy classes |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, currently attending | 134 | 22 | 7 | 7 | 36 |
| Yes, attended in the past | 3,162 | 269 | 192 | 232 | 693 |
| No, never attended | 16,805 | 1,040 | 916 | 1,589 | 3,545 |
| No answer or not applicable | 107,087 | 11,168 | 7,729 | 6,927 | 25,823 |
| Total | 127,188 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Highest diploma attained |  |  |  |  |  |
| No certificate, do not read and write | 3,242 | 313 | 201 | 250 | 764 |
| No certificate, read only |  |  |  |  |  |
| No certificate, read and write | 911 | 79 | 57 | 66 | 201 |
| Primary | 19,291 | 2,097 | 1,514 | 1,386 | 4,997 |
| Intermediate | 6066 | 852 | 577 | 288 | 1,717 |
| Secondary | 2787 | 397 | 220 | 123 | 740 |
| Vocational | 1176 | 144 | 121 | 36 | 301 |
| Institute diploma | 4,113 | 510 | 333 | 150 | 994 |
| Bachelors degree | 3,502 | 492 | 264 | 119 | 875 |
| Higher diploma | 55 | 15 | 4 | 0 | 19 |
| Masters degree | 107 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 27 |
| Doctorate degree | 57 | 12 | 5 | 1 | 17 |
| Other | 44 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| No answer or not applicable | 74,748 | 6,497 | 4,904 | 5,503 | 16,904 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Total years of studying and repetitions |  |  |  |  |  |
| Average years of schooling (no.) | 8,4046 | 8 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 7.4 |
| Average years of repetitions (no.) | 8,3690 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual observation |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Current enrollment (past 12 months) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 19,925 | 1,755 | 1,480 | 1,490 | 4,725 |
| Intermediate | 6,175 | 618 | 454 | 303 | 1,376 |
| Secondary (preparatory or equivalent) | 3,570 | 418 | 278 | 133 | 829 |
| Institute | 746 | 75 | 58 | 21 | 154 |
| College | 1,407 | 202 | 92 | 53 | 347 |
| Postgraduate studies | 83 | 12 | 4 | 3 | 19 |
| No answer or not applicable | 95,265 | 9,415 | 6,477 | 6,752 | 22,643 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Public/private school or university |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governmental school in Iraq | 31,671 | 3,054 | 2,352 | 1,990 | 7,396 |
| Private School in Iraq | 150 | 23 | 10 | 6 | 38 |
| Other in Iraq | 43 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 9 |
| Abroad | 23 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| No answer or not applicable | 95,302 | 9416 | 6,477 | 6,755 | 22,649 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Age entered school (year) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 861 | 90 | 59 | 41 | 189 |
| 6 | 2,8667 | 2,822 | 2,208 | 1,790 | 6,820 |
| 7 | 1,864 | 154 | 80 | 125 | 359 |
| 8 | 333 | 13 | 11 | 29 | 53 |
| 9 | 98 | 3 | 4 | 9 | 16 |
| 10-14 | 86 | 2 | 3 | 9 | 15 |
| 15-19 | 5 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| 20+ | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 95,275 | 9,415 | 6,477 | 6,752 | 22,644 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Continued attendance at school/university, or dropped out |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently attending | 31,496 | 3,028 | 2,340 | 1,978 | 7,346 |
| Dropped out definitely | 353 | 53 | 23 | 21 | 97 |
| No answer or not applicable | 95,340 | 9,418 | 6,481 | 6,756 | 22,654 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Main reason for dropping out or not enrolling |  |  |  |  |  |
| No school | 556 | 16 | 11 | 85 | 113 |
| No places at the school | 16 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Lack of sanitary facilities | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Transport is very difficult or unsafe | 584 | 41 | 30 | 85 | 156 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| No female teacher | 25 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 6 |
| No teacher at all | 45 | 2 | 2 | 7 | 10 |
| Household cannot afford school expenses | 2,628 | 253 | 170 | 159 | 582 |
| Work for the family | 5,941 | 856 | 526 | 457 | 1,839 |
| Work for someone else | 466 | 37 | 36 | 12 | 85 |
| Disability or disease | 322 | 34 | 40 | 20 | 94 |
| Marriage | 1,585 | 223 | 118 | 54 | 394 |
| Family not interested | 6,320 | 590 | 513 | 491 | 1,594 |
| Person not interested | 13,022 | 1,470 | 922 | 798 | 3,190 |
| Social reasons | 5,838 | 504 | 431 | 461 | 1,396 |
| No official documents | 40 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 10 |
| Discharged from school | 754 | 63 | 48 | 42 | 153 |
| Finished desired degree | 8,013 | 1,030 | 605 | 296 | 1,931 |
| Other | 1,136 | 137 | 73 | 61 | 271 |
| No answer or not applicable | 79,880 | 7,233 | 5,316 | 5,718 | 18,268 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Distance from the school or university |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kilometers (no.) | 31,514 | 1.66 | 2.89 | 2.79 | 2.35 |
| Main mode of commuting to school/university |  |  |  |  |  |
| By foot | 26,580 | 2,467 | 2,092 | 1,698 | 6,256 |
| Private car | 1,130 | 148 | 35 | 65 | 249 |
| Public transport | 3,583 | 401 | 203 | 192 | 796 |
| Bicycle | 136 | 9 | 9 | 12 | 30 |
| Live on premises | 34 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 6 |
| Other | 98 | 7 | 3 | 12 | 21 |
| No answer or not applicable | 95,628 | 9,465 | 6,499 | 6,775 | 22,739 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Time to reach school or university |  |  |  |  |  |
| Minutes | 31,524 | 12.6 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 13.5 |
| Expenditure on education during past 12 months (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Tuition fees | 28,165 | 6.6 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 4 |
| Uniform and sports clothing | 27,646 | 54.5 | 42 | 33.5 | 44.7 |
| Meals | 27,582 | 57.1 | 46 | 25.9 | 45 |
| Board | 28,270 | 0 | 1 | (.) | 0 |
| Books and supplies | 27,545 | 24 | 18.2 | 12.7 | 19.1 |
| Transportation | 28,228 | 33.9 | 23 | 21.3 | 26.9 |
| Private lessons | 28,229 | 12.3 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 7.3 |
| Other | 28,193 | 11.1 | 5.7 | 4.2 | 7.5 |
| Total | 31,374 | 198.8 | 147.1 | 119.9 | 158.3 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED



## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Third location |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Internet café | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Educational institution | 6 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| At work | 14 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Other | 127,163 | 12,494 | 8,841 | 8,755 | 30,090 |
| No answer or not applicable | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Fourth location |  |  |  |  |  |
| At home | 14 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Internet café | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Educational institution | 6 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| At work | 20 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Other | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 127,132 | 12,493 | 8,840 | 8,755 | 30,087 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Kinds of Internet use, by importance |  |  |  |  |  |
| First most important use |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-mail | 737 | 115 | 47 | 9 | 171 |
| Chat | 401 | 54 | 21 | 8 | 83 |
| Talking to others | 412 | 38 | 42 | 12 | 91 |
| Searching sites | 812 | 136 | 49 | 13 | 197 |
| Other | 60 | 18 | 1 | 0 | 20 |
| No answer or not applicable | 124,767 | 12,138 | 8,683 | 8,714 | 2,9534 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Second most important use |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-mail | 218 | 39 | 11 | 2 | 52 |
| Chat | 336 | 48 | 26 | 5 | 79 |
| Talking to others | 412 | 55 | 19 | 4 | 78 |
| Searching sites | 433 | 56 | 35 | 12 | 103 |
| Other | 47 | 15 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| No answer or not applicable | 125,743 | 12,286 | 8,751 | 8,731 | 29,769 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Third most important use |  |  |  |  |  |
| E-mail | 69 | 10 | 3 | 1 | 15 |
| Chat | 86 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 20 |
| Talking to others | 151 | 19 | 8 | 2 | 28 |
| Searching sites | 242 | 26 | 20 | 4 | 50 |
| Other | 28 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 5 |
| No answer or not applicable | 126,613 | 12,429 | 8,804 | 8,746 | 29,979 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 3-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Internet use, by purpose First purpose |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| For pleasure | 939 | 135 | 56 | 13 | 204 |
| To communicate with relatives and friends | 605 | 71 | 51 | 12 | 134 |
| Business or work | 321 | 63 | 17 | 5 | 85 |
| Studying and research | 475 | 78 | 32 | 10 | 120 |
| Other | 31 | 5 | 2 | (.) | 7 |
| No answer or not applicable | 124,818 | 12,146 | 8,685 | 8,715 | 29,547 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Second purpose |  |  |  |  |  |
| For pleasure | 345 | 43 | 25 | 7 | 75 |
| To communicate with relatives and friends | 515 | 71 | 31 | 8 | 110 |
| Business or work | 105 | 16 | 5 | 2 | 23 |
| Studying and research | 244 | 41 | 17 | 4 | 61 |
| Other | 27 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| No answer or not applicable | 125953 | 12,321 | 8,764 | 8,734 | 29,819 |
| Total | 127189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Third purpose |  |  |  |  |  |
| For pleasure | 90 | 11 | 6 | 2 | 18 |
| To communicate with relatives and friends | 58 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 12 |
| Business or work | 31 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Studying and research | 82 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| Other | 24 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| No answer or not applicable | 126904 | 12,462 | 8,826 | 8,749 | 30,037 |
| Total | 127189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Average hours of Internet use per week |  |  |  |  |  |
| Hours (no.) | 2,472 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 9 |

* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.


## TABLE 3-1. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN FIRST LANGUAGE (\%)

|  | Speaking |  |  |  |  | Reading |  |  |  |  | Writing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cannot | Weak | Med. | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Med. | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Med. | Good | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 11.9 | 13.1 | 23.1 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 22.7 | 50.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 15.8 | 8.9 | 13.0 | 62.3 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 9.4 | 13.0 | 61.4 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 9.0 | 13.4 | 64.4 | 100.0 | 13.6 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 63.8 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 98.3 | 100.0 | 10.5 | 6.6 | 13.3 | 69.7 | 100.0 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 13.3 | 68.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 5.6 | 10.1 | 72.9 | 100.0 | 11.7 | 6.2 | 9.8 | 72.3 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 33.8 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 34.8 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 47.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 8.7 | 14.2 | 61.4 | 100.0 | 16.1 | 9.2 | 14.1 | 60.6 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 95.3 | 100.0 | 15.9 | 12.5 | 19.7 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 13.4 | 19.1 | 51.2 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 57.4 | 100.0 | 22.3 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 56.8 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 97.4 | 100.0 | 21.3 | 8.6 | 13.9 | 56.2 | 100.0 | 22.0 | 9.2 | 13.7 | 55.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 19.9 | 8.7 | 12.8 | 58.6 | 100.0 | 20.4 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 57.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 96.8 | 100.0 | 36.9 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 43.1 | 100.0 | 38.2 | 10.0 | 9.9 | 42.0 | 100.0 |
| $50+$ | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 94.5 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 17.7 | 100.0 | 70.4 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 17.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 29.6 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 48.6 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 9.7 | 12.2 | 47.8 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 94.9 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 12.8 | 21.5 | 51.9 | 100.0 | 14.1 | 13.9 | 21.0 | 51.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 18.9 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 59.8 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 9.5 | 12.1 | 59.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 97.8 | 100.0 | 17.3 | 8.8 | 13.6 | 60.3 | 100.0 | 17.8 | 9.3 | 13.4 | 59.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 98.2 | 100.0 | 15.2 | 7.6 | 13.1 | 64.2 | 100.0 | 15.6 | 8.1 | 12.9 | 63.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 24.6 | 7.7 | 10.3 | 57.4 | 100.0 | 25.4 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 56.6 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 1.2 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 52.8 | 7.2 | 8.1 | 31.9 | 100.0 | 53.8 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 31.3 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 98.0 | 100.0 | 34.1 | 13.5 | 13.7 | 38.7 | 100.0 | 34.7 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 38.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 97.9 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 10.6 | 16.4 | 27.7 | 100.0 | 45.6 | 11.8 | 15.8 | 26.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 98.9 | 100.0 | 25.7 | 6.1 | 9.3 | 58.9 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 58.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 40.8 | 14.2 | 12.6 | 32.4 | 100.0 | 41.1 | 14.6 | 12.1 | 32.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.7 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 93.3 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 10.6 | 14.0 | 46.5 | 100.0 | 30.3 | 11.2 | 12.6 | 45.8 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 98.5 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 6.2 | 11.4 | 69.1 | 100.0 | 13.6 | 6.3 | 12.7 | 67.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.1 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 96.1 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 3.8 | 6.8 | 80.3 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 80.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 72.9 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 72.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.3 | 0.7 | 7.4 | 91.6 | 100.0 | 18.4 | 13.4 | 29.8 | 38.4 | 100.0 | 19.5 | 15.2 | 27.4 | 37.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.6 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 88.4 | 100.0 | 16.3 | 31.4 | 32.2 | 20.1 | 100.0 | 17.4 | 33.8 | 31.5 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 23.6 | 6.3 | 17.2 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 24.2 | 7.1 | 16.4 | 52.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 98.8 | 100.0 | 28.0 | 8.2 | 12.7 | 51.1 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 9.6 | 12.6 | 49.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.9 | 2.1 | 11.6 | 85.4 | 100.0 | 25.4 | 14.7 | 21.2 | 38.7 | 100.0 | 26.9 | 15.8 | 19.6 | 37.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 26.0 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 58.1 | 100.0 | 27.0 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 57.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 30.4 | 7.6 | 16.5 | 45.6 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 7.3 | 16.2 | 45.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 98.7 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 10.5 | 17.3 | 48.9 | 100.0 | 23.5 | 11.0 | 17.4 | 48.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 30.9 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 42.6 | 100.0 | 31.2 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 42.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 16.1 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 70.0 | 100.0 | 16.5 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 69.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-1, CONTINUED.

|  | Speaking |  |  |  |  | Reading |  |  |  |  | Writing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Med. | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Med. | Good | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 96.7 | 100.0 | 28.7 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 50.1 | 100.0 | 29.8 | 9.5 | 11.1 | 49.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 98.4 | 100.0 | 12.9 | 5.4 | 8.7 | 72.9 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 5.9 | 9.0 | 72.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 96.5 | 100.0 | 25.2 | 10.2 | 15.6 | 49.0 | 100.0 | 25.8 | 10.9 | 15.1 | 48.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 97.1 | 100.0 | 17.1 | 9.1 | 13.5 | 60.3 | 100.0 | 17.7 | 9.5 | 13.4 | 59.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 21.3 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 62.1 | 100.0 | 21.8 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 61.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.5 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 96.0 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 11.6 | 16.5 | 39.1 | 100.0 | 33.4 | 12.4 | 15.8 | 38.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 97.0 | 100.0 | 22.7 | 8.9 | 13.4 | 55.0 | 100.0 | 23.2 | 9.5 | 13.1 | 54.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-2. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN SECOND LANGUAGE (\%)

|  | Speaking |  |  |  |  | Reading |  |  |  |  | Writing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Canno | Weak | Medium | ood | Total | Cannot | ak | Medium | od | Total | Cann |  | ledium | Good | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 34.9 | 22.3 | 15.9 | 27.0 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 38.5 | 36.1 | 17.6 | 100.0 | 9.0 | 39.8 | 34.0 | 17.2 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 26.2 | 31.2 | 17.3 | 25.4 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 24.2 | 40.2 | 30.0 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 25.0 | 38.9 | 29.7 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 15.2 | 26.9 | 24.8 | 33.1 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 20.3 | 35.4 | 38.2 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 20. | 36.6 | 35.8 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 12.1 | 27.4 | 21.7 | 38.8 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 21.6 | 36.2 | 36.6 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 24.7 | 33. | 35.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 10.1 | 19.5 | 27.5 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 7.9 | 16.4 | 30.2 | 45.4 | 100.0 | 8.3 | 17. | 29.6 | 44 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 7.6 | 19.4 | 23.2 | 49.8 | 100.0 | 22.1 | 16.6 | 26.2 | 35.0 | 100.0 | 22.4 | 20.2 | 24.2 | 33.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 17.1 | 25.3 | 22.0 | 35.7 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 22.4 | 34.6 | 34.6 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 23.9 | 33.6 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 35.8 | 27.2 | 15.0 | 22.0 | 100.0 | 5.8 | 41.0 | 34.5 | 18.8 | 100.0 | 7.3 | 40.5 | 34.3 | 18.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 24.5 | 33.6 | 16.4 | 25.6 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 23.1 | 40.4 | 30.1 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 25.7 | 37.2 | 30.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 15.7 | 29.2 | 23.8 | 31.3 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 20.9 | 34.9 | 36.1 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 24.4 | 32.7 | 34.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 14.6 | 26.6 | 21.8 | 36.9 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 20.2 | 34.7 | 36.7 | 100.0 | 9.3 | 24.2 | 31.0 | 35.6 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 10.9 | 26.7 | 20.1 | 42.2 | 100.0 | 19.6 | 18.4 | 26.3 | 35.7 | 100.0 | 21.2 | 18.9 | 26.9 | 33.0 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 5.7 | 18.3 | 15.8 | 60.1 | 100.0 | 49.8 | 11.5 | 16.6 | 22.2 | 100.0 | 50.5 | 11.4 | 18.1 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 18.8 | 28.1 | 19.5 | 33.6 | 100.0 | 12.6 | 23.0 | 33.3 | 31.1 | 100.0 | 13.4 | 25.2 | 31.6 | 29.9 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 35.3 | 24.7 | 15.5 | 24.6 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 39.7 | 35.3 | 18.2 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 40.1 | 34.2 | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 25.4 | 32.3 | 16.9 | 25.5 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 23.7 | 40.3 | 30.1 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 25.3 | 38.1 | 29.9 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 15.4 | 27.9 | 24.4 | 32.3 | 100.0 | 7.0 | 20.6 | 35.2 | 37.3 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 22.2 | 34.9 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 13.1 | 27.1 | 21.8 | 38.0 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 21.0 | 35.6 | 36.6 | 100.0 | 7.7 | 24.5 | 32.4 | 35.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 10.4 | 22.2 | 24.7 | 42.7 | 100.0 | 12.3 | 17.2 | 28.8 | 41.8 | 100.0 | 13.1 | 17.9 | 28.6 | 40.3 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 6.9 | 19.0 | 20.6 | 53.4 | 100.0 | 31.7 | 14.9 | 22.9 | 30.6 | 100.0 | 32.1 | 17.1 | 22.1 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 22.7 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 40.5 | 100.0 | 8.9 | 21.9 | 23.4 | 45.8 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 21.6 | 22.5 | 46.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.3 | 15.4 | 23.5 | 54.9 | 100.0 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 31.8 | 30.7 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 20.4 | 31.3 | 29.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 35.9 | 17.3 | 16.4 | 30.5 | 100.0 | 6.5 | 15.0 | 32.3 | 46.2 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 19.0 | 29.8 | 43.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.4 | 8.4 | 22.6 | 68.6 | 100.0 | 23.2 | 15.6 | 16.4 | 44.8 | 100.0 | 23.3 | 14.4 | 17.4 | 45.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 29.5 | 18.2 | 16.1 | 36.1 | 100.0 | 9.5 | 19.4 | 31.6 | 39.5 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 37.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.1 | 19.6 | 14.9 | 62.4 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 19.8 | 23.1 | 37.8 | 100.0 | 19.4 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 13.3 | 50.4 | 30.0 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 18.8 | 48.8 | 32.0 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 13.2 | 46.4 | 40.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.2 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 29.0 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 37.9 | 26.6 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 28.1 | 38.4 | 23.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 7.5 | 49.4 | 34.9 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 28.3 | 58.2 | 13.2 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 32.0 | 54.7 | 13.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 21.2 | 56.3 | 16.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 56.6 | 35.7 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 1.9 | 62.6 | 28.2 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 41.9 | 26.7 | 22.1 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 45.2 | 36.2 | 16.8 | 100.0 | 2.2 | 32.0 | 45.7 | 20.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 16.8 | 16.9 | 25.3 | 40.9 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 32.8 | 36.2 | 100.0 | 13.8 | 20.1 | 34.4 | 31.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 48.9 | 35.4 | 10.6 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 56.7 | 36.3 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 12.2 | 61.0 | 20.4 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 13.0 | 45.4 | 30.4 | 11.3 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 34.8 | 40.3 | 24.6 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 43.1 | 37.3 | 18.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 18.5 | 50.3 | 23.4 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 19.9 | 61.8 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 27.9 | 57.5 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 13.4 | 49.1 | 29.5 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 22.3 | 60.8 | 16.9 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 20.9 | 62.6 | 15.8 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 63.4 | 25.5 | 7.6 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 2.1 | 65.8 | 23.9 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 64.7 | 22.2 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 14.9 | 30.3 | 38.0 | 16.8 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 17.1 | 47.0 | 35.8 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 23.9 | 51.3 | 24.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-2, CONTINUED.

|  | Speaking |  |  |  |  | Reading |  |  |  |  | Writing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | edium | Good | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 30.5 | 18.3 | 16.4 | 34.9 | 100.0 | 8.2 | 18.2 | 30.0 | 43.6 | 100.0 | 9.2 | 21.7 | 27.1 | 42.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.2 | 42.1 | 16.7 | 29.0 | 100.0 | 10.0 | 25.6 | 37.9 | 26.6 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 28.1 | 38.4 | 23.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 13.3 | 26.2 | 24.2 | 36.3 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 24.0 | 35.0 | 29.8 | 100.0 | 12.3 | 24.8 | 33.9 | 29.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 17.6 | 26.8 | 20.2 | 35.4 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 21.2 | 32.9 | 35.5 | 100.0 | 10.9 | 23.8 | 30.9 | 34.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 17.5 | 27.6 | 19.8 | 35.1 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 22.2 | 35.1 | 34.0 | 100.0 | 9.8 | 23.7 | 33.7 | 32.9 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 18.9 | 23.6 | 25.1 | 32.4 | 100.0 | 12.8 | 27.5 | 35.4 | 24.3 | 100.0 | 13.9 | 27.8 | 36.2 | 22.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 17.8 | 26.5 | 20.9 | 34.8 | 100.0 | 10.2 | 22.6 | 34.1 | 33.1 | 100.0 | 11.1 | 24.4 | 32.7 | 31.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-3. PROFICIENCY OF PERSONS IN THIRD LANGUAGE (\%)

|  | Speaking |  |  |  |  | Reading |  |  |  |  | Writing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | edium | Good | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 97.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 95.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 95.5 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 96.7 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 96.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 97.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 96.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 96.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 95.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| $50+$ | 97.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 96.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 97.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 97.4 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 95.6 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 97.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 98.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 98.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 97.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 99.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 98.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 97.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 97.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 95.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 97.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 97.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 97.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 97.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 97.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 97.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 50+ | 98.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 82.8 | 6.7 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 82.8 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 4.5 | 100.0 | 89.6 | 3.9 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 97.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 85.8 | 3.6 | 7.4 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 86.1 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 94.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 95.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 95.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 100.0 | 88.3 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 80.6 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 4.1 | 100.0 | 80.8 | 9.0 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 88.7 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Babil | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 99.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 98.5 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 99.8 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 99.9 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 99.8 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 100.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 99.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.7 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100 |

TABLE 3-3, CONTINUED.

|  | Speaking |  |  |  |  | Reading |  |  |  |  | Writing |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cannot Weak Medium Good |  |  |  | Total | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total | Cannot | Weak | Medium | Good | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 96.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 96.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 98.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 96.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 96.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 96.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 96.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 98.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 98.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 98.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 97.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 98.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3- 4. DISTRIBUTION BY EDUCATIONAL LEVEL, PERSONS 6-50 YEARS (\%)

|  | Primary | Intermediate | Secondary | Institute | College | Postgraduate | Other | Not currently attending | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { specified } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-11 | 87.2 | 0.7 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 12-14 | 39.3 | 40.1 | 0.5 | - | - | - | (.) | 19.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-17 | 4.8 | 26.6 | 22.5 | 0.5 | - | - | 0.0 | 45.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 | - | 5.3 | 16.1 | 3.6 | 8.4 | (.) | 0.0 | 65.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | - | - | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 0.3 | (.) | 93.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-50 | - | - | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 23.7 | 7.3 | 4.2 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | (.) | 62.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-11 | 82.1 | 0.9 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 12-14 | 23.6 | 33.3 | 0.6 | - | - | - | 0.0 | 42.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 15-17 | 1.8 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 1.0 | - | - | (.) | 62.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 | - | 1.7 | 9.8 | 3.3 | 8.3 | (.) | (.) | 76.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | - | - | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | (.) | 96.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-50 | - | - | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 99.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 19.1 | 5.1 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | (.) | (.) | 70.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-11 | 84.8 | 0.8 | - | - | - | - | 0.0 | 13.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 12-14 | 31.6 | 36.7 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.0 | 30.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-17 | 3.3 | 20.6 | 21.2 | 0.8 | - | - | (.) | 53.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 | - | 3.5 | 13.0 | 3.4 | 8.4 | (.) | (.) | 70.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | - | - | 1.0 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 0.2 | (.) | 94.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-50 | - | - | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 99.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 26.7 | 9.7 | 4.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 24.0 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 1.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 67.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 22.2 | 10.5 | 5.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | (.) | 0.1 | 58.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 20.0 | 6.6 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 67.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 23.1 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 56.7 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 20.7 | 6.8 | 5.1 | 0.8 | 2.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 64.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 22.8 | 9.2 | 5.8 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 57.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 19.8 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 68.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 20.4 | 6.0 | 4.4 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.1 | (.) | 66.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 23.9 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | (.) | 66.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 20.1 | 5.5 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 20.0 | 6.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 20.9 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 67.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 20.0 | 5.6 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.1 | (.) | 68.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 22.9 | 5.1 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 22.4 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | (.) | 67.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 20.5 | 4.3 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 72.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 21.0 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 0.4 | 1.7 | (.) | 0.0 | 67.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-4, CONTINUED.

|  | Primary | Intermediate | Secondary | Institute | College | Postgraduate | Other | Not currently attending | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { specified } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 23.5 | 10.1 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.1 | (.) | 57.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 19.8 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 68.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 21.6 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 66.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 19.2 | 6.7 | 4.6 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 66.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 22.6 | 6.8 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | (.) | (.) | 63.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 23.4 | 4.8 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | (.) | (.) | 68.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 21.4 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 | (.) | 66.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-5. NET PRIMARY ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 6-11 YEARS (\%)

|  | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 70.0 | 79.9 | 75.0 | 61.1 | 55.6 | 58.5 | 66.8 | 72.1 | 69.4 |
| 7 | 95.3 | 92.3 | 93.9 | 87.2 | 75.5 | 81.8 | 92.4 | 86.3 | 89.6 |
| 8 | 94.0 | 92.6 | 93.3 | 86.7 | 80.0 | 83.3 | 91.7 | 88.3 | 90.1 |
| 9 | 96.0 | 92.4 | 94.4 | 90.1 | 82.0 | 86.1 | 94.1 | 88.5 | 91.5 |
| 10 | 91.4 | 92.3 | 91.8 | 90.7 | 71.9 | 82.2 | 91.1 | 85.7 | 88.6 |
| 11 | 85.7 | 81.6 | 83.7 | 85.2 | 54.4 | 69.2 | 85.6 | 71.9 | 78.8 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 91.5 | 90.2 | 90.8 | 90.6 | 83.9 | 87.4 | 91.3 | 88.4 | 89.8 |
| Ninevah | 88.1 | 85.1 | 86.7 | 80.9 | 73.1 | 77.2 | 84.3 | 78.7 | 81.7 |
| Sulaimaniya | 92.0 | 92.4 | 92.2 | 89.0 | 87.8 | 88.4 | 91.4 | 91.4 | 91.4 |
| Kirkuk | 93.4 | 89.5 | 91.7 | 90.0 | 87.7 | 88.9 | 92.4 | 88.9 | 90.7 |
| Erbil | 89.1 | 90.0 | 89.5 | 92.7 | 86.2 | 89.6 | 89.8 | 89.3 | 89.6 |
| Diala | 92.2 | 93.4 | 92.7 | 94.4 | 88.3 | 91.9 | 93.6 | 90.3 | 92.2 |
| Al-Anbar | 94.1 | 89.1 | 91.7 | 94.3 | 82.1 | 88.2 | 94.2 | 85.9 | 90.1 |
| Baghdad | 90.7 | 90.9 | 90.8 | 82.5 | 79.0 | 80.7 | 90.0 | 89.8 | 89.9 |
| Babil | 94.3 | 92.2 | 93.3 | 79.3 | 55.0 | 68.0 | 85.1 | 70.8 | 78.2 |
| Kerbela | 92.5 | 88.4 | 90.3 | 87.6 | 83.6 | 85.7 | 90.9 | 87.0 | 88.9 |
| Wasit | 89.9 | 87.0 | 88.4 | 73.3 | 58.3 | 66.0 | 83.1 | 76.0 | 79.5 |
| Salahuddin | 84.1 | 89.6 | 86.3 | 82.0 | 62.1 | 73.2 | 82.8 | 72.2 | 78.3 |
| Al-Najaf | 75.1 | 90.0 | 81.5 | 74.5 | 67.0 | 70.8 | 74.9 | 82.2 | 78.2 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 92.2 | 81.9 | 87.5 | 76.9 | 58.8 | 67.4 | 85.6 | 70.3 | 78.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 90.7 | 88.2 | 89.4 | 75.7 | 52.9 | 64.3 | 82.3 | 68.3 | 75.3 |
| Thi Qar | 85.7 | 77.4 | 81.7 | 85.9 | 61.7 | 73.4 | 85.8 | 70.1 | 77.9 |
| Missan | 76.5 | 72.9 | 74.9 | 67.0 | 38.5 | 52.1 | 72.9 | 57.7 | 65.6 |
| Basrah | 87.1 | 88.3 | 87.6 | 85.1 | 80.9 | 83.0 | 86.7 | 86.5 | 86.6 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 90.8 | 90.9 | 90.9 | 90.7 | 86.0 | 88.5 | 90.8 | 89.8 | 90.3 |
| Baghdad | 90.7 | 90.9 | 90.8 | 82.5 | 79.0 | 80.7 | 90.0 | 89.8 | 89.9 |
| Other govs | 87.7 | 86.2 | 87.0 | 82.6 | 67.8 | 75.5 | 85.4 | 77.9 | 81.8 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 88.0 | 89.2 | 88.6 | - | - | - | 88.0 | 89.2 | 88.6 |
| Other urban | 90.3 | 87.5 | 89.0 | - | - | - | 90.3 | 87.5 | 89.0 |
| Rural | - | - | - | 83.3 | 70.1 | 76.9 | 83.3 | 70.1 | 76.9 |
| Total | 89.1 | 88.4 | 88.8 | 83.3 | 70.1 | 76.9 | 87.2 | 82.1 | 84.8 |

## TABLE 3-6. NET INTERMEDIATE ENROLLMENT OF CHILDREN 12-14 YEARS (\%)



## TABLE 3-7. NET SECONDARY ENROLLMENT OF ADOLESCENTS 15-17 YEARS (\%)



TABLE 3-8. REASONS FOR NEVER HAVING ATTENDED SCHOOL, PERSONS 6-50 YEARS (\%)

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { school } \end{gathered}$ | Transport is difficult or unsafe | HH cannot afford expenses | Work <br> for family | Disability <br> or disease | $\begin{gathered} \text { Family } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { interested } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Person } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { interested } \end{gathered}$ | Social reasons | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-11 | 7.4 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 0.2 | 10.4 | 32.2 | 7.0 | 0.9 | 33.3 | 100.0 |
| 12-14 | 16.3 | 2.6 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 23.7 | 35.2 | 7.8 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-17 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 7.8 | 6.1 | 16.2 | 33.9 | 18.3 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 | 15.8 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 25.1 | 23.6 | 1.7 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | 14.4 | 0.8 | 5.2 | 10.4 | 14.9 | 22.5 | 25.3 | 2.3 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-50 | 28.7 | 1.0 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 20.7 | 14.2 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 16.2 | 2.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 12.9 | 27.2 | 14.7 | 1.6 | 13.1 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-11 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 32.3 | 9.9 | 7.8 | 21.5 | 100.0 |
| 12-14 | 12.5 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 0.5 | 7.3 | 40.9 | 9.5 | 15.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 15-17 | 10.7 | 1.3 | 5.7 | 1.1 | 8.5 | 43.9 | 11.2 | 12.7 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 | 14.2 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 0.9 | 5.5 | 38.3 | 12.7 | 16.7 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | 15.2 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 2.0 | 5.5 | 38.0 | 9.9 | 20.0 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-50 | 25.6 | 1.1 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 36.8 | 8.1 | 17.4 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 18.1 | 2.3 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 5.0 | 37.4 | 9.5 | 15.8 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-11 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 8.8 | 32.2 | 8.6 | 4.6 | 26.9 | 100.0 |
| 12-14 | 13.6 | 3.9 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 12.2 | 39.2 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 15-17 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 6.3 | 2.6 | 10.8 | 40.9 | 13.3 | 9.1 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 18-21 | 14.7 | 1.5 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 6.6 | 34.2 | 16.0 | 12.1 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | 15.0 | 1.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 7.9 | 34.0 | 13.9 | 15.4 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-50 | 26.2 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 33.6 | 9.3 | 14.4 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 29.1 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 16.5 | 14.4 | 7.3 | 13.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 16.8 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 7.1 | 45.0 | 11.7 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 31.7 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 8.2 | 3.0 | 28.1 | 9.3 | 3.8 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 8.0 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 0.9 | 5.9 | 26.8 | 12.5 | 37.6 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 20.4 | 1.0 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 18.2 | 18.0 | 9.8 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 16.0 | 1.1 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 11.0 | 43.5 | 5.5 | 10.9 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 16.7 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 17.0 | 22.2 | 3.4 | 26.6 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 26.8 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 38.2 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 13.0 | 1.5 | 7.1 | 1.4 | 9.7 | 37.5 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 8.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 36.0 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 3.8 | 21.8 | 6.3 | 20.8 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 40.3 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 1.0 | 5.5 | 30.2 | 5.6 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 8.9 | 8.5 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 10.2 | 32.1 | 6.3 | 17.9 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 19.5 | 3.0 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 4.9 | 43.1 | 6.7 | 9.0 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 24.2 | 4.5 | 8.0 | 0.6 | 4.9 | 38.5 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 4.9 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 32.6 | 13.4 | 20.2 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 11.9 | 0.7 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 51.8 | 18.3 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 9.8 | 2.2 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 10.3 | 28.7 | 11.6 | 19.2 | 13.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-8, CONTINUED.

|  | No <br> school | Transport <br> is dificult <br> or unsafe | HH cannot <br> afford <br> expenses | Work <br> for <br> family | Disability <br> or <br> disease | Family <br> not <br> niterested | Person <br> not <br> interested | Social <br> reasons | Other | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 26.5 | 1.6 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 21.3 | 14.1 | 7.1 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.7 | 3.7 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 16.1 | 41.7 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 17.8 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 6.7 | 36.7 | 9.9 | 13.0 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 7.4 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 11.5 | 32.5 | 16.8 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 13.1 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 8.6 | 37.0 | 8.7 | 10.5 | 10.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 25.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 2.0 | 4.4 | 34.3 | 9.0 | 11.8 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 7 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 3-9. ENROLLMENT IN LITERACY CLASSES, PERSONS 10+ YEARS (\%)

|  | Males |  |  |  | Females |  |  |  | Total |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Current | In the past | Never | Total | Current | In the past | Never | Total | Current | In the past | Never | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 98.1 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 98.6 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 96.6 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 92.7 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 93.9 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 97.7 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 95.5 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 91.9 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 4.6 | 94.7 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 94.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 92.9 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 9.8 | 89.1 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 9.1 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 0.4 | 14.8 | 84.8 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 15.7 | 83.4 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 15.5 | 83.7 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 0.7 | 24.9 | 74.4 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 30.9 | 68.1 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 29.7 | 69.3 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 1.1 | 23.0 | 75.9 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 30.7 | 68.0 | 100.0 | 1.3 | 29.5 | 69.2 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 0.5 | 30.0 | 69.5 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 29.7 | 69.8 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 29.7 | 69.8 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 1.8 | 27.5 | 70.7 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 31.5 | 68.0 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 30.3 | 68.8 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 1.1 | 31.2 | 67.7 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 27.8 | 71.8 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 28.8 | 70.6 | 100.0 |
| 65+ | 1.0 | 22.1 | 76.9 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 16.7 | 82.8 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 18.6 | 80.7 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.5 | 9.8 | 89.8 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 15.2 | 84.7 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 13.4 | 86.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.4 | 15.0 | 84.6 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 16.5 | 83.5 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 16.1 | 83.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2.1 | 28.8 | 69.1 | 100.0 | 2.5 | 24.2 | 73.2 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 25.6 | 72.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 2.7 | 16.2 | 81.1 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 81.0 | 100.0 | 2.4 | 16.6 | 81.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 1.1 | 25.1 | 73.8 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 16.8 | 81.7 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 19.3 | 79.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 2.2 | 19.9 | 77.9 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 31.5 | 68.1 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 29.0 | 70.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.9 | 25.7 | 72.4 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 18.8 | 80.3 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 20.4 | 78.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.5 | 12.2 | 86.3 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 85.2 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 13.8 | 85.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.0 | 24.0 | 76.0 | 100.0 | (.) | 26.8 | 73.2 | 100.0 | (.) | 26.0 | 74.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 1.4 | 20.0 | 78.6 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 32.4 | 67.4 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 29.3 | 70.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.0 | 17.0 | 83.0 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 15.0 | 84.3 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 15.6 | 83.9 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.3 | 12.2 | 87.5 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 11.2 | 88.6 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 11.5 | 88.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.0 | 14.9 | 85.1 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 27.7 | 71.8 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 23.9 | 75.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.8 | 24.7 | 74.5 | 100.0 | 1.1 | 25.5 | 73.5 | 100.0 | 1.0 | 25.2 | 73.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.0 | 8.7 | 91.3 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 9.6 | 89.9 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 9.3 | 90.3 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.0 | 11.7 | 88.3 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 11.2 | 88.4 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 11.3 | 88.4 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.0 | 5.7 | 94.3 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 94.1 | 100.0 | 0.1 | 5.7 | 94.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.3 | 20.1 | 77.6 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 27.0 | 68.7 | 100.0 | 3.9 | 25.5 | 70.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.3 | 22.8 | 75.8 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 19.4 | 79.0 | 100.0 | 1.5 | 20.5 | 78.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.5 | 12.2 | 86.3 | 100.0 | 0.2 | 14.5 | 85.2 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 13.8 | 85.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.7 | 16.3 | 83.0 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 18.7 | 80.4 | 100.0 | 0.8 | 18.1 | 81.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.8 | 18.2 | 79.9 | 100.0 | 1.7 | 23.1 | 75.2 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 21.7 | 76.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.6 | 17.1 | 82.3 | 100.0 | 0.7 | 19.5 | 79.9 | 100.0 | 0.6 | 18.8 | 80.6 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.6 | 15.7 | 83.7 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 13.9 | 85.7 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 14.4 | 85.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | 16.9 | 82.1 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 18.2 | 80.8 | 100.0 | 0.9 | 17.9 | 81.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-10. LEVEL OF EDUCATION, PERSONS 10 YEARS+ (\%)

|  | Iliterate | Only read | Read \& write | Primary | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Inter } \\ & \text { mediate } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Secondary } \\ & \text { or } \\ & \text { orational } \end{aligned}$ | Technical diploma | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bachelors } \\ \text { above } \end{gathered}$ | Other | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 7.2 | 8 | 57.5 | 26.5 | 0.4 | - | - | - | (.) | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 11.0 | 1.9 | 17.3 | 39.5 | 26.2 | 3.9 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 9.2 | 1.4 | 15.5 | 31.3 | 15.3 | 14.2 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 11.3 | 32.1 | 16.7 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 8.1 | 0.5 | 9.9 | 26.3 | 15.4 | 16.6 | 10.6 | 12.5 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Total | 11.6 | 2.5 | 21.8 | 30.2 | 13.7 | 8.9 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 12.3 | 5.4 | 51.5 | 29.7 | 0.5 | - | - | - | 0.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 17.4 | 1.7 | 18.9 | 34.6 | 22.5 | 4.6 | 0.1 | - | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 18.0 | 1.5 | 15.6 | 33.9 | 10.8 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 17.1 | 1.4 | 14.7 | 33.1 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 5.4 | ( . ) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 34.1 | 2.5 | 17.0 | 20.0 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 26.4 | 2.4 | 21.2 | 28.2 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 3.1 | ( . ) | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 54.6 | 28.0 | 0.5 | - | - | - | (.) | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 14.2 | 1.8 | 18.1 | 37.0 | 24.4 | 4.2 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 13.6 | 1.4 | 15.5 | 32.6 | 13.0 | 11.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 11.9 | 1.1 | 13.0 | 32.6 | 14.7 | 9.8 | 9.0 | 7.6 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 21.6 | 1.6 | 13.6 | 23.0 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 31.4 | 4.2 | 25.9 | 20.9 | 7.8 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 23.4 | 3.6 | 26.3 | 27.4 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 25.2 | 3.3 | 24.6 | 25.3 | 9.3 | 5.9 | 3.7 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 17.7 | 3.7 | 18.9 | 31.5 | 12.5 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 3.4 | ( . ) | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 27.6 | 4.2 | 24.1 | 22.7 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 11.3 | 1.3 | 16.2 | 29.8 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 9.6 | 1.6 | 21.1 | 31.9 | 13.5 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 7.2 | ( . ) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.4 | 1.2 | 16.8 | 32.5 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 18.3 | 3.4 | 19.2 | 33.3 | 9.1 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 14.8 | 4.3 | 26.9 | 32.4 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 3.7 | 3.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 23.4 | 2.3 | 22.5 | 27.6 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 3.5 | (.) | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 21.1 | 2.5 | 20.3 | 31.2 | 10.7 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 24.6 | 2.6 | 23.6 | 24.9 | 10.1 | 6.4 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 26.2 | 2.2 | 22.0 | 25.0 | 10.3 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.6 | (.) | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 29.6 | 3.2 | 29.9 | 21.7 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 23.1 | 2.4 | 25.8 | 25.1 | 9.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 30.9 | 2.3 | 21.7 | 26.0 | 8.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 15.8 | 1.5 | 23.2 | 32.9 | 9.8 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 4.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-10, CONTINUED.

|  | Illiterate | Only | Read $\&$ write | Primary | Inter mediate | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Secondary } \\ & \text { vocational } \end{aligned}$ | Technical diploma | $\begin{gathered} \text { Bachelors } \\ \text { abd } \\ \text { above } \end{gathered}$ | Other | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 27.4 | 3.8 | 24.7 | 23.4 | 9.1 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.4 | 1.2 | 16.8 | 32.5 | 16.7 | 9.3 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 19.9 | 2.6 | 22.6 | 29.1 | 10.2 | 6.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 14.4 | 2.1 | 20.5 | 29.1 | 13.6 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 17.1 | 2.1 | 19.9 | 30.4 | 13.2 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 4.3 | (.) | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 28.4 | 3.2 | 24.8 | 28.0 | 7.0 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 19.1 | 2.4 | 21.5 | 29.2 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 4.4 | (.) | 0.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-11. AVERAGE NUMBER YEARS OF SCHOOL, BY LOCATION AND SEX



## TABLE 3-12. AVERAGE NUMBER OF REPEATED SCHOOL YEARS, BY LOCATION AND SEX

|  |  |  |  | verage | ears of s | ol (n |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |
|  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| 10-14 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 15-19 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 20-24 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| 25-29 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 30-34 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 35-39 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| 40-44 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 45-49 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 50-54 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| 55-59 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| 60-64 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| 65+ | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Ninevah | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Kirkuk | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Erbil | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Diala | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Baghdad | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Babil | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Kerbela | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Wasit | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Salahuddin | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Al-Najaf | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Thi Qar | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Missan | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Basrah | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Geographical |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Baghdad | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Other govs. | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 | - | - | - | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Other urban | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | - | - | - | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Rural | - | - | - | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Total | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 |

TABLE 3-13. REASONS FOR LEAVING OR NOT BEING CURRENTLY ENROLLED IN SCHOOL, PERSONS 6-50 YEARS (\%)

|  | Reasons for not attending school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \text { school } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Transport } \\ & \text { difificult/ } \\ & \text { unsafe } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cannot } \\ \text { afford } \\ \text { axpenses } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { formily } \\ \text { fom } \end{gathered}$ | Disability /disease | Marriage | $\begin{gathered} \text { Family } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { niterested } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Person } \\ \text { not } \\ \text { notested } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Dismissed } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { school } \end{gathered}$ | Concluded education | Other | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-9 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 12.5 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 16.3 | 32.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 19.1 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 1.0 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 14.3 | 1.5 | (.) | 14.6 | 46.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.0 | 2.1 | 7.9 | 22.1 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 9.6 | 50.0 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 6.0 | 30.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 5.3 | 39.8 | 1.8 | 11.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 5.8 | 29.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 5.1 | 28.5 | 2.1 | 24.0 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 32.9 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 26.3 | 2.2 | 23.1 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 3.7 | 35.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.7 | 21.2 | 3.1 | 25.1 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 33.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 21.8 | 2.4 | 28.9 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 45-50 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 35.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 16.8 | 1.4 | 32.2 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 1.1 | 5.3 | 30.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 5.5 | 30.8 | 2.1 | 19.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-9 | 0.6 | 9.5 | 16.8 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 21.2 | 28.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.2 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 1.2 | 4.9 | 0.6 | 24.0 | 32.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 21.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 27.1 | 31.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 25.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 5.7 | 21.8 | 25.1 | 0.3 | 12.1 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 3.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 7.0 | 18.6 | 21.2 | 0.5 | 17.5 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 7.5 | 20.7 | 19.9 | 0.7 | 17.6 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 9.8 | 21.9 | 16.5 | 0.6 | 19.0 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 0.2 | 9.4 | 20.0 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 22.2 | 23.8 | 100.0 |
| 45-50 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 22.4 | 19.0 | 0.5 | 22.0 | 19.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1.2 | 1.5 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 6.7 | 21.9 | 22.9 | 0.4 | 13.5 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| Age: Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-9 | 0.3 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 18.7 | 30.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 1.8 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 0.4 | 20.8 | 37.1 | 0.5 | (.) | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 6.8 | 10.9 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 19.0 | 39.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 15.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 15.9 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 13.5 | 32.5 | 1.1 | 11.6 | 14.3 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 15.9 | 0.6 | 3.5 | 11.5 | 25.0 | 1.4 | 20.9 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 18.1 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 11.9 | 23.3 | 1.5 | 20.5 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 3.3 | 19.7 | 0.4 | 4.7 | 12.2 | 19.0 | 1.9 | 22.2 | 14.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 20.9 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 10.5 | 19.5 | 1.5 | 26.1 | 12.9 | 100.0 |
| 45-50 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 3.9 | 21.5 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 11.9 | 17.7 | 1.0 | 27.9 | 11.1 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.7 | 2.1 | 7.5 | 17.5 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 28.0 | 0.1 | 12.2 | 19.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 2.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 18.7 | 31.2 | 0.3 | 10.8 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.4 | 1.7 | 10.2 | 14.4 | 0.9 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 29.5 | 4.5 | 16.5 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.4 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 22.3 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 11.4 | 20.0 | 0.3 | 15.1 | 19.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.6 | 1.2 | 7.2 | 15.4 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 7.7 | 26.2 | 2.7 | 15.6 | 17.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.3 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 15.6 | 0.8 | 3.6 | 12.7 | 17.2 | 2.5 | 30.4 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 12.3 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 9.0 | 20.9 | 0.1 | 22.0 | 27.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 21.7 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 25.6 | 0.5 | 16.1 | 11.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-13, CONTINUED.

|  | Reasons for not attending school |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { school } \end{gathered}$ | Transport difficult/ unsafe | $\begin{gathered} \text { Cannot } \\ \text { afford } \\ \text { expenses } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Work } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { family } \end{aligned}$ | Disability Idisease | Marriage | $\begin{gathered} \text { Family } \\ \text { enterested } \\ \text { intereste } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Person } \\ \text { Interested } \\ \hline \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Dismissed } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { school } \end{gathered}$ | Concluded education | Other | Total |
| Kerbela | 0.4 | 0.9 | 6.5 | 18.2 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 13.5 | 24.7 | 2.8 | 10.6 | 17.9 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.1 | 1.2 | 5.8 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 11.0 | 31.4 | 1.9 | 16.6 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.5 | 2.2 | 5.3 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 17.7 | 28.7 | 1.0 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.6 | 3.0 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 0.7 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 27.7 | 3.2 | 13.1 | 25.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 0.9 | 1.9 | 11.6 | 8.5 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 15.8 | 26.6 | 1.6 | 17.0 | 12.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.3 | 0.7 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 21.6 | 29.3 | 2.3 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.9 | 1.6 | 14.6 | 12.1 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 14.2 | 23.0 | 1.9 | 16.8 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.9 | 0.8 | 4.7 | 16.1 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 19.0 | 34.8 | 0.5 | 12.0 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | ( . ) | 1.0 | 3.5 | 11.4 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 8.8 | 30.8 | 1.8 | 19.3 | 20.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 3.0 | 1.6 | 8.6 | 15.4 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 7.3 | 28.1 | 3.0 | 15.3 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 21.7 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 15.5 | 25.6 | 0.5 | 16.1 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs | 1.0 | 1.3 | 5.1 | 14.0 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 13.6 | 27.4 | 1.4 | 16.5 | 15.9 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.3 | 0.8 | 4.8 | 16.9 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 11.2 | 27.9 | 1.2 | 19.5 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.3 | 0.9 | 4.8 | 15.9 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 14.5 | 26.1 | 1.4 | 17.1 | 14.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.8 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 15.4 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 16.2 | 26.3 | 1.4 | 9.7 | 17.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.3 | 4.9 | 16.3 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 13.5 | 27.0 | 1.3 | 16.3 | 14.4 | 100.0 |

TABLE 3-14. TYPE OF SCHOOL OR UNIVERSITY ATTENDED CURENTLY OR DURING PAST YEAR, PERSONS 6-50 YEARS (\%)

|  | Governmental in Iraq | Private in Iraq | Other in Iraq* | Abroad | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 99.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 99.6 | 0.3 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Secondary | 99.5 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Institute | 97.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| College | 94.4 | 5.5 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Postgraduate | 96.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Other | 62.0 | 8.2 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 98.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 98.9 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 98.4 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 99.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 99.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Diala | 99.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 98.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 99.7 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 99.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 99.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 99.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 99.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 99.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 99.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 100.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 98.4 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 98.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other. govs | 99.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 99.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 99.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Rural | 99.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 99.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

* Other school refers to nongovernmental religious schools and foreign schools.

TABLE 3-15. DISTANCE, TIME, AND MAIN MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO SCHOOL, PERSONS 6-50 YEARS


## TABLE 3-16. AVERAGE SCHOOL EXPENDITURE OF PERSONS (6-50 YEARS) ATTENDING SCHOOL DURING THE PAST YEAR (ID 000

|  | Average expenditure per person attending school (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { School } \\ & \text { fees } \end{aligned}$ | Uniforms \& sports clothing | Meals | Board | Books \& supplies | Transport | Private tutoring | Other | Total* |
| School level |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 0.8 | 33.1 | 29.8 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 88.5 |
| Intermediate | 1.4 | 52.2 | 52.0 | 0.4 | 18.8 | 16.3 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 159.8 |
| Secondary | 3.5 | 68.3 | 71.2 | 1.4 | 31.2 | 56.7 | 50.0 | 13.4 | 287.9 |
| Institute | 15.7 | 86.1 | 90.4 | 2.6 | 48.6 | 184.8 | 2.9 | 18.1 | 431.0 |
| College | 55.9 | 106.5 | 156.5 | 10.8 | 70.7 | 288.6 | 7.1 | 22.5 | 665.6 |
| Postgraduate | 113.0 | 77.0 | 97.1 | 13.8 | 280.3 | 347.9 | 3.5 | 81.7 | 968.5 |
| Other | 18.3 | 61.9 | 71.7 | 4.1 | 79.1 | 95.7 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 342.3 |
| Not specified | 2.0 | 62.8 | 72.5 | (.) | 28.3 | 54.7 | 3.6 | 8.8 | 245.2 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3.5 | 84.8 | 93.6 | 4.1 | 22.0 | 20.5 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 281.2 |
| Ninevah | 2.2 | 39.9 | 27.9 | 0.2 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 116.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 7.2 | 42.5 | 100.6 | 1.4 | 21.3 | 25.6 | 7.7 | 2.2 | 207.0 |
| Kirkuk | 2.9 | 72.3 | 45.1 | 0.9 | 17.2 | 32.3 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 195.6 |
| Erbil | 5.8 | 81.8 | 140.1 | 1.4 | 32.2 | 27.8 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 301.1 |
| Diala | 4.1 | 41.7 | 14.4 | 0.0 | 32.6 | 30.2 | 21.3 | 5.0 | 197.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 3.5 | 53.2 | 38.3 | 3.7 | 26.6 | 40.8 | 3.3 | 24.3 | 191.3 |
| Baghdad | 5.6 | 37.6 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 7.9 | 16.9 | 134.2 |
| Babil | 0.7 | 16.1 | 19.8 | 0.1 | 12.7 | 37.2 | 9.8 | 0.3 | 96.6 |
| Kerbela | 2.7 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 0.3 | 10.1 | 19.5 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 72.7 |
| Wasit | 3.5 | 41.2 | 22.9 | 0.7 | 12.2 | 34.6 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 128.3 |
| Salahuddin | 1.4 | 31.9 | 17.5 | 0.8 | 14.4 | 15.3 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 101.8 |
| Al-Najaf | 6.5 | 16.5 | 58.8 | ( . ) | 13.7 | 30.3 | 11.8 | 2.5 | 139.6 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 1.5 | 57.7 | 34.0 | 0.2 | 15.6 | 26.8 | 13.8 | 4.3 | 156.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.8 | 49.2 | 16.5 | (.) | 10.7 | 14.1 | 2.5 | 8.8 | 102.8 |
| Thi Qar | 2.4 | 60.5 | 17.6 | 0.3 | 12.6 | 19.6 | 4.9 | 2.7 | 121.4 |
| Missan | 0.7 | 46.0 | 83.7 | 0.3 | 11.1 | 15.6 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 161.6 |
| Basrah | 7.6 | 38.4 | 49.8 | (.) | 15.1 | 33.4 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 155.4 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 5.9 | 65.3 | 114.2 | 1.9 | 25.6 | 25.4 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 258.8 |
| Baghdad | 5.6 | 37.6 | 24.5 | 0.0 | 25.3 | 27.0 | 7.9 | 16.9 | 134.2 |
| Other govs. | 3.1 | 41.4 | 33.6 | 0.6 | 16.1 | 27.3 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 140.2 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 6.6 | 54.5 | 57.1 | 0.7 | 24.0 | 33.9 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 198.6 |
| Other urban | 2.9 | 42.0 | 46.0 | 1.0 | 18.2 | 23.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 147.1 |
| Rural | 1.4 | 33.5 | 25.9 | 0.5 | 12.7 | 21.3 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 109.9 |
| Total | 4.0 | 44.7 | 45.0 | 0.7 | 19.1 | 26.9 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 158.3 |
| * Total does not equal the sum of the expenditures, because some households could not recall expenditures for each item and estimated their total expenditure instead. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 3-17. AVERAGE HOURS OF READING EACH WEEK BY PERSONS TEN YEARS AND OLDER (\%)

|  | Reading daily newspapers (hour per week) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Other reading (hours per week) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Never | Occasionally | <2 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10+ | Total | Never | Occasionally | $<2$ | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10+ | Tota |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 92.3 | 6.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 81.0 | 10.9 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 82.4 | 15.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 17.7 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 77.1 | 17.9 | 3.3 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 72.6 | 17.8 | 4.6 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 76.3 | 19.0 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | (.) | 100.0 | 73.0 | 18.7 | 4.4 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 73.1 | 22.1 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 73.1 | 17.8 | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 71.3 | 22.9 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 72.5 | 19.1 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 71.0 | 23.0 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 73.3 | 17.1 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 73.0 | 19.6 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 74.6 | 15.8 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 79.3 | 15.1 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 79.6 | 12.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 80.4 | 13.8 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 82.1 | 11.3 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 82.9 | 11.6 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 82.3 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 65+ | 93.4 | 5.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 92.7 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 73.0 | 21.1 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 72.3 | 17.7 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Female | 87.0 | 10.9 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 79.9 | 13.2 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 69.1 | 25.4 | 4.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 71.8 | 19.9 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 95.0 | 4.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 88.3 | 6.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 64.3 | 23.9 | 7.2 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 70.5 | 20.8 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 85.3 | 13.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 88.6 | 9.4 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 62.4 | 27.7 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 66.6 | 23.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 85.6 | 13.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 | 77.4 | 17.7 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 87.5 | 10.6 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 52.3 | 18.6 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 72.2 | 22.8 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 79.1 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 88.7 | 9.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 80.2 | 14.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 81.8 | 15.2 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 70.0 | 23.8 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 77.1 | 18.1 | 3.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 | (.) | 100.0 | 76.5 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 86.9 | 11.8 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 | 70.0 | 16.8 | 8.0 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 84.3 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 87.2 | 8.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 86.8 | 10.4 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 84.8 | 11.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 92.4 | 6.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 76.7 | 17.5 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 81.5 | 15.8 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 71.1 | 22.1 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 81.7 | 14.9 | 2.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 86.0 | 10.8 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 85.1 | 11.7 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 65.0 | 19.4 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan | 64.6 | 25.6 | 5.4 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 69.3 | 21.6 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 72.2 | 22.8 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 79.1 | 13.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 86.4 | 11.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 76.1 | 18.3 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 73.7 | 16.8 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 77.2 | 18.8 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 74.4 | 16.7 | 4.2 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 89.2 | 9.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 81.8 | 12.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 80.1 | 15.9 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 15.5 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |

TABLE 3-18. POLITICAL AND SOCIAL ACTIVITY BY PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OLDER (\%)

|  | Hours in political activities per week |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hours in social nonpolitical activities per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | Occa- sionally | <2 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10+ | Total | None | Occa- sionally | <2 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10+ | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 98.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 44.1 | 30.9 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 97.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 36.4 | 34.2 | 13.3 | 9.7 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 96.2 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 31.3 | 33.0 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 5.3 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 96.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 29.3 | 30.6 | 18.4 | 13.5 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 96.5 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 31.3 | 26.8 | 18.3 | 14.0 | 6.7 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 95.6 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 30.2 | 28.7 | 17.2 | 14.1 | 6.9 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 96.0 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 26.2 | 15.5 | 16.3 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 96.1 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 32.3 | 24.2 | 17.4 | 15.1 | 7.5 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 95.9 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 30.1 | 25.9 | 18.1 | 14.9 | 7.6 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 95.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 28.6 | 25.4 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 8.6 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 97.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 31.9 | 23.4 | 16.8 | 17.1 | 6.8 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| 65+ | 98.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 27.6 | 13.2 | 10.3 | 6.0 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 95.2 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 32.8 | 26.9 | 16.5 | 13.7 | 6.9 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Female | 98.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 35.5 | 32.6 | 14.8 | 10.7 | 4.2 | 2.1 | 100.0 |


| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duhouk | 92.2 | 4.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 14.9 | 50.3 | 16.5 | 14.7 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 94.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 29.4 | 31.8 | 10.2 | 13.4 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 92.9 | 4.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 9.1 | 60.4 | 10.7 | 9.3 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 97.4 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.1 | ( .) | 100.0 | 87.4 | 4.6 | 2.3 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 89.2 | 6.3 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 15.3 | 48.3 | 14.2 | 13.4 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 99.9 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 24.2 | 20.6 | 12.3 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 83.0 | 6.0 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 16.9 | 20.0 | 15.6 | 19.8 | 14.3 | 13.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.4 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 | 66.9 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 99.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 | . | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 16.3 | 39.5 | 17.8 | 15.9 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 99.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 | 16.7 | 45.4 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 99.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 12.0 | 33.7 | 27.0 | 18.7 | 7.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 99.7 | 0.3 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 56.5 | 19.7 | 12.3 | 9.9 | 1.5 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 99.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 | 10.4 | 39.4 | 19.6 | 21.4 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 99.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | ( .) | 100.0 | 16.6 | 42.6 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 6.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 99.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 | 13.0 | 28.0 | 15.6 | 22.7 | 15.8 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 98.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 23.7 | 42.4 | 11.7 | 13.8 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 98.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 19.3 | 23.0 | 20.8 | 20.3 | 11.4 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 98.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 | 6.6 | 46.5 | 23.3 | 16.4 | 5.0 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan Region | 91.4 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 12.6 | 53.8 | 13.2 | 11.9 | 5.2 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.4 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 66.9 | 9.9 | 15.0 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 97.1 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 25.9 | 32.5 | 16.4 | 15.2 | 6.7 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 96.5 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 28.9 | 14.1 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 97.0 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 33.2 | 30.7 | 18.7 | 10.2 | 4.5 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 97.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 27.0 | 30.2 | 14.7 | 15.7 | 7.9 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 96.9 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 34.2 | 29.8 | 15.6 | 12.2 | 5.6 | 2.7 | 100.0 |

TABLE 3-19. SPORTS AND ARTISTIC ACTIVITY BY PERSONS 10 YEARS AND OLDER (\%)

|  | Hours in sports per week |  |  |  |  |  |  | Hours in artistic activities (as hobby) per week |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | Occasionally | <2 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10+ | Total | None | Occasionally | <2 | 2-4 | 5-9 | 10+ | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 63.9 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 3.8 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 88.2 | 8.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 71.1 | 12.7 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 89.4 | 8.5 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 79.5 | 10.6 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 91.5 | 6.7 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 85.0 | 9.3 | 3.0 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 6.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 89.6 | 7.2 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 5.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 91.5 | 6.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 92.9 | 5.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 94.2 | 4.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 93.1 | 5.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 94.9 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 5.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 97.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 3.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 97.7 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 4.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 98.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 97.6 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| $65+$ | 99.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 1.4 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 70.2 | 13.6 | 7.2 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 93.0 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Female | 94.7 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 90.9 | 7.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Dunouk | 72.2 | 17.5 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 87.6 | 10.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 88.9 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 93.4 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 81.8 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 5.5 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 84.0 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 2.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 78.9 | 12.2 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 89.8 | 8.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 84.2 | 7.3 | 5.1 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 93.6 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 70.8 | 12.8 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 84.5 | 9.5 | 5.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 84.7 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 91.7 | 6.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 81.3 | 10.3 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 95.1 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 76.2 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 88.0 | 10.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 87.2 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 91.9 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 64.6 | 17.4 | 9.4 | 7.0 | 1.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 79.5 | 18.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 82.5 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 93.5 | 4.8 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 83.5 | 9.1 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 7.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 83.5 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 93.2 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 84.1 | 9.8 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 95.0 | 4.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 80.0 | 8.9 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 90.8 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 89.8 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 1.8 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan Region | 78.7 | 12.0 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 90.5 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 84.7 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 91.7 | 6.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 82.5 | 8.2 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 92.4 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 84.5 | 7.7 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 92.2 | 6.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 81.3 | 9.4 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 6.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 80.9 | 9.0 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 91.6 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 82.6 | 8.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 92.0 | 6.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 3-20. USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOCATION AMONG INTERNET USERS



## TABLE 3-20, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 3-21. USE AND DISTRIBUTION OF LOCATION BETWEEN CATEGORIES OF INTERNET USERS

|  | \% using <br> Internet within <br> this category | At <br> home | Internet <br> cafe | Educational <br> institute | At <br> work | Other | Total | Average hours |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| I week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 3-21, CONTINUED.

|  | \% using <br>  <br> Internet within <br> this category | At <br> home | Internet <br> cafe | Educational <br> institute | At <br> work | Other | Total | Average hours <br> I week |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 21.0 | 26.8 | 13.7 | 20.5 | 26.1 | 14.7 | 21.3 | 7.6 |
| Baghdad | 18.5 | 15.4 | 14.7 | 22.5 | 32.0 | 14.1 | 18.1 | 10.5 |
| Other govs. | 60.5 | 57.8 | 71.6 | 57.0 | 41.8 | 71.2 | 60.6 | 8.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | - |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 64.0 | 67.2 | 56.6 | 60.2 | 76.6 | 61.9 | 64.0 | 9.4 |
| Other urban | 28.8 | 26.6 | 36.7 | 26.9 | 17.9 | 18.5 | 28.7 | 7.8 |
| Rural | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 13.0 | 5.5 | 19.5 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 8}$ |

## TABLE 3-22. DISTRIBUTION BY KIND AND PURPOSE OF INTERNET USE, PERSONS 10+ YEARS (\%)

|  | Kind of Internet use |  |  |  |  |  | Purpose of using Internet |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | E-mail | Chat | Talking to others | Web search | Other | Total | Pleasure | Relatives \& friends | Business/ work | $\begin{gathered} \text { Studying } \\ \text { research } \end{gathered}$ | Other | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 26.8 | 25.3 | 15.2 | 23.4 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 72.6 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 27.0 | 22.8 | 18.7 | 29.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 57.8 | 26.9 | 1.6 | 13.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 26.2 | 18.3 | 12.9 | 38.4 | 4.4 | 100.0 | 39.7 | 21.1 | 5.9 | 32.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 31.8 | 13.8 | 15.3 | 36.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 31.0 | 28.4 | 18.3 | 20.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 31.7 | 11.0 | 14.4 | 40.6 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 26.4 | 22.8 | 29.2 | 21.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 37.1 | 5.0 | 21.7 | 33.0 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 21.7 | 30.0 | 31.1 | 16.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 36.6 | 3.7 | 15.0 | 35.2 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 26.4 | 19.7 | 28.8 | 22.3 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 32.3 | 3.9 | 20.7 | 43.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 10.6 | 18.6 | 33.2 | 32.0 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 50-54 | 33.8 | 5.2 | 30.9 | 29.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 5.7 | 37.9 | 35.7 | 20.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 55-59 | 65.0 | . | 7.0 | 28.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 30.1 | 48.5 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 48.9 | 1.5 | 23.9 | 25.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 19.7 | 21.8 | 40.3 | 18.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 65+ | 17.3 | 6.0 | 29.2 | 47.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 13.2 | 36.2 | 10.4 | 40.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 30.5 | 14.5 | 16.7 | 35.5 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 37.6 | 24.3 | 16.2 | 20.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Female | 30.4 | 15.5 | 14.8 | 33.6 | 5.6 | 100.0 | 35.1 | 24.5 | 12.5 | 25.2 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 32.1 | 28.3 | 12.7 | 24.5 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 48.4 | 17.6 | 21.4 | 11.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 11.3 | 25.1 | 19.0 | 43.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 33.3 | 25.2 | 10.9 | 29.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 38.0 | 8.8 | 3.1 | 48.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 47.8 | 13.7 | 12.0 | 24.7 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 32.7 | 21.2 | 22.7 | 21.4 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 45.3 | 15.8 | 21.3 | 17.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 29.4 | 16.2 | 9.5 | 35.1 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 54.8 | 12.5 | 18.4 | 13.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 14.9 | 27.6 | 1.3 | 54.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 39.4 | 6.5 | 20.0 | 32.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 45.7 | 6.7 | 41.6 | 5.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 24.9 | 63.7 | 4.1 | 7.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 32.4 | 13.2 | 8.9 | 39.0 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 29.0 | 18.9 | 25.5 | 25.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 14.1 | 10.0 | 17.3 | 57.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 34.8 | 12.5 | 22.6 | 28.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 24.9 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 56.7 | 3.3 | 100.0 | 28.3 | 6.8 | 25.2 | 35.7 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 23.3 | 15.6 | 6.9 | 54.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 23.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 18.6 | 25.1 | 41.3 | 13.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 57.0 | 21.2 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 18.0 | 17.8 | 12.8 | 49.4 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 31.2 | 26.7 | 12.2 | 28.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 12.8 | 17.9 | 6.3 | 54.2 | 8.8 | 100.0 | 57.3 | 2.6 | 14.8 | 23.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 22.2 | 32.4 | 13.6 | 30.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 35.8 | 30.4 | 20.6 | 13.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 16.9 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 65.4 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 39.9 | 9.5 | 13.3 | 33.6 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 28.0 | 43.7 | 7.4 | 19.8 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 67.9 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 13.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 38.3 | 12.6 | 6.3 | 37.5 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 27.9 | 13.6 | 17.3 | 38.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 33.6 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 39.5 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 50.8 | 13.8 | 16.0 | 18.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 32.4 | 13.2 | 8.9 | 39.0 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 29.0 | 18.9 | 25.5 | 25.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 28.7 | 15.2 | 21.7 | 32.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 34.6 | 29.7 | 12.2 | 22.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 31.9 | 15.0 | 10.5 | 37.6 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 38.3 | 20.2 | 17.8 | 22.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 29.4 | 13.1 | 26.2 | 30.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 35.3 | 32.3 | 11.0 | 20.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 22.1 | 18.8 | 27.8 | 30.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 33.0 | 29.4 | 12.0 | 24.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 30.4 | 14.7 | 16.3 | 35.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 37.0 | 24.4 | 15.4 | 21.9 | 1.3 | 100.0 |

## 4. HEALTH

```
Notes on the data tables:
    The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
    The number of persons and households is repo
    l}\begin{array}{l}{\mathrm{ observations (no.) are otherwise indicated. }}\\{\mathrm{ All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of lraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise }}\\{\mathrm{ noted. }}
    AlI Income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for
        inflation, or spatial price differences,
    Data were collected in the field between OCtober 2006 and November 2007.
    AId distributions are reported as percentages %) unless otherwise noted.
        Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
    The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
    The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
    The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```

TABLE 4-00. HEALTH INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTION 5, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE

| Actual observtions from IHS(no.) |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Persons suffering from disabilities |  |  |  |  |  |
| First disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| No disability | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Blind | 319 | 30 | 22 | 20 | 71 |
| Deaf | 178 | 16 | 12 | 13 | 41 |
| Mute | 143 | 14 | 8 | 9 | 31 |
| Speech disability | 169 | 21 | 12 | 10 | 43 |
| Walking disability | 574 | 64 | 57 | 34 | 155 |
| Physical movement disability | 609 | 72 | 36 | 37 | 144 |
| Limp | 314 | 35 | 21 | 17 | 72 |
| Mental retardation | 475 | 49 | 29 | 33 | 111 |
| Multiple disabilities | 197 | 16 | 16 | 12 | 44 |
| Other | 579 | 48 | 38 | 41 | 127 |
| No answer or not applicable | 123,620 | 12,133 | 8,594 | 8,528 | 29,255 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Second disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| No disability | 8 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Blind | 18 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 4 |
| Deaf | 36 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 10 |
| Mute | 62 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 15 |
| Speech disability | 37 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 11 |
| Walking disability | 43 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| Physical movement disability | 49 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 15 |
| Limp | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Mental retardation | 44 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| Multiple disabilities | 13 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| Other | 33 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 8 |
| No answer or not applicable | 126,836 | 12,459 | 8,812 | 8,733 | 30,004 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Third disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| No disability | 4 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Blind | 3 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Deaf | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Mute | 7 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| Speech disability | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Walking disability | 9 | (.) | 2 | 1 | 3 |
| Physical movement disability | 6 | (.) | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| Limp | 1 | .. | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Mental retardation | 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 7 |
| Multiple disabilities | 9 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 2 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 127,126 | 12,489 | 8,837 | 8,751 | 30,078 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Cause of disability First disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| Born like this | 1,375 | 142 | 92 | 90 | 325 |
| Work-related accident | 111 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 26 |
| Disability caused by disease | 53 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 11 |
| Chemical or uranium exposure | 5 | 1 | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Landmine | 42 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 8 |
| Armed ciivil conflict | 61 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 14 |
| War, other than landmine | 374 | 37 | 18 | 23 | 78 |
| Nonwork-related disease | 465 | 44 | 22 | 33 | 100 |
| Traffic accident | 136 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 33 |
| Other | 510 | 48 | 39 | 29 | 116 |
| No answer or not applicable | 124,057 | 12,178 | 8,647 | 8,559 | 29,384 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Second disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| No disability | 1 |  | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Born like this | 18 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Work-related accident | 3 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Disability caused by disease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemical or uranium exposure | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Landmine | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Armed civil conflict | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| War, other than landmine | 4 | 1 | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Nonwork-related disease | 18 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Traffic accident | 2 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Other | 22 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| No answer or not applicable | 127,120 | 12,492 | 8,839 | 8,752 | 30,083 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Third disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| No disability | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Born like this | 3 | 0 | .. | (.) | (.) |
| Work-related accident | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Disability caused by disease | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chemical or uranium exposure | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Landmine | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Armed civil conflicts | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| War other than landmines | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Non work-related disease | 4 | (.) | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Traffic accident | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 4 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 127,175 | 12,497 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,095 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| No. years with this disability |  |  |  |  |  |
| No disability | 31 | 5 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| Years and more | 2945 | 307 | 197 | 192 | 697 |
| No answer or not applicable | 124,213 | 12,186 | 8,644 | 8,561 | 29,391 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Persons suffering from chronic illness First chronic illness |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 2,419 | 306 | 165 | 108 | 579 |
| High blood pressure | 3479 | 402 | 288 | 202 | 892 |
| Chronic inflammation | 613 | 93 | 31 | 27 | 152 |
| Cancer | 58 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 17 |
| Psychiatric disorder | 271 | 28 | 24 | 15 | 66 |
| Nervous and sensory (paralysis) | 583 | 66 | 37 | 34 | 137 |
| Cardiac | 815 | 107 | 54 | 39 | 199 |
| Respiratory disease (asthma) | 1349 | 130 | 73 | 82 | 285 |
| Stomach or intestinal ulcer | 868 | 92 | 52 | 52 | 196 |
| Chronic kidney disease | 737 | 65 | 50 | 46 | 160 |
| Anemia | 315 | 40 | 19 | 18 | 76 |
| Other | 1477 | 145 | 96 | 68 | 308 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,205 | 11,015 | 7,952 | 8,062 | 27,028 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Second chronic illness |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 10 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Diabetes | 292 | 34 | 17 | 13 | 63 |
| High blood pressure | 1241 | 160 | 99 | 55 | 314 |
| Chronic inflammation | 117 | 15 | 6 | 5 | 27 |
| Cancer | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| Psychiatric disorder | 29 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 7 |
| Nervous and sensory (paralysis) | 118 | 17 | 6 | 6 | 29 |
| Cardiac | 404 | 55 | 34 | 18 | 106 |
| Respiratory disease (asthma) | 156 | 22 | 8 | 7 | 37 |
| Stomach or intestinal ulcer | 230 | 23 | 11 | 13 | 47 |
| Chronic kidney disease | 140 | 19 | 10 | 5 | 33 |
| Anemia | 56 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| Other | 0 | .. | .. | . | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 124,384 | 12,143 | 8,648 | 8,626 | 29,417 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Third chronic illness |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 14 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| Diabetes | 25 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| High blood pressure | 57 | 8 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| Chronic inflammation | 28 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Cancer | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Psychiatric disorder | 10 | 2 | 1 | (.) | 3 |
| Nervous and sensory (paralysis) | 37 | 7 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Cardiac | 180 | 28 | 25 | 6 | 60 |
| Respiratory disease (asthma) | 43 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| Stomach or intestinal ulcer | 54 | 8 | 3 | 2 | 13 |
| Chronic kidney disease | 41 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| Anemia | 9 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Other | 70 | 10 | 4 | 2 | 16 |
| No answer or not applicable | 126,621 | 12,411 | 8,798 | 8,736 | 29,945 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Years with chronic illness (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 128 | 16 | 7 | 5 | 28 |
| Year and more | 12,393 | 1,413 | 846 | 655 | 2,914 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,668 | 11,070 | 7,990 | 8,095 | 27,155 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Support received during the past year |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 182 | 15 | 17 | 6 | 37 |
| Not disabled or chronically ill | 110,955 | 10,698 | 7,715 | 7,868 | 26,281 |
| Did not receive any help | 3,175 | 252 | 183 | 194 | 628 |
| Government hospital | 2,200 | 351 | 213 | 121 | 685 |
| Government PHC or hospital | 1,174 | 155 | 83 | 69 | 308 |
| Private clinc or hospital | 1,098 | 157 | 122 | 43 | 322 |
| General doctor | 260 | 25 | 18 | 18 | 61 |
| Specialist (physician) | 6,092 | 645 | 335 | 320 | 1,300 |
| Nurse | 83 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 17 |
| Pharmacy | 1,073 | 113 | 75 | 67 | 254 |
| Traditional health practitioner | 49 | 8 | 1 | 3 | 12 |
| Clergyman | 29 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| Support from outside of Iraq | 67 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| Others | 71 | 8 | 7 | 3 | 17 |
| No answer or not applicable | 681 | 59 | 58 | 40 | 158 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Type of illness or casualty |  |  |  |  |  |
| Diabetes | 84 | 9 | 6 | 4 | 18 |
| Hypertension | 267 | 30 | 15 | 21 | 66 |
| Heart disease | 117 | 15 | 23 | 5 | 43 |
| Kidneys | 371 | 40 | 23 | 18 | 81 |
| Tumor | 56 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 11 |
| High blood cholesterol | 21 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Mental diseases | 10 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Psychiatric disorder | 46 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 10 |
| Nervous or sensory disease (paralysis) | 348 | 30 | 18 | 19 | 68 |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Stomach or intestinal ulcers | 1,140 | 94 | 59 | 72 | 226 |
| Diseases of the thyroid gland | 53 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 13 |
| Hepatitis | 109 | 11 | 5 | 6 | 22 |
| Respiratory and chest diseases | 6,108 | 595 | 352 | 350 | 1,297 |
| Gynecological or obstetrical | 490 | 47 | 24 | 26 | 96 |
| Hematological diseases | 172 | 21 | 10 | 7 | 39 |
| Thyroiditis | 40 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| Skin and venereal diseases | 332 | 37 | 17 | 19 | 73 |
| Diseases related to impotency | 26 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 6 |
| Urinary and reproductive tract | 359 | 38 | 16 | 16 | 69 |
| Parasitic or contagious diseases | 1174 | 164 | 86 | 80 | 331 |
| Urogenital diseases | 1,634 | 161 | 96 | 75 | 332 |
| None | 279 | 26 | 15 | 11 | 51 |
| No answer or not applicable | 113,953 | 11,153 | 8,064 | 8,015 | 27,233 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Type of casualty |  |  |  |  |  |
| Laceration | 90 | 8 | 5 | 4 | 17 |
| Head wounds or internal injuries | 79 | 10 | 5 | 3 | 17 |
| Fracture | 120 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 24 |
| Poison | 44 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 12 |
| Burns | 34 | 4 | 2 | 2 | 7 |
| Other injury | 203 | 31 | 12 | 8 | 51 |
| None | 12,609 | 1,280 | 734 | 714 | 2,727 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,010 | 11,154 | 8,069 | 8,018 | 27,240 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Primary cause of this casualty |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Traffic accident | 42 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 8 |
| Work accident | 52 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 11 |
| Other accident | 112 | 12 | 5 | 4 | 21 |
| Domestic violence | 7 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Violence from outside the household | 12 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Civil violence | 19 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| Other | 286 | 31 | 24 | 13 | 68 |
| No answer or not applicable | 126,658 | 12,442 | 8,805 | 8,732 | 29,978 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Kind of health care provider |  |  |  |  |  |
| Government hospital | 1,833 | 188 | 133 | 93 | 414 |
| Governmental health center | 2,559 | 207 | 162 | 177 | 546 |
| Private clinic or hospital | 930 | 108 | 77 | 50 | 235 |
| General doctor | 242 | 20 | 15 | 17 | 52 |
| Specialist (physician) | 4,395 | 412 | 191 | 227 | 830 |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observa- <br> tions from IHSES <br> (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual obtions from(no.) |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Drugs (ID 000) | 9,927 | 1,024 | 636 | 571 | 2,230 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,759 | 11,269 | 8,097 | 8,056 | 27,422 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Consultations and hospital fees |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 3,555 | 369 | 240 | 186 | 795 |
| Consultation and hospital fees (ID 000) | 8,745 | 852 | 495 | 497 | 1,844 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,889 | 11,278 | 8,109 | 8,072 | 27,459 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Lab tests, xrays, ultrasound, MRI, other diagnostics |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 10,293 | 1,056 | 613 | 552 | 2,221 |
| Lab tests, xrays, ultrasound, etc. (ID 000) | 1,985 | 158 | 124 | 131 | 413 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,911 | 11,284 | 8,106 | 8,072 | 27,463 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Other |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 161 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 19 |
| Other (ID 000) | 12,298 | 1,234 | 745 | 693 | 2,671 |
| No answer or not applicable | 114,730 | 11,258 | 8,093 | 8,056 | 27,407 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Reasons medical care not received |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cannot afford it |  | 14 | 4 | 7 | 24 |
| Travel too difficult |  | 0 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| No female doctor or nurse available | 4 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 1 |
| No male doctor available | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No medical facility | 26 | 2 | 0 | 4 | 6 |
| Illness or casualty was minor | 456 | 69 | 19 | 19 | 107 |
| No proper service | 14 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Social reasons | 3 | 1 | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Unsafe due to security situation | 8 | 1 | (.) | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 114 | 15 | 3 | 5 | 23 |
| No answer or not applicable | 126,439 | 12,396 | 8,816 | 8,716 | 29,928 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Days that normal activities were interrupted (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 6,045 | 625 | 331 | 338 | 1,294 |
| Days as specified (no.) | 6,950 | 702 | 433 | 388 | 1,522 |
| No answer | 114,194 | 11,172 | 8,080 | 8,029 | 27,281 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Most recent child birth |  |  |  |  |  |
| Most recent birth | 16,663 | 1,735 | 1,191 | 1,082 | 4,007 |
| No answer or not applicable | 110,526 | 10,764 | 7,652 | 7,674 | 26,090 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED.

| tio |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Medical care during recent delivery |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, received | 14,191 | 1,563 | 1,029 | 828 | 3,420 |
| No, did not receive | 2,747 | 210 | 173 | 273 | 656 |
| No answer or not applicable | 110,251 | 10,726 | 7,641 | 7,655 | 26,022 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Complications during pregnancy and delivery |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 5,496 | 560 | 333 | 312 | 1,205 |
| No | 11,442 | 1,213 | 869 | 788 | 2,871 |
| No answer or not applicable | 110,251 | 10,726 | 7,641 | 7,655 | 26,022 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Breastfed for the first 6 months |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, breastfed | 12,837 | 1,025 | 764 | 1,047 | 2,836 |
| Yes, partially breast | 5,376 | 666 | 390 | 298 | 1,355 |
| No, did not breast feed | 949 | 96 | 56 | 49 | 201 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,027 | 10,712 | 7,633 | 7,361 | 25,705 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Child has immunization card |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, has immunization card | 17,787 | 1,680 | 1,153 | 1,273 | 4,105 |
| No, does not have card | 1,023 | 76 | 43 | 97 | 216 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,379 | 10,743 | 7,647 | 7,386 | 25,776 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| TB (BCG) immunization |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, immunized for TB (BCG) | 18,313 | 1,722 | 1,172 | 1,327 | 4,221 |
| No, not immunized | 494 | 33 | 24 | 43 | 99 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,382 | 10,744 | 7,648 | 7,385 | 25,777 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Polio immunization |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, immunized for polio | 18,477 | 1,705 | 1,181 | 1,343 | 4,229 |
| No, not immunized | 324 | 29 | 15 | 27 | 71 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,388 | 10,764 | 7,648 | 7,385 | 25,797 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,498 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Polio vaccinations (no. doses per child) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not vaccinated against polio | 11 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| 1 | 1,338 | 103 | 77 | 125 | 305 |
| 2 | 2,917 | 306 | 167 | 221 | 694 |
| 3 | 6,031 | 565 | 388 | 489 | 1,442 |
| 4 | 8,148 | 727 | 546 | 506 | 1,779 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,744 | 10,797 | 7,665 | 7,413 | 25,875 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

## TABLE 4-00, CONTINUED

|  | Actual observa- <br> tions from IHSES <br> (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s <br> (extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Oov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| DPT vaccination (no. doses per child) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Not vaccinated for DPT | 15 | 5 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| 1 | 2,222 | 234 | 146 | 178 | 558 |
| 2 | 3,613 | 334 | 226 | 272 | 833 |
| 3 | 11,657 | 1,073 | 757 | 794 | 2,623 |
| No answer or not applicable | 109,682 | 10,852 | 7,714 | 7,510 | 26,076 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Measles immunization |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, vaccinated for measles | 15,688 | 1,476 | 988 | 1,096 | 3,560 |
| No | 3,102 | 250 | 205 | 274 | 729 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,399 | 10,772 | 7,651 | 7,386 | 25,809 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Hepatitis B immunization |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, hepatits B | 16,354 | 1,574 | 1,035 | 1,127 | 3,736 |
| No | 2,449 | 179 | 162 | 243 | 583 |
| No answer or not applicable | 108,386 | 10,746 | 7,647 | 7,385 | 25,778 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 7 , 1 8 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 8 4 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 , 7 5 5}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 , 0 9 7}$ |

* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the

TABLE 4-1. DISTRIBUTION BY KINDS OF DISABILITIES, YEARS OF DISABILITITY, AND PERCENTAGE WHO ARE DISABLED

|  | Percent disabled | Kinds of disabilities |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Years of disability (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Blind | Deaf | Mute or speech disability |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Mental } \\ & \text { retardation } \end{aligned}$ | Multiple disabilities | Other | Total |  |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 1.1 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 11.8 | 38.0 | 11.3 | 14.5 | 18.5 | 100.0 | 2 |
| 5-9 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 20.1 | 24.5 | 23.0 | 9.5 | 14.6 | 100.0 | 6 |
| 10-19 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 1.7 | 14.2 | 34.8 | 22.2 | 7.6 | 13.8 | 100.0 | 12 |
| 20-29 | 2.2 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 9.9 | 34.8 | 24.4 | 5.5 | 18.6 | 100.0 | 17 |
| 30-39 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.5 | 4.8 | 50.4 | 17.7 | 4.7 | 16.7 | 100.0 | 20 |
| 40-49 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 4.4 | 6.6 | 58.2 | 7.3 | 2.6 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 22 |
| 50-59 | 5.0 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 55.9 | 5.7 | 2.2 | 23.5 | 100.0 | 20 |
| 60+ | 11.3 | 15.5 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 53.7 | 4.8 | 5.8 | 13.0 | 100.0 | 13 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 3.4 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 7.7 | 46.5 | 13.1 | 6.5 | 17.0 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Female | 2.3 | 8.2 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 42.5 | 16.9 | 5.2 | 14.9 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3.8 | 5.7 | 3.5 | 14.7 | 38.7 | 12.9 | 6.5 | 18.0 | 100.0 | 14 |
| Ninevah | 3.3 | 5.9 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 37.9 | 17.6 | 7.6 | 23.2 | 100.0 | 13 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.1 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 45.1 | 10.7 | 4.4 | 19.6 | 100.0 | 16 |
| Kirkuk | 2.7 | 4.6 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 43.8 | 11.8 | 5.5 | 22.7 | 100.0 | 16 |
| Erbil | 3.9 | 8.2 | 2.6 | 9.8 | 41.0 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 18.0 | 100.0 | 13 |
| Diala | 2.1 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 42.3 | 18.8 | 8.7 | 20.3 | 100.0 | 17 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.0 | 7.7 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 54.3 | 9.1 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 16 |
| Baghdad | 3.0 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 57.1 | 14.9 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Babil | 2.5 | 5.3 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 30.8 | 12.5 | 4.0 | 37.9 | 100.0 | 20 |
| Kerbela | 1.7 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 8.6 | 44.7 | 15.9 | 8.4 | 17.6 | 100.0 | 17 |
| Wasit | 2.4 | 12.7 | 3.6 | 10.1 | 35.3 | 16.3 | 7.7 | 14.4 | 100.0 | 17 |
| Salahuddin | 2.1 | 17.2 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 32.3 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 32.7 | 100.0 | 13 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.8 | 6.0 | 12.1 | 9.8 | 32.7 | 24.0 | 3.2 | 12.2 | 100.0 | 18 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 3.8 | 6.2 | 3.9 | 6.4 | 35.8 | 11.0 | 8.6 | 28.1 | 100.0 | 13 |
| Al-Muthanna | 2.8 | 7.5 | 3.9 | 8.9 | 47.1 | 20.1 | 4.8 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Thi Qar | 2.7 | 8.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 53.1 | 17.3 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 | 18 |
| Missan | 1.9 | 10.9 | 0.9 | 8.5 | 54.0 | 11.4 | 4.0 | 10.4 | 100.0 | 14 |
| Basrah | 2.4 | 8.7 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 39.3 | 19.4 | 5.4 | 17.2 | 100.0 | 14 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 4.0 | 6.8 | 4.3 | 10.1 | 42.3 | 10.4 | 7.5 | 18.7 | 100.0 | 14 |
| Baghdad | 3.0 | 7.3 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 57.1 | 14.9 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Other govs. | 2.6 | 7.5 | 3.5 | 6.6 | 40.7 | 15.8 | 6.2 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 3.0 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 8.3 | 47.3 | 15.4 | 4.9 | 14.4 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Other urban | 2.8 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 8.0 | 45.8 | 13.5 | 6.8 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Rural | 2.6 | 7.8 | 4.0 | 7.5 | 40.0 | 14.6 | 6.9 | 19.2 | 100.0 | 15 |
| Total | 2.8 | 7.3 | 3.1 | 8.0 | 44.9 | 14.6 | 6.0 | 16.1 | 100.0 | 15 |

## TABLE 4-2. CAUSES OF DISABILITIES

|  | Main causes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Born } \\ \text { with } \\ \text { disability } \end{gathered}$ | Workrelated accident | Work- <br> related <br> disease | Chemical strie or uranium | Landmine | Civil conflict | War | Disability <br> caused by <br> disease | Traffic accident | Other | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 89.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 87.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 73.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 8.7 | 2.7 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 59.3 | 3.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 4.1 | 7.4 | 5.3 | 7.3 | 10.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 44.9 | 4.3 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 14.2 | 10.9 | 3.9 | 13.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 29.2 | 5.2 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 31.8 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 13.7 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 17.2 | 4.9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 21.9 | 25.2 | 6.1 | 19.3 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 5.0 | 7.7 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 6.4 | 31.2 | 6.9 | 37.6 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 42.2 | 5.0 | 1.8 | (.) | 1.8 | 2.8 | 16.3 | 11.3 | 5.9 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| Female | 51.0 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 18.2 | 2.7 | 21.5 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 49.0 | 6.4 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 6.1 | 16.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 48.5 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 7.0 | 12.9 | 2.3 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 25.8 | 5.5 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 15.5 | 3.1 | 28.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 41.2 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 10.6 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 21.5 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 32.1 | 8.2 | 2.8 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 11.2 | 7.1 | 27.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 46.9 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.1 | 23.3 | 2.5 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 49.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 11.1 | 22.9 | 5.1 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 52.8 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 10.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 53.6 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 13.4 | 10.4 | 3.9 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 49.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 10.8 | 14.7 | 2.0 | 16.8 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 51.3 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 10.5 | 3.1 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 30.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 3.1 | 1.3 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 3.6 | 28.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 60.2 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 4.4 | 8.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 37.8 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 11.6 | 23.3 | 3.4 | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 45.8 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 13.1 | 23.6 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 46.0 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 15.2 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 12.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 39.2 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 17.6 | 13.8 | 5.5 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 49.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 13.4 | 16.8 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 32.5 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 0.4 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 9.3 | 12.8 | 5.1 | 25.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 52.8 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 2.7 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 6.8 | 10.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 47.1 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 11.7 | 15.2 | 3.8 | 15.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 44.4 | 4.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 13.8 | 6.0 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 47.0 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 9.1 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 46.1 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 11.9 | 17.0 | 2.4 | 14.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 45.6 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 4.7 | 16.2 | 100.0 |

TABLE 4-3. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH CHRONIC DISEASE CONDITIONS

|  | Persons with some condition <br> (\%) | Persons with this condition (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | - Years with this condition (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Diabetes | High blood pressure | Chronic inflammation | Cancer | Psychiatric | Nervous and sensory | Cardiac | Respiratory | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Diges- } \\ & \text { tive } \end{aligned}$ | Kidney disease | Anemia | Other |  |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 2.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2 |
| 5-9 | 3.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.5 | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 5 |
| 10-19 | 3.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 7 |
| 20-29 | 4.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 7 |
| 30-39 | 9.8 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 8 |
| 40-49 | 20.8 | 4.8 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 2.1 | 8 |
| 50-59 | 38.6 | 11.6 | 21.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 3.1 | 8 |
| 60+ | 57.8 | 17.4 | 36.7 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 2.7 | 13.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 3.2 | 10 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 9.2 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 9 |
| Female | 11.2 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 8 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 15.6 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 4.1 | 7 |
| Ninevah | 9.2 | 1.6 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 8 |
| Sulaiman. | 13.9 | 1.5 | 4.7 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 8 |
| Kirkuk | 9.6 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 0.8 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 7 |
| Erbil | 18.9 | 2.2 | 4.1 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 4.2 | 7 |
| Diala | 7.4 | 2.9 | 4.3 | 0.2 | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.2 | 8 |
| Al-Anbar | 6.5 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 10 |
| Baghdad | 11.3 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 9 |
| Babil | 7.8 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 9 |
| Kerbela | 7.6 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 8 |
| Wasit | 8.0 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 9 |
| Salahuddin | 6.7 | 1.7 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7 |
| Al-Najaf | 12.7 | 2.8 | 4.8 | 0.9 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 8 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 13.4 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 8 |
| Al-Muthan. | 8.7 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 0.6 | (.) | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 8 |
| Thi Qar | 7.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 8 |
| Missan | 8.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 6 |
| Basrah | 8.6 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 8 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 16.1 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 3.6 | 7 |
| Baghdad | 11.3 | 2.7 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 9 |
| Other gov. | 8.6 | 2.0 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 8 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 11.9 | 2.8 | 4.6 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 8 |
| Other urban | 10.1 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 9 |
| Rural | 7.9 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 8 |
| Total | 10.2 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 8 |


|  | Persons with chronic disease or disability (\%) | Persons receiving this type of medical assistance (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Did not receive assistance | Gov. hospital or healt center | Private clinic or hospital | General or specialist (physician) (physician) | Pharmacy | Other* | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 3.9 | 96.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 5.3 | 95.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 5.6 | 95.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 7.0 | 95.1 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 12.4 | 94.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 23.9 | 92.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 41.0 | 89.8 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 61.2 | 86.0 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 12.0 | 88.6 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 1.0 | 4.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Female | 13.4 | 87.2 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 1.1 | 4.9 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 19.0 | 82.3 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 10.4 | 89.6 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 17.4 | 83.8 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 11.1 | 89.2 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 31.1 | 72.0 | 12.0 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 8.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 9.0 | 91.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | (.) | 3.8 | (.) | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 7.5 | 92.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 13.1 | 87.1 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 3.1 | (.) | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 9.3 | 90.9 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 8.4 | 91.6 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 10.7 | 90.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.7 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 8.0 | 92.2 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 14.8 | 85.6 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 9.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 15.7 | 84.4 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 10.5 | 89.5 | 5.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.9 | (.) | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 10.1 | 90.3 | 3.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 3.7 | (.) | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 9.7 | 90.4 | 1.1 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 12.0 | 89.7 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 22.7 | 79.2 | 6.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 13.1 | 87.1 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 3.1 | (.) | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 10.5 | 89.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 14.4 | 86.1 | 2.0 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 12.8 | 88.0 | 2.1 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 10.1 | 90.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 12.1 | 87.9 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 4-5a. PERSONS REPORTING CHRONIC ILLNESSES DURING THE PAST MONTH (\%)

|  | None | Chronic illnesses reported for past 30 days (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Diabetes | Hyper- tension tension | Heart disease | Kidney |  <br> high blood chores | $\begin{gathered} \hline \text { Psychiatric } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { nervous } \\ \text { sensory } \end{gathered}$ | Stomach, intestines, ulcers | Thyroid | Hepatitis |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 84.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 5-9 | 90.5 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.6 | (.) | 0.1 |
| 10-19 | 93.8 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.4 | (.) | (.) |
| 20-29 | 92.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| 30-39 | 91.8 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | (.) |
| 40-49 | 90.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) |
| 50-59 | 88.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| 60+ | 86.8 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.4 | (.) | (.) |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 91.4 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Female | 89.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 92.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Ninevah | 89.8 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Sulaimaniya | 70.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Kirkuk | 97.8 | (.) | 0.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.3 | (.) | 0.3 |
| Erbil | 86.1 | (.) | 0.4 | (.) | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Diala | 95.5 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | (.) |
| Al-Anbar | 93.4 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.3 | (.) | (.) |
| Baghdad | 92.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Babil | 92.9 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | (.) | (.) |
| Kerbela | 95.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.5 | (.) | (.) |
| Wasit | 94.9 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | (.) | (.) |
| Salahuddin | 96.1 | 0.1 | (.) | .. | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Al-Najaf | 78.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | (.) | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 83.5 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 89.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Thi Qar | 92.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Missan | 84.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | (.) | (.) |
| Basrah | 95.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.3 | (.) | (.) |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 81.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Baghdad | 92.9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other govs. | 91.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 89.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Other urban | 91.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rural | 91.7 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 90.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 |


|  | Chronic illnesses reported for past 30 days (\% persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Respiratory } \\ & \& \text { chest } \end{aligned}$ | Gynecological | Hematological | Skin, venereal, parasitic \& other | Urinary \& genital | Impotency \& other | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 9.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 3.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 2.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 3.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 3.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 4.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 4.4 | - | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Female | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.8 | (.) | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 4.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 14.0 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 3.4 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 3.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 3.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 13.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.6 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 5.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 4.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 11.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.9 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 3.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 6.5 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 4.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 4.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 4.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 4-6. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPES OF INJURIES RECEIVED DURING PAST MONTH

|  | Laceration | Head wounds \& internal wounds | Fractures | Poisons \& burns | Other | None | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Female | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 99.1 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.3 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 1.6 | 98.1 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | .. | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 99.8 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 98.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 99.5 | 100.0 |
| Rural | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 99.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 99.4 | 100.0 |


|  | Traffic accident | Work accident | Other accidents | Family violence | Assault outside family | Civil conflict | Other reasons | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 12.4 | 1.4 | 21.0 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 57.3 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 20.0 | . | 3.3 | 0.6 | 73.2 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 2.7 | 8.3 | 19.8 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 58.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 15.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 52.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 10.6 | 18.0 | 13.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 55.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 7.0 | 20.4 | 9.4 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 3.5 | 56.5 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 2.3 | 11.6 | 24.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.0 | 52.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 5.4 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 14.8 | 1.6 | 6.9 | 48.4 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 6.7 | 12.8 | 22.0 | 3.6 | 1.8 | 5.5 | 47.6 | 100.0 |
| Female | 5.7 | 4.4 | 12.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 4.2 | 70.6 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 24.2 | 10.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 6.6 | 51.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.9 | 12.1 | 30.5 | 2.4 | . | .. | 48.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.7 | 10.7 | 19.2 | 4.0 | 5.7 | 0.0 | 58.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 10.5 | .. | 50.2 | .. | . | .. | 39.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.4 | 5.5 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 74.8 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 15.4 | 44.8 | 14.3 | .. | .. | .. | 25.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.6 | 11.6 | 40.4 | .. | 4.3 | 13.1 | 28.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.1 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 63.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | .. | 4.9 | 38.0 | .. | 0.3 | 6.9 | 49.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 15.0 | 6.2 | 13.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 65.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 16.5 | 14.7 | 8.9 | 13.2 | 7.1 | 11.8 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 25.0 | .. | 26.5 | .. | .. | .. | 48.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 5.9 | 6.2 | 36.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 50.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 7.4 | 10.0 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 58.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 7.6 | 10.2 | 12.2 | .. | .. | 5.2 | 64.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 14.0 | 24.2 | 6.8 | .. | 4.7 | 5.2 | 45.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | . | 16.7 | 39.2 | .. | 12.7 | .. | 31.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 8.1 | 13.2 | 12.0 | . | .. | 9.9 | 56.7 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 6.1 | 7.8 | 12.6 | 1.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 66.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.1 | 6.9 | 10.4 | 7.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 63.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 8.4 | 11.6 | 25.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 48.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 5.1 | 6.8 | 21.2 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 7.6 | 54.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 7.3 | 9.5 | 13.8 | 1.4 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 62.8 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 7.6 | 14.7 | 17.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 55.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 6.3 | 9.2 | 18.0 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 57.3 | 100.0 |

TABLE 4-8. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS BY TYPE OF MEDICAL ASSISTANCE DURING THE PAST MONTH

|  |  | Type of medical assistance received (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Did not } \\ \text { recieve } \\ \text { assistance } \end{gathered}$ | Government hospital or health center | Clinic / private hospital | General or <br> Specialist <br> (physician) | Doctor assistan or Nurse | Pharmacy | Other | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 84.7 | 3.1 | 40.0 | 6.4 | 32.9 | 11.5 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 90.3 | 4.6 | 45.2 | 6.8 | 20.8 | 14.0 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 93.6 | 8.6 | 36.1 | 7.1 | 28.8 | 14.9 | 11.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 92.3 | 7.5 | 30.7 | 11.4 | 35.1 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 91.6 | 8.1 | 27.3 | 11.1 | 38.5 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 90.1 | 7.2 | 26.5 | 10.6 | 38.6 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 88.3 | 6.0 | 34.7 | 8.8 | 39.7 | 7.2 | 8.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 86.6 | 3.8 | 36.1 | 12.2 | 36.6 | 4.8 | 8.2 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 91.2 | 5.9 | 36.7 | 7.7 | 30.4 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Female | 89.7 | 5.9 | 34.8 | 9.6 | 34.8 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 92.0 | 9.0 | 50.5 | 23.7 | 17.4 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 89.6 | 2.8 | 35.1 | 1.4 | 37.9 | 14.4 | 9.2 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 69.9 | 10.2 | 29.8 | 26.7 | 4.2 | 28.7 | 6.2 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 97.8 | 6.1 | 62.3 | 5.7 | 24.3 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 85.5 | 10.4 | 27.7 | 6.5 | 28.0 | 31.1 | 2.8 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 95.4 | 0.7 | 68.9 | 3.0 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 93.1 | 6.3 | 29.8 | 16.2 | 38.1 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 92.9 | 8.8 | 45.2 | 6.6 | 27.0 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 92.6 | 0.6 | 22.8 | 3.9 | 58.1 | 3.5 | 7.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 95.2 | 9.8 | 30.5 | 2.0 | 55.1 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 94.7 | 0.8 | 29.9 | 12.5 | 34.5 | 2.2 | 20.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 96.1 | 3.8 | 33.7 | 2.6 | 55.9 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 77.9 | 4.4 | 28.8 | 5.6 | 44.2 | 3.1 | 17.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 83.1 | 3.6 | 25.3 | 1.5 | 58.2 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 89.2 | 4.8 | 48.4 | 2.1 | 44.7 | 0.0 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 92.7 | 1.5 | 39.1 | 5.6 | 40.3 | 4.0 | 10.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 84.1 | 2.1 | 47.0 | 2.4 | 39.0 | 4.0 | 7.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 95.0 | 0.8 | 29.6 | 1.3 | 46.7 | 3.8 | 18.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 80.7 | 10.2 | 31.2 | 21.0 | 11.9 | 27.0 | 5.0 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 92.9 | 8.8 | 45.2 | 6.6 | 27.0 | 8.2 | 12.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 91.6 | 3.1 | 34.8 | 4.1 | 43.3 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 89.2 | 7.7 | 31.8 | 8.7 | 34.8 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 91.2 | 3.6 | 39.4 | 10.3 | 27.4 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 91.5 | 5.2 | 38.7 | 7.1 | 34.9 | 11.7 | 5.7 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 90.5 | 5.9 | 35.7 | 8.7 | 32.8 | 11.6 | 9.5 | 1.6 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 4-9. DISTRIBUTION OF PERSONS WITH AND WITHOUT ILLNESS OR INJURY DURING THE PAST 30 DAYS, NUMBER OF DAYS OF LOST FROM NORMAL ACTIVITIES, AND WHERE CARE WAS RECEIVED

|  | Persons without disease or accident in past month (\%) | Persons with disease or accident in pastmonth (\%) | Days of interrupted activity from illness or casualty (no.) | Where persons received care (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  | Same nahiya | Same qadha | $\begin{gathered} \text { Same } \\ \text { governorate } \end{gathered}$ | Another governorate | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 84.7 | 15.3 | 2 | 40.6 | 33.8 | 24.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 90.3 | 9.7 | 2 | 47.8 | 32.7 | 18.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 2 | 35.8 | 39.3 | 23.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 92.3 | 7.7 | 3 | 36.6 | 33.2 | 27.7 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 91.6 | 8.4 | 3 | 33.2 | 34.7 | 30.1 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 90.1 | 9.9 | 4 | 31.2 | 36.0 | 30.7 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 88.3 | 11.7 | 4 | 32.3 | 37.4 | 27.6 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 86.6 | 13.4 | 4 | 37.2 | 32.9 | 26.6 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 91.2 | 8.8 | 3 | 37.9 | 34.9 | 25.2 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Female | 89.7 | 10.3 | 3 | 37.9 | 34.8 | 25.8 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 92.0 | 8.0 | 2 | 38.3 | 25.8 | 29.6 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 89.6 | 10.4 | 2 | 43.0 | 11.7 | 44.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 69.9 | 30.1 | 2 | 20.5 | 53.9 | 23.7 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 97.8 | 2.2 | 4 | 5.9 | 52.7 | 39.6 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 85.5 | 14.5 | 2 | 22.4 | 15.5 | 57.7 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 95.4 | 4.6 | 4 | 51.0 | 45.4 | 2.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 93.1 | 6.9 | 2 | 18.0 | 54.2 | 25.5 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 92.9 | 7.1 | 4 | 78.6 | 16.8 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 92.6 | 7.4 | 2 | 26.2 | 43.3 | 29.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 95.2 | 4.8 | 4 | 13.7 | 25.0 | 58.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 94.7 | 5.3 | 2 | 25.1 | 50.0 | 24.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 96.1 | 3.9 | 5 | 10.6 | 79.2 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 77.9 | 22.1 | 3 | 40.9 | 48.7 | 9.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 83.1 | 16.9 | 2 | 27.3 | 37.0 | 32.6 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 89.2 | 10.8 | 2 | 13.9 | 32.5 | 51.3 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 92.7 | 7.3 | 5 | 26.6 | 46.3 | 23.8 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 84.1 | 15.9 | 4 | 21.3 | 50.3 | 27.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 95.0 | 5.0 | 4 | 60.7 | 13.3 | 25.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 80.7 | 19.3 | 2 | 22.7 | 40.9 | 33.4 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 92.9 | 7.1 | 4 | 78.6 | 16.8 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 91.6 | 8.4 | 3 | 32.6 | 37.5 | 28.2 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 89.2 | 10.8 | 3 | 31.8 | 29.1 | 37.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 91.2 | 8.8 | 3 | 39.4 | 46.1 | 12.7 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 91.5 | 8.5 | 3 | 47.1 | 33.0 | 18.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 90.5 | 9.5 | 3 | 37.9 | 34.8 | 25.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |

TABLE 4-10. DISTANCE, TRAVEL TIME, AND MEANS OF TRANSPORTATION TO REACH HEALTH SERVICES LOCATION

|  | Distance to health services location (km) | Time to reach health services location (min.) | Main mean of transportation to health location (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | By foot | Private car | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Public } \\ & \text { transport } \end{aligned}$ | Other | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 5.4 | 16.9 | 39.5 | 21.3 | 38.3 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 3.6 | 15.0 | 50.9 | 18.1 | 30.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 5.0 | 17.2 | 44.1 | 20.8 | 33.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 7.6 | 19.8 | 38.7 | 20.3 | 39.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 8.0 | 19.1 | 35.4 | 21.8 | 41.8 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 9.3 | 21.6 | 34.5 | 25.2 | 39.0 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 8.6 | 21.7 | 33.5 | 22.5 | 43.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 10.9 | 23.2 | 25.1 | 33.1 | 41.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 6.4 | 18.6 | 41.1 | 20.8 | 36.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Female | 6.8 | 18.4 | 37.8 | 22.9 | 38.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.5 | 16.4 | 38.9 | 35.3 | 23.9 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 4.9 | 18.7 | 57.4 | 20.1 | 21.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 7.5 | 17.7 | 48.4 | 24.5 | 25.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 9.3 | 25.3 | 8.6 | 26.8 | 63.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 7.4 | 18.6 | 41.4 | 37.3 | 19.5 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 2.7 | 17.9 | 38.9 | 19.5 | 39.8 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 10.3 | 19.0 | 39.1 | 27.4 | 32.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.6 | 16.0 | 48.9 | 22.0 | 28.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 6.5 | 19.8 | 23.3 | 22.6 | 53.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 4.7 | 17.6 | 24.8 | 15.7 | 55.5 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 7.4 | 16.6 | 24.4 | 25.6 | 41.7 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 12.7 | 24.5 | 21.3 | 43.8 | 27.1 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 5.1 | 16.3 | 33.7 | 15.3 | 50.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.3 | 18.5 | 27.1 | 18.7 | 54.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 11.0 | 20.9 | 25.5 | 10.8 | 63.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 14.9 | 25.1 | 26.0 | 13.4 | 60.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 9.8 | 21.0 | 28.3 | 11.5 | 59.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 8.7 | 20.8 | 27.5 | 20.2 | 52.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 7.4 | 17.8 | 45.6 | 29.0 | 24.0 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.6 | 16.0 | 48.9 | 22.0 | 28.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 7.8 | 19.5 | 33.9 | 18.9 | 46.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 2.9 | 15.6 | 42.9 | 22.3 | 34.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 6.8 | 16.8 | 49.8 | 19.5 | 29.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 13.1 | 25.4 | 21.8 | 24.0 | 53.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 6.6 | 18.5 | 39.3 | 21.9 | 37.7 | 1.0 | 100.0 |


|  | Transport to health facilities | Medicines | Consultation \& hospital fees | Lab, xray, MRI, other diagnostic procedures | Other | Total* |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| 5-9 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| 10-19 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| 20-29 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.2 |
| 30-39 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.4 |
| 40-49 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 3.2 |
| 50-59 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 3.3 |
| $60+$ | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 3.8 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Female | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.1 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 |
| Ninevah | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | (.) | 1.3 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 4.6 |
| Kirkuk | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Erbil | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 3.8 |
| Diala | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.2 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Babil | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Kerbela | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Wasit | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.4 |
| Salahuddin | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 1.5 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.8 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.9 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Thi Qar | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.8 |
| Missan | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Basrah | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 3.6 |
| Baghdad | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Other govs. | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 |
| Other urban | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 |
| Rural | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.9 |

* Total may not be equal to sum of item expenditures because some households could remember detailed expenditures; how ever, they estimated the total expenditure.

TABLE 4-12. REASONS WHY SICK OR INJURED PEOPLE DID NOT SEEK MEDICAL CARE DURING LAST MONTHS (\%)

|  | Cannot afford it | Not accessible | No female/ male doctor/nurse | $\begin{gathered} \text { No } \\ \text { medical } \\ \text { centers } \end{gathered}$ | IIlness was minor | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Services } \\ & \text { are not } \\ & \text { appropri- } \end{aligned}$ ate | Social reasons | Unsafe due to security situation | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 12.9 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 59.2 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 17.0 | 100.0 |
| 5-9 | 6.8 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 65.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| 10-19 | 14.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.0 | 69.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 18.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 61.0 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 19.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 58.4 | 6.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-49 | 11.8 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 62.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 68.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 14.8 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 60.1 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 19.9 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 16.4 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 64.2 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 12.8 | 100.0 |
| Female | 12.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 62.8 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 14.5 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 15.2 | 6.6 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 40.9 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 25.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 32.5 | . | 0.0 | .. | 41.0 | .. | 5.8 | .. | 20.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 8.9 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 5.6 | 61.3 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 19.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | . | .. | . | .. | 83.3 | .. | . | .. | 16.7 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 4.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 57.3 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 31.7 | 100.0 |
| Diala | .. | 59.8 | . | . | 40.2 | .. | .. | .. | . | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 5.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 80.7 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 11.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 18.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 73.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Babil | . | .. | .. | .. | 83.1 | 16.9 | .. | .. | . | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 18.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 75.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | .. | .. | .. | . | 71.6 | .. | .. | . | 28.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 12.9 | .. | . | 38.3 | 29.0 | .. | .. | 19.8 | . | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 25.3 | .. | .. | .. | 55.5 | . | .. | 1.2 | 18.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 20.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 52.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 21.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 23.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 74.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 32.8 | .. | .. | .. | 67.2 | .. | .. | .. | .. | 100.0 |
| Missan | 6.9 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 91.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 7.1 | .. | .. | .. | 58.5 | 34.3 | .. | .. | .. | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 8.3 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 58.5 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 22.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 18.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 73.5 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 19.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 62.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 2.8 | 11.2 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 13.3 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 67.7 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 14.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 12.6 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 68.4 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 18.2 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 10.5 | 48.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 14.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 63.4 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 13.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 4-13. DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN, 12-49, BY NUMBER OF YEARS SINCE THEIR LAST DELIVERY (\%)

|  | Number of years since most recent child delivery |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <1 | 1 | 2 | 3-4 | 5-9 | 10-19 | 20+ | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12-14 | 49.6 | 43.0 | 7.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 60.4 | 30.6 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 43.0 | 30.3 | 17.7 | 7.5 | 1.5 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 31.2 | 22.4 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 9.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 21.7 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 19.9 | 22.3 | 2.5 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 23.0 | 24.6 | 13.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 17.7 | 34.2 | 22.5 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 8.0 | 33.6 | 43.1 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 21.8 | 16.2 | 13.2 | 14.0 | 20.3 | 11.7 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Read, or read \& write | 24.6 | 17.4 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 17.6 | 11.6 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 24.4 | 18.4 | 12.0 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 21.8 | 15.9 | 14.8 | 17.5 | 21.2 | 7.5 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Secondary | 18.4 | 14.4 | 13.7 | 16.9 | 21.9 | 13.4 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Technical diploma | 17.0 | 17.5 | 12.4 | 19.2 | 19.6 | 14.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Bachelors and above | 20.8 | 13.4 | 11.8 | 18.7 | 20.8 | 11.6 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 24.4 | 19.9 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 15.2 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 28.1 | 18.7 | 12.4 | 16.1 | 15.3 | 8.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 19.1 | 14.4 | 13.8 | 18.1 | 23.8 | 10.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 18.4 | 15.3 | 13.4 | 16.3 | 21.1 | 14.0 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 17.7 | 17.8 | 15.4 | 17.7 | 21.3 | 8.8 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 13.3 | 14.6 | 12.9 | 21.5 | 20.9 | 13.6 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 21.0 | 15.9 | 13.1 | 17.9 | 20.5 | 10.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 15.7 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 24.6 | 15.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 27.9 | 19.9 | 11.8 | 13.1 | 17.9 | 8.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 20.9 | 14.6 | 10.8 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 10.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 25.9 | 16.6 | 14.0 | 15.6 | 17.2 | 9.8 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 19.1 | 18.9 | 14.4 | 15.1 | 19.2 | 11.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 25.9 | 20.9 | 12.0 | 14.8 | 17.3 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 28.9 | 18.6 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 16.0 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 27.7 | 19.5 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 14.3 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 29.8 | 21.3 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 12.9 | 6.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 28.8 | 23.0 | 12.0 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 7.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 35.2 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 9.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 19.8 | 16.9 | 15.0 | 17.2 | 21.0 | 9.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 15.7 | 14.5 | 10.9 | 16.5 | 24.6 | 15.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 25.9 | 17.9 | 13.2 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 9.2 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 22.3 | 15.7 | 12.1 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 12.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 20.8 | 15.6 | 13.4 | 15.0 | 21.1 | 12.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 25.4 | 20.5 | 13.5 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 6.8 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 22.7 | 17.0 | 12.9 | 16.0 | 19.1 | 10.7 | 1.6 | 100.0 |

TABLE 4-14. DISTRIBUTION OF MARRIED WOMEN, 12-49, BY PRENATAL CARE, COMPLICATIONS DURING THEIR MOST RECENT DELIVERY, AND CURRENT PREGNANCY (\%)

|  | Prenatal care during last pregnancy \& delivery | Complications requiring medical care during last pregnancy \& delivery | Currently pregnant |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |
| 12-14 | 93.6 | 39.9 | 20.9 |
| 15-19 | 81.2 | 29.3 | 21.7 |
| 20-24 | 86.1 | 30.2 | 20.4 |
| 25-29 | 85.4 | 31.4 | 16.5 |
| 30-34 | 83.5 | 30.9 | 11.3 |
| 35-39 | 83.9 | 28.8 | 6.2 |
| 40-44 | 83.1 | 29.3 | 2.2 |
| 45-49 | 81.1 | 24.6 | 1.8 |
| Education |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 75.4 | 32.8 | 9.8 |
| Read, or read and write | 81.5 | 33.0 | 12.0 |
| Primary | 86.6 | 26.6 | 13.2 |
| Intermediate | 87.5 | 32.3 | 13.2 |
| Secondary or vocational | 91.9 | 25.0 | 11.3 |
| Technical diploma | 90.6 | 25.3 | 8.8 |
| Bachelors and above | 92.1 | 22.8 | 9.6 |
| Other | 100.0 | 58.0 | 0.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 92.9 | 55.9 | 7.3 |
| Ninevah | 63.2 | 31.8 | 16.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 88.0 | 57.7 | 9.7 |
| Kirkuk | 83.3 | 31.7 | 10.0 |
| Erbil | 78.1 | 53.7 | 13.0 |
| Diala | 77.6 | 32.5 | 9.6 |
| Al-Anbar | 84.8 | 30.7 | 11.7 |
| Baghdad | 92.6 | 19.4 | 10.0 |
| Babil | 82.3 | 13.1 | 11.8 |
| Kerbela | 93.6 | 38.3 | 14.6 |
| Wasit | 85.3 | 12.9 | 8.3 |
| Salahuddin | 85.9 | 22.9 | 17.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 89.0 | 55.5 | 13.2 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 79.4 | 25.8 | 15.4 |
| Al-Muthanna | 91.2 | 42.9 | 17.6 |
| Thi Qar | 69.0 | 20.1 | 11.7 |
| Missan | 85.7 | 42.4 | 12.5 |
| Basrah | 84.8 | 21.3 | 9.8 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 85.5 | 55.8 | 10.4 |
| Baghdad | 92.6 | 19.4 | 10.0 |
| Other govs. | 80.3 | 28.6 | 12.7 |
| Locality |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 88.1 | 31.6 | 11.2 |
| Other urban | 85.6 | 27.7 | 11.8 |
| Rural | 75.2 | 28.4 | 12.5 |
| Total | 83.9 | 29.6 | 11.8 |

## TABLE 4-15. BREASTFEEDING OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (\%)

|  | Breastfed | Partially breastfed | Not breastfed | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |
| <1 | 59.8 | 34.3 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 62.7 | 32.6 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 2 | 66.9 | 28.7 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 66.4 | 29.6 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 4-5 | 67.6 | 28.8 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 64.3 | 30.7 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Female | 64.9 | 31.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 42.3 | 49.3 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 83.1 | 12.9 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 40.6 | 43.9 | 15.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 46.8 | 52.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 37.0 | 45.6 | 17.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 72.0 | 27.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 59.6 | 34.0 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 51.1 | 45.5 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 89.7 | 8.4 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 71.9 | 23.6 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 64.0 | 32.7 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 67.8 | 30.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 74.4 | 18.1 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 68.3 | 23.5 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 78.0 | 16.1 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 76.6 | 21.8 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 89.4 | 10.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 60.6 | 36.8 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 39.8 | 46.1 | 14.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 51.1 | 45.5 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 72.4 | 24.3 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Mother's education |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 69.9 | 25.4 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Read, or read and write | 67.2 | 27.9 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 64.4 | 31.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 61.1 | 34.3 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Secondary or vocational | 62.6 | 33.2 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Technical diploma | 49.2 | 47.0 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Bachelors and above | 54.4 | 41.2 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Labor force status, mother |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 58.3 | 36.5 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 63.3 | 31.8 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Housewife | 61.6 | 33.6 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Other economic means | 67.8 | 27.9 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 64.5 | 30.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 4-16. IMMUNIZATION OF CHILDREN UNDER FIVE (\%)

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Child has } \\ & \text { immunization } \\ & \text { card* } \end{aligned}$ | Percentage of children under 5 immunized for: |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | тв | Polio | DPT | Measles | Hepatitis B |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 | 88.0 | 90.5 | 88.7 | 82.7 | 48.0 | 71.7 |
| 1 | 94.4 | 96.7 | 97.8 | 94.4 | 83.7 | 83.2 |
| 2 | 95.2 | 98.0 | 98.0 | 96.1 | 88.5 | 87.4 |
| 3 | 95.2 | 97.9 | 98.6 | 97.5 | 93.0 | 91.2 |
| 4-5 | 94.7 | 97.6 | 98.6 | 97.9 | 94.8 | 92.7 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 93.8 | 96.4 | 96.0 | 94.0 | 81.4 | 85.5 |
| Female | 93.0 | 95.7 | 96.5 | 93.3 | 80.5 | 84.4 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 95.8 | 96.2 | 95.9 | 96.0 | 92.2 | 92.5 |
| Ninevah | 93.3 | 96.4 | 96.1 | 83.5 | 69.5 | 68.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 94.1 | 96.6 | 95.0 | 92.6 | 76.4 | 81.0 |
| Kirkuk | 94.2 | 95.6 | 95.0 | 95.9 | 84.8 | 82.2 |
| Erbil | 89.2 | 90.3 | 89.6 | 86.0 | 74.1 | 73.2 |
| Diala | 96.7 | 93.2 | 96.8 | 93.3 | 84.9 | 84.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 94.2 | 97.3 | 98.1 | 96.9 | 85.0 | 88.2 |
| Baghdad | 91.1 | 95.9 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 83.2 | 88.1 |
| Babil | 94.3 | 98.3 | 97.9 | 97.3 | 85.2 | 92.9 |
| Kerbela | 95.6 | 98.7 | 99.6 | 97.7 | 87.0 | 96.5 |
| Wasit | 96.3 | 94.9 | 96.7 | 95.7 | 88.0 | 72.1 |
| Salahuddin | 91.1 | 97.8 | 95.3 | 88.9 | 57.8 | 56.1 |
| Al-Najaf | 84.5 | 92.0 | 95.5 | 87.7 | 72.9 | 89.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 84.5 | 94.9 | 97.0 | 89.8 | 82.0 | 88.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 92.6 | 95.5 | 96.0 | 93.2 | 80.7 | 91.4 |
| Thi Qar | 98.2 | 95.1 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 84.9 | 89.8 |
| Missan | 96.3 | 97.8 | 98.3 | 96.4 | 90.7 | 93.9 |
| Basrah | 98.7 | 99.1 | 94.4 | 97.5 | 83.9 | 96.5 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 92.8 | 94.2 | 93.3 | 91.2 | 80.2 | 81.5 |
| Baghdad | 91.1 | 95.9 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 83.2 | 88.1 |
| Other govs. | 94.2 | 96.4 | 96.7 | 93.3 | 80.5 | 84.7 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 93.9 | 96.3 | 95.4 | 95.2 | 82.5 | 88.0 |
| Other urban | 95.1 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 94.6 | 81.5 | 85.3 |
| Rural | 91.3 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 91.0 | 78.6 | 80.8 |
| Mother's education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 90.7 | 94.8 | 96.1 | 92.2 | 79.8 | 83.3 |
| Read, or read and write | 91.8 | 95.6 | 96.4 | 93.7 | 79.5 | 82.8 |

## TABLE 4-16, CONTINUED.

|  | Child has <br> immunization <br> card $^{\boldsymbol{*}}$ | Percentage of children under $\mathbf{5}$ immunized for: |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | TB | Polio | DPT | Measles | Hepatitis B |  |
| Primary | 94.7 | 96.5 | 95.6 | 93.4 | 80.0 | 85.1 |
| Intermediate | 95.4 | 97.3 | 97.5 | 95.7 | 84.0 | 87.4 |
| Secondary or vocational | 94.2 | 96.7 | 96.1 | 94.3 | 83.4 | 86.2 |
| Technical diploma | 95.6 | 95.7 | 96.4 | 95.6 | 85.7 | 90.3 |
| Bachelors and above | 97.9 | 98.2 | 98.5 | 97.0 | 85.0 | 89.9 |
| Labor force status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 94.6 | 96.9 | 97.2 | 95.4 | 85.1 | 86.7 |
| Unemployed | 92.7 | 95.9 | 97.0 | 90.3 | 79.9 | 84.3 |
| Housewife | 93.6 | 96.0 | 95.7 | 93.1 | 77.9 | 83.6 |
| Other economic means | 91.2 | 94.5 | 94.9 | 91.7 | 76.7 | 83.3 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{9 6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{9 3 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{8 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 . 0}$ |

* Data reported in this table are based on respondents' recollection. Interviewers did not check the immunization card.


## TABLE 4-17. POLIO VACCINATION, CHILDREN UNDER 5 (\%)



## TABLE 4-18. DPT VACCINATION, CHILDREN UNDER 5 (\%)

|  | Percentage of children that have received this number of DPT vacinnation doses |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { vaccinated } \end{gathered}$ | 1 | 2 | $3+$ | Unspecified |  |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 | 23.8 | 27.6 | 21.3 | 27.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 7.4 | 15.8 | 23.6 | 51.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 2 | 6.9 | 11.8 | 25.2 | 50.5 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 4.7 | 9.4 | 21.3 | 51.7 | 12.9 | 100.0 |
| 4-5 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 20.4 | 44.6 | 26.1 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 10.1 | 14.3 | 21.7 | 45.2 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Female | 10.3 | 15.8 | 23.2 | 43.0 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 8.4 | 20.3 | 15.5 | 33.2 | 22.6 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 18.4 | 19.2 | 23.8 | 37.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 12.0 | 11.4 | 25.2 | 45.9 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 7.3 | 17.8 | 19.3 | 51.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 18.3 | 8.0 | 20.4 | 52.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 8.5 | 3.1 | 7.1 | 78.5 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 4.8 | 20.6 | 28.3 | 38.8 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 7.0 | 18.1 | 27.2 | 41.1 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 5.5 | 8.9 | 15.3 | 56.8 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 7.5 | 9.7 | 10.1 | 48.3 | 24.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 6.7 | 14.8 | 19.1 | 45.9 | 13.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 12.8 | 23.5 | 41.6 | 20.8 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 14.2 | 24.1 | 27.3 | 30.3 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 11.6 | 8.3 | 12.8 | 49.1 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 3.9 | 10.4 | 24.1 | 46.8 | 14.8 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 5.9 | 5.9 | 34.7 | 40.2 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 9.7 | 15.0 | 15.8 | 47.7 | 11.9 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 13.4 | 12.6 | 20.7 | 44.9 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 7.0 | 18.1 | 27.2 | 41.1 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 10.6 | 14.6 | 21.4 | 44.9 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 9.6 | 15.3 | 21.9 | 45.8 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 8.5 | 14.9 | 23.1 | 43.6 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 12.5 | 14.7 | 22.5 | 42.4 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Mother's education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 12.4 | 16.2 | 21.6 | 42.6 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Read, or read and write | 9.6 | 14.4 | 22.7 | 45.2 | 8.1 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 11.2 | 16.1 | 21.8 | 42.6 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 6.4 | 13.0 | 25.8 | 46.1 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Secondary or vocational | 9.7 | 11.6 | 22.5 | 45.6 | 10.6 | 100.0 |
| Technical diploma | 8.5 | 12.7 | 19.5 | 49.2 | 10.1 | 100.0 |
| Bachelors and above | 5.3 | 15.3 | 23.5 | 50.0 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 10.2 | 15.0 | 22.4 | 44.2 | 8.2 | 100.0 |

## 5. LABOR FORCE

```
Notes on the data tables:
    The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
    The number of persons and households is repo
    All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraii dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise
    All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for
    inflation, or spatial price differences
    Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007,
    A distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
    The term Kurdistan Region of Iraq Region of Iraq refers to the governorates of Erbil
        Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
    The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
    The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable
    The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```

TABLE 5-00. LABOR FORCE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY BY DETAILS OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE, SECTIONS 7, 12, AND 13

| Actual observations fromIHSES (no.) |  | Total persons in Iraq (000)(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Main reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past 7 days |  |  |  |  |  |
| Too young | 3,729 | 261 | 191 | 352 | 804 |
| Full-time student | 29,385 | 2,822 | 2,225 | 1,841 | 6,887 |
| Social reasons | 4,499 | 350 | 215 | 345 | 910 |
| Waiting to start a contract | 63 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 14 |
| Disabled | 1,547 | 153 | 125 | 105 | 382 |
| Retired | 1,634 | 226 | 161 | 70 | 457 |
| Housewife | 27,840 | 2,864 | 2,065 | 1,965 | 6,894 |
| Not interested | 934 | 76 | 50 | 56 | 182 |
| Temporarily absent from job due to illness, holiday, maternity leave, or other reason | 1,439 | 126 | 99 | 63 | 288 |
| Work already finished | 348 | 25 | 18 | 41 | 85 |
| Suspended | 77 | 8 | 10 | 3 | 21 |
| Could not find job | 4,599 | 408 | 315 | 315 | 1,039 |
| Due to security situation | 581 | 157 | 48 | 37 | 241 |
| Other | 1,729 | 147 | 118 | 128 | 393 |
| 5 years old or less** | 22,819 | 2,103 | 1,422 | 1,682 | 5,207 |
| No answer or not applicable | 25,966 | 2,765 | 1,776 | 1,750 | 6,291 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Reason for not wanting to work (or more work) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working full-time in current job | 7,616 | 849 | 615 | 327 | 1,791 |
| Cannot find job | 310 | 34 | 21 | 16 | 71 |
| Satisfied with current work situation | 9,626 | 943 | 592 | 800 | 2,335 |
| Female engaged in full-time domestic responsibilities | 25,943 | 2,638 | 1,964 | 1,848 | 6,450 |
| Social restrictions | 636 | 22 | 9 | 120 | 151 |
| Too young or too old to work | 3,735 | 380 | 287 | 238 | 905 |
| Student | 648 | 45 | 40 | 56 | 141 |
| Sick or unable to work | 1,657 | 168 | 131 | 105 | 404 |
| Receives other income and does not need to work | 342 | 33 | 20 | 21 | 74 |
| Due to security situation | 608 | 126 | 84 | 52 | 262 |
| Other | 1,087 | 104 | 61 | 75 | 240 |
| 5 years old or less** | 22,819 | 2,103 | 1,422 | 1,682 | 5,207 |
| No answer or not applicable | 52,162 | 5,055 | 3,597 | 3,412 | 12,064 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| When last looked for work (or for more work) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Currently working in full-time job | 3,524 | 404 | 242 | 173 | 819 |
| Cannot find job | 4,237 | 438 | 260 | 270 | 967 |
| Other income, does not need to work | 4,235 | 446 | 282 | 306 | 1,034 |
| Due to security situation | 3,583 | 371 | 218 | 289 | 878 |
| 5 years old or less** | 22,819 | 2,103 | 1,422 | 1,682 | 5,207 |
| No answer or not applicable | 88,791 | 8,738 | 6,419 | 6,035 | 21,192 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Actions to find work First action |  |  |  |  |  |
| Asked friends or relatives | 9,190 | 949 | 631 | 595 | 2,176 |

## TABLE 5-00, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 5-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual obser- |  | Total persons in Iraq (000)(extrapolation from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Current or previous full-time paid work |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes | 31,630 | 3,478 | 2,224 | 2,088 | 7,789 |
| No | 35,998 | 3,508 | 2,591 | 2,602 | 8,700 |
| 5 years old or less** | 22,819 | 2,103 | 1,422 | 1,682 | 5,207 |
| No answer or not applicable | 36,742 | 3,410 | 2,607 | 2,384 | 8,400 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| Occupation, for all jobs held during previous year |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 225 | 39 | 11 | 6 | 56 |
| Professional | 4,666 | 538 | 329 | 163 | 1,030 |
| Technician or associate professional | 2,965 | 291 | 191 | 158 | 641 |
| Clerk | 1,222 | 208 | 150 | 38 | 396 |
| Services or sales worker | 6,079 | 791 | 491 | 213 | 1,495 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 4,546 | 43 | 82 | 825 | 950 |
| Crafts and related trades | 6,194 | 885 | 537 | 321 | 1,744 |
| Plant, machine operator, and assembler | 3,265 | 375 | 290 | 202 | 868 |
| Primary occupations | 2,421 | 314 | 136 | 164 | 614 |
| Not specified | 158 | 9 | 12 | 8 | 29 |
| No answer or not applicable | 95,448 | 9,004 | 6,614 | 6,657 | 22,276 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |
| When last held a full-time job |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<6$ months | 165 | 20 | 11 | 12 | 44 |
| 6 months-1 year | 85 | 14 | 6 | 3 | 23 |
| 1-2 years | 127 | 14 | 6 | 9 | 29 |
| 2-3 years | 94 | 8 | 16 | 5 | 29 |
| 3-4 years | 189 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 48 |
| 4-5 years | 269 | 31 | 29 | 22 | 82 |
| 5-7 years | 152 | 23 | 19 | 11 | 53 |
| 7-10 years | 164 | 22 | 14 | 8 | 44 |
| 10-15 years | 251 | 30 | 31 | 12 | 73 |
| 15+ years | 698 | 94 | 56 | 28 | 179 |
| No answer or not applicable | 124,995 | 12,225 | 8,638 | 8,632 | 29,495 |
| Total | 127,189 | 12,499 | 8,843 | 8,755 | 30,097 |

* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.

Labor force questions were not asked for persons less than 6 years-old or old.

TABLE 5-1. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS, BY EMPLOYMENT CHARACTERISTICS OF HEADS OF HOUSEHOLD (\%)

| Characteristics of head of household | Heads of household only |  |  |  | Households, inc. heads and members |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Labor force status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 67.8 | 70.3 | 72.1 | 69.7 | 65.6 | 68.4 | 71.0 | 68.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.7 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Housewife | 8.5 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 5.8 | 4.2 | 6.3 |
| Other economic means | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Other | 19.7 | 20.2 | 16.9 | 19.1 | 22.3 | 22.4 | 19.2 | 21.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Work sector, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 41.0 | 39.0 | 47.9 | 42.2 | 40.8 | 38.9 | 48.8 | 42.6 |
| Public | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Governmental | 23.1 | 26.7 | 20.1 | 23.4 | 21.4 | 25.5 | 18.2 | 21.7 |
| Other sector | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Not specified | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Not economically active | 28.5 | 26.7 | 22.8 | 26.5 | 30.6 | 28.5 | 24.1 | 28.1 |
| Unemployed | 3.7 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Economic activity / industry, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 1.1 | 3.0 | 24.8 | 7.9 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 27.5 | 9.4 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Manufacturing industry | 6.1 | 5.2 | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.9 | 4.8 | 2.8 | 4.7 |
| Electricity and water supply | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Building and construction | 6.0 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of goods | 16.2 | 12.7 | 5.7 | 12.4 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 5.2 | 11.9 |
| Hotel and restaurant | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Transport, storage, communication. | 9.2 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 8.2 | 9.5 |
| Real estate, renting, business, financial | 4.2 | 4.4 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 3.7 |
| Public administration, military service | 7.3 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.6 | 7.2 |
| Education | 4.2 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.1 |
| Health and social work | 2.4 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.0 |
| Other service activites | 6.2 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 4.4 |
| Not specified | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Not economically active | 28.5 | 26.7 | 22.8 | 26.5 | 30.6 | 28.5 | 24.1 | 28.1 |
| Unemployed | 3.7 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Occupation, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, or manager | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Professional | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 8.2 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| Technician or associate professional | 5.8 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 |
| Clerk | 3.0 | 5.3 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 1.7 | 3.1 |
| Services and sales worker | 17.1 | 16.1 | 9.2 | 14.7 | 16.8 | 15.8 | 8.0 | 13.9 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 0.7 | 2.1 | 21.9 | 6.7 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 24.5 | 8.2 |
| Crafts and related trades | 15.3 | 15.8 | 10.2 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 14.5 | 9.1 | 13.0 |
| Plant, machine operator, assembler | 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 11.5 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| Primary occupations | 5.7 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 4.7 |
| Not specified | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Not economically active | 28.5 | 26.7 | 22.8 | 26.5 | 30.6 | 28.5 | 24.1 | 28.1 |
| Unemployed | 3.7 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| Characteristics of head household | Average household size (no. persons) |  |  |  | Adults, 15+ years (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Labor force status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 6.4 | 6.5 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 59.3 | 55.7 | 52.2 | 56.1 |
| Unemployed | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 61.6 | 57.8 | 52.9 | 57.4 |
| Housewife | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 71.3 | 72.0 | 64.3 | 70.1 |
| Has other economic means | 7.0 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 69.2 | 68.9 | 68.9 | 69.0 |
| Other | 7.4 | 7.4 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 75.1 | 74.0 | 64.1 | 72.0 |
| Work sector, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 6.5 | 6.6 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 57.6 | 55.3 | 51.4 | 54.9 |
| Public | 6.0 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 59.7 | 54.6 | 53.4 | 56.0 |
| Governmental | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 62.2 | 56.2 | 54.0 | 58.2 |
| Other sector | 6.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 60.4 | 54.4 | 49.8 | 55.4 |
| Not specified | 6.8 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 69.9 | 62.5 | 61.0 | 64.5 |
| Not economically active | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 74.0 | 73.6 | 64.2 | 71.5 |
| Unemployed | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 61.6 | 57.8 | 52.9 | 57.4 |
| Economic activity / industry, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 64.1 | 62.5 | 53.3 | 54.8 |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 59.1 | 54.0 | 62.1 | 57.9 |
| Manufacturing industry | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 60.7 | 56.5 | 52.0 | 58.2 |
| Electricity and water supply | 6.9 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 7.0 | 54.6 | 56.3 | 53.7 | 55.0 |
| Building and construction | 6.5 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 57.6 | 51.6 | 47.7 | 52.6 |
| Wholesale, retail trade, and repair of goods | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 56.7 | 54.1 | 50.1 | 55.0 |
| Hotel and restaurant | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 60.7 | 54.8 | 51.8 | 58.0 |
| Transports,storage, and communications | 6.8 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 57.2 | 58.9 | 49.4 | 55.8 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities, financial intermediation | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 63.0 | 50.5 | 57.4 | 57.5 |
| Public administration and military | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 60.0 | 53.8 | 51.5 | 55.6 |
| Education | 5.5 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 66.2 | 57.7 | 54.6 | 60.0 |
| Health and social work | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 61.3 | 56.8 | 53.4 | 57.9 |
| Other service activites | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 61.4 | 58.4 | 54.6 | 59.4 |
| Not specified | 7.0 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 64.4 | 59.0 | 53.7 | 59.2 |
| Not economically active | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 74.0 | 73.6 | 64.2 | 71.5 |
| Unemployed | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 61.6 | 57.8 | 52.9 | 57.4 |
| Occupation, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, or manager | 6.4 | 5.9 | 10.8 | 6.9 | 67.0 | 66.6 | 61.5 | 65.6 |
| Professional | 5.7 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 65.0 | 57.6 | 54.5 | 59.9 |
| Technician or associate professional | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 59.6 | 56.3 | 48.3 | 55.6 |
| Clerk | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 64.7 | 54.0 | 53.6 | 57.9 |
| Services or sales | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 58.6 | 54.3 | 52.7 | 56.2 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 8.4 | 60.3 | 60.3 | 53.1 | 54.0 |
| Crafts and related trades | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 58.1 | 52.7 | 47.9 | 54.3 |
| Plant, machine operator, assembler | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 57.1 | 57.9 | 50.7 | 55.6 |
| Primary occupations | 6.2 | 6.8 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 56.4 | 57.7 | 55.6 | 56.4 |
| Not specified | 7.4 | 6.0 | 8.3 | 7.3 | 70.6 | 66.1 | 62.6 | 66.4 |
| Not economically active | 7.0 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 74.0 | 73.6 | 64.2 | 71.5 |
| Unemployed | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 61.6 | 57.8 | 52.9 | 57.4 |
| Total | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 63.6 | 60.7 | 54.9 | 60.2 |

TABLE 5-3. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND UNEMPLOYMENT, BY AGE AND EDUCATION (\%)

|  | Economic activity rate (\%) |  |  | Unemployment rate (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | All | Men | Women | All |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-19 | 46.7 | 4.7 | 25.6 | 28.6 | 6.3 | 26.5 |
| 20-24 | 75.4 | 10.8 | 42.9 | 16.9 | 35.7 | 19.3 |
| 25-29 | 92.4 | 16.5 | 54.3 | 12.9 | 17.0 | 13.6 |
| 30-34 | 93.9 | 18.1 | 56.4 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.2 |
| 35-39 | 95.8 | 19.5 | 57.7 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 6.1 |
| 40-44 | 92.5 | 21.3 | 56.8 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.1 |
| 45-49 | 91.0 | 18.9 | 52.0 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 5.1 |
| 50-54 | 80.0 | 12.4 | 42.3 | 5.5 | 2.6 | 5.0 |
| 55-59 | 59.2 | 10.4 | 34.9 | 5.2 | 1.1 | 4.6 |
| 60-64 | 46.1 | 6.9 | 26.6 | 4.9 | 0.0 | 4.3 |
| 65+ | 20.2 | 3.0 | 10.5 | 3.7 | 8.2 | 4.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 63.8 | 7.6 | 24.2 | 13.2 | 3.7 | 11.1 |
| Read, or read and write | 79.4 | 7.7 | 41.2 | 13.4 | 4.4 | 12.5 |
| Primary | 77.4 | 6.2 | 43.1 | 12.1 | 8.3 | 11.9 |
| Intermediate | 64.2 | 6.4 | 40.2 | 12.0 | 23.5 | 12.7 |
| Secondary or vocational | 68.8 | 17.2 | 49.8 | 9.3 | 12.7 | 9.7 |
| Technical diploma | 92.0 | 67.4 | 81.7 | 8.1 | 13.1 | 9.8 |
| Bachelors | 89.0 | 71.3 | 82.4 | 11.2 | 19.7 | 13.9 |
| Higher degree | 95.7 | 83.4 | 92.6 | 5.1 | 6.3 | 5.4 |
| Other | 59.1 | 32.4 | 48.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Not specified | 52.2 | 9.1 | 24.2 | 10.3 | 0.0 | 7.8 |
| Total | 74.6 | 12.8 | 43.2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 |

TABLE 5-4. ECONOMIC ACTIVITY RATE AND UNEMPLOYMENT, BY GOVERNORATE, LOCATION, INCOME LEVEL, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD

|  | Economic activity rate (\%) |  |  | Unemployment rate (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | All | Men | Women | All |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 64.8 | 8.6 | 36.2 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 8.4 |
| Ninevah | 72.6 | 4.2 | 37.4 | 15.5 | 5.8 | 14.9 |
| Sulaimaniya | 74.4 | 17.3 | 44.6 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 5.2 |
| Kirkuk | 74.6 | 10.4 | 42.8 | 6.7 | 12.5 | 7.4 |
| Erbil | 67.2 | 10.4 | 37.5 | 5.7 | 7.5 | 5.9 |
| Diala | 65.8 | 16.3 | 41.0 | 19.7 | 22.9 | 20.4 |
| Al-Anbar | 71.1 | 20.3 | 45.7 | 8.6 | 5.6 | 7.9 |
| Baghdad | 74.6 | 12.2 | 43.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 |
| Babil | 76.0 | 23.3 | 49.3 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| Kerbela | 80.6 | 12.1 | 45.6 | 11.6 | 16.8 | 12.3 |
| Wasit | 76.1 | 12.2 | 43.5 | 10.2 | 11.1 | 10.3 |
| Salahuddin | 77.8 | 17.1 | 47.6 | 8.8 | 2.0 | 7.6 |
| Al-Najaf | 82.3 | 15.3 | 47.8 | 9.0 | 19.3 | 10.7 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 78.0 | 21.4 | 48.9 | 13.5 | 10.7 | 12.9 |
| Al-Muthanna | 79.7 | 13.0 | 44.6 | 16.4 | 2.9 | 14.3 |
| Thi Qar | 74.9 | 10.6 | 42.0 | 21.3 | 18.8 | 20.9 |
| Missan | 84.2 | 6.5 | 44.9 | 20.6 | 7.2 | 19.6 |
| Basrah | 77.4 | 8.9 | 42.7 | 11.9 | 15.0 | 12.3 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistant regn. | 69.7 | 12.9 | 40.3 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 6.1 |
| Baghdad | 74.6 | 12.2 | 43.0 | 11.5 | 15.0 | 12.0 |
| Other govs. | 75.7 | 13.0 | 43.8 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 12.7 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 74.9 | 12.5 | 43.1 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 11.9 |
| Other urban | 72.9 | 9.8 | 41.0 | 11.5 | 16.1 | 12.1 |
| Rural | 76.1 | 16.6 | 45.7 | 12.3 | 5.0 | 11.0 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 77.2 | 15.3 | 44.9 | 15.7 | 3.9 | 13.6 |
| 60-79 | 77.4 | 9.4 | 43.1 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 14.5 |
| 80-99 | 76.2 | 8.9 | 42.4 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 14.1 |
| 100-119 | 73.9 | 9.1 | 41.4 | 10.5 | 15.1 | 11.0 |
| 120-139 | 72.7 | 10.0 | 41.2 | 11.3 | 15.3 | 11.8 |
| 140-159 | 75.0 | 12.2 | 42.9 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 11.4 |
| 160-179 | 72.3 | 14.0 | 42.6 | 10.4 | 18.6 | 11.7 |
| 180-199 | 76.4 | 14.6 | 43.6 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 10.9 |
| 200-299 | 72.8 | 17.3 | 44.6 | 9.0 | 11.7 | 9.5 |
| 300-399 | 70.8 | 19.0 | 43.4 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| 400+ | 72.1 | 26.9 | 49.1 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.4 |

## TABLE 5-4, CONTINUED.

|  | Economic activity rate (\%) |  |  | Unemployment rate (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | All | Men | Women | All |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 71.7 | 22.0 | 42.6 | 7.7 | 10.7 | 8.6 |
| 3 | 83.2 | 19.0 | 48.1 | 7.9 | 11.8 | 8.8 |
| 4 | 81.5 | 16.9 | 47.8 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 8.8 |
| 5 | 75.8 | 16.3 | 45.0 | 8.4 | 15.3 | 9.6 |
| 6 | 74.3 | 12.5 | 43.4 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 9.9 |
| 7 | 73.3 | 12.8 | 43.2 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 10.2 |
| 8 | 71.8 | 12.2 | 42.0 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 12.7 |
| 9 | 71.7 | 10.5 | 41.3 | 14.2 | 12.0 | 13.9 |
| 10 | 72.9 | 10.4 | 41.5 | 15.6 | 11.1 | 15.0 |
| 11-12 | 74.4 | 10.0 | 41.7 | 16.2 | 11.5 | 15.6 |
| 13+ | 75.0 | 10.0 | 42.0 | 13.0 | 9.5 | 12.6 |
| Total | 74.6 | 12.8 | 43.2 | 11.7 | 11.7 | 11.7 |


|  | Urban children (\%) |  |  | Rural children (\%) |  |  | All (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6-7 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| 8-9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 4.0 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| 10 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| 11 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| 12 | 5.1 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 5.6 |
| 13 | 7.8 | (.) | 4.1 | 16.6 | 9.6 | 13.2 | 10.7 | 3.1 | 7.0 |
| 14 | 13.0 | 0.3 | 6.7 | 24.2 | 10.8 | 17.4 | 16.5 | 3.7 | 10.1 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Ninevah | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Sulaimaniya | 5.4 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 14.7 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 1.5 | 4.6 |
| Kirkuk | 2.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 14.7 | 5.7 | 10.3 | 6.3 | 2.3 | 4.4 |
| Erbil | 5.4 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 3.0 |
| Diala | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 10.3 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 2.9 | 4.1 |
| Baghdad | 3.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Babil | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 22.7 | 11.3 | 17.6 | 14.8 | 6.3 | 10.8 |
| Kerbela | 2.5 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 1.6 |
| Wasit | 2.5 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 11.2 | 3.5 | 7.5 | 5.9 | 1.3 | 3.6 |
| Salahuddin | 2.3 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 16.0 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 10.7 | 5.0 | 8.2 |
| Al-Najaf | 15.9 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 13.9 | 2.6 | 8.8 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 4.0 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 4.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Thi Qar | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Missan | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Basrah | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 4.8 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 7.4 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 1.0 | 3.2 |
| Baghdad | 3.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 0.4 | 1.9 |
| Other govs. | 2.9 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 8.0 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 3.5 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 4.1 | (.) | 2.2 | - | - | - | 4.1 | (.) | 2.2 |
| Other urban | 2.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 | - | - | - | 2.1 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Rural | - | - | - | 7.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 |

Rural
Per capita nominal expenditure (ID $000 /$ month)

| $<60$ | 8.2 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 11.2 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 7.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $60-79$ | 2.9 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 8.1 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 1.7 | 3.4 |
| $80-99$ | 2.8 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| $100-119$ | 3.9 | $()$. | 2.0 | 5.9 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 4.5 | 0.5 | 2.6 |
| $120-139$ | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| $140-159$ | 1.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 |
| $160-179$ | 2.6 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 8.4 | 4.2 | 6.3 | 3.5 | 0.8 | 2.2 |

## TABLE 5-5, CONTINUED

|  | Urban children (\%) |  |  | Rural children (\%) |  |  | All (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All | Male | Female | All |
| 180-199 | 3.6 | (.) | 1.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 0.5 | 2.1 |
| 200-299 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 |
| 300-399 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 6.0 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 |
| 400+ | 3.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 7.4 | 12.8 | 9.7 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 2.3 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 27.6 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 3.2 |
| 3 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 |
| 4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| 5 | 4.1 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 0.9 | 2.7 |
| 6 | 3.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 2.2 |
| 7 | 2.5 | (.) | 1.3 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| 8 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 9.1 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 5.7 | 1.3 | 3.4 |
| 9 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 12.3 | 3.3 | 7.6 | 7.2 | 1.6 | 4.4 |
| 10 | 3.6 | (.) | 1.9 | 6.4 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 2.3 | 3.6 |
| 11-12 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 1.5 | 4.0 |
| 13+ | 3.0 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 6.8 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 2.7 | 3.7 |
| Total | 3.2 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 7.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 |

TABLE 5-6. AVERAGE HOURS WORKED PER WEEK (NO.), AND THE DISTRIBUTION BY NUMBER OF HOURS PER WEEK (\%)

|  | Average hours worked per week (no.) | Among workers*, distribution of number of hours per week (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <20 | 20-29 | 30-34 | 35-39 | 40-49 | 50-69 | 70-89 | 90+ | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 41.3 | 12.0 | 9.2 | 2.7 | 17.7 | 34.4 | 18.8 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 44.6 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 31.0 | 21.3 | 10.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 44.7 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 15.0 | 31.6 | 20.2 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 42.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 12.1 | 22.7 | 28.5 | 15.3 | 8.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 39.9 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 14.1 | 19.2 | 29.6 | 12.7 | 5.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 40.6 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 13.0 | 27.4 | 25.4 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 42.8 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 11.6 | 18.4 | 30.0 | 16.8 | 8.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 35.7 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 28.3 | 0.0 | 48.7 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 43.1 | 19.8 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 10.8 | 22.3 | 9.0 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 28.1 | 23.6 | 29.9 | 20.5 | 16.1 | 7.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 28.8 | 22.1 | 25.4 | 19.6 | 22.5 | 7.9 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 30.0 | 19.5 | 23.8 | 16.5 | 27.0 | 10.6 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 30.4 | 26.9 | 25.3 | 3.5 | 24.4 | 14.4 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 29.3 | 21.7 | 25.7 | 18.2 | 22.3 | 9.1 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 41.2 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 3.2 | 17.4 | 34.7 | 18.6 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 44.5 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 12.6 | 30.8 | 21.0 | 11.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 43.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 11.5 | 15.2 | 29.1 | 18.3 | 9.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 40.4 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 13.3 | 22.7 | 25.3 | 13.2 | 7.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 38.0 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 14.5 | 20.7 | 25.9 | 10.6 | 4.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 39.2 | 10.6 | 10.2 | 11.6 | 26.9 | 23.8 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 49.1 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 11.3 | 23.5 | 19.8 | 19.2 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 47.7 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 9.4 | 15.2 | 20.9 | 22.0 | 18.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 39.6 | 9.4 | 14.5 | 13.9 | 15.0 | 21.0 | 18.9 | 6.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 41.4 | 3.0 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 21.9 | 39.9 | 17.3 | 1.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 37.3 | 14.5 | 14.5 | 14.9 | 14.9 | 21.6 | 13.6 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 31.6 | 25.6 | 16.8 | 17.3 | 17.1 | 14.9 | 5.1 | 2.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 36.2 | 19.0 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 16.7 | 22.5 | 9.8 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 38.8 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 25.7 | 32.7 | 7.8 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 42.9 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 6.5 | 17.8 | 25.0 | 27.8 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 42.8 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 27.4 | 30.6 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 44.1 | 4.9 | 12.5 | 8.0 | 17.1 | 16.8 | 32.9 | 7.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 39.5 | 14.3 | 4.5 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 52.0 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 46.5 | 3.9 | 10.9 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 26.3 | 24.6 | 13.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 45.9 | 4.5 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 21.5 | 14.4 | 14.7 | 22.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 40.9 | 6.5 | 13.7 | 15.1 | 11.4 | 29.5 | 16.1 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 40.1 | 15.6 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 17.6 | 20.1 | 23.9 | 5.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 45.6 | 4.5 | 6.1 | 12.7 | 18.1 | 30.7 | 12.3 | 14.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 42.9 | 9.3 | 4.8 | 14.6 | 14.9 | 27.5 | 18.7 | 9.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-6, CONTINUED.



|  | Reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past week (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Too } \\ & \text { young } \end{aligned}$ | Full-time | Social reasons | Disabled | Retired | House- | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { interes- } \\ & \text { ted } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Illness, } \\ & \text { holiday, } \\ & \text { temp } \\ & \text { absence } \end{aligned}$ | No job | Security situation | Other | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 6.5 | 84.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.6 | 65.0 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 21.9 | 3.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | (.) | 32.5 | 0.6 | 4.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 2.1 | 6.1 | 39.7 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 12.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 16.4 | 36.5 | 15.5 | 14.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 8.1 | 32.6 | 0.1 | 4.5 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 8.1 | 18.4 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 9.9 | 53.0 | 0.1 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 24.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 2.7 | 50.4 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 8.4 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 16.8 | 4.5 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 5.1 | 65.8 | 6.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 19.5 | 0.4 | (.) | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.4 | 34.2 | 11.9 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 50.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | (.) | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.0 | 7.2 | 10.6 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 74.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 85.5 | 0.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 88.6 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 71.3 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.9 | 18.1 | 8.1 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 65.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 5.8 | 75.3 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 9.7 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.9 | 47.0 | 7.2 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 29.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 9.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | (.) | 13.5 | 8.1 | 1.8 | (.) | 55.7 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 13.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 6.1 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 73.4 | 0.5 | 4.5 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 6.5 | 72.5 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.5 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 7.4 | 21.8 | 44.1 | 3.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 17.1 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.8 | 37.4 | 11.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 29.7 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.1 | 25.7 | 0.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 53.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 6.6 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2.5 | 34.6 | 1.0 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 42.2 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.1 | 28.5 | 11.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 43.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 5.4 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 1.8 | 35.1 | 7.8 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 36.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 0.0 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.1 | 30.4 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 40.7 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 10.7 | 5.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.3 | 39.3 | 12.2 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 32.5 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.4 | 25.2 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 48.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 1.3 | 32.0 | 6.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 42.1 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.8 | 28.7 | 18.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 33.6 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 1.6 | 27.7 | 5.1 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 49.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 3.3 | 28.9 | 5.1 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 48.2 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.8 | 24.4 | 29.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 18.1 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 7.1 | (.) | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 1.3 | 27.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 46.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 10.0 | 0.1 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 2.0 | 27.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 48.3 | 4.9 | 1.6 | 8.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.0 | 25.9 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 44.5 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 11.3 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 2.5 | 22.8 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 54.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 14.0 | (.) | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.7 | 27.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 51.4 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-7, CONTINUED.

|  | Reason for not working (at least one hour) during the past week (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Too } \\ \text { young } \end{gathered}$ | Full-time student | Social reasons | Disabled | Retired | Housewife | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { interes- } \\ & \text { ted } \end{aligned}$ | Illness, holiday, absence ansen | No job | Security situation | Other | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2.1 | 35.4 | 5.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 37.2 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 1.4 | 25.2 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 48.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 1.4 | 28.4 | 6.4 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 44.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.1 | 29.6 | 5.2 | 2.2 | 3.5 | 43.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 1.3 | 30.1 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 44.1 | 1.1 | 2.1 | 6.7 | 1.0 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.2 | 25.3 | 7.8 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 45.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1.5 | 28.6 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 44.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 6.7 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-8. REASONS FOR NOT WANTING MORE WORK (\%)

|  | Working full-time rent job | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Satisfied } \\ & \text { with } \\ & \text { current } \\ & \text { work } \\ & \text { situation } \end{aligned}$ | Engaged in domestic work full-time | Social restrictions |  | Student | Sick or unable to work |  | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 1.9 | 10.6 | 55.9 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 63.6 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 12.0 | 18.6 | 59.2 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 22-29 | 17.1 | 21.3 | 54.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 49.8 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 21.0 | 23.9 | 48.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 22.0 | 24.4 | 45.7 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 21.1 | 20.5 | 48.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 14.4 | 18.3 | 49.5 | 0.6 | 9.8 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 12.9 | 14.4 | 41.4 | 0.3 | 23.4 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| $65+$ | 8.0 | 13.0 | 38.8 | 0.0 | 31.9 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 0.7 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 29.6 | 39.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 13.8 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Female | 4.8 | 5.7 | 80.6 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 22.7 | 12.3 | 45.1 | 1.0 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 3.8 | 0.0 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 8.4 | 20.9 | 58.1 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 15.0 | 23.2 | 42.7 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 0.0 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 18.5 | 18.5 | 48.8 | 1.3 | 7.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 12.3 | 22.1 | 45.0 | 0.7 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 0.0 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 19.2 | 14.1 | 49.7 | 1.3 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 19.0 | 21.0 | 38.0 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 14.9 | 17.1 | 49.7 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 9.4 | 27.2 | 43.7 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 19.4 | 15.6 | 49.7 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 14.5 | 18.3 | 53.5 | 1.2 | 5.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 9.8 | 18.3 | 51.0 | 2.7 | 7.5 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 10.9 | 24.3 | 27.2 | 4.6 | 11.5 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 12.7 | 21.5 | 49.5 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 0.6 | 4.2 | (.) | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 9.9 | 21.1 | 55.2 | 0.7 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 3.4 | (.) | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 13.8 | 11.2 | 58.4 | 1.0 | 10.0 | 0.7 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 16.4 | 10.3 | 66.1 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 14.3 | 13.1 | 60.1 | 0.4 | 6.4 | 0.7 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 15.4 | 20.9 | 44.0 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 14.9 | 17.1 | 49.7 | 0.2 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 13.4 | 18.2 | 52.1 | 1.7 | 6.8 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-8, CONTINUED.

|  | Working <br> full-time <br> in cur- <br> rent job | Satisfied <br> with <br> current <br> work <br> situation | Engaged <br> in <br> domestic <br> work <br> full-time | Social <br> restric- <br> tions | Too <br> young, <br> too old, <br> or retired |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Student | Sick or <br> unable to <br> work | Risky <br> due to <br> security <br> situation | Other | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 15.9 | 17.7 | 49.5 | 0.4 | 7.1 | 0.7 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 16.2 | 15.6 | 51.5 | 0.2 | $\mathbf{7 . 5}$ | 0.9 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 9.0 | 22.0 | 50.6 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 5-9. WHEN PERSONS WANTING MORE WORK LAST SOUGHT WORK (\%)

|  | Within past week | 2-4 weeks ago | More than 1 month ago | Have not looked | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 21.7 | 22.3 | 20.8 | 35.2 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 24.1 | 26.1 | 27.1 | 22.7 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 24.4 | 27.9 | 28.1 | 19.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 22.0 | 26.4 | 28.3 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 17.3 | 25.0 | 29.9 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 11.7 | 22.5 | 24.7 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 22.4 | 26.5 | 27.9 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 73.0 | 3.5 | 5.8 | 17.7 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.2 | 24.7 | 14.5 | 50.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 16.0 | 29.2 | 34.2 | 20.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 14.4 | 15.6 | 28.6 | 41.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 10.2 | 16.0 | 28.4 | 45.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 6.3 | 29.7 | 26.1 | 37.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 18.7 | 21.9 | 28.5 | 30.9 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 29.3 | 19.5 | 18.6 | 32.6 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 23.7 | 26.1 | 26.7 | 23.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 23.6 | 28.1 | 28.6 | 19.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 21.4 | 25.6 | 28.3 | 24.7 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 16.9 | 24.4 | 29.8 | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 11.0 | 23.4 | 24.9 | 40.8 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 25.4 | 15.3 | 18.5 | 40.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 20.3 | 17.7 | 27.9 | 34.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 21.4 | 22.4 | 29.4 | 26.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 12.0 | 22.4 | 27.6 | 38.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 14.0 | 17.0 | 26.7 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 18.4 | 19.8 | 28.1 | 33.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 11.0 | 27.1 | 36.8 | 25.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 30.2 | 26.1 | 23.1 | 20.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 14.8 | 21.5 | 33.2 | 30.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 25.7 | 34.8 | 27.1 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 19.4 | 33.3 | 24.7 | 22.7 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 27.3 | 36.7 | 19.9 | 16.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 18.7 | 19.6 | 34.4 | 27.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 28.8 | 25.1 | 25.0 | 21.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 22.7 | 40.8 | 22.6 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 22.7 | 39.2 | 25.8 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 28.7 | 25.8 | 30.9 | 14.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 14.9 | 29.2 | 39.0 | 17.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-9, CONTINUED.

|  | Within past <br> week | 2-4 weeks ago | More than $\mathbf{1}$ <br> month ago | Have not <br> looked | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 19.8 | 18.7 | 25.7 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 30.2 | 26.1 | 23.1 | 20.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 19.8 | 27.3 | 29.9 | 23.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 24.4 | 26.4 | 26.9 | 22.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 24.1 | 26.0 | 28.2 | 21.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 16.7 | 26.0 | 29.5 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 2 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{2 6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 5-10. FIRST ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (\%)

|  |  | Percentage of those looking for work who took this first action (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## TABLE 5-10, CONTINUED.

|  | Percent of population looking for work | Percentage of those looking for work who took this first action (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Asked friends or relatives | Applied directly to employer | Registeat labor office | $\begin{aligned} & \text { News- } \\ & \text { paper } \\ & \text { ad } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Placed } \\ & \text { an ad } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tried to } \\ \text { find } \\ \text { work } \\ \text { abroad } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contacted } \\ \text { NGO } \end{gathered}$ | Contacted the local gov. | Other ways | Total |
| Kurdistan | 7.6 | 80.9 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 9.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.5 | 79.6 | 8.8 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 6.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 14.2 | 76.1 | 8.8 | 6.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 7.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 13.8 | 73.9 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 12.1 | 80.6 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 12.5 | 79.6 | 9.2 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.3 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 12.9 | 77.3 | 8.6 | 5.1 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-11. SECOND ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (\%)

|  | Percent of population looking for work | Percentage of those looking for work who took this second action (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Asked friends or relatives | Applied directly to employer | $\begin{gathered} \text { Registe- } \\ \text { red } \\ \text { at labor } \\ \text { ofifice } \end{gathered}$ | Newspa- per ad | Placed an ad | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Tried to } \\ & \text { find } \\ & \text { work } \\ & \text { abroad } \end{aligned}$ | Contacted NGO | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contacted } \\ & \text { the local } \\ & \text { gov. } \end{aligned}$ | Other ways | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 48.5 | 12.4 | 5.4 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 16.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 14.5 | 8.3 | 37.6 | 12.5 | 11.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 25.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 25.1 | 16.6 | 31.5 | 15.0 | 10.8 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 19.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 19.9 | 14.1 | 33.5 | 13.9 | 13.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 18.3 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 10.9 | 12.4 | 35.2 | 14.1 | 8.4 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 21.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.0 | 2.3 | 45.5 | 10.7 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.4 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 14.5 | 13.7 | 33.9 | 14.1 | 11.2 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 20.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.1 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 47.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 33.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.3 | 16.5 | 49.0 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 2.3 | 16.3 | 35.6 | 10.6 | 15.1 | 0.1 | 13.5 | (.) | 7.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 1.1 | 21.6 | 22.6 | 13.8 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 0.4 | 8.4 | 45.7 | 9.4 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.9 | 16.7 | 33.6 | 11.5 | 12.8 | 0.5 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 10.9 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 46.6 | 14.1 | 5.2 | 11.2 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 15.6 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 37.8 | 12.3 | 11.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 25.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 13.7 | 16.5 | 31.8 | 14.6 | 11.2 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 18.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 10.5 | 14.5 | 32.9 | 13.9 | 13.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 18.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 5.4 | 12.3 | 35.6 | 13.9 | 8.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 3.3 | 21.8 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.5 | 2.3 | 45.5 | 10.7 | 3.8 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.4 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3.1 | 24.0 | 24.1 | 1.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 5.7 | 27.3 | 11.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 4.2 | 8.2 | 44.2 | 28.8 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2.6 | 18.7 | 60.4 | 1.3 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 5.7 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 4.8 | 3.3 | 57.1 | 12.2 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.9 | 18.3 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.1 | 17.0 | 50.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 17.9 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 10.6 | 9.3 | 60.8 | 15.8 | 5.5 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 4.8 | 26.3 | 41.7 | 7.5 | 10.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 11.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 7.7 | 13.6 | 21.5 | 13.6 | 9.7 | 2.9 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 25.8 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 5.2 | 28.8 | 20.0 | 9.3 | 6.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 30.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 11.4 | 13.7 | 28.4 | 2.3 | 21.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 10.5 | 22.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 10.2 | 10.0 | 20.6 | 4.4 | 45.6 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 15.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 10.4 | 15.1 | 27.8 | 3.7 | 19.0 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 29.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 9.0 | 16.5 | 34.7 | 9.4 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 35.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.7 | 13.8 | 46.3 | 10.7 | 7.3 | 3.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 17.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 11.1 | 18.3 | 41.3 | 8.6 | 5.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 23.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 12.7 | 4.2 | 29.2 | 20.3 | 15.0 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 28.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 15.4 | 3.8 | 42.1 | 20.8 | 4.6 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 26.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 10.5 | 23.8 | 36.8 | 25.4 | 9.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 4.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-11, CONTINUED.

|  | Percent of population looking for work | Percentage of those looking for work who took this second action (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Asked friends or relatives | Applied directly to employer | Registe- <br> at labor office | Newspa- per ad | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Placed } \\ & \text { an ad } \end{aligned}$ | Tried to find abroad $\qquad$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contacted } \\ \text { NGO } \end{gathered}$ | Contacted the local gov. | Other ways | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2.5 | 19.6 | 48.0 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3.9 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 7.7 | 13.6 | 21.5 | 13.6 | 9.7 | 2.9 | 8.9 | 2.6 | 25.8 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 8.6 | 13.6 | 37.3 | 14.9 | 12.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 17.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 8.6 | 16.1 | 31.5 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 20.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 6.2 | 11.2 | 32.5 | 14.3 | 12.1 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 1.5 | 19.9 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 7.6 | 12.3 | 39.3 | 14.4 | 10.5 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 18.2 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 7.6 | 13.9 | 33.9 | 14.0 | 11.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 19.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-12. THIRD ACTION TO FIND WORK AMONG THOSE WHO ARE LOOKING (\%)

|  | Percent of population looking for work | Percentage of those looking for work who took this third action (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Asked friends or relatives | Applied directly to employer | Registeat labor office | Newspaper advertisement | Placed an ad | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tried to } \\ \text { find } \\ \text { work } \\ \text { abroad } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Contacted } \\ & \text { NGO } \end{aligned}$ | Contacted the local gov. | Other ways ways | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.9 | 7.0 | 11.4 | 39.3 | 10.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 14.7 | 16.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 9.5 | 22.9 | 8.2 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 4.2 | 37.3 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 22.0 | 11.9 | 0.9 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 30.3 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 11.1 | 28.4 | 10.2 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 2.0 | 25.4 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 20.5 | 13.7 | 0.5 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 34.7 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 66.5 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 5.5 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 24.1 | 11.1 | 0.9 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 30.4 | 9.2 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | (.) | 0.0 | 73.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 21.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.2 | 63.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.8 | 13.9 | 9.8 | 20.5 | 16.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 20.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.3 | 16.5 | 7.5 | 18.1 | 29.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 28.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 0.1 | 53.1 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 23.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 16.6 | 9.8 | 18.9 | 16.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 7.6 | 22.4 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.5 | 6.7 | 14.4 | 37.4 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 14.0 | 15.3 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 2.8 | 6.1 | 9.4 | 22.9 | 8.1 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 37.7 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 5.1 | 9.8 | 6.7 | 21.9 | 12.2 | 1.1 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 29.6 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 3.8 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 28.0 | 11.0 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 25.6 | 11.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 2.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 20.3 | 13.3 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 34.0 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.1 | 0.0 | 5.4 | 66.5 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.6 | 23.5 | 47.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 22.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 18.9 | 17.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 55.1 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.4 | 3.4 | 27.3 | 11.4 | 9.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 32.8 | 15.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.5 | 14.6 | 4.4 | 32.3 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 16.4 | 14.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 0.8 | 5.3 | 16.1 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 19.7 | 41.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.9 | 12.0 | 4.6 | 38.3 | 15.3 | 0.0 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 21.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 1.1 | 14.3 | 34.1 | 7.1 | 11.1 | 1.9 | 7.4 | 1.2 | 18.5 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.6 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 15.7 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 28.0 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 1.4 | 31.5 | 3.2 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 18.8 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 4.5 | 2.7 | 17.6 | 22.2 | 15.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 8.1 | 31.2 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 7.8 | 15.8 | 3.4 | 8.8 | 20.1 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 48.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 3.9 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 20.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 2.2 | 53.8 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.6 | 10.1 | 2.7 | 38.1 | 6.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 40.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.2 | 6.8 | 14.3 | 21.4 | 26.2 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 15.4 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 4.2 | 13.4 | 1.8 | 16.4 | 37.0 | 0.2 | 11.9 | 0.7 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 4.2 | 3.6 | 0.6 | 35.2 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 39.8 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 7.7 | 1.4 | 22.9 | 25.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 39.0 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 3.1 | 0.0 | 4.9 | 77.2 | 13.9 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-12, CONTINUED.

|  | Percent of population looking for work | Percentage of those looking for work who took this third action (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Asked relatives | Applied directly to employer | Registeat labor office | Newspa-advertisement | Placed an ad an ad | $\begin{gathered} \text { Tried to } \\ \text { find } \\ \text { work } \\ \text { abroad } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Contacted } \\ \substack{\text { GOO }} \end{gathered}$ | Contacted the local gov | Other ways | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.6 | 9.1 | 26.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 23.8 | 25.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 3.6 | 10.2 | 9.4 | 15.7 | 4.8 | 0.4 | 13.4 | 4.8 | 28.0 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 3.1 | 7.3 | 7.4 | 28.2 | 14.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 31.1 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 3.5 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 28.4 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 26.3 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 2.2 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 16.0 | 15.9 | 1.4 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 34.0 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.6 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 21.3 | 13.9 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 34.0 | 11.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 2.9 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 23.8 | 11.4 | 0.9 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 30.0 | 8.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-13. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY OCCUPATION (\%)

|  | Legislator, senior official, manager | Professional |  | Clerk | Services or sales | Skilled ag-C riculture \& fisheries | Crafts and related trades | Plant, machine operator, assembly | Primary occupations | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 16.6 | 1.8 | 65.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 19.0 | 19.8 | 41.4 | 4.4 | 12.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.1 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 2.1 | 23.6 | 8.7 | 30.3 | 12.0 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.5 | 10.0 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 22.7 | 6.2 | 25.0 | 14.0 | 7.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.6 | 13.1 | 11.1 | 5.5 | 19.9 | 8.3 | 17.9 | 16.5 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.9 | 10.4 | 10.1 | 6.7 | 19.7 | 15.4 | 13.7 | 11.9 | 9.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 4.2 | 21.5 | 9.2 | 25.0 | 12.9 | 8.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 97.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 72.9 | 5.2 | 0.5 | 13.3 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.1 | 48.8 | 4.0 | 9.6 | 2.5 | 24.8 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.4 | 47.8 | 7.9 | 12.8 | 2.5 | 16.6 | 5.6 | 1.0 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.5 | 39.8 | 6.6 | 12.9 | 7.0 | 16.1 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 8.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | 24.5 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 11.3 | 25.6 | 10.3 | 0.2 | 19.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.6 | 40.1 | 5.8 | 10.6 | 4.6 | 21.3 | 6.2 | 0.6 | 9.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 12.3 | 0.0 | 13.6 | 1.5 | 71.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 17.6 | 24.8 | 37.9 | 4.0 | 12.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.1 | 11.2 | 7.8 | 3.0 | 21.1 | 10.6 | 27.4 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.5 | 15.9 | 8.5 | 6.8 | 19.6 | 7.8 | 22.0 | 12.0 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.6 | 17.9 | 10.3 | 6.8 | 17.6 | 9.7 | 16.0 | 13.6 | 6.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.7 | 11.9 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 18.8 | 16.5 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 10.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.9 | 11.3 | 20.3 | 6.6 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 17.9 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.8 | 9.0 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 16.0 | 12.0 | 21.1 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.4 | 11.9 | 8.0 | 4.6 | 19.0 | 17.1 | 19.3 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.2 | 10.9 | 6.4 | 2.7 | 16.6 | 17.2 | 26.6 | 12.7 | 5.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 1.3 | 11.3 | 14.6 | 8.4 | 13.9 | 11.6 | 21.3 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.1 | 30.9 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 15.5 | 5.3 | 15.6 | 11.2 | 8.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.7 | 20.4 | 12.6 | 4.2 | 10.5 | 26.4 | 11.9 | 8.3 | 4.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.8 | 11.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 23.0 | 3.3 | 25.8 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.3 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 2.5 | 10.4 | 23.4 | 17.9 | 9.4 | 11.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.6 | 10.7 | 12.2 | 3.1 | 20.9 | 4.9 | 27.2 | 11.4 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.3 | 14.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 29.7 | 18.5 | 19.8 | 12.3 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.2 | 15.1 | 7.4 | 2.2 | 13.5 | 24.7 | 18.1 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.7 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 3.1 | 15.6 | 8.3 | 22.7 | 12.5 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 0.2 | 20.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 26.3 | 15.3 | 17.7 | 7.7 | 11.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.3 | 11.1 | 13.1 | 3.0 | 19.9 | 7.5 | 25.0 | 14.4 | 4.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.3 | 16.8 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 24.6 | 10.4 | 19.2 | 12.4 | 7.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.4 | 18.8 | 2.3 | 0.4 | 28.3 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 10.5 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.1 | 11.7 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 20.4 | 2.7 | 32.5 | 12.1 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-13, CONTINUED.

|  | Legislator, senior official, manager | Professional | Technical \& associate professional | Clerk | Services or sales | Skilled agriculture \& fisheries | Crafts and related trades | Plant, machine operator, assembly assembiy | Primary occupations | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.5 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 6.3 | 16.1 | 13.5 | 19.7 | 7.9 | 9.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.8 | 11.0 | 6.4 | 8.4 | 23.0 | 3.3 | 25.8 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.5 | 14.5 | 8.0 | 3.3 | 18.2 | 13.7 | 21.4 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.1 | 15.4 | 8.3 | 6.0 | 22.6 | 1.2 | 25.4 | 10.7 | 9.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.5 | 14.7 | 8.6 | 6.7 | 22.0 | 3.6 | 24.1 | 13.0 | 6.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 1.8 | 10.2 | 35.1 | 15.4 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 13.2 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 19.1 | 11.0 | 22.3 | 11.1 | 9.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-14 . HOW MANY MONTHS SINCE LEAVING LAST FULL-TIME JOB (\%)

|  | Months since last full-time job (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | < 0.5 | 0.5-1 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-6 | 7-9 | 10-14 | 15+ | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 5.3 | 84.7 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 45.0 | 20.0 | 12.4 | 7.4 | 4.6 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 2.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 21.9 | 10.2 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 21.8 | 18.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 9.9 | 17.5 | 10.4 | 6.8 | 13.9 | 20.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 9.6 | 13.8 | 45.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 7.3 | 3.8 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 7.7 | 13.7 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 12.3 | 29.8 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 20-29 | 27.1 | 18.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 7.1 | 0.0 | 5.6 | 12.1 | 30.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 2.3 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 14.6 | 11.5 | 19.9 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 13.5 | 14.4 | 2.9 | 4.8 | 37.6 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 4.5 | 3.0 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 19.9 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 6.3 | 8.1 | 29.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 5.7 | 4.7 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 12.7 | 10.7 | 13.7 | 5.1 | 8.1 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 5.3 | 84.7 | 10.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 43.0 | 19.8 | 11.0 | 6.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 2.6 | 1.3 | 5.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 19.4 | 10.1 | 9.5 | 8.5 | 20.9 | 17.6 | 4.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 7.4 | 2.3 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 17.2 | 10.7 | 6.6 | 13.4 | 21.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.9 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 9.5 | 13.6 | 45.0 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 14.2 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 12.2 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 32.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.4 | 5.7 | 7.1 | 3.7 | 17.5 | 21.2 | 7.9 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 21.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 16.3 | 6.2 | 19.0 | 5.3 | 7.7 | 5.1 | 8.8 | 1.2 | 10.4 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 0.4 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 8.5 | 4.9 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 46.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 10.5 | 5.1 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 4.4 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 9.7 | 15.0 | 27.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 55.9 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 10.7 | 1.7 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.9 | 2.2 | 6.5 | 3.8 | 12.3 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 9.6 | 13.1 | 25.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.6 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 6.2 | 4.9 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 15.5 | 25.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 7.1 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 7.5 | 22.9 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 8.4 | 34.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 4.6 | 4.1 | 1.5 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 6.1 | 29.0 | 4.1 | 7.6 | 33.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 5.2 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 9.7 | 5.8 | 9.0 | 17.3 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.2 | 2.6 | 9.6 | 5.0 | 14.5 | 16.5 | 7.1 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 19.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 5.5 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 5.6 | 6.2 | 10.5 | 5.1 | 13.8 | 42.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 9.2 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 28.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 10.3 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 9.0 | 13.8 | 49.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 14.2 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 16.5 | 16.5 | 1.7 | 4.3 | 7.3 | 32.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 3.2 | 3.0 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 30.9 | 3.0 | 0.0 | 12.9 | 6.9 | 29.7 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 8.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 9.4 | 52.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-14, CONTINUED.



|  | Legislator, senior official, manager | Professional | Technical \& associate profes- sional | Clerk | Services and sales | Skilled agriculfure \& fisheries | Crafts and related trades | Plant, machine operators, assembly | Primary occupations | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 15.7 | 0.0 | 15.3 | 1.6 | 55.8 | 11.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 18.7 | 18.7 | 37.2 | 5.3 | 11.2 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.2 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 1.9 | 23.0 | 8.6 | 30.1 | 11.5 | 7.7 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.6 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 5.7 | 23.4 | 6.4 | 24.7 | 14.0 | 6.6 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.8 | 13.7 | 7.9 | 4.7 | 18.4 | 10.2 | 19.1 | 17.2 | 5.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 2.1 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 4.7 | 21.6 | 24.3 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 21.4 | 9.7 | 25.5 | 12.7 | 8.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 61.9 | 11.9 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 16.9 | 23.8 | 33.3 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.2 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 20.3 | 11.1 | 26.7 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.5 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 20.1 | 8.8 | 21.4 | 11.8 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.7 | 18.3 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 14.0 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.8 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 20.8 | 24.7 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 12.6 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 18.7 | 12.0 | 22.3 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 12.5 | 0.0 | 12.4 | 1.3 | 61.9 | 11.9 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 16.9 | 23.8 | 33.3 | 4.7 | 11.0 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.2 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 20.3 | 11.1 | 26.7 | 10.5 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.5 | 15.2 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 20.1 | 8.8 | 21.4 | 11.8 | 6.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.7 | 18.3 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 16.3 | 11.9 | 16.6 | 14.0 | 6.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.8 | 10.0 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 20.8 | 24.7 | 10.6 | 7.6 | 9.7 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.1 | 10.8 | 23.5 | 5.8 | 13.6 | 6.4 | 17.3 | 8.3 | 6.3 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 1.2 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 4.4 | 20.3 | 9.2 | 22.3 | 12.6 | 10.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1.4 | 11.2 | 7.7 | 3.8 | 19.1 | 16.8 | 18.0 | 7.8 | 9.2 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.0 | 9.7 | 5.7 | 2.3 | 14.9 | 18.9 | 26.1 | 12.4 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.0 | 9.4 | 13.1 | 7.8 | 14.7 | 6.0 | 22.7 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 0.2 | 28.6 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 17.3 | 3.5 | 15.1 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.5 | 17.4 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 13.0 | 29.8 | 12.9 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.7 | 11.7 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 21.9 | 3.5 | 26.1 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.3 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 10.3 | 29.3 | 16.6 | 8.4 | 11.9 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.5 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 2.2 | 19.6 | 8.9 | 28.2 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.2 | 13.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 28.4 | 16.5 | 19.7 | 11.8 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.1 | 18.8 | 6.3 | 1.6 | 12.4 | 21.8 | 18.2 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.8 | 8.1 | 10.0 | 2.3 | 16.7 | 8.3 | 22.1 | 11.7 | 18.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 0.0 | 15.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 15.1 | 6.5 | 18.7 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.1 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 1.9 | 15.6 | 19.6 | 25.3 | 11.3 | 5.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.3 | 14.8 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 21.8 | 14.2 | 20.1 | 10.2 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.2 | 15.3 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 27.4 | 19.3 | 20.1 | 10.2 | 4.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.1 | 11.4 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 20.2 | 2.6 | 33.9 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 1.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-15, CONTINUED.

|  | Legislator, senior official, manager | Professional | $\begin{gathered} \text { Techni- } \\ \text { cal } \\ \text { associate } \\ \text { profes- } \\ \text { sional } \end{gathered}$ | Clerk | Services and sales | Skilled agriculture \& fisherie | Crafts and related trades | Plant, machine operators, assembly | Primary occupations | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.7 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 5.5 | 16.6 | 11.3 | 19.5 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.7 | 11.7 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 21.9 | 3.5 | 26.1 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.5 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 2.8 | 17.9 | 15.5 | 21.4 | 10.4 | 9.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.1 | 14.7 | 7.1 | 5.1 | 23.4 | 0.9 | 26.1 | 10.7 | 8.7 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.5 | 14.7 | 7.8 | 6.2 | 21.6 | 3.1 | 24.9 | 13.6 | 5.6 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.3 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 1.5 | 9.2 | 36.5 |  | 8.6 | 11.8 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 12.6 | 6.9 | 4.3 | 18.7 | 12.0 | 22.3 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 2.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-16. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY NUMBER OF DIFFERENT JOBS HELD DURING THE

 PREVIOUS YEAR (\%)|  | 1 | 2 | 3+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 99.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 98.4 | 1.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 98.0 | 2.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 98.3 | 1.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 98.7 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 98.3 | 1.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 98.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 99.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 99.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 99.2 | 0.8 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 99.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 99.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 98.5 | 1.5 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 98.2 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 98.4 | 1.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 98.9 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 95.4 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 94.5 | 5.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 99.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.3 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Babil | 98.5 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 99.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 99.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 99.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 96.3 | 3.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 97.7 | 2.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 98.5 | 1.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 98.8 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 97.4 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 99.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 5-16, CONTINUED.

|  | $\mathbf{1}$ | $\mathbf{2}$ | $\mathbf{3 +}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 95.7 | 4.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 99.3 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 98.8 | 1.2 | $()$. | 100.0 |
| Locality | 98.9 |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 98.6 | 1.1 | $()$. | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 97.8 | 1.4 | $()$. | 100.0 |
| Rural | $\mathbf{9 8 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 5}$ | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Total |  |  | (.) | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |


|  |  | Nonwage jobs distributed in these activities/industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wage jobs | Agriculture, hunting, fishing | Mining \& quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas \& water | Construction | Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of goods | Trade, restaurant, hotel | Transportation and communica tions |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 30.6 | 46.6 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 19.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 | 62.3 | 19.7 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 3.2 |
| 20-29 | 74.7 | 8.3 | (.) | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 8.9 | 0.2 | 3.8 |
| 30-39 | 69.8 | 6.1 | (.) | 1.8 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 12.6 | 0.4 | 5.6 |
| 40-59 | 62.4 | 9.9 | 0.1 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 12.4 | 0.6 | 8.0 |
| 60+ | 46.0 | 25.1 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 16.8 | 0.5 | 3.7 |
| Total | 67.1 | 10.6 | (.) | 1.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 11.5 | 0.4 | 5.2 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 2.1 | 94.1 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 12.1 | 84.7 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| 20-29 | 58.7 | 33.8 | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 3.0 |
| 30-39 | 67.7 | 24.2 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 40-59 | 66.1 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| 60+ | 44.1 | 27.6 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 15.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 58.1 | 32.4 | (.) | 3.3 | 0.0 | (.) | 3.5 | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 24.3 | 57.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 15.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| 15-19 | 56.8 | 26.8 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 9.7 | 0.2 | 2.9 |
| 20-29 | 72.7 | 11.6 | (.) | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 7.9 | 0.1 | 3.7 |
| 30-39 | 69.4 | 9.0 | (.) | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 11.0 | 0.4 | 4.6 |
| 40-59 | 63.1 | 12.1 | (.) | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 6.6 |
| 60+ | 45.7 | 25.5 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 16.5 | 0.5 | 3.2 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 81.4 | 5.9 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 6.0 | 0.4 | 1.4 |
| Ninevah | 67.5 | 8.1 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 13.9 | 0.7 | 4.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 58.7 | 18.1 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 3.9 |
| Kirkuk | 57.7 | 21.1 | 0.0 | 1.5 | (.) | 0.4 | 9.8 | 0.1 | 4.7 |
| Erbil | 69.4 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 3.2 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 11.7 | 0.2 | 4.2 |
| Diala | 79.8 | 2.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.0 | 6.9 | 0.1 | 5.3 |
| Al-Anbar | 50.1 | 32.9 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 3.8 |
| Baghdad | 75.7 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 5.0 |
| Babil | 46.4 | 38.3 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 4.4 |
| Kerbela | 62.8 | 8.9 | 0.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 12.9 | 0.5 | 8.1 |
| Wasit | 54.2 | 19.2 | 0.0 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 0.4 | 8.7 |
| Salahuddin | 48.2 | 38.7 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.8 | (.) | 3.8 |
| Al-Najaf | 54.7 | 17.2 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 16.3 | 0.4 | 5.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 54.1 | 26.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 9.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 60.0 | 20.8 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 9.1 | 0.3 | 6.5 |
| Thi Qar | 64.2 | 15.4 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 11.2 | 0.3 | 4.3 |
| Missan | 65.0 | 18.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 10.7 | 0.3 | 2.9 |
| Basrah | 83.8 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 8.6 | 0.3 | 3.5 |

## TABLE 5-17A, CONTINUED.

|  | Wage jobs | Nonwage jobs distributed in these activities/industries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Agriculture hunting, fishing | Mining \& quarrying | Manufac-- turing | Electricity, gas \& water | Construc- tion | Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of goods | Trade, restaurant hotel | Transportation and communications |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 66.4 | 11.5 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 11.3 | 0.5 | 3.5 |
| Baghdad | 75.7 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 10.8 | 0.2 | 5.0 |
| Other govs. | 61.6 | 18.7 | (.) | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 4.5 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 73.8 | 0.7 | (.) | 2.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 13.6 | 0.5 | 4.4 |
| Other urban | 74.9 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 11.9 | 0.3 | 5.2 |
| Rural | 44.9 | 44.6 | (.) | 0.7 | (.) | 0.2 | 3.8 | 0.1 | 4.0 |
| Total | 65.7 | 14.0 | (.) | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 10.3 | 0.3 | 4.5 |

## TABLE 5-17B, CONTINUED.

|  | Nonwage jobs in these areas, continued |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Real estate, renting, business, financia intermediation | Public administration and military | Education | Health and social work | Other service activities |  |  |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.3 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.6 | - | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 1.0 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.6 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.3 | - | (.) | 1.1 | 2.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  | - |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.2 | - | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.3 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 0.0 | - | 0.0 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | - | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.3 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.6 | - | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 0.9 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.3 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 1.1 | - | (.) | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1.6 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 0.5 | - | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.9 | - | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 1.1 | - | 0.0 | (.) | 3.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 2.2 | - | 0.0 | (.) | 0.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.3 | - | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.6 | - | (.) | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.7 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 0.5 | - | 0.0 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 0.8 | - | (.) | (.) | 1.4 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.3 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.3 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 0.7 | - | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1.3 | - | 0.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.3 | - | (.) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 0.7 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 0.1 | - | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 0.4 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-17B, CONTINUED.

|  | Nonwage jobs in these areas, continued |  |  |  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Real estate, renting, business, financial intermediation | Public administration and military | Education | Health and social work | Other service activities |  |  |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1.5 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 0.7 | - | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 0.8 | - | (.) | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.1 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 0.9 | - | (.) | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 0.4 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 0.8 | - | (.) | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 |

TABLE 5-18. INDIVIDUAL MONTHS THAT WORKERS WORKED, AND THE AVERAGE NUMBER OF MONTHS WORKED DURING THE PAST YEAR

|  | Percentage of workers who worked this month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average no. months / year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 84.8 | 86.3 | 86.4 | 85.7 | 82.7 | 88.6 | 88.2 | 87.6 | 86.0 | 83.9 | 83.1 | 81.9 | 9.3 |
| 15-19 | 87.7 | 88.7 | 89.6 | 89.8 | 89.5 | 91.1 | 92.2 | 91.8 | 91.4 | 89.5 | 88.5 | 88.4 | 10.3 |
| 20-29 | 92.6 | 92.5 | 93.3 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 94.0 | 93.4 | 93.7 | 94.1 | 94.3 | 94.3 | 93.2 | 10.9 |
| 30-39 | 95.0 | 95.0 | 95.8 | 95.5 | 95.7 | 95.7 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 96.0 | 96.7 | 96.2 | 95.1 | 11.3 |
| 40-59 | 95.8 | 96.0 | 96.5 | 97.0 | 97.1 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 95.0 | 96.2 | 96.6 | 96.8 | 96.1 | 11.4 |
| 60+ | 94.0 | 93.7 | 95.6 | 95.4 | 97.2 | 96.6 | 95.9 | 96.0 | 96.7 | 97.0 | 96.4 | 95.9 | 11.1 |
| Total | 93.5 | 93.6 | 94.4 | 94.5 | 94.6 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 94.2 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 94.8 | 93.9 | 11.1 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 88.7 | 89.6 | 92.0 | 93.4 | 95.3 | 97.2 | 97.3 | 96.5 | 96.6 | 91.5 | 90.9 | 91.9 | 10.3 |
| 15-19 | 90.1 | 90.3 | 91.3 | 91.8 | 93.8 | 96.7 | 96.7 | 96.0 | 95.0 | 93.5 | 91.9 | 94.0 | 10.0 |
| 20-29 | 94.1 | 94.6 | 95.2 | 94.8 | 94.7 | 92.4 | 88.2 | 87.9 | 93.3 | 96.5 | 95.9 | 95.1 | 10.5 |
| 30-39 | 94.5 | 94.4 | 95.4 | 94.9 | 95.9 | 91.6 | 88.0 | 87.5 | 94.2 | 95.4 | 95.5 | 94.9 | 10.8 |
| 40-59 | 96.6 | 97.2 | 97.8 | 97.7 | 97.9 | 94.2 | 90.6 | 90.3 | 96.3 | 98.1 | 97.6 | 97.1 | 11.2 |
| 60+ | 95.4 | 96.5 | 96.3 | 97.4 | 98.1 | 91.0 | 90.0 | 90.2 | 94.4 | 92.3 | 93.5 | 92.8 | 10.2 |
| Total | 94.6 | 94.9 | 95.7 | 95.6 | 96.1 | 93.1 | 89.8 | 89.4 | 94.8 | 96.1 | 95.8 | 95.4 | 10.7 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 85.7 | 87.0 | 87.6 | 87.4 | 85.4 | 90.5 | 90.2 | 89.5 | 88.4 | 85.6 | 84.9 | 84.1 | 9.6 |
| 15-19 | 88.0 | 88.9 | 89.8 | 90.0 | 90.0 | 91.8 | 92.7 | 92.2 | 91.8 | 89.9 | 88.9 | 89.1 | 10.2 |
| 20-29 | 92.8 | 92.7 | 93.6 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 93.8 | 92.8 | 92.9 | 94.0 | 94.6 | 94.5 | 93.4 | 10.9 |
| 30-39 | 94.9 | 94.9 | 95.8 | 95.4 | 95.8 | 95.0 | 93.9 | 93.9 | 95.7 | 96.5 | 96.1 | 95.1 | 11.2 |
| 40-59 | 96.0 | 96.2 | 96.7 | 97.2 | 97.3 | 96.3 | 94.7 | 94.1 | 96.2 | 96.8 | 97.0 | 96.3 | 11.4 |
| 60+ | 94.2 | 94.1 | 95.7 | 95.8 | 97.4 | 95.8 | 95.0 | 95.1 | 96.3 | 96.3 | 95.9 | 95.4 | 11.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 94.0 | 94.6 | 95.8 | 95.2 | 94.8 | 93.9 | 92.0 | 91.7 | 92.6 | 94.8 | 94.3 | 93.3 | 10.6 |
| Ninevah | 92.9 | 91.6 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 92.8 | 94.3 | 92.6 | 91.9 | 92.9 | 93.2 | 93.9 | 94.4 | 10.9 |
| Sulaimaniya | 85.6 | 86.3 | 88.7 | 88.1 | 88.4 | 88.6 | 87.8 | 88.0 | 90.0 | 89.4 | 88.7 | 86.4 | 10.0 |
| Kirkuk | 94.8 | 95.1 | 95.9 | 95.5 | 96.0 | 96.2 | 95.4 | 95.2 | 95.3 | 93.6 | 92.6 | 94.2 | 11.0 |
| Erbil | 86.1 | 87.2 | 89.2 | 91.0 | 92.2 | 90.6 | 89.8 | 90.2 | 92.1 | 91.8 | 90.7 | 88.8 | 10.1 |
| Diala | 94.0 | 95.2 | 96.1 | 95.2 | 96.3 | 91.3 | 84.3 | 82.8 | 90.7 | 97.1 | 95.4 | 94.8 | 10.9 |
| Al-Anbar | 96.1 | 96.2 | 96.3 | 96.9 | 97.2 | 98.0 | 94.8 | 94.4 | 97.0 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 11.2 |
| Baghdad | 95.4 | 95.6 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 97.2 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 11.4 |
| Babil | 95.9 | 96.5 | 96.4 | 96.3 | 96.0 | 95.2 | 94.3 | 94.2 | 95.7 | 96.3 | 96.1 | 96.1 | 11.1 |
| Kerbela | 95.1 | 93.7 | 92.9 | 92.5 | 90.7 | 92.5 | 92.3 | 91.9 | 94.1 | 93.2 | 95.3 | 94.1 | 11.0 |
| Wasit | 98.0 | 98.6 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 98.5 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 97.7 | 98.0 | 98.3 | 98.0 | 97.9 | 11.2 |
| Salahuddin | 96.4 | 96.5 | 97.5 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 96.1 | 94.2 | 94.0 | 95.3 | 95.5 | 95.6 | 96.6 | 11.3 |
| Al-Najaf | 87.0 | 84.4 | 85.3 | 85.3 | 88.2 | 90.6 | 91.4 | 91.7 | 90.5 | 90.9 | 89.9 | 87.1 | 10.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 94.2 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 94.5 | 94.0 | 94.3 | 94.8 | 95.8 | 96.4 | 96.5 | 95.6 | 11.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 95.9 | 96.3 | 96.4 | 96.6 | 96.3 | 95.9 | 94.1 | 94.6 | 96.7 | 97.5 | 98.4 | 97.2 | 11.2 |
| Thi Qar | 93.6 | 94.4 | 94.8 | 94.7 | 95.3 | 91.6 | 89.9 | 89.8 | 92.1 | 92.6 | 93.2 | 93.2 | 10.7 |
| Missan | 96.7 | 97.3 | 97.8 | 97.3 | 97.0 | 96.2 | 94.8 | 94.8 | 96.0 | 97.8 | 97.8 | 97.7 | 11.4 |
| Basrah | 93.3 | 93.6 | 95.2 | 95.6 | 94.9 | 95.0 | 95.2 | 94.4 | 95.2 | 96.0 | 96.0 | 93.8 | 11.3 |

## TABLE 5-18, CONTINUED.

|  | Percentage of workers who worked this month |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average no. months / year |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Jan. | Feb. | March | April | May | June | July | Aug. | Sep. | Oct. | Nov. | Dec. |  |
| Geographical | division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 87.2 | 88.1 | 90.1 | 90.4 | 90.8 | 90.2 | 89.2 | 89.4 | 91.2 | 91.2 | 90.4 | 88.5 | 10.1 |
| Baghdad | 95.4 | 95.6 | 96.7 | 96.8 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 96.6 | 96.7 | 97.4 | 97.2 | 96.8 | 95.6 | 11.4 |
| Other govs. | 94.4 | 94.3 | 94.7 | 94.7 | 95.0 | 94.6 | 93.3 | 93.0 | 94.6 | 95.2 | 95.1 | 94.7 | 11.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 93.8 | 94.0 | 94.8 | 94.7 | 94.4 | 94.2 | 93.6 | 93.5 | 94.9 | 95.2 | 95.0 | 93.5 | 11.0 |
| Other urban | 94.4 | 94.7 | 95.4 | 95.3 | 95.4 | 94.6 | 93.6 | 93.6 | 95.4 | 95.9 | 95.8 | 95.0 | 11.1 |
| Rural | 92.7 | 92.7 | 93.5 | 93.9 | 94.8 | 95.0 | 93.5 | 93.2 | 94.2 | 94.4 | 93.9 | 94.1 | 10.8 |
| Total | 93.7 | 93.8 | 94.6 | 94.7 | 94.8 | 94.6 | 93.6 | 93.4 | 94.8 | 95.1 | 94.9 | 94.1 | 11.0 |


|  | Average number of hours worked on this day during previous week |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average hours worked per | Average days worked per |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Sunday | Monday | Tuesday | Wed. | Thurs. | Friday | Saturday | week | week |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 32.4 | 5.6 |
| 15-19 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 38.7 | 5.5 |
| 20-29 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 41.7 | 5.5 |
| 30-39 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 41.3 | 5.6 |
| 40-59 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 38.8 | 5.5 |
| 60+ | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 2.8 | 4.7 | 36.3 | 5.6 |
| Total | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 2.9 | 5.4 | 40.2 | 5.5 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 24.6 | 5.9 |
| 15-19 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 26.9 | 5.7 |
| 20-29 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 22.0 | 4.6 |
| 30-39 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 24.2 | 4.7 |
| 40-59 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 26.1 | 5.0 |
| 60+ | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 25.1 | 5.0 |
| Total | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 24.5 | 4.9 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 3.1 | 4.5 | 30.7 | 5.7 |
| 15-19 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 37.3 | 5.5 |
| 20-29 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 39.1 | 5.4 |
| 30-39 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 38.4 | 5.4 |
| 40-59 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 2.2 | 4.4 | 36.4 | 5.4 |
| 60+ | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 34.5 | 5.5 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 41.6 | 5.0 |
| Ninevah | 7.2 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 45.2 | 5.7 |
| Sulaimaniya | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 33.2 | 4.7 |
| Kirkuk | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 39.6 | 5.7 |
| Erbil | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 1.8 | 4.5 | 32.3 | 4.7 |
| Diala | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 1.4 | 3.6 | 31.1 | 5.2 |
| Al-Anbar | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 4.1 | 33.1 | 5.6 |
| Baghdad | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 1.4 | 4.9 | 37.9 | 5.6 |
| Babil | 5.9 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 37.3 | 5.8 |
| Kerbela | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 5.1 | 37.8 | 5.3 |
| Wasit | 6.3 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 40.8 | 5.7 |
| Salahuddin | 5.5 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 1.9 | 4.5 | 32.8 | 5.4 |
| Al-Najaf | 6.1 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 39.4 | 5.3 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 5.7 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 36.2 | 5.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 36.3 | 5.3 |
| Thi Qar | 6.1 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 36.4 | 5.2 |
| Missan | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 5.7 | 3.4 | 6.6 | 42.7 | 5.8 |
| Basrah | 7.3 | 6.7 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 42.5 | 5.4 |

## TABLE 5-19, CONTINUED.



|  | Agriculture, hunting, fishing | Mining \& quarrying | Manufacturing | Electricity, gas \& water | Construction | Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of goods | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Trade, } \\ & \text { restaurants, } \\ & \text { hotels } \end{aligned}$ | Transportation and commununications |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 43.9 | 0.2 | 7.6 | 0.1 | 3.4 | 24.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| 15-19 | 20.9 | 0.4 | 8.1 | 0.4 | 20.2 | 21.8 | 2.6 | 4.6 |
| 20-29 | 10.0 | 1.1 | 7.8 | 2.0 | 17.5 | 15.8 | 2.4 | 10.2 |
| 30-39 | 7.6 | 1.2 | 8.4 | 2.6 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 1.4 | 13.2 |
| 40-59 | 11.9 | 2.2 | 8.0 | 2.2 | 8.6 | 16.6 | 0.9 | 15.3 |
| 60+ | 27.4 | 1.2 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 18.4 | 0.9 | 6.7 |
| Total | 12.3 | 1.3 | 8.0 | 2.0 | 13.2 | 17.8 | 1.7 | 11.4 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 87.9 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 79.4 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| 20-29 | 32.8 | 0.3 | 3.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 4.9 |
| 30-39 | 24.4 | 0.4 | 5.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.0 | 0.3 | 1.8 |
| 40-59 | 22.6 | 0.6 | 6.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 6.9 | 0.6 | 3.6 |
| 60+ | 26.9 | 0.8 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 2.0 | 13.7 | 2.4 | 0.5 |
| Total | 32.3 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 3.9 | 0.4 | 2.9 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 53.6 | 0.2 | 6.3 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 19.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| 15-19 | 27.8 | 0.4 | 7.3 | 0.3 | 18.1 | 19.3 | 2.3 | 4.1 |
| 20-29 | 13.0 | 1.0 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 15.4 | 13.9 | 2.1 | 9.5 |
| 30-39 | 10.4 | 1.0 | 7.9 | 2.4 | 10.2 | 16.3 | 1.2 | 11.3 |
| 40-59 | 13.9 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 1.9 | 7.2 | 14.8 | 0.9 | 13.1 |
| 60+ | 27.3 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 0.7 | 4.0 | 17.7 | 1.1 | 5.7 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.9 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 11.4 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 6.4 |
| Ninevah | 9.9 | 0.3 | 6.9 | 1.3 | 10.5 | 22.7 | 2.7 | 10.2 |
| Sulaimaniya | 19.4 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 1.1 | 10.8 | 15.8 | 2.1 | 7.0 |
| Kirkuk | 21.3 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 13.8 | 12.4 | 0.5 | 7.9 |
| Erbil | 6.6 | 0.2 | 6.9 | 1.4 | 11.1 | 15.9 | 1.5 | 7.8 |
| Diala | 6.7 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.3 | 8.7 | 12.7 | 0.3 | 11.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 33.1 | 1.1 | 5.8 | 1.9 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 0.1 | 6.9 |
| Baghdad | 4.7 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 18.8 | 2.3 | 15.0 |
| Babil | 39.3 | 0.1 | 7.4 | 1.4 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 1.0 | 7.5 |
| Kerbela | 10.0 | 0.5 | 9.1 | 1.8 | 17.6 | 17.6 | 2.3 | 10.0 |
| Wasit | 18.9 | 0.0 | 6.2 | 0.4 | 13.9 | 7.5 | 1.2 | 11.8 |
| Salahuddin | 40.3 | 0.1 | 7.3 | 0.7 | 10.8 | 10.0 | 0.5 | 5.9 |
| Al-Najaf | 18.5 | 0.5 | 12.3 | 1.4 | 9.5 | 20.1 | 1.4 | 10.2 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 27.7 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Al-Muthanna | 21.5 | 0.6 | 6.2 | 1.5 | 15.8 | 13.5 | 1.4 | 9.8 |
| Thi Qar | 16.5 | 0.5 | 7.9 | 1.4 | 11.6 | 14.1 | 1.4 | 9.4 |
| Missan | 20.6 | 1.7 | 3.8 | 2.1 | 14.6 | 13.2 | 0.7 | 9.0 |
| Basrah | 3.9 | 7.7 | 11.2 | 5.1 | 18.6 | 18.9 | 0.8 | 11.1 |

## TABLE 5-20A, CONTINUED.

|  | Agriculture, <br> hunting, <br> fishing |  <br> quarrying | Manufactur- <br> ing | Electricity, <br> gas \& water | Construction <br> retail trade, <br> repair of <br> goods | Trade, <br> restaurants, <br> hotels | Transportation <br> and <br> commununi- <br> cations |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographicaldivision |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 12.8 | 0.5 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 11.0 | 14.3 | 1.9 | 7.2 |
| Baghdad | 4.7 | 0.7 | 10.2 | 2.4 | 9.2 | 18.8 | 2.3 | 15.0 |
| Other govs. | 20.3 | 1.5 | 7.0 | 1.7 | 12.2 | 14.6 | 1.1 | 8.7 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 1.2 | 1.4 | 10.6 | 2.3 | 10.1 | 21.3 | 1.8 | 10.1 |
| Other urban | 4.1 | 1.4 | 7.2 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 13.0 |
| Rural | 46.9 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 10.8 | 5.7 | 0.4 | 7.2 |

## TABLE 5-20B, CONTINUED.

|  | Real estate, renting, business activities, financia intermediation | Public administration and military | Education | Health and social work | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { service } \\ & \text { activities } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Not } \\ & \text { specified } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 3.0 | 13.1 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 9.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 5.3 | 12.3 | 4.9 | 3.2 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 5.8 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 4.5 | 9.6 | 4.7 | 2.9 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.2 | 10.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 | 7.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 12.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 34.1 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 38.7 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 32.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 3.2 | 2.8 | 13.6 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 10.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 4.9 | 4.3 | 30.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 3.1 | 11.9 | 6.8 | 2.3 | 8.3 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 5.6 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 3.3 | 6.6 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 5.9 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 4.3 | 8.5 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 8.4 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 10.5 | 24.0 | 7.8 | 1.6 | 7.9 | 10.3 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.4 | 9.5 | 5.4 | 3.0 | 8.9 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.2 | 0.9 | 8.1 | 2.4 | 18.0 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 5.4 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 1.8 | 9.1 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 3.4 | 25.3 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 4.6 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 16.1 | 10.8 | 20.0 | 3.9 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 2.6 | 5.6 | 14.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 3.2 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 1.8 | 5.9 | 8.4 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.0 | 9.3 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 5.7 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 1.1 | 10.5 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 1.4 | 8.7 | 7.1 | 2.5 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.0 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1.5 | 13.6 | 6.7 | 2.7 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 2.6 | 9.2 | 12.1 | 3.4 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 2.0 | 13.2 | 6.7 | 2.5 | 8.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.1 | 6.4 | 8.2 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 100.0 |

TABLE 5-20B, CONTINUED.

|  | Real estate, <br> renting, business <br> activise, financial <br> intermediation | Public <br> administration <br> and military | Education | Health and <br> social work | Other <br> service <br> activities | Not <br> specified | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 5.1 | 13.4 | 7.1 | 1.9 | 11.6 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 4.5 | 8.5 | 8.3 | 3.2 | 11.1 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 4.1 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 2.7 | 4.8 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 5.6 | 9.7 | 9.5 | 3.5 | 10.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 4.8 | 9.8 | 11.3 | 2.7 | 7.4 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 2.2 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |


|  | Gov. sector | Public sector | Private sector | Coop sector | Joint sector | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Local } \\ & \text { NGO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Intl. } \\ & \text { NGO } \end{aligned}$ | Household | Foreign | Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { specified } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 88.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 84.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 24.5 | 2.5 | 67.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 32.4 | 1.9 | 62.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.4 | (.) | 0.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 35.1 | 2.6 | 59.3 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 | (.) | 0.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 25.0 | 0.9 | 69.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 26.9 | 2.2 | 66.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | (.) | 0.2 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 91.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 84.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 48.9 | 0.8 | 43.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 60.3 | 1.4 | 34.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 57.3 | 1.9 | 36.9 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 30.2 | 0.0 | 59.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | 49.1 | 1.3 | 44.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 89.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 4.8 | 2.0 | 84.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 27.7 | 2.3 | 64.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 37.0 | 1.8 | 57.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 1.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 39.2 | 2.5 | 55.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.8 | (.) | 0.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 25.8 | 0.8 | 67.6 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 46.8 | 5.1 | 40.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 26.2 | 1.0 | 68.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 32.2 | 1.1 | 59.1 | 0.5 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 24.0 | 2.7 | 68.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 35.3 | 1.9 | 49.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 47.7 | 3.8 | 40.5 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 3.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 29.4 | 2.6 | 64.6 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 31.6 | 1.4 | 63.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | (.) | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 22.0 | 0.7 | 73.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 27.7 | 1.5 | 64.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 3.7 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 28.1 | 0.7 | 65.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 19.5 | 5.2 | 70.6 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | (.) | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 20.4 | 1.9 | 73.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 27.1 | 3.6 | 65.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 28.3 | 0.3 | 68.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 32.7 | 1.9 | 59.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 36.4 | 1.8 | 60.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 35.3 | 3.5 | 58.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 100.0 |

TABLE 5-21, CONTINUED.

|  | Gov. sector | Public sector | Private sector | Coop sector | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Joint } \\ & \text { sector } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Local } \\ & \text { NGO } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Intl. } \\ & \text { NGO } \end{aligned}$ | Household | Foreign | Other | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { specified } \end{gathered}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 35.9 | 2.1 | 52.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 31.6 | 1.4 | 63.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | (.) | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 28.7 | 2.3 | 64.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 1.3 | (.) | 0.1 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 34.3 | 2.0 | 58.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.6 | (.) | 0.2 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 36.2 | 2.5 | 57.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (.) | 1.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 19.2 | 1.7 | 73.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 1.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 30.4 | 2.1 | 62.7 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.3 | (.) | 0.1 | 2.8 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-22. PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS COVERED BY PENSION AND SOCIAL SECURITY, AND DISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, LOCATION, AND INCOME LEVEL

|  | Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (\%) | Number of employees in establishment (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | <5 | 5-10 | 11-50 | 50+ | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 60.1 | 16.0 | 18.8 | 28.1 | 37.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 36.3 | 34.2 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 39.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 56.3 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 18.6 | 56.6 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 44.5 | 17.7 | 15.3 | 16.8 | 50.3 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 55.3 | 17.0 | 16.6 | 23.1 | 43.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 57.7 | 16.7 | 13.2 | 32.9 | 37.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 64.1 | 15.2 | 11.9 | 16.1 | 56.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 40.8 | 31.4 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 37.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 44.8 | 12.7 | 9.7 | 15.0 | 62.5 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 38.0 | 19.8 | 17.3 | 15.4 | 47.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 49.3 | 10.1 | 14.5 | 20.1 | 55.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 44.1 | 11.5 | 19.9 | 11.7 | 56.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 35.0 | 27.6 | 9.8 | 12.1 | 50.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 39.1 | 12.2 | 14.8 | 15.9 | 57.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 41.3 | 15.0 | 20.3 | 15.1 | 49.7 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 48.9 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 16.0 | 50.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 53.7 | 21.8 | 16.4 | 16.6 | 45.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 38.1 | 44.2 | 21.3 | 15.7 | 18.8 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 56.8 | 14.5 | 15.1 | 21.8 | 48.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 40.8 | 31.4 | 12.1 | 18.9 | 37.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 44.5 | 21.6 | 15.2 | 16.3 | 46.9 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 44.6 | 27.8 | 14.0 | 19.6 | 38.6 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 48.0 | 24.9 | 16.8 | 22.1 | 36.2 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 42.1 | 14.2 | 12.7 | 10.8 | 62.3 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 23.1 | 19.7 | 14.7 | 6.5 | 59.2 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 28.8 | 27.3 | 14.5 | 11.8 | 46.5 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 30.8 | 29.4 | 17.2 | 14.8 | 38.6 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 38.8 | 28.2 | 15.4 | 16.1 | 40.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 47.1 | 26.5 | 12.6 | 18.6 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 53.4 | 19.6 | 13.5 | 20.9 | 45.9 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 49.4 | 21.2 | 12.9 | 19.4 | 46.5 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 54.3 | 19.8 | 15.1 | 22.3 | 42.8 | 100.0 |
| 200-299 | 61.4 | 17.7 | 14.2 | 24.3 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 63.7 | 15.9 | 12.6 | 24.6 | 46.8 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 73.5 | 11.0 | 12.8 | 29.1 | 47.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 45.2 | 23.0 | 14.4 | 17.7 | 44.9 | 100.0 |

TABLE 5-23. PERCENTAGE OF ADULT WORKERS COVERED BY PENSION AND SOCIAL SECURITY AND ISTRIBUTION BY SIZE OF ESTABLISHMENT, BY AGE, EDUCATION, ECONOMIC SECTOR, AND OCCUPATION

|  | Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (\%) | Number of employees in establishment (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | < 5 | 5-10 | 11-50 | 50+ | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-19 | 6.0 | 27.9 | 17.7 | 7.1 | 47.3 | 100.0 |
| 20-24 | 27.3 | 27.9 | 20.0 | 13.1 | 39.0 | 100.0 |
| 25-29 | 42.7 | 26.8 | 16.6 | 19.1 | 37.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-34 | 50.0 | 25.3 | 13.8 | 22.4 | 38.5 | 100.0 |
| 35-39 | 54.9 | 21.3 | 13.0 | 19.8 | 46.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-44 | 54.2 | 22.0 | 13.1 | 19.6 | 45.2 | 100.0 |
| 45-49 | 65.7 | 16.7 | 9.5 | 21.9 | 51.9 | 100.0 |
| 50-59 | 69.6 | 14.6 | 9.7 | 21.2 | 54.5 | 100.0 |
| 60-64 | 70.3 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 22.7 | 48.1 | 100.0 |
| 65+ | 66.3 | 13.9 | 11.4 | 21.1 | 53.6 | 100.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 24.8 | 19.2 | 13.2 | 8.6 | 59.0 | 100.0 |
| Read, or read and write | 24.8 | 26.7 | 15.5 | 10.1 | 47.6 | 100.0 |
| Primary | 26.3 | 27.4 | 16.8 | 10.5 | 45.3 | 100.0 |
| Intermediate | 35.6 | 30.5 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 43.1 | 100.0 |
| Secondary or vocational | 62.0 | 19.0 | 13.0 | 24.1 | 43.9 | 100.0 |
| Technical diploma | 80.5 | 15.4 | 14.8 | 41.2 | 28.6 | 100.0 |
| Bachelor | 82.7 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 41.7 | 32.4 | 100.0 |
| Beyond bachelors | 96.6 | 9.8 | 10.9 | 38.0 | 41.2 | 100.0 |
| Other | 89.2 | 12.8 | 30.8 | 36.5 | 19.9 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 58.7 | 27.0 | 13.6 | 23.0 | 36.4 | 100.0 |
| Economic activity / industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry and fishing | 23.9 | 6.0 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 90.0 | 100.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 73.0 | 15.3 | 29.0 | 26.5 | 29.1 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 29.0 | 35.4 | 16.3 | 13.8 | 34.4 | 100.0 |
| Electricity and water supply | 76.7 | 23.4 | 16.0 | 36.3 | 24.3 | 100.0 |
| Building and construction | 4.2 | 39.4 | 43.6 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of vehicles \& personal goods | 3.7 | 28.8 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 65.9 | 100.0 |
| Hotel and restaurant | 4.9 | 32.8 | 36.0 | 7.9 | 23.3 | 100.0 |
| Transports,storage \& communication. | 29.5 | 35.9 | 3.7 | 8.9 | 51.4 | 100.0 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities \& financial intermediation | 68.1 | 16.2 | 11.7 | 35.1 | 37.0 | 100.0 |
| Public administration and military | 79.5 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 36.5 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| Education | 96.7 | 6.6 | 19.1 | 67.2 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| Health and social work | 86.8 | 16.7 | 12.4 | 31.1 | 39.8 | 100.0 |
| Other service activites | 38.8 | 33.3 | 16.3 | 19.6 | 30.9 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 60.9 | 7.8 | 8.8 | 10.8 | 72.6 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 37.6 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 50.4 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 9.2 | 27.9 | 31.9 | 7.5 | 32.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-23, CONTINUED.

|  | Jobs covered by pension and social security regulation (\%) | Number of employees in establishment (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | < 5 | 5-10 | 11-50 | 50+ | Total |
| Occupation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, or manager | 74.6 | 13.8 | 13.5 | 30.7 | 42.0 | 100.0 |
| Professional | 91.8 | 8.3 | 15.3 | 54.5 | 21.9 | 100.0 |
| Technician or associate professional | 85.5 | 10.6 | 15.7 | 33.2 | 40.5 | 100.0 |
| Clerk | 87.7 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 46.0 | 27.7 | 100.0 |
| Services and sales workers | 42.3 | 21.3 | 10.2 | 13.2 | 55.3 | 100.0 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 6.5 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 93.5 | 100.0 |
| Crafts and related trades | 7.7 | 41.6 | 29.7 | 8.0 | 20.6 | 100.0 |
| Plant, machine operator, and assembler | 24.6 | 37.1 | 4.2 | 7.0 | 51.7 | 100.0 |
| Primary occupations | 31.1 | 28.8 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 44.6 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Not economically active | 37.6 | 17.1 | 17.1 | 15.4 | 50.4 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 9.2 | 27.9 | 31.9 | 7.5 | 32.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 45.6 | 23.2 | 14.8 | 18.1 | 44.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 5-24. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY PRESENCE OF AIRCONDITIONING AND HEATING IN THE WORKPLACE (\%)

|  | Central air conditioning | Non-central cooling and heating | Indoors, no cooling and heating | Partially exposed to weather conditions | Entirely exposed to weather conditions | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 1.1 | 26.0 | 23.1 | 9.1 | 40.7 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 2.2 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 52.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 5.0 | 25.4 | 15.8 | 17.0 | 36.8 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 6.7 | 32.0 | 19.5 | 12.7 | 29.0 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 8.2 | 39.7 | 16.6 | 13.7 | 21.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 10.7 | 38.6 | 21.4 | 11.4 | 17.9 | 100.0 |
| Total | 6.1 | 30.0 | 17.3 | 14.5 | 32.0 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 14.2 | 39.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 46.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 3.3 | 16.4 | 15.4 | 13.2 | 51.7 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 10.2 | 59.3 | 23.3 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 15.4 | 52.7 | 27.6 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 13.7 | 59.2 | 21.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 11.0 | 51.0 | 17.5 | 11.7 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 13.2 | 56.1 | 23.8 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 1.3 | 26.2 | 22.7 | 9.0 | 40.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 2.3 | 15.2 | 16.1 | 13.8 | 52.5 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 5.5 | 28.9 | 16.6 | 15.6 | 33.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 8.1 | 35.3 | 20.8 | 11.2 | 24.6 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 9.3 | 43.5 | 17.5 | 11.7 | 18.1 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 10.8 | 40.4 | 20.9 | 11.4 | 16.5 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 10.7 | 33.3 | 10.3 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 7.4 | 32.2 | 20.0 | 7.6 | 32.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 14.4 | 29.3 | 11.5 | 11.9 | 33.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 5.6 | 31.4 | 14.5 | 8.2 | 40.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 9.9 | 33.5 | 7.7 | 18.5 | 30.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 8.1 | 31.2 | 27.7 | 8.2 | 24.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 9.8 | 41.6 | 22.8 | 6.6 | 19.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 9.3 | 41.4 | 15.7 | 10.4 | 23.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 2.2 | 32.5 | 24.7 | 17.4 | 23.1 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 5.8 | 19.6 | 20.6 | 12.4 | 41.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 5.1 | 30.1 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 36.5 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 3.2 | 38.6 | 14.4 | 25.7 | 18.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.7 | 30.4 | 22.9 | 17.7 | 26.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 4.6 | 26.1 | 16.1 | 13.4 | 39.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 3.6 | 30.6 | 13.9 | 13.8 | 38.1 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 1.9 | 28.6 | 25.8 | 14.1 | 29.6 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 4.9 | 23.1 | 15.8 | 9.2 | 47.1 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 2.6 | 26.3 | 27.0 | 18.4 | 25.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-24, CONTINUED.

|  | Central air <br> conditioning | Non-central <br> cooling and <br> heating | Indoors, no <br> cooling and <br> heating | Partially <br> exposed to <br> weather <br> conditions | Entirely <br> exposed to <br> weather <br> condifions | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 11.9 | 31.7 | 9.8 | 16.3 | 30.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 9.3 | 41.4 | 15.7 | 10.4 | 23.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 4.8 | 30.2 | 21.5 | 13.5 | 30.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 9.5 | 35.0 | 19.4 | 12.0 | 24.1 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 5.3 | 39.0 | 17.2 | 12.5 | 26.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 3.9 | 21.3 | 16.8 | 16.2 | 41.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{3 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{2 8 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

TABLE 5-25. ADVERSE ENVIRONMENTAL CONDITIONS IN THE WORKPLACE, BY PERCENTAGE OF WORKERS AFFECTED AND AVERAGE NUMBER OF ADVERSE CONDITIONS PER WORKER

|  | Adverse environmental conditions affecting workers |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | $(\%)$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## TABLE 5-25, CONTINUED.

|  | Adverse environmental conditions affecting workers (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Number of effects per worker |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Dust \& } \\ & \text { gases } \end{aligned}$ | Chemiradiatio radiation | Heat | $\underset{\text { ity }}{\text { Humid- }}$ | Noise | $\begin{gathered} \text { Light- } \\ \text { ing } \end{gathered}$ | Insects | Stress | Other |  |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 52.2 | 10.0 | 58.6 | 34.2 | 46.6 | 11.0 | 21.7 | 48.3 | 10.2 | 1.8 |
| Baghdad | 39.5 | 9.0 | 51.3 | 38.4 | 49.3 | 16.9 | 14.0 | 73.5 | 15.1 | 2.3 |
| Other govs. | 43.5 | 8.4 | 54.6 | 36.0 | 52.3 | 13.8 | 15.4 | 77.8 | 6.0 | 1.8 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 43.1 | 9.8 | 54.3 | 38.6 | 54.9 | 16.7 | 14.3 | 72.7 | 10.9 | 2.3 |
| Other urban | 39.2 | 6.4 | 49.9 | 29.7 | 44.5 | 9.7 | 14.3 | 69.2 | 6.1 | 2.0 |
| Rural | 51.1 | 10.1 | 60.7 | 42.2 | 50.2 | 15.8 | 21.9 | 78.9 | 10.0 | 1.5 |
| Economic activity / industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 62.9 | 6.9 | 67.7 | 57.5 | 31.8 | 13.1 | 54.1 | 74.0 | 14.4 | 0.4 |
| Mining and quarrying | 45.5 | 20.2 | 53.9 | 28.2 | 54.8 | 7.4 | 15.0 | 73.8 | 4.8 | 3.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 52.1 | 20.8 | 60.7 | 37.8 | 65.8 | 18.6 | 15.4 | 79.3 | 12.3 | 2.8 |
| Electricity and water supply | 29.8 | 11.5 | 45.2 | 29.2 | 40.3 | 11.1 | 11.5 | 71.1 | 5.4 | 2.4 |
| Building and construction | 78.5 | 9.6 | 78.1 | 56.0 | 56.3 | 13.6 | 18.7 | 89.2 | 10.3 | 4.0 |
| Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of vehicles \& personal goods | 38.3 | 9.5 | 57.4 | 36.2 | 61.5 | 17.8 | 14.9 | 73.6 | 10.6 | 1.1 |
| Hotel and restaurant | 15.3 | 1.8 | 45.0 | 24.0 | 47.9 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 60.0 | 5.9 | 1.7 |
| Transports,storage \& communications | 42.4 | 5.0 | 57.1 | 30.9 | 49.0 | 15.1 | 8.6 | 77.8 | 10.4 | 1.7 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities \& financial | 23.5 | 8.4 | 35.5 | 25.6 | 39.3 | 14.2 | 10.7 | 60.0 | 9.0 | 1.8 |
| Public administration and military | 40.5 | 7.2 | 53.4 | 35.3 | 41.9 | 16.9 | 18.8 | 74.0 | 10.4 | 2.9 |
| Education | 20.7 | 2.0 | 34.6 | 25.7 | 53.6 | 11.1 | 9.5 | 57.3 | 5.1 | 2.2 |
| Health and social work | 10.2 | 15.2 | 22.1 | 14.7 | 33.7 | 12.3 | 5.6 | 59.8 | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| Other service activites | 45.6 | 7.6 | 54.4 | 39.2 | 49.6 | 13.2 | 23.1 | 68.1 | 8.3 | 2.6 |
| Not specified | 29.6 | 5.2 | 44.1 | 34.4 | 30.3 | 7.2 | 11.6 | 61.3 | 7.5 | 0.2 |
| Occupation |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislators, senior officials, managers | 11.4 | 4.6 | 28.5 | 19.7 | 25.2 | 9.9 | 8.6 | 46.7 | 7.6 | 1.4 |
| Professional | 19.7 | 4.7 | 33.3 | 24.4 | 47.7 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 57.1 | 5.8 | 2.0 |
| Technician or associate professional | 29.4 | 9.3 | 37.2 | 24.1 | 36.9 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 67.3 | 8.8 | 2.1 |
| Clerk | 16.8 | 6.7 | 26.4 | 14.7 | 25.4 | 10.3 | 6.6 | 49.2 | 6.0 | 1.6 |
| Services and sales | 38.2 | 5.5 | 56.0 | 36.9 | 49.5 | 16.0 | 19.1 | 73.3 | 8.3 | 1.7 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 69.1 | 8.3 | 78.0 | 66.3 | 34.1 | 12.3 | 66.6 | 81.3 | 15.2 | 0.3 |
| Crafts and related trades | 67.7 | 13.3 | 73.1 | 49.6 | 60.0 | 15.7 | 17.7 | 86.5 | 11.7 | 3.3 |
| Plant, machine operator, and assembly | 47.9 | 10.0 | 62.5 | 35.5 | 61.2 | 15.8 | 10.3 | 81.9 | 10.8 | 1.9 |
| Primary occupations | 60.1 | 9.4 | 67.6 | 50.9 | 59.5 | 19.0 | 27.1 | 78.5 | 10.9 | 2.3 |
| Not specified | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 43.4 | 8.8 | 54.2 | 36.4 | 50.7 | 14.3 | 15.8 | 72.8 | 9.2 | 1.9 |

TABLE 5-26. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY SELF-REPORTED WORKPLACE HAZARDS AND LENGTH OF THE
WORK DAY

|  | Evaluation of workplace hazards (\%) |  |  |  |  | Working times compared to usual hours (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Highly dangerous | Dangerous | Relatively dangerous | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { dangerous } \end{gathered}$ | Total | Totally within | Partially within | Totally outside | Total |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 21.9 | 8.4 | 21.6 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 61.7 | 32.8 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 33.0 | 44.7 | 100.0 | 66.8 | 25.5 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 13.2 | 17.7 | 30.2 | 38.9 | 100.0 | 69.5 | 23.4 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 11.0 | 16.1 | 29.7 | 43.2 | 100.0 | 74.9 | 18.9 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 10.0 | 12.7 | 26.1 | 51.2 | 100.0 | 79.4 | 15.8 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 7.7 | 9.5 | 30.7 | 52.1 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 16.7 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 11.5 | 15.3 | 29.3 | 43.9 | 100.0 | 73.2 | 20.5 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 17.7 | 82.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 4.5 | 7.9 | 37.4 | 50.3 | 100.0 | 59.1 | 19.1 | 21.8 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 15.8 | 78.4 | 100.0 | 89.3 | 9.0 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 3.1 | 6.3 | 16.0 | 74.6 | 100.0 | 86.4 | 12.7 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 1.6 | 6.5 | 11.4 | 80.5 | 100.0 | 87.5 | 11.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 10.6 | 6.6 | 13.3 | 69.6 | 100.0 | 80.5 | 17.3 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 2.5 | 5.9 | 14.6 | 77.1 | 100.0 | 87.0 | 11.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 21.5 | 8.3 | 21.5 | 48.7 | 100.0 | 62.4 | 32.2 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.2 | 11.8 | 33.1 | 44.8 | 100.0 | 66.6 | 25.4 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 28.8 | 42.9 | 100.0 | 71.6 | 21.9 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 9.8 | 14.5 | 27.6 | 48.1 | 100.0 | 76.7 | 17.9 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 23.3 | 56.9 | 100.0 | 80.9 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 8.1 | 9.1 | 28.2 | 54.6 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 16.8 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 9.5 | 17.9 | 26.0 | 46.5 | 100.0 | 71.8 | 23.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 6.4 | 8.0 | 30.6 | 55.0 | 100.0 | 88.9 | 7.1 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 5.8 | 13.7 | 16.6 | 63.9 | 100.0 | 53.1 | 33.8 | 13.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 15.7 | 10.9 | 30.4 | 43.0 | 100.0 | 56.0 | 29.8 | 14.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 5.0 | 14.3 | 32.2 | 48.6 | 100.0 | 66.2 | 25.4 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 15.3 | 19.0 | 22.7 | 43.0 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 33.7 | 9.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 3.3 | 4.2 | 14.3 | 78.2 | 100.0 | 91.8 | 7.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 17.1 | 17.4 | 29.3 | 36.1 | 100.0 | 80.1 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 5.6 | 9.3 | 25.1 | 60.0 | 100.0 | 70.1 | 27.4 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 3.9 | 11.3 | 38.1 | 46.8 | 100.0 | 62.7 | 34.0 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 8.4 | 9.4 | 25.5 | 56.7 | 100.0 | 68.3 | 12.3 | 19.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 10.7 | 18.0 | 38.1 | 33.3 | 100.0 | 38.1 | 51.0 | 10.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 11.9 | 22.5 | 17.0 | 48.6 | 100.0 | 51.4 | 45.8 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 8.7 | 13.9 | 36.7 | 40.8 | 100.0 | 95.6 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 6.9 | 18.8 | 32.6 | 41.7 | 100.0 | 82.4 | 15.1 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 4.4 | 9.9 | 23.0 | 62.7 | 100.0 | 82.5 | 13.1 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 6.0 | 15.1 | 34.8 | 44.1 | 100.0 | 90.6 | 8.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 5.9 | 10.3 | 24.3 | 59.5 | 100.0 | 92.1 | 3.0 | 4.9 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-26, CONTINUED.

|  | Evaluation of workplace hazards (\%) |  |  |  |  | Working times compared to usual hours (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Highly } \\ \text { dangerous } \end{gathered}$ | Dangerous | Relatively dangerous | $\begin{gathered} \text { Not } \\ \text { dangerous } \end{gathered}$ | Total | Totally within | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Partially } \\ & \text { within } \end{aligned}$ | Totally outside | Total |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 6.3 | 14.8 | 24.3 | 54.6 | 100.0 | 61.9 | 28.5 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 17.1 | 17.4 | 29.3 | 36.1 | 100.0 | 80.1 | 16.2 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 7.9 | 12.1 | 27.1 | 52.9 | 100.0 | 75.8 | 18.5 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 11.8 | 12.6 | 27.3 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 76.4 | 17.7 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 7.1 | 15.1 | 25.3 | 52.5 | 100.0 | 76.1 | 19.3 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 11.8 | 15.6 | 30.7 | 41.8 | 100.0 | 70.2 | 23.0 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | 10.3 | 14.0 | 27.3 | 48.4 | 100.0 | 75.1 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-27. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY PERMANENCE AND SEASONALITY OF THEIR JOBS (\%)

|  | Permanent job: 30+ hours per week | Permanent job: <30 hours per week | Seasonal | Irregular | Other | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 70.3 | 10.1 | 2.8 | 16.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 62.1 | 7.7 | 3.1 | 26.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 71.7 | 7.0 | 2.0 | 18.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 77.0 | 8.6 | 1.3 | 12.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 75.4 | 12.7 | 1.5 | 9.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 74.5 | 12.2 | 2.8 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | 73.4 | 9.0 | 1.8 | 15.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 8.7 | 14.2 | 77.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 54.1 | 9.2 | 17.6 | 19.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 59.4 | 35.7 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 59.6 | 35.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 66.0 | 29.1 | 1.7 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 58.2 | 27.9 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 61.6 | 32.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 69.1 | 10.2 | 4.2 | 16.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 61.9 | 7.8 | 3.5 | 26.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 70.4 | 9.9 | 2.1 | 16.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 74.3 | 12.9 | 1.5 | 10.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 73.6 | 15.9 | 1.6 | 8.4 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 72.2 | 14.4 | 3.2 | 8.9 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 77.0 | 11.0 | 3.2 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 79.1 | 7.5 | 2.5 | 10.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 66.6 | 16.7 | 2.0 | 13.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 73.6 | 9.2 | 1.5 | 15.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 64.0 | 18.5 | 4.1 | 10.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 40.0 | 24.5 | 5.6 | 29.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 53.6 | 33.1 | 1.6 | 11.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 78.5 | 9.1 | 0.9 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 79.3 | 12.2 | 0.6 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 64.1 | 9.0 | 1.1 | 25.8 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 76.3 | 10.9 | 0.8 | 12.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 58.8 | 13.9 | 1.8 | 20.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 77.2 | 11.9 | 1.5 | 8.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 68.0 | 11.0 | 4.7 | 16.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 64.3 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 26.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 71.2 | 15.8 | 2.4 | 9.6 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 79.2 | 5.6 | 1.9 | 13.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 76.1 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 13.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 5-27, CONTINUED.

|  | Permanent job: <br> 30+ hours per <br> week | Permanent job: <br> <30 hours per <br> week | Seasonal | Irregular | Other | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 67.9 | 16.1 | 3.0 | 11.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 78.5 | 9.1 | 0.9 | 11.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 69.4 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 15.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 73.3 | 12.6 | 1.0 | 12.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 72.7 | 12.5 | 2.2 | 11.6 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 66.4 | 11.0 | 3.7 | 18.5 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{0 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

TABLE 5-28. DISTRIBUTION OF WORKERS BY MAIN MEANS OF COMMUTING (\%), AND AVERAGE DISTANCE FROM RESIDENCE TO THE JOB SITE (KM)

|  | Main means of commuting (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average distance from residence to job (km) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | By foot | Private car | Public car | Bicycle | Stay on premises | Employer transport | Other | Total |  |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 73.8 | 2.0 | 19.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 2.3 |
| 15-19 | 41.8 | 5.3 | 44.2 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 5.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 6.6 |
| 20-29 | 33.9 | 8.7 | 46.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 7.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 13.0 |
| 30-39 | 31.9 | 11.4 | 44.6 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 8.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 12.9 |
| 40-59 | 36.9 | 14.9 | 34.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 10.0 |
| 60+ | 36.8 | 11.4 | 40.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 6.4 |
| Total | 35.2 | 10.6 | 42.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 11.4 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 76.8 | 14.2 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 2.6 |
| 15-19 | 36.6 | 5.4 | 31.4 | 0.0 | 5.2 | 21.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 8.0 |
| 20-29 | 43.6 | 10.8 | 35.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 8.6 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 5.2 |
| 30-39 | 46.0 | 10.3 | 36.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 5.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 4.4 |
| 40-59 | 47.2 | 11.4 | 32.2 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 7.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 4.4 |
| 60+ | 51.1 | 10.0 | 31.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 3.0 |
| Total | 45.9 | 10.7 | 34.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 7.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 4.6 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 73.9 | 2.2 | 19.4 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 2.4 |
| 15-19 | 41.7 | 5.3 | 43.9 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 5.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 6.6 |
| 20-29 | 34.9 | 9.0 | 45.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 12.2 |
| 30-39 | 34.2 | 11.2 | 43.4 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 11.5 |
| 40-59 | 38.9 | 14.2 | 34.1 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 10.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 8.9 |
| 60+ | 38.8 | 11.2 | 39.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 7.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 5.9 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 21.3 | 22.4 | 41.9 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 11.0 | 2.8 | 100.0 | 22.6 |
| Ninevah | 42.9 | 12.7 | 32.8 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 7.0 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 11.9 |
| Sulaimaniya | 32.9 | 21.5 | 38.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 4.3 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 15.3 |
| Kirkuk | 19.3 | 19.9 | 53.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 5.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 8.9 |
| Erbil | 22.9 | 32.6 | 26.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 13.0 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 14.7 |
| Diala | 37.4 | 6.9 | 45.0 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 6.9 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 8.7 |
| Al-Anbar | 50.7 | 8.6 | 18.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 17.5 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 6.0 |
| Baghdad | 46.8 | 5.7 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 4.8 |
| Babil | 29.2 | 10.0 | 51.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 13.5 |
| Kerbela | 15.9 | 11.0 | 57.4 | 8.1 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 9.0 |
| Wasit | 34.8 | 10.3 | 49.7 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 14.9 |
| Salahuddin | 37.7 | 13.5 | 24.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 21.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 6.7 |
| Al-Najaf | 33.3 | 11.7 | 47.3 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 4.8 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 8.6 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 34.4 | 8.3 | 51.6 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 3.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 14.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 28.2 | 6.8 | 58.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 10.4 |
| Thi Qar | 37.8 | 7.0 | 52.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 17.1 |
| Missan | 46.0 | 5.8 | 37.1 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 14.0 |
| Basrah | 27.4 | 4.3 | 51.0 | 2.8 | 0.2 | 13.0 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 16.6 |

## TABLE 5-28, CONTINUED.

|  | Main means of commuting (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | Average distance from residence to job (km) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | By foot | Private car | Public vehicle | Bicycle | Stay on premises | Employer transport | Other | Total |  |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 26.8 | 25.8 | 34.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 8.9 | 2.5 | 100.0 | 16.6 |
| Baghdad | 46.8 | 5.7 | 39.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 7.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 4.8 |
| Other govs. | 34.0 | 9.4 | 44.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 8.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 12.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 32.7 | 12.5 | 44.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 8.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 7.1 |
| Other urban | 44.8 | 8.6 | 36.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 6.9 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 11.5 |
| Rural | 33.2 | 9.4 | 43.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 9.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 17.3 |
| Total | 36.6 | 10.6 | 41.6 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 10.5 |

## TABLE 5-29. TIME INDICATORS RELATED TO EMPLOYMENT DURING THE PREVIOUS YEAR

|  | Commuting time (no. minutes) | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Working } \\ & \text { time (hours / } \\ & \text { week) } \end{aligned}$ | Annual holidays (no. days) | Annual leave (no. days) | Time at the job (no. months) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 13.0 | 41.3 | 49.9 | 9.3 | 19.1 |
| 15-19 | 20.1 | 44.6 | 39.3 | 3.5 | 25.2 |
| 20-29 | 25.8 | 44.7 | 53.5 | 9.8 | 48.5 |
| 30-39 | 25.1 | 42.6 | 64.0 | 13.9 | 80.3 |
| 40-59 | 23.0 | 39.9 | 78.1 | 17.1 | 161.6 |
| 60+ | 19.4 | 40.6 | 75.0 | 19.8 | 228.2 |
| Total | 24.2 | 42.8 | 61.6 | 12.4 | 116.2 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 9.9 | 35.7 | 43.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 17.2 | 43.1 | 86.0 | 8.3 | 23.0 |
| 20-29 | 17.7 | 28.1 | 114.9 | 21.8 | 61.5 |
| 30-39 | 18.8 | 28.8 | 113.1 | 23.0 | 112.7 |
| 40-59 | 18.0 | 30.0 | 111.5 | 22.9 | 204.1 |
| 60+ | 15.0 | 30.4 | 108.9 | 17.9 | 182.2 |
| Total | 18.1 | 29.3 | 112.5 | 22.3 | 165.6 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 13.0 | 41.2 | 49.8 | 9.1 | 19.1 |
| 15-19 | 20.0 | 44.5 | 40.3 | 3.6 | 25.2 |
| 20-29 | 25.0 | 43.0 | 60.1 | 11.1 | 49.0 |
| 30-39 | 24.1 | 40.4 | 72.1 | 15.4 | 81.3 |
| 40-59 | 22.0 | 38.0 | 84.7 | 18.3 | 164.5 |
| 60+ | 18.8 | 39.2 | 79.8 | 19.5 | 225.2 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 35.0 | 49.1 | 105.0 | 17.4 | 108.2 |
| Ninevah | 24.6 | 47.7 | 58.8 | 7.7 | 106.8 |
| Sulaimaniya | 27.8 | 39.6 | 82.6 | 13.5 | 112.7 |
| Kirkuk | 20.8 | 41.4 | 75.8 | 18.7 | 105.8 |
| Erbil | 26.7 | 37.3 | 99.5 | 18.4 | 128.5 |
| Diala | 26.2 | 31.6 | 74.0 | 23.1 | 102.1 |
| Al-Anbar | 16.1 | 36.2 | 93.4 | 17.1 | 144.9 |
| Baghdad | 22.0 | 38.8 | 67.8 | 15.5 | 119.0 |
| Babil | 25.2 | 42.9 | 56.3 | 10.0 | 153.7 |
| Kerbela | 21.7 | 42.8 | 41.4 | 9.3 | 102.7 |
| Wasit | 20.3 | 44.1 | 51.8 | 12.9 | 124.4 |
| Salahuddin | 14.1 | 39.5 | 87.0 | 12.6 | 102.7 |
| Al-Najaf | 20.5 | 46.5 | 50.3 | 8.3 | 105.1 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 24.1 | 45.9 | 55.8 | 9.1 | 131.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 21.4 | 40.9 | 52.0 | 10.5 | 126.7 |
| Thi Qar | 26.6 | 40.1 | 60.4 | 13.1 | 108.6 |
| Missan | 23.0 | 45.6 | 42.5 | 15.5 | 114.3 |
| Basrah | 25.0 | 42.9 | 72.6 | 11.7 | 134.7 |

## TABLE 5-29, CONTINUED.

|  | Commuting time <br> (no. minutes) | Working <br> time (hours / <br> week) | Annual holidays <br> (no. days) | Annual leave <br> (no. days) | Time at the job <br> (no. months) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 28.8 | 40.8 | 92.6 | 15.8 | 117.1 |
| Baghdad | 22.0 | 38.8 | 67.8 | 15.5 | 119.0 |
| Other govs. | 22.8 | 42.1 | 64.6 | 12.6 | 118.8 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 21.3 | 40.5 | 67.8 | 14.6 | 124.5 |
| Other urban | 23.0 | 40.7 | 75.3 | 14.0 | 121.4 |
| Rural | 28.8 | 42.6 | 60.7 | 11.8 | 103.1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{2 3 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 1 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 8 . 6}$ |

## TABLE 5-30. HOW WORKERS FOUND THEIR JOBS (\%)

|  | Through <br> employ- <br> ment office | Through <br> private <br> recruiting <br> office | Contacted <br> employer in <br> person or by <br> phone | Submitted <br> written ap- <br> plication | With help <br> of relatives <br> or friends | Through <br> govern- <br> ment <br> institution | Other | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age: Males | 1.3 | 2.5 | 30.4 | 0.6 | 57.0 | 1.9 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 33.9 | 3.2 | 51.8 | 2.1 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 10.6 | 1.3 | 24.0 | 11.9 | 37.2 | 9.8 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 14.9 | 1.5 | 20.0 | 15.5 | 30.1 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 18.5 | 1.1 | 14.9 | 20.3 | 22.6 | 16.1 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 19.1 | 1.0 | 10.6 | 19.1 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 12.9 | 1.4 | 21.5 | 14.1 | 33.0 | 11.4 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age: Females | 0.0 | 0.0 | 40.0 | 20.0 | 40.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 4.5 | 0.0 | 47.7 | 11.4 | 27.3 | 2.3 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 23.0 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 37.3 | 8.8 | 19.8 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 26.6 | 0.4 | 4.9 | 31.8 | 7.6 | 25.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| 30-39 | 27.2 | 0.5 | 3.1 | 32.4 | 6.4 | 23.8 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 40-59 | 29.0 | 0.0 | 4.3 | 24.6 | 13.0 | 21.7 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| 60+ | 25.5 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 33.0 | 8.0 | 22.7 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age: All | 1.2 | 2.5 | 30.7 | 1.2 | 56.4 | 1.8 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 10-14 | 19.3 | 0.8 | 24.9 | 12.7 | 20.2 | 20.4 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 15.8 | 1.6 | 20.4 | 16.1 | 21.6 | 12.6 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 20-29 | 0.9 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 45.9 | 19.9 | 2.6 | 100.0 |  |
| 30-39 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 5-30, CONTINUED.

|  | Through <br> employ- <br> ment office | Through <br> private <br> recruting <br> office | Contacted <br> employer in <br> person or by <br> phone | Submitted <br> written ap- <br> plication | With help <br> of relatives <br> or friends | Through <br> govern- <br> ment <br> institution | Other | Total |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 20.2 | 2.7 | 4.5 | 10.6 | 44.4 | 7.1 | 10.3 | 100.0 |  |
| Baghdad | 7.9 | 2.4 | 28.8 | 21.3 | 29.3 | 6.7 | 3.6 | 100.0 |  |
| Other govs. | 14.5 | 0.8 | 20.9 | 17.4 | 26.4 | 15.1 | 4.8 | 100.0 |  |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 16.6 | 1.2 | 17.6 | 16.6 | 27.3 | 14.4 | 6.1 | 100.0 |  |
| Other urban | 14.6 | 1.1 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 29.0 | 12.8 | 5.5 | 100.0 |  |
| Rural | 11.9 | 1.3 | 22.0 | 15.3 | 33.6 | 11.2 | 4.6 | 100.0 |  |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 4 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 9 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |  |

## TABLE 5-31. HOW WORKERS ARE PAID AND BENEFITS RECEIVED

|  | How workers are paid (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Benefits (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Weekly | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Bi} \mathrm{-} \\ \text { monthly } \end{gathered}$ | Monthly | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Piece } \\ & \text { work } \end{aligned}$ | Other | Total | Health care | Pension | Paid |
| Age: Males |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 61.2 | 25.9 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 6.5 |
| 15-19 | 61.0 | 16.5 | 0.4 | 18.8 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 8.4 |
| 20-29 | 39.9 | 11.0 | 0.3 | 46.4 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 20.3 | 29.2 | 32.0 |
| 30-39 | 31.3 | 8.7 | 0.4 | 57.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 30.5 | 43.7 | 44.6 |
| 40-59 | 21.0 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 69.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 35.9 | 57.0 | 57.3 |
| 60+ | 13.0 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 80.0 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 36.7 | 56.3 | 58.7 |
| Total | 34.5 | 9.9 | 0.4 | 53.1 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 25.7 | 38.0 | 39.7 |
| Age: Females |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 39.7 | 17.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 14.2 | 28.3 | 100.0 | 14.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| 15-19 | 56.2 | 10.7 | 0.0 | 25.6 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 3.5 | 15.1 | 17.1 |
| 20-29 | 4.0 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 94.8 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 58.1 | 89.3 | 88.4 |
| 30-39 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 97.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 64.9 | 94.7 | 92.5 |
| 40-59 | 3.9 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 94.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 57.1 | 91.5 | 90.1 |
| 60+ | 11.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 80.1 | 8.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 49.7 | 74.3 | 77.4 |
| Total | 3.9 | 0.8 | (.) | 94.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 59.2 | 90.6 | 89.2 |
| Age: All |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 60.8 | 25.8 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 6.4 |
| 15-19 | 60.9 | 16.4 | 0.4 | 19.0 | 2.9 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 8.6 |
| 20-29 | 36.2 | 10.0 | 0.3 | 51.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 24.2 | 35.4 | 37.8 |
| 30-39 | 26.6 | 7.4 | 0.3 | 64.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 35.9 | 51.8 | 52.1 |
| 40-59 | 17.7 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 74.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 40.0 | 63.6 | 63.7 |
| 60+ | 12.7 | 3.9 | 0.2 | 80.0 | 2.8 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 38.6 | 58.8 | 61.4 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 19.7 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 75.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 49.4 | 60.0 | 51.4 |
| Ninevah | 34.9 | 10.0 | 0.4 | 53.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 35.7 | 34.2 | 36.4 |
| Sulaimaniya | 23.9 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 70.9 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 37.6 | 55.6 | 50.0 |
| Kirkuk | 33.5 | 9.1 | 0.5 | 55.7 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 41.7 | 43.9 | 45.8 |
| Erbil | 19.3 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 72.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 28.8 | 56.0 | 59.4 |
| Diala | 33.1 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 62.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 37.7 | 58.3 | 57.9 |
| Al-Anbar | 22.5 | 3.4 | 0.2 | 72.2 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 42.1 | 65.1 | 66.9 |
| Baghdad | 24.7 | 15.2 | 0.4 | 57.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 39.3 | 40.4 | 44.8 |
| Babil | 35.8 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 58.3 | 2.7 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 11.3 | 47.4 | 48.1 |
| Kerbela | 40.5 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 49.1 | 6.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 25.6 | 37.6 | 45.0 |
| Wasit | 35.6 | 5.0 | 0.4 | 57.7 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 26.8 | 47.6 | 49.4 |
| Salahuddin | 29.3 | 7.1 | 0.6 | 62.6 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 10.7 | 42.7 | 56.2 |
| Al-Najaf | 40.4 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 46.7 | 2.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 4.5 | 35.8 | 34.4 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 40.0 | 2.6 | 0.6 | 53.8 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 11.4 | 37.5 | 36.6 |
| Al-Muthanna | 40.6 | 5.9 | (.) | 52.0 | 1.4 | (.) | 100.0 | 23.4 | 40.9 | 42.6 |
| Thi Qar | 34.6 | 6.2 | 0.2 | 57.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 19.7 | 49.9 | 47.9 |
| Missan | 34.8 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 55.2 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 48.5 | 51.9 | 49.4 |
| Basrah | 38.5 | 10.1 | 0.4 | 49.2 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 11.2 | 40.3 | 37.0 |

## table 5-31, CONTINUED.

|  | How workers are paid (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Benefits (\%) |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Daily | Weekly | $\begin{gathered} \mathrm{Bi}- \\ \text { monthly } \end{gathered}$ | Monthly | Piece work | Other | Total | Health care | Pension | Paid leave |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 21.3 | 3.6 | 0.1 | 72.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 36.9 | 56.7 | 53.8 |
| Baghdad | 24.7 | 15.2 | 0.4 | 57.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 39.3 | 40.4 | 44.8 |
| Other govs. | 35.3 | 6.7 | 0.3 | 55.7 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 24.1 | 44.7 | 45.5 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 28.3 | 11.8 | 0.3 | 57.3 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 32.1 | 44.8 | 47.1 |
| Other urban | 29.2 | 5.7 | 0.3 | 63.2 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 30.7 | 47.8 | 48.3 |
| Rural | 37.1 | 5.8 | 0.4 | 54.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 24.7 | 41.8 | 41.8 |
| Total | 30.4 | 8.7 | 0.3 | 58.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 30.2 | 45.2 | 46.4 |

## 6. TIME USE

```
Notes on the data tables:
    The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
    The number of persons anchouseholds is report
All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of lraii dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise
    All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adiused for
    inflation, or spatial price differences
    Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
    All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted
    The term Kurdistan Region of rraq Region of Iraq refers to the govermorates of Erbil
    Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
    The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
    The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable,
    The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```


## TABLE 6-1. DAILY ACTIVITIES (IN MINUTES PER DAY) FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK, BY LOCALITY AND SEX*

| Activity |  | Governorate center |  |  | Other urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Tota |
| Sleeping | Overall average | 564 | 579 | 572 | 562 | 572 | 567 | 580 | 594 | 587 | 568 | 581 | 574 |
|  | Actual average | 568 | 583 | 576 | 563 | 573 | 568 | 582 | 596 | 589 | 570 | 583 | 577 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 99.3 | 99.4 | 99.4 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.6 | 99.5 | 99.7 | 99.6 |
| Eating | Overall average | 91 | 95 | 93 | 93 | 95 | 94 | 88 | 89 | 88 | 91 | 93 | 92 |
|  | Actual average | 92 | 97 | 94 | 93 | 95 | 94 | 89 | 89 | 89 | 92 | 94 | 93 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 98.5 | 98.3 | 98.4 | 99.4 | 99.3 | 99.4 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 98.8 | 98.8 |
| Medical care | Overall average | 11 | 11 | 11 | 8 | 9 | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
|  | Actual average | 44 | 45 | 44 | 38 | 40 | 39 | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 42 | 42 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 24.5 | 25.7 | 25.1 | 21.4 | 22.8 | 22.1 | 20.8 | 19.5 | 20.1 | 22.5 | 23.1 | 22.8 |
| Personal hygiene | Overall average | 37 | 31 | 34 | 38 | 29 | 34 | 37 | 30 | 33 | 37 | 30 | 34 |
|  | Actual average | 47 | 44 | 46 | 48 | 47 | 48 | 47 | 45 | 46 | 47 | 45 | 46 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 78.7 | 68.9 | 73.8 | 78.4 | 61.8 | 70.1 | 78.6 | 67.3 | 72.8 | 78.6 | 66.3 | 72.4 |
| Food preparation | Overall average | 3 | 101 | 52 | 4 | 112 | 58 | 3 | 111 | 58 | 3 | 107 | 56 |
|  | Actual average | 49 | 140 | 133 | 61 | 149 | 142 | 44 | 151 | 144 | 52 | 146 | 139 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 5.3 | 72.1 | 39.1 | 6.9 | 74.9 | 40.8 | 5.8 | 73.7 | 40.4 | 6.0 | 73.4 | 40.0 |
| House cleaning | Overall average | 1 | 89 | 46 | 3 | 86 | 44 | 2 | 95 | 49 | 2 | 90 | 46 |
|  | Actual average | 34 | 136 | 130 | 46 | 131 | 124 | 37 | 145 | 138 | 40 | 137 | 131 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 4.0 | 65.5 | 35.1 | 5.6 | 65.9 | 35.7 | 4.6 | 65.8 | 35.8 | 4.7 | 65.7 | 35.4 |
| Caring for children | Overall average | 5 | 47 | 26 | 5 | 43 | 24 | 5 | 45 | 25 | 5 | 45 | 25 |
|  | Actual average | 61 | 129 | 118 | 71 | 115 | 108 | 64 | 124 | 114 | 65 | 123 | 114 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 7.6 | 35.9 | 21.9 | 6.9 | 37.1 | 21.9 | 7.3 | 36.2 | 22.0 | 7.3 | 36.4 | 22.0 |
| Work in garden | Overall average | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 51 | 43 | 46 | 55 | 42 | 48 | 76 | 57 | 66 | 60 | 47 | 53 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 5.6 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.3 |
| Handcrafts (domestic) | Overall average | 1 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 5 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 37 | 64 | 55 | 52 | 71 | 66 | 31 | 72 | 58 | 40 | 68 | 60 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 3.8 | 7.2 | 5.5 | 3.3 | 9.9 | 6.6 | 3.3 | 6.4 | 4.9 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 5.7 |
| Other housework | Overall average | 15 | 73 | 44 | 17 | 81 | 49 | 15 | 100 | 58 | 16 | 83 | 50 |
|  | Actual average | 97 | 120 | 115 | 93 | 120 | 114 | 93 | 139 | 131 | 95 | 126 | 119 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 15.4 | 61.1 | 38.5 | 18.5 | 67.5 | 42.9 | 16.4 | 71.5 | 44.5 | 16.6 | 65.9 | 41.5 |
| Work-related activity | Overall average | 182 | 25 | 103 | 173 | 14 | 94 | 174 | 29 | 100 | 177 | 23 | 99 |
|  | Actual average | 396 | 199 | 353 | 379 | 154 | 341 | 375 | 192 | 328 | 385 | 186 | 342 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 46.0 | 12.6 | 29.1 | 45.7 | 9.3 | 27.5 | 46.3 | 15.2 | 30.5 | 46.0 | 12.3 | 29.0 |
| Religious activity | Overall average | 40 | 41 | 41 | 41 | 39 | 40 | 47 | 44 | 45 | 42 | 41 | 42 |
|  | Actual average | 77 | 74 | 76 | 70 | 66 | 68 | 72 | 69 | 70 | 73 | 70 | 72 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 52.4 | 55.1 | 53.7 | 58.9 | 59.2 | 59.0 | 64.8 | 63.7 | 64.2 | 57.7 | 58.7 | 58.2 |
| Commuting work | Overall average | 62 | 6 | 34 | 56 | 5 | 30 | 51 | 6 | 28 | 57 | 5 | 31 |
|  | Actual average | 147 | 108 | 143 | 145 | 114 | 142 | 136 | 93 | 130 | 144 | 105 | 139 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 42.0 | 5.3 | 23.5 | 38.6 | 4.2 | 21.4 | 37.8 | 6.1 | 21.6 | 39.8 | 5.1 | 22.3 |
| Getting fuel | Overall average | 3 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 1 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 48 | 34 | 42 | 71 | 28 | 58 | 52 | 39 | 47 | 57 | 34 | 48 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 7.0 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 8.1 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 7.2 | 4.5 | 5.8 |

## TABLE 6-1, CONTINUED.

| Activity |  | Governorate center |  |  | Other urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Vehicle maintenance | Overall average | 4 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 0 | 4 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 69 | 12 | 47 | 77 | 8 | 57 | 78 | 12 | 55 | 74 | 11 | 53 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 5.9 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 5.1 |
| Shopping | Overall average | 22 | 16 | 19 | 17 | 13 | 15 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 20 | 12 | 16 |
|  | Actual average | 97 | 81 | 89 | 82 | 79 | 81 | 105 | 75 | 96 | 94 | 79 | 88 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 22.4 | 19.3 | 20.8 | 21.2 | 16.4 | 18.8 | 20.2 | 8.7 | 14.3 | 21.4 | 15.5 | 18.4 |
| Phone calls | Overall average | 5 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 36 | 36 | 36 | 35 | 28 | 32 | 41 | 40 | 40 | 37 | 34 | 36 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 12.5 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 9.3 |
| Internet (not work or school) | Overall average | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Actual average | 59 | 31 | 46 | 60 | 37 | 51 | 29 | 27 | 28 | 54 | 31 | 44 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Travel to and from school | Overall average | 3 | 3 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 42 | 47 | 44 | 54 | 43 | 50 | 49 | 39 | 46 | 48 | 44 | 46 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 7.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 7.1 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 7.9 | 5.7 | 6.8 |
| Attending classes | Overall average | 30 | 28 | 29 | 33 | 21 | 27 | 28 | 13 | 21 | 30 | 22 | 26 |
|  | Actual average | 260 | 245 | 253 | 243 | 243 | 243 | 245 | 249 | 246 | 250 | 245 | 248 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 11.6 | 11.3 | 11.4 | 13.4 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 5.3 | 8.4 | 12.2 | 8.9 | 10.5 |
| Homework and research | Overall average | 28 | 27 | 27 | 27 | 24 | 26 | 23 | 16 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 25 |
|  | Actual average | 148 | 159 | 153 | 134 | 147 | 140 | 140 | 142 | 141 | 142 | 152 | 146 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 18.9 | 16.7 | 17.8 | 20.3 | 16.5 | 18.4 | 16.7 | 11.0 | 13.8 | 18.8 | 15.1 | 16.9 |
| Watching television | Overall average | 200 | 172 | 186 | 193 | 188 | 191 | 166 | 144 | 155 | 189 | 170 | 179 |
|  | Actual average | 223 | 196 | 210 | 208 | 207 | 208 | 197 | 181 | 189 | 212 | 196 | 204 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 89.3 | 87.8 | 88.5 | 92.5 | 91.2 | 91.8 | 84.3 | 79.7 | 81.9 | 89.0 | 86.6 | 87.8 |
| Reading | Overall average | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 7 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Actual average | 101 | 113 | 107 | 103 | 113 | 107 | 104 | 97 | 101 | 102 | 110 | 106 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 7.7 | 6.0 | 6.9 |
| Sports and hobbies | Overall average | 19 | 5 | 12 | 24 | 5 | 15 | 24 | 5 | 15 | 22 | 5 | 14 |
|  | Actual average | 141 | 95 | 127 | 142 | 94 | 130 | 134 | 97 | 125 | 139 | 95 | 127 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 13.5 | 5.6 | 9.5 | 16.7 | 5.6 | 11.2 | 18.1 | 5.5 | 11.6 | 15.7 | 5.6 | 10.6 |
| Social visits | Overall average | 61 | 37 | 49 | 68 | 41 | 55 | 84 | 48 | 66 | 70 | 41 | 55 |
|  | Actual average | 159 | 145 | 153 | 152 | 122 | 139 | 161 | 128 | 147 | 157 | 132 | 146 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 38.7 | 25.4 | 32.0 | 45.1 | 33.3 | 39.3 | 52.1 | 37.6 | 44.7 | 44.3 | 31.2 | 37.7 |
| Political activities | Overall average | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Actual average | 45 | 52 | 49 | 45 | 33 | 40 | 59 | 41 | 51 | 49 | 45 | 47 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Other nonwork | Overall average | 40 | 32 | 36 | 42 | 40 | 41 | 55 | 40 | 47 | 45 | 36 | 41 |
|  | Actual average | 138 | 116 | 127 | 131 | 127 | 129 | 144 | 130 | 137 | 138 | 123 | 131 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 29.0 | 27.6 | 28.3 | 32.2 | 31.1 | 31.7 | 38.3 | 30.7 | 34.4 | 32.5 | 29.5 | 31.0 |

[^3]
## TABLE 6-2. DAILY ACTIVITIES (IN MINUTES PER DAY) FOR THE 5-DAY WORK WEEK, BY LOCALITY AND SEX*

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## TABLE 6-2, CONTINUED.

| Activity |  | Governorate center |  |  | Other urban |  |  | Rural |  |  | Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total | Male | Female | Total |
| Vehicle maintenance | Overall average | 4 | 0 | 2 | 5 | 0 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 |
|  | Actual average | 64 | 12 | 44 | 78 | 7 | 51 | 68 | 12 | 50 | 70 | 10 | 48 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 5.8 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| Shopping | Overall average | 21 | 16 | 18 | 18 | 14 | 16 | 21 | 7 | 14 | 20 | 13 | 16 |
|  | Actual average | 95 | 81 | 88 | 83 | 80 | 82 | 104 | 74 | 94 | 93 | 80 | 87 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 21.7 | 19.2 | 20.4 | 21.8 | 17.2 | 19.5 | 20.3 | 8.9 | 14.5 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 18.6 |
| Phone calls | Overall average | 4 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 3 |
|  | Actual average | 34 | 36 | 35 | 36 | 28 | 32 | 42 | 39 | 41 | 36 | 34 | 35 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 13.0 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 5.2 | 6.8 | 10.4 | 8.3 | 9.3 |
| Internet (not work or school) | Overall average | 3 | 1 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Actual average | 61 | 31 | 47 | 70 | 41 | 60 | 30 | 25 | 28 | 59 | 32 | 47 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Commuting to school | Overall average | 28 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 25 |
|  | Actual average | 42 | 48 | 45 | 52 | 41 | 48 | 48 | 40 | 45 | 47 | 44 | 46 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 8.5 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 10.2 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 9.1 | 6.5 | 7.8 |
| Attending classes | Overall average | 4 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 4 |
|  | Actual average | 263 | 247 | 255 | 246 | 246 | 246 | 251 | 258 | 254 | 255 | 248 | 252 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 13.4 | 13.1 | 13.2 | 15.3 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 13.9 | 10.1 | 12.0 |
| Homework and research | Overall average | 28 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 27 | 24 | 15 | 19 | 27 | 23 | 25 |
|  | Actual average | 142 | 155 | 148 | 135 | 143 | 139 | 143 | 139 | 141 | 140 | 148 | 144 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 19.6 | 17.4 | 18.5 | 21.1 | 17.4 | 19.2 | 16.7 | 10.6 | 13.6 | 19.3 | 15.6 | 17.4 |
| Watching television | Overall average | 198 | 172 | 185 | 193 | 183 | 188 | 164 | 145 | 154 | 188 | 168 | 178 |
|  | Actual average | 221 | 196 | 209 | 209 | 201 | 205 | 195 | 182 | 189 | 211 | 194 | 203 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 89.6 | 87.7 | 88.6 | 92.4 | 91.3 | 91.8 | 84.2 | 79.5 | 81.8 | 89.1 | 86.7 | 87.9 |
| Reading | Overall average | 9 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 7 | 8 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 8 | 7 | 7 |
|  | Actual average | 103 | 110 | 106 | 102 | 113 | 107 | 104 | 102 | 103 | 103 | 109 | 106 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 8.5 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 7.7 | 6.1 | 6.9 |
| Sports and hobbies | Overall average | 18 | 5 | 12 | 22 | 5 | 14 | 23 | 5 | 14 | 20 | 5 | 13 |
|  | Actual average | 133 | 91 | 120 | 134 | 94 | 123 | 130 | 97 | 122 | 132 | 93 | 122 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 13.3 | 6.0 | 9.6 | 16.4 | 5.6 | 10.9 | 17.3 | 5.2 | 11.1 | 15.3 | 5.6 | 10.4 |
| Social visits | Overall average | 58 | 33 | 45 | 64 | 37 | 51 | 79 | 47 | 63 | 65 | 38 | 51 |
|  | Actual average | 154 | 133 | 146 | 151 | 119 | 137 | 156 | 125 | 142 | 154 | 126 | 142 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 37.3 | 24.8 | 31.0 | 42.4 | 31.6 | 36.9 | 50.7 | 37.3 | 43.9 | 42.4 | 30.1 | 36.2 |
| Political activities | Overall average | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
|  | Actual average | 46 | 56 | 51 | 49 | 34 | 41 | 64 | 44 | 55 | 52 | 47 | 50 |
|  | Persons (\%) | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 |

* Overall average. The number of minutes for this activity averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.

Actual average. The number of minutes averaged for those persons who performed this activity.

## TABLE 6-3a. OVERALL AVERAGE* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK

|  | Sleeping | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eat- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Medical care | Personal hygiene | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prepara- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | Housecleaning | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Caring } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { children } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { garden } \end{gathered}$ | Manual work | Other housework | Work related activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 606 | 88 | 9 | 31 | 18 | 30 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 38 | 20 | 18 | 3 |
| 15-19 | 580 | 92 | 9 | 32 | 40 | 49 | 13 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 66 | 33 | 17 |
| 20-24 | 561 | 90 | 9 | 35 | 57 | 55 | 32 | 4 | 3 | 53 | 105 | 40 | 36 |
| 25-29 | 553 | 91 | 10 | 36 | 70 | 58 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 52 | 131 | 44 | 44 |
| 30-34 | 542 | 93 | 9 | 34 | 80 | 57 | 41 | 3 | 5 | 58 | 148 | 46 | 49 |
| 35-39 | 543 | 94 | 9 | 33 | 81 | 53 | 41 | 3 | 4 | 55 | 159 | 46 | 51 |
| 40-44 | 551 | 90 | 9 | 37 | 73 | 49 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 48 | 160 | 47 | 54 |
| 45-49 | 560 | 94 | 10 | 36 | 73 | 47 | 18 | 3 | 3 | 55 | 144 | 48 | 40 |
| 50-54 | 577 | 93 | 11 | 34 | 66 | 41 | 16 | 4 | 4 | 51 | 112 | 58 | 36 |
| 55-59 | 604 | 97 | 12 | 35 | 49 | 33 | 12 | 4 | 4 | 54 | 87 | 65 | 35 |
| 60-64 | 604 | 97 | 14 | 31 | 49 | 27 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 46 | 69 | 66 | 20 |
| 65+ | 677 | 96 | 14 | 32 | 40 | 23 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 36 | 31 | 66 | 6 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 568 | 91 | 9 | 37 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 16 | 177 | 42 | 57 |
| Female | 581 | 93 | 10 | 30 | 107 | 90 | 45 | 3 | 5 | 83 | 23 | 41 | 5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 618 | 90 | 13 | 28 | 75 | 60 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 66 | 60 | 48 | 14 |
| Read only | 595 | 83 | 11 | 32 | 43 | 43 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 50 | 57 | 32 | 18 |
| Read and write | 588 | 88 | 9 | 32 | 46 | 43 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 77 | 35 | 15 |
| Primary | 558 | 93 | 9 | 34 | 61 | 49 | 28 | 3 | 4 | 51 | 106 | 41 | 35 |
| Intermediate | 555 | 96 | 10 | 36 | 46 | 39 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 44 | 121 | 44 | 33 |
| Secondary or vocational | 551 | 94 | 7 | 39 | 38 | 32 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 33 | 141 | 43 | 52 |
| Technical diploma | 542 | 90 | 8 | 42 | 55 | 46 | 31 | 4 | 6 | 48 | 150 | 46 | 69 |
| Bachelors and above | 547 | 100 | 7 | 38 | 45 | 28 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 28 | 159 | 41 | 75 |
| Other | 555 | 69 | 1 | 32 | 18 | 9 | 2 | 14 | 0 | 39 | 215 | 69 | 61 |
| Unknown | 574 | 82 | 22 | 26 | 37 | 51 | 29 | 2 | 3 | 31 | 85 | 31 | 21 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 540 | 89 | 9 | 38 | 18 | 12 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 23 | 268 | 47 | 89 |
| Unemployed | 615 | 92 | 9 | 35 | 20 | 17 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 28 | 25 | 45 | 0 |
| Housekeeper | 573 | 96 | 10 | 29 | 135 | 109 | 58 | 3 | 6 | 95 | 5 | 44 | 0 |
| Other means | 648 | 78 | 2 | 46 | 12 | 10 | 0 | 8 | 0 | 31 | 8 | 57 | 0 |
| Other | 610 | 91 | 11 | 32 | 24 | 27 | 11 | 4 | 2 | 38 | 12 | 34 | 0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 558 | 71 | 36 | 22 | 37 | 37 | 21 | 3 | 1 | 52 | 74 | 49 | 29 |
| Ninevah | 590 | 83 | 3 | 41 | 66 | 58 | 27 | 2 | 3 | 48 | 89 | 27 | 24 |
| Sulaimaniya | 575 | 77 | 7 | 28 | 44 | 63 | 19 | 2 | 3 | 42 | 108 | 38 | 28 |
| Kirkuk | 542 | 110 | 19 | 25 | 52 | 59 | 19 | 6 | 3 | 42 | 60 | 32 | 87 |
| Erbil | 569 | 75 | 37 | 21 | 46 | 49 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 44 | 103 | 52 | 16 |
| Diala | 516 | 97 | 18 | 43 | 72 | 58 | 23 | 5 | 6 | 73 | 52 | 59 | 78 |
| Al-Anbar | 581 | 84 | 5 | 32 | 53 | 52 | 21 | 14 | 2 | 63 | 94 | 49 | 20 |
| Baghdad | 554 | 112 | 8 | 32 | 60 | 42 | 31 | 3 | 5 | 47 | 105 | 32 | 35 |

## TABLE 6-3a, CONTINUED.

|  | Sleeping | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eat- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Medical care | Personal hygiene | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prepara- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | Housecleaning | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Caring } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { fhildren } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { garden } \end{gathered}$ | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 645 | 73 | 3 | 33 | 50 | 53 | 17 | 5 | 4 | 43 | 124 | 43 | 24 |
| Kerbala | 559 | 88 | 2 | 44 | 57 | 39 | 28 | 3 | 1 | 49 | 119 | 59 | 14 |
| Wasit | 580 | 81 | 6 | 44 | 57 | 54 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 37 | 118 | 43 | 13 |
| Salahuddin | 541 | 102 | 11 | 39 | 57 | 42 | 33 | 6 | 2 | 43 | 108 | 46 | 44 |
| Al-Najaf | 653 | 72 | 2 | 27 | 47 | 37 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 44 | 133 | 59 | 20 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 578 | 76 | 5 | 30 | 47 | 35 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 66 | 97 | 51 | 34 |
| Al-Muthanna | 712 | 77 | 2 | 24 | 50 | 31 | 21 | 5 | 1 | 45 | 92 | 34 | 13 |
| Thi Qar | 650 | 80 | 6 | 14 | 47 | 38 | 18 | 1 | 2 | 51 | 98 | 52 | 14 |
| Missan | 526 | 111 | 20 | 31 | 49 | 38 | 24 | 8 | 10 | 66 | 111 | 45 | 21 |
| Basrah | 546 | 89 | 3 | 64 | 60 | 39 | 27 | 1 | 1 | 54 | 99 | 53 | 28 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 569 | 75 | 25 | 24 | 43 | 52 | 20 | 2 | 3 | 45 | 99 | 46 | 24 |
| Baghdad | 554 | 112 | 8 | 32 | 60 | 42 | 31 | 3 | 5 | 47 | 105 | 32 | 35 |
| Other govs. | 585 | 87 | 7 | 37 | 56 | 47 | 23 | 4 | 3 | 52 | 97 | 45 | 31 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 572 | 93 | 11 | 34 | 52 | 46 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 44 | 103 | 41 | 34 |
| Other urban | 567 | 94 | 9 | 34 | 58 | 44 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 94 | 40 | 30 |
| Rural | 587 | 88 | 8 | 33 | 58 | 49 | 25 | 5 | 3 | 58 | 100 | 45 | 28 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 583 | 90 | 12 | 38 | 74 | 57 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 49 | 92 | 57 | 46 |
| 3 | 573 | 93 | 11 | 34 | 72 | 54 | 33 | 2 | 2 | 51 | 122 | 45 | 42 |
| 4 | 571 | 94 | 10 | 34 | 70 | 53 | 39 | 3 | 2 | 54 | 125 | 41 | 39 |
| 5 | 572 | 89 | 12 | 34 | 60 | 50 | 28 | 3 | 6 | 49 | 98 | 42 | 38 |
| 6 | 566 | 100 | 7 | 32 | 59 | 46 | 22 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 101 | 36 | 33 |
| 7 | 576 | 90 | 9 | 30 | 52 | 49 | 23 | 3 | 2 | 49 | 92 | 38 | 30 |
| 8 | 572 | 92 | 11 | 35 | 49 | 46 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 50 | 90 | 44 | 25 |
| 9 | 572 | 89 | 9 | 35 | 51 | 44 | 22 | 3 | 6 | 51 | 93 | 44 | 27 |
| 10 | 582 | 92 | 11 | 29 | 47 | 42 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 48 | 96 | 45 | 26 |
| 11-12 | 580 | 92 | 8 | 38 | 49 | 41 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 45 | 88 | 43 | 21 |
| 13+ | 580 | 87 | 9 | 34 | 48 | 41 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 55 | 102 | 41 | 29 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 598 | 92 | 6 | 32 | 55 | 48 | 28 | 4 | 2 | 60 | 84 | 41 | 27 |
| 60-79 | 589 | 89 | 7 | 33 | 53 | 46 | 27 | 4 | 2 | 54 | 95 | 41 | 27 |
| 80-99 | 576 | 94 | 7 | 35 | 55 | 46 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 53 | 93 | 44 | 35 |
| 100-119 | 575 | 99 | 7 | 33 | 58 | 45 | 23 | 2 | 4 | 46 | 98 | 37 | 32 |
| 120-139 | 567 | 92 | 10 | 35 | 57 | 45 | 26 | 3 | 5 | 50 | 91 | 41 | 32 |
| 140-159 | 564 | 93 | 10 | 35 | 56 | 50 | 25 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 100 | 43 | 35 |
| 160-179 | 567 | 92 | 9 | 33 | 61 | 42 | 27 | 3 | 7 | 53 | 115 | 46 | 30 |
| 180-199 | 559 | 92 | 11 | 36 | 55 | 47 | 27 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 104 | 42 | 34 |
| 200-299 | 575 | 88 | 13 | 33 | 53 | 46 | 22 | 4 | 2 | 44 | 110 | 41 | 29 |
| 300-399 | 558 | 85 | 18 | 32 | 55 | 49 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 36 | 104 | 43 | 32 |
| 400+ | 562 | 86 | 19 | 30 | 53 | 49 | 21 | 4 | 3 | 39 | 116 | 43 | 36 |
| Total | 574 | 92 | 10 | 34 | 56 | 46 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 99 | 42 | 31 |

## TABLE 6-3b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Car nance | Shopping | Phone calls | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Internet } \\ \text { (not } \\ \text { work or } \\ \text { school) } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Com- } \\ & \text { muting } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { school } \end{aligned}$ | Attending class | Homework \& research | Watch- <br> ing <br> televi- <br> sion | Reading | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sports } \\ & \text { Sand } \\ & \text { hobbies } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Social } \\ & \text { visits } \end{aligned}$ | Politica activities | Other work work | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 11 | 101 | 68 | 215 | 14 | 54 | 40 | 1 | 48 | 1,441 |
| 15-19 | 4 | 1 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 7 | 54 | 44 | 199 | 13 | 19 | 50 | 1 | 48 | 1,441 |
| 20-24 | 2 | 3 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 21 | 23 | 178 | 8 | 11 | 54 | 1 | 38 | 1,441 |
| 25-29 | 3 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 7 | 173 | 3 | 3 | 54 | 1 | 34 | 1,441 |
| 30-34 | 3 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 161 | 4 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 26 | 1,441 |
| 35-39 | 4 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 152 | 4 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 28 | 1,441 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 160 | 5 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 31 | 1,441 |
| 45-49 | 4 | 7 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 166 | 4 | 2 | 57 | 1 | 31 | 1,441 |
| 50-54 | 3 | 2 | 28 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 13 | 163 | 4 | 1 | 75 | 1 | 44 | 1,441 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 7 | 34 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 157 | 5 | 1 | 80 | 1 | 50 | 1,441 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 35 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 179 | 5 | 3 | 89 | 1 | 59 | 1,441 |
| 65+ | 2 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 180 | 3 | 2 | 100 | 1 | 69 | 1,441 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 4 | 5 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 30 | 27 | 189 | 8 | 22 | 70 | 1 | 45 | 1,441 |
| Female | 2 | 0 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 22 | 23 | 170 | 7 | 5 | 41 | 1 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 2 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 166 | 2 | 6 | 72 | 1 | 52 | 1,441 |
| Read only | 1 | 1 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 50 | 46 | 183 | 8 | 30 | 63 | 1 | 43 | 1,441 |
| Read and write | 2 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 47 | 37 | 189 | 8 | 29 | 51 | 1 | 47 | 1,441 |
| Primary | 3 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 23 | 182 | 7 | 12 | 52 | 1 | 38 | 1,441 |
| Intermediate | 6 | 6 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 6 | 37 | 33 | 174 | 11 | 12 | 46 | 1 | 31 | 1,441 |
| Secondary or vocational | 4 | 6 | 20 | 4 | 3 | 8 | 41 | 29 | 177 | 11 | 7 | 50 | 1 | 29 | 1,441 |
| Technical diploma | 3 | 5 | 20 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 169 | 7 | 2 | 56 | 1 | 28 | 1,441 |
| Bachelors and above | 3 | 3 | 23 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 13 | 199 | 11 | 4 | 51 | 1 | 33 | 1,441 |
| Other | 0 | 3 | 14 | 11 | 20 | 1 | 14 | 24 | 128 | 2 | 17 | 85 | 0 | 39 | 1,441 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 5 | 5 | 1 | 7 | 48 | 23 | 220 | 5 | 40 | 36 | 2 | 56 | 1,441 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 5 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 155 | 5 | 5 | 54 | 1 | 32 | 1,441 |
| Unemployed | 4 | 5 | 34 | 6 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 248 | 7 | 22 | 125 | 1 | 73 | 1,441 |
| Housekeeper | 1 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 166 | 3 | 2 | 44 | 1 | 35 | 1,441 |
| Other economic means | 8 | 16 | 89 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 224 | 3 | 16 | 113 | 0 | 65 | 1,441 |
| Other | 2 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 10 | 84 | 60 | 210 | 15 | 34 | 59 | 1 | 51 | 1,441 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 39 | 13 | 177 | 17 | 19 | 101 | 0 | 59 | 1,441 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 1 | 20 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 28 | 188 | 2 | 15 | 61 | 0 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 26 | 99 | 135 | 11 | 26 | 40 | 0 | 42 | 1,441 |
| Kirkuk | 4 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 50 | 23 | 190 | 11 | 15 | 45 | 3 | 15 | 1,441 |
| Erbil | 1 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 20 | 153 | 26 | 31 | 46 | 1 | 69 | 1,441 |
| Diala | 8 | 4 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 21 | 15 | 164 | 9 | 12 | 49 | 2 | 34 | 1,441 |
| Al-Anbar | 3 | 6 | 15 | 5 | 6 | 4 | 30 | 23 | 161 | 9 | 15 | 55 | 3 | 34 | 1,441 |
| Baghdad | 4 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 20 | 195 | 5 | 10 | 53 | 0 | 34 | 1,441 |

TABLE 6-3b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Car maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shop- } \\ & \text { ping } \end{aligned}$ | Phone calls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Internet } \\ & \text { (not } \\ & \text { work or } \\ & \text { school) } \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Com- } \\ & \text { muting } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { school } \end{aligned}$ | Attend- <br> ing <br> class | Homework \& research | $\begin{gathered} \text { Watch- } \\ \text { ing } \\ \text { televi- } \\ \text { sion } \end{gathered}$ | Reading | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sports } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { hobbies } \end{gathered}$ | Social visits | Political activities | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { non- } \\ & \text { work } \end{aligned}$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 3 | 2 | 10 | 10 | 2 | 3 | 23 | 21 | 137 | 5 | 11 | 65 | 0 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Kerbala | 2 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 25 | 22 | 174 | 3 | 16 | 42 | 1 | 67 | 1,441 |
| Wasit | 2 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 28 | 193 | 4 | 11 | 50 | 1 | 44 | 1,441 |
| Salahuddin | 2 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 22 | 15 | 188 | 8 | 16 | 37 | 0 | 63 | 1,441 |
| Al-Najaf | 3 | 1 | 14 | 2 | 1 | 4 | 24 | 24 | 131 | 4 | 12 | 73 | 0 | 35 | 1,441 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 1 | 17 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 28 | 22 | 176 | 3 | 6 | 48 | 1 | 90 | 1,441 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1 | 2 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 18 | 11 | 191 | 2 | 11 | 65 | 1 | 22 | 1,441 |
| Thi Qar | 1 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 16 | 18 | 195 | 7 | 13 | 63 | 1 | 39 | 1,441 |
| Missan | 9 | 5 | 31 | 8 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 18 | 166 | 10 | 15 | 54 | 6 | 44 | 1,441 |
| Basrah | 1 | 2 | 26 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 19 | 193 | 5 | 8 | 63 | 1 | 26 | 1,441 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 50 | 151 | 19 | 26 | 55 | 1 | 56 | 1,441 |
| Baghdad | 4 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 20 | 195 | 5 | 10 | 53 | 0 | 34 | 1,441 |
| Other govs. | 3 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 25 | 21 | 178 | 6 | 12 | 56 | 1 | 40 | 1,441 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 3 | 2 | 19 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 29 | 27 | 186 | 8 | 12 | 49 |  | 36 | 1,441 |
| Other urban | 3 | 4 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 26 | 191 | 8 | 15 | 55 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |
| Rural | 2 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 21 | 19 | 155 | 5 | 15 | 66 | 1 | 47 | 1,441 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 3 | , | 20 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 16 | 159 | 4 | 3 | 70 | 1 | 40 | 1,441 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 13 | 162 | 5 | 4 | 54 |  | 32 | 1,441 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 17 | 162 | 5 | 6 | 47 | 1 | 31 | 1,441 |
| 5 | 6 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 23 | 21 | 174 | 9 | 14 | 50 | 1 | 36 | 1,441 |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33 | 31 | 182 | 8 | 13 | 57 | 1 | 35 | 1,441 |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 34 | 36 | 183 | 7 | 20 | 48 | 1 | 39 | 1,441 |
| 8 | 2 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 2 | 3 | 32 | 29 | 175 | 10 | 18 | 59 | 1 | 45 | 1,441 |
| 9 | 2 | 6 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 26 | 25 | 179 | 8 | 18 | 61 | 1 | 47 | 1,441 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 25 | 189 | 9 | 15 | 50 | 1 | 53 | 1,441 |
| 11-12 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 27 | 190 | 8 | 15 | 59 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |
| 13+ | 2 | 3 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 18 | 190 | 5 | 11 | 60 | 0 | 46 | 1,441 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 17 | 164 | 5 | 15 | 60 | 1 | 54 | 1,441 |
| 60-79 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 26 | 19 | 179 | 4 | 14 | 61 | 1 | 45 | 1,441 |
| 80-99 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 21 | 177 | 5 | 14 | 60 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |
| 100-119 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 30 | 24 | 186 | 6 | 13 | 55 | 1 | 40 | 1,441 |
| 120-139 | 2 | 5 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 24 | 25 | 186 | 8 | 17 | 55 | 1 | 40 | 1,441 |
| 140-159 | 2 | 3 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 28 | 26 | 186 | 7 | 11 | 51 | 1 | 34 | 1,441 |
| 160-179 | 8 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 18 | 18 | 187 | 6 | 13 | 48 | 1 | 34 | 1,441 |
| 180-199 | 3 | 3 | 14 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 30 | 28 | 181 | 9 | 13 | 53 | 0 | 37 | 1,441 |
| 200-299 | 2 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 28 | 33 | 175 | 12 | 12 | 49 | 1 | 39 | 1,441 |
| 300-399 | 2 | 3 | 20 | 6 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 36 | 171 | 15 | 13 | 61 | 1 | 40 | 1,441 |
| 400+ | 2 | 3 | 16 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 27 | 43 | 163 | 13 | 14 | 49 | 0 | 37 | 1,441 |
| Total | 3 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 26 | 25 | 179 | 7 | 14 | 55 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |

* Overall average time refers to the number of minutes for this activity per 24 hours, averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity.

TABLE 6-4a. ACTUAL AVERAGE* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOV-
ERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 7-DAY WEEK)

|  | Sleeping | Eat-ing | Medical care | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per- } \\ \text { sonal } \\ \text { hygiene } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Food } \\ \text { propara- } \\ \text { tion } \end{gathered}$ | Housecleaning | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Caring } \\ & \text { for } \\ & \text { children } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { garden } \end{gathered}$ | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 608 | 89 | 39 | 42 | 86 | 115 | 95 | 52 | 53 | 115 | 183 | 63 | 105 |
| 15-19 | 581 | 93 | 39 | 45 | 116 | 136 | 112 | 62 | 65 | 121 | 317 | 64 | 131 |
| 20-24 | 564 | 91 | 40 | 45 | 132 | 135 | 129 | 59 | 47 | 121 | 363 | 67 | 149 |
| 25-29 | 555 | 92 | 40 | 48 | 145 | 131 | 127 | 48 | 55 | 116 | 370 | 70 | 140 |
| 30-34 | 544 | 94 | 43 | 47 | 157 | 134 | 116 | 36 | 68 | 124 | 372 | 70 | 143 |
| 35-39 | 549 | 96 | 41 | 48 | 164 | 130 | 118 | 41 | 58 | 119 | 385 | 71 | 144 |
| 40-44 | 552 | 91 | 44 | 50 | 155 | 136 | 100 | 57 | 67 | 119 | 359 | 71 | 138 |
| 45-49 | 563 | 95 | 47 | 49 | 151 | 135 | 90 | 48 | 57 | 119 | 338 | 72 | 123 |
| 50-54 | 580 | 95 | 46 | 47 | 144 | 123 | 84 | 56 | 58 | 119 | 305 | 81 | 136 |
| 55-59 | 606 | 98 | 56 | 48 | 133 | 129 | 76 | 56 | 68 | 119 | 315 | 85 | 157 |
| 60-64 | 607 | 98 | 43 | 47 | 126 | 118 | 99 | 67 | 82 | 125 | 283 | 85 | 132 |
| $65+$ | 681 | 98 | 47 | 49 | 145 | 126 | 107 | 69 | 62 | 119 | 267 | 89 | 96 |
| sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 570 | 92 | 41 | 47 | 52 | 40 | 65 | 60 | 40 | 95 | 385 | 73 | 144 |
| Female | 583 | 94 | 42 | 45 | 146 | 137 | 123 | 47 | 68 | 126 | 186 | 70 | 105 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 619 | 91 | 45 | 44 | 146 | 142 | 118 | 50 | 69 | 132 | 300 | 74 | 115 |
| Read only | 598 | 84 | 40 | 43 | 130 | 123 | 109 | 37 | 52 | 122 | 313 | 70 | 148 |
| Read and write | 590 | 89 | 39 | 44 | 133 | 130 | 111 | 52 | 51 | 120 | 323 | 71 | 107 |
| Primary | 561 | 94 | 41 | 46 | 143 | 131 | 114 | 54 | 66 | 119 | 364 | 70 | 152 |
| Intermediate | 557 | 97 | 43 | 49 | 131 | 120 | 120 | 55 | 51 | 113 | 357 | 70 | 153 |
| Secondary or vocational | 555 | 95 | 37 | 49 | 129 | 124 | 93 | 56 | 55 | 100 | 356 | 74 | 147 |
| Technical diploma | 546 | 91 | 42 | 51 | 127 | 121 | 128 | 57 | 63 | 114 | 345 | 70 | 147 |
| Bachelors and above | 549 | 101 | 47 | 51 | 142 | 114 | 98 | 55 | 41 | 94 | 335 | 72 | 135 |
| Other | 555 | 69 | 15 | 38 | 86 | 41 | 15 | 118 | 0 | 135 | 524 | 89 | 233 |
| Unknown | 574 | 83 | 47 | 42 | 97 | 122 | 111 | 21 | 22 | 84 | 372 | 57 | 122 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 543 | 90 | 39 | 48 | 102 | 88 | 84 | 51 | 52 | 98 | 388 | 72 | 139 |
| Unemployed | 617 | 93 | 47 | 48 | 124 | 110 | 90 | 66 | 50 | 108 | 186 | 73 | 0 |
| Housekeeper | 575 | 98 | 43 | 46 | 160 | 146 | 128 | 45 | 69 | 132 | 69 | 71 | 0 |
| Other economic means | 648 | 78 | 29 | 57 | 127 | 148 | 35 | 66 | 0 | 110 | 486 | 102 | 0 |
| Other | 612 | 92 | 43 | 44 | 98 | 113 | 97 | 60 | 50 | 112 | 149 | 72 | 0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 560 | 71 | 43 | 37 | 93 | 101 | 102 | 37 | 29 | 114 | 357 | 77 | 188 |
| Ninevah | 591 | 83 | 32 | 45 | 172 | 160 | 123 | 58 | 79 | 125 | 427 | 82 | 122 |
| Sulaimaniya | 575 | 78 | 50 | 38 | 113 | 148 | 91 | 23 | 49 | 102 | 314 | 69 | 99 |
| Kirkuk | 549 | 110 | 56 | 41 | 144 | 170 | 111 | 64 | 50 | 129 | 333 | 84 | 316 |
| Erbil | 569 | 75 | 39 | 37 | 118 | 125 | 114 | 43 | 67 | 100 | 348 | 75 | 78 |
| Diala | 532 | 100 | 62 | 60 | 155 | 145 | 105 | 77 | 77 | 161 | 230 | 89 | 305 |
| Al-Anbar | 581 | 86 | 36 | 39 | 123 | 137 | 92 | 71 | 25 | 114 | 268 | 81 | 100 |
| Baghdad | 556 | 112 | 40 | 49 | 148 | 127 | 120 | 47 | 60 | 118 | 330 | 82 | 171 |

TABLE 6-4a, CONTINUED.

|  | Sleeping | Eating | Medical care | $\begin{gathered} \text { Per- } \\ \text { sonal } \\ \text { hygiene } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prepara- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | Housecleaning | Caring for children | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { garden } \end{gathered}$ | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 645 | 73 | 64 | 37 | 111 | 141 | 111 | 64 | 106 | 117 | 384 | 56 | 86 |
| Kerbela | 560 | 88 | 43 | 52 | 137 | 105 | 141 | 67 | 91 | 115 | 395 | 71 | 58 |
| Wasit | 583 | 81 | 31 | 56 | 150 | 149 | 118 | 66 | 48 | 128 | 361 | 59 | 60 |
| Salahuddin | 541 | 102 | 33 | 56 | 133 | 110 | 108 | 47 | 42 | 98 | 315 | 71 | 147 |
| Al-Najaf | 653 | 76 | 34 | 37 | 126 | 113 | 115 | 44 | 65 | 111 | 401 | 72 | 70 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 579 | 77 | 34 | 37 | 130 | 131 | 132 | 36 | 50 | 149 | 359 | 61 | 155 |
| Al-Muthanna | 713 | 87 | 35 | 35 | 165 | 124 | 116 | 83 | 72 | 136 | 366 | 58 | 66 |
| Thi Qar | 653 | 82 | 30 | 28 | 130 | 117 | 91 | 28 | 49 | 130 | 342 | 67 | 80 |
| Missan | 539 | 117 | 97 | 46 | 105 | 103 | 105 | 61 | 96 | 121 | 293 | 59 | 82 |
| Basrah | 547 | 89 | 32 | 65 | 144 | 107 | 119 | 27 | 45 | 108 | 403 | 59 | 114 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 569 | 76 | 41 | 37 | 111 | 130 | 102 | 33 | 52 | 104 | 333 | 73 | 104 |
| Baghdad | 556 | 112 | 40 | 49 | 148 | 127 | 120 | 47 | 60 | 118 | 330 | 82 | 171 |
| Other govs. | 588 | 88 | 43 | 47 | 141 | 132 | 112 | 60 | 61 | 124 | 351 | 69 | 134 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 576 | 94 | 44 | 46 | 133 | 130 | 118 | 46 | 55 | 115 | 353 | 76 | 143 |
| Other urban | 568 | 94 | 39 | 48 | 142 | 124 | 108 | 48 | 66 | 114 | 341 | 68 | 142 |
| Rural | 589 | 89 | 41 | 46 | 144 | 138 | 114 | 66 | 58 | 131 | 328 | 70 | 130 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 589 | 91 | 46 | 54 | 137 | 117 | 72 | 61 | 75 | 105 | 322 | 81 | 162 |
| 3 | 575 | 94 | 47 | 46 | 143 | 126 | 133 | 45 | 56 | 119 | 339 | 72 | 134 |
| 4 | 573 | 96 | 44 | 49 | 150 | 137 | 123 | 54 | 41 | 124 | 380 | 72 | 149 |
| 5 | 576 | 90 | 43 | 47 | 142 | 126 | 116 | 59 | 70 | 112 | 338 | 70 | 156 |
| 6 | 566 | 101 | 39 | 46 | 151 | 135 | 106 | 49 | 64 | 119 | 344 | 71 | 138 |
| 7 | 579 | 91 | 38 | 41 | 143 | 143 | 109 | 49 | 51 | 118 | 347 | 68 | 145 |
| 8 | 574 | 93 | 43 | 47 | 129 | 129 | 105 | 59 | 62 | 117 | 324 | 75 | 122 |
| 9 | 577 | 90 | 45 | 48 | 121 | 123 | 103 | 52 | 63 | 114 | 308 | 73 | 138 |
| 10 | 584 | 92 | 42 | 43 | 131 | 129 | 120 | 49 | 56 | 117 | 339 | 75 | 127 |
| 11-12 | 581 | 93 | 40 | 50 | 135 | 126 | 105 | 59 | 61 | 116 | 333 | 74 | 119 |
| 13+ | 582 | 89 | 39 | 45 | 134 | 131 | 125 | 46 | 52 | 138 | 368 | 67 | 141 |

## Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000)

| $<60$ | 601 | 93 | 34 | 44 | 140 | 141 | 112 | 65 | 50 | 137 | 313 | 69 | 131 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $60-79$ | 592 | 90 | 41 | 45 | 136 | 130 | 118 | 53 | 50 | 126 | 352 | 67 | 132 |
| $80-99$ | 579 | 95 | 43 | 47 | 141 | 134 | 117 | 58 | 59 | 123 | 335 | 73 | 164 |
| $100-119$ | 577 | 100 | 42 | 46 | 150 | 139 | 117 | 48 | 73 | 127 | 366 | 72 | 149 |
| $120-139$ | 570 | 94 | 43 | 48 | 139 | 127 | 106 | 51 | 59 | 116 | 317 | 72 | 153 |
| $140-159$ | 566 | 94 | 41 | 47 | 136 | 129 | 115 | 46 | 58 | 119 | 334 | 72 | 144 |
| $160-179$ | 570 | 94 | 37 | 48 | 148 | 116 | 108 | 52 | 68 | 111 | 348 | 71 | 132 |
| $180-199$ | 561 | 92 | 44 | 48 | 137 | 123 | 115 | 42 | 61 | 121 | 355 | 73 | 144 |
| $200-299$ | 576 | 90 | 43 | 46 | 134 | 132 | 112 | 56 | 59 | 110 | 358 | 73 | 120 |
| $300-399$ | 558 | 85 | 45 | 45 | 130 | 128 | 113 | 45 | 48 | 99 | 348 | 73 | 126 |
| $400+$ | 565 | 87 | 47 | 42 | 118 | 128 | 118 | 56 | 52 | 99 | 327 | 79 | 120 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 7 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 3}$ | $\mathbf{4 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 4 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 9}$ |

## TABLE 6-4b.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Vehicle maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shop- } \\ & \text { ping } \end{aligned}$ | Phone calls | Internet work and study activities | Com-muting to school | Attending classes | Homework and research | Watching television | $\begin{gathered} \text { Read- } \\ \text { ing } \end{gathered}$ | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Political activities | Other nonwork |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 34 | 33 | 75 | 39 | 44 | 40 | 245 | 157 | 237 | 123 | 162 | 162 | 54 | 150 |
| 15-19 | 71 | 33 | 89 | 37 | 55 | 48 | 248 | 156 | 223 | 140 | 114 | 150 | 48 | 148 |
| 20-24 | 42 | 47 | 87 | 34 | 54 | 81 | 270 | 140 | 202 | 104 | 108 | 149 | 50 | 119 |
| 25-29 | 48 | 63 | 86 | 41 | 46 | 70 | 270 | 104 | 199 | 87 | 90 | 141 | 37 | 119 |
| 30-34 | 40 | 36 | 76 | 29 | 34 | 50 | 176 | 110 | 186 | 90 | 81 | 128 | 40 | 106 |
| 35-39 | 50 | 85 | 82 | 37 | 30 | 60 | 278 | 99 | 174 | 67 | 59 | 137 | 60 | 104 |
| 40-44 | 39 | 67 | 91 | 44 | 34 | 38 | 306 | 100 | 183 | 78 | 49 | 133 | 41 | 112 |
| 45-49 | 68 | 75 | 88 | 24 | 65 | 0 | 0 | 120 | 187 | 76 | 64 | 128 | 49 | 110 |
| 50-54 | 46 | 51 | 100 | 40 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 156 | 185 | 66 | 43 | 148 | 71 | 128 |
| 55-59 | 49 | 95 | 104 | 31 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 119 | 183 | 111 | 44 | 145 | 44 | 143 |
| 60-64 | 46 | 79 | 109 | 26 | 30 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 209 | 82 | 60 | 154 | 31 | 147 |
| 65+ | 44 | 34 | 100 | 39 | 43 | 0 | 0 | 201 | 221 | 64 | 58 | 184 | 38 | 168 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 57 | 74 | 94 | 37 | 54 | 48 | 250 | 142 | 212 | 102 | 139 | 157 | 49 | 138 |
| Female | 34 | 11 | 79 | 34 | 31 | 44 | 245 | 152 | 196 | 110 | 95 | 132 | 45 | 123 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 47 | 31 | 93 | 39 | 27 | 35 | 267 | 141 | 207 | 74 | 112 | 162 | 45 | 141 |
| Read only | 31 | 35 | 94 | 36 | 48 | 35 | 237 | 167 | 207 | 115 | 169 | 189 | 66 | 131 |
| Read and write | 34 | 39 | 88 | 36 | 31 | 40 | 249 | 150 | 212 | 119 | 153 | 152 | 50 | 140 |
| Primary | 48 | 45 | 87 | 32 | 36 | 40 | 244 | 146 | 204 | 105 | 115 | 144 | 42 | 131 |
| Intermediate | 69 | 67 | 81 | 33 | 54 | 52 | 245 | 148 | 194 | 139 | 102 | 126 | 49 | 108 |
| Secondary or vocational | 52 | 80 | 91 | 42 | 62 | 81 | 265 | 140 | 194 | 99 | 97 | 130 | 58 | 117 |
| Technical diploma | 41 | 55 | 76 | 41 | 57 | 0 | 0 | 97 | 183 | 78 | 60 | 127 | 49 | 111 |
| Bachelors and above | 37 | 72 | 96 | 36 | 66 | 60 | 248 | 139 | 218 | 84 | 96 | 146 | 40 | 123 |
| Other | 0 | 33 | 91 | 66 | 27 | 165 | 348 | 95 | 156 | 30 | 525 | 211 | 0 | 76 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 72 | 33 | 48 | 30 | 266 | 133 | 237 | 46 | 192 | 138 | 38 | 130 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 62 | 73 | 82 | 37 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 180 | 83 | 85 | 134 | 48 | 115 |
| Unemployed | 48 | 79 | 104 | 41 | 49 | 0 | 406 | 138 | 278 | 86 | 130 | 190 | 43 | 158 |
| Housekeeper | 32 | 10 | 84 | 33 | 27 | 38 | 299 | 118 | 191 | 80 | 65 | 128 | 43 | 123 |
| Has other means | 101 | 166 | 167 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 90 | 233 | 75 | 157 | 195 | 0 | 171 |
| Other | 39 | 45 | 96 | 34 | 55 | 46 | 248 | 161 | 233 | 127 | 147 | 169 | 51 | 146 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 57 | 60 | 73 | 22 | 34 | 32 | 262 | 139 | 208 | 134 | 145 | 211 | 96 | 146 |
| Ninevah | 47 | 67 | 136 | 37 | 59 | 37 | 272 | 193 | 206 | 81 | 181 | 166 | 79 | 161 |
| Sulaimaniya | 42 | 48 | 85 | 34 | 45 | 40 | 205 | 150 | 161 | 113 | 162 | 143 | 23 | 121 |
| Kirkuk | 113 | 73 | 113 | 50 | 37 | 59 | 297 | 135 | 213 | 179 | 137 | 136 | 54 | 85 |
| Erbil | 31 | 73 | 67 | 26 | 49 | 36 | 235 | 108 | 169 | 135 | 163 | 142 | 88 | 129 |
| Diala | 67 | 68 | 80 | 46 | 45 | 35 | 267 | 163 | 197 | 132 | 137 | 115 | 113 | 130 |
| Al-Anbar | 33 | 63 | 74 | 39 | 57 | 45 | 233 | 104 | 180 | 70 | 84 | 135 | 43 | 117 |
| Baghdad | 44 | 48 | 78 | 32 | 32 | 60 | 252 | 138 | 215 | 96 | 112 | 147 | 37 | 131 |
| Babil | 140 | 53 | 81 | 57 | 101 | 41 | 197 | 184 | 161 | 101 | 95 | 148 | 41 | 110 |

TABLE 6-4b, CONTINUED.

|  | Getting | Vehicle maintenance | Shopping | Phone calls | Internet work and study activities | Com-muting to school | Attend- ing ing classes | Homework and research | Watching television | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Read- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sports } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { hobbies } \end{gathered}$ | Social visits | Political activities | Other nonwork |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Kerbela | 110 | 74 | 84 | 36 | 63 | 51 | 260 | 175 | 187 | 79 | 132 | 115 | 66 | 137 |
| Wasit | 58 | 74 | 91 | 35 | 41 | 36 | 278 | 189 | 211 | 67 | 103 | 113 | 31 | 139 |
| Salahuddin | 43 | 31 | 71 | 26 | 49 | 40 | 212 | 119 | 224 | 95 | 109 | 124 | 28 | 127 |
| Al-Najaf | 38 | 37 | 94 | 33 | 40 | 55 | 245 | 167 | 166 | 126 | 156 | 190 | 120 | 105 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 48 | 62 | 144 | 35 | 41 | 34 | 289 | 167 | 219 | 84 | 90 | 167 | 69 | 162 |
| Al-Muthanna | 55 | 120 | 98 | 29 | 88 | 44 | 259 | 143 | 251 | 109 | 138 | 150 | 30 | 105 |
| Thi Qar | 38 | 40 | 110 | 47 | 35 | 55 | 203 | 148 | 238 | 145 | 159 | 175 | 38 | 153 |
| Missan | 53 | 40 | 86 | 47 | 48 | 40 | 153 | 109 | 202 | 66 | 83 | 113 | 51 | 98 |
| Basrah | 31 | 75 | 86 | 32 | 43 | 43 | 268 | 146 | 205 | 92 | 99 | 129 | 19 | 114 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 42 | 58 | 75 | 27 | 44 | 37 | 231 | 140 | 174 | 129 | 160 | 163 | 56 | 130 |
| Baghdad | 44 | 48 | 78 | 32 | 32 | 60 | 252 | 138 | 215 | 96 | 112 | 147 | 37 | 131 |
| Other govs. | 53 | 57 | 96 | 41 | 49 | 43 | 251 | 153 | 205 | 97 | 122 | 143 | 48 | 131 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 42 | 47 | 89 | 36 | 46 | 44 | 253 | 153 | 210 | 107 | 127 | 153 | 49 | 127 |
| Other urban | 58 | 57 | 81 | 32 | 51 | 50 | 243 | 140 | 208 | 107 | 130 | 139 | 40 | 129 |
| Rural | 47 | 55 | 96 | 40 | 28 | 46 | 246 | 141 | 189 | 101 | 125 | 147 | 51 | 137 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 39 | 27 | 78 | 44 | 63 | 46 | 244 | 156 | 186 | 91 | 94 | 145 | 54 | 110 |
| 3 | 48 | 58 | 81 | 32 | 31 | 52 | 225 | 130 | 190 | 94 | 78 | 143 | 41 | 113 |
| 4 | 39 | 32 | 81 | 30 | 42 | 47 | 228 | 129 | 190 | 85 | 96 | 146 | 44 | 109 |
| 5 | 88 | 54 | 79 | 36 | 46 | 43 | 246 | 134 | 195 | 102 | 115 | 128 | 54 | 119 |
| 6 | 37 | 57 | 89 | 35 | 44 | 50 | 248 | 153 | 204 | 122 | 127 | 151 | 36 | 135 |
| 7 | 42 | 55 | 89 | 40 | 63 | 41 | 237 | 154 | 209 | 88 | 137 | 138 | 46 | 133 |
| 8 | 42 | 55 | 81 | 38 | 55 | 42 | 253 | 152 | 198 | 109 | 124 | 154 | 54 | 132 |
| 9 | 41 | 61 | 90 | 30 | 36 | 46 | 245 | 131 | 199 | 121 | 151 | 134 | 64 | 134 |
| 10 | 31 | 46 | 94 | 42 | 30 | 48 | 246 | 158 | 220 | 115 | 134 | 159 | 62 | 138 |
| 11-12 | 60 | 46 | 97 | 39 | 33 | 53 | 252 | 152 | 212 | 110 | 124 | 155 | 39 | 140 |
| 13+ | 40 | 63 | 102 | 35 | 48 | 45 | 272 | 142 | 219 | 104 | 135 | 160 | 32 | 145 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 47 | 54 | 99 | 50 | 25 | 45 | 255 | 127 | 207 | 91 | 130 | 151 | 51 | 143 |
| 60-79 | 44 | 50 | 98 | 29 | 34 | 38 | 242 | 139 | 206 | 93 | 121 | 145 | 53 | 139 |
| 80-99 | 43 | 47 | 89 | 45 | 33 | 48 | 251 | 153 | 204 | 96 | 133 | 150 | 42 | 136 |
| 100-119 | 46 | 55 | 84 | 41 | 53 | 57 | 253 | 141 | 207 | 103 | 134 | 150 | 43 | 144 |
| 120-139 | 39 | 60 | 95 | 39 | 49 | 41 | 256 | 150 | 207 | 107 | 150 | 134 | 48 | 134 |
| 140-159 | 39 | 53 | 84 | 37 | 36 | 50 | 251 | 153 | 210 | 108 | 118 | 145 | 48 | 123 |
| 160-179 | 82 | 34 | 78 | 25 | 38 | 36 | 236 | 133 | 203 | 106 | 116 | 123 | 56 | 101 |
| 180-199 | 38 | 43 | 78 | 31 | 43 | 44 | 260 | 154 | 207 | 115 | 129 | 150 | 40 | 120 |
| 200-299 | 46 | 56 | 86 | 30 | 53 | 48 | 248 | 157 | 201 | 115 | 119 | 155 | 48 | 132 |
| 300-399 | 51 | 65 | 90 | 42 | 57 | 51 | 232 | 151 | 189 | 115 | 119 | 168 | 45 | 117 |
| 400+ | 36 | 93 | 80 | 31 | 67 | 42 | 227 | 140 | 185 | 105 | 117 | 156 | 33 | 117 |
| Total | 48 | 53 | 88 | 36 | 44 | 46 | 248 | 146 | 204 | 106 | 127 | 146 | 47 | 131 |

## TABLE 6-5a. OVERALL AVERAGE* TIME (IN MINUTES PER DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, GOV ERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK

|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sleep- } \\ \text { ing } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eat- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Medical care | Personal hygiene | Food preparation | Housecleaning | Caring for children | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Work } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { garden } \end{aligned}$ | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 601 | 89 | 9 | 31 | 17 | 29 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 35 | 21 | 18 | 3 |
| 15-19 | 579 | 93 | 9 | 31 | 40 | 48 | 14 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 65 | 31 | 18 |
| 20-24 | 556 | 90 | 10 | 34 | 57 | 56 | 32 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 106 | 38 | 40 |
| 25-29 | 552 | 90 | 10 | 34 | 66 | 59 | 41 | 3 | 3 | 55 | 136 | 42 | 50 |
| 30-34 | 538 | 91 | 10 | 31 | 82 | 59 | 41 | 3 | 3 | 58 | 158 | 45 | 54 |
| 35-39 | 540 | 95 | 10 | 33 | 82 | 53 | 42 | 3 | 4 | 55 | 165 | 44 | 52 |
| 40-44 | 548 | 90 | 9 | 38 | 69 | 48 | 24 | 4 | 3 | 47 | 170 | 45 | 59 |
| 45-49 | 559 | 95 | 11 | 37 | 71 | 46 | 19 | 3 | 3 | 51 | 149 | 48 | 42 |
| 50-54 | 580 | 93 | 11 | 33 | 59 | 38 | 15 | 4 | 3 | 51 | 120 | 59 | 42 |
| 55-59 | 605 | 95 | 11 | 32 | 47 | 31 | 10 | 4 | 4 | 52 | 104 | 65 | 40 |
| 60-64 | 602 | 97 | 14 | 29 | 51 | 27 | 15 | 7 | 5 | 48 | 71 | 64 | 21 |
| 65+ | 676 | 98 | 14 | 31 | 43 | 24 | 12 | 5 | 3 | 36 | 31 | 64 | 6 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 563 | 91 | 10 | 36 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 14 | 183 | 40 | 63 |
| Female | 581 | 93 | 10 | 29 | 106 | 90 | 45 | 3 | 5 | 83 | 25 | 41 | 6 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 617 | 91 | 13 | 26 | 76 | 60 | 28 | 3 | 3 | 68 | 60 | 48 | 15 |
| Read only | 592 | 84 | 12 | 33 | 42 | 44 | 25 | 4 | 3 | 49 | 54 | 30 | 20 |
| Read and write | 586 | 88 | 9 | 32 | 45 | 43 | 20 | 3 | 2 | 48 | 77 | 35 | 16 |
| Primary | 556 | 93 | 9 | 32 | 60 | 49 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 50 | 110 | 40 | 37 |
| Intermediate | 551 | 97 | 10 | 35 | 47 | 40 | 28 | 3 | 4 | 42 | 125 | 42 | 35 |
| Secondary or vocational | 542 | 93 | 7 | 38 | 36 | 31 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 31 | 154 | 39 | 59 |
| Technical diploma | 539 | 88 | 8 | 41 | 52 | 44 | 31 | 3 | 4 | 40 | 168 | 43 | 80 |
| Bachelors and above | 544 | 100 | 8 | 38 | 43 | 27 | 18 | 5 | 2 | 27 | 166 | 40 | 83 |
| Other | 522 | 72 | 2 | 29 | 26 | 7 | 3 | 4 | 0 | 38 | 275 | 63 | 90 |
| Unknown | 581 | 84 | 20 | 25 | 44 | 57 | 22 | 2 | 4 | 33 | 92 | 33 | 24 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 537 | 89 | 9 | 38 | 17 | 11 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 22 | 277 | 45 | 97 |
| Unemployed | 607 | 94 | 10 | 35 | 19 | 17 | 11 | 3 | 3 | 25 | 28 | 45 | 0 |
| Housekeeper | 573 | 96 | 10 | 28 | 135 | 110 | 58 | 3 | 5 | 98 | 5 | 43 | 0 |
| Has other means | 654 | 77 | 2 | 47 | 15 | 13 | 1 | 7 | 0 | 34 | 0 | 54 | 0 |
| Other | 606 | 91 | 11 | 31 | 24 | 28 | 12 | 4 | 2 | 35 | 12 | 32 | 0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 554 | 70 | 35 | 22 | 39 | 38 | 23 | 3 | 1 | 52 | 78 | 49 | 34 |
| Ninevah | 582 | 82 | 3 | 40 | 65 | 59 | 28 | 2 | 2 | 47 | 92 | 25 | 29 |
| Sulaimaniya | 573 | 77 | 7 | 28 | 43 | 63 | 19 | 1 | 4 | 44 | 113 | 37 | 29 |
| Kirkuk | 540 | 111 | 19 | 25 | 52 | 58 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 42 | 62 | 32 | 86 |
| Erbil | 572 | 75 | 37 | 20 | 46 | 52 | 21 | 3 | 3 | 45 | 109 | 50 | 16 |
| Diala | 513 | 97 | 19 | 43 | 73 | 60 | 24 | 5 | 6 | 74 | 56 | 57 | 81 |
| Al-Anbar | 581 | 85 | 5 | 31 | 51 | 52 | 22 | 14 | 2 | 63 | 103 | 48 | 20 |
| Baghdad | 554 | 112 | 8 | 29 | 60 | 41 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 45 | 109 | 29 | 39 |

## TABLE 6-5a, CONTINUED.

|  | Sleeping | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eat- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Medical care | Personal hygiene | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prepara- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ tion | Housecleaning | Caring for children | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { garden } \end{gathered}$ | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 645 | 73 | 4 | 34 | 48 | 49 | 15 | 4 | 2 | 39 | 145 | 44 | 18 |
| Kerbela | 558 | 87 | 2 | 43 | 58 | 39 | 29 | 2 | 1 | 52 | 115 | 58 | 14 |
| Wasit | 576 | 81 | 6 | 42 | 56 | 54 | 22 | 3 | 1 | 36 | 122 | 42 | 14 |
| Salahuddin | 539 | 102 | 11 | 40 | 56 | 40 | 31 | 7 | 3 | 44 | 112 | 45 | 46 |
| Al-Najaf | 666 | 69 | 2 | 26 | 46 | 35 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 42 | 132 | 57 | 19 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 579 | 77 | 5 | 30 | 47 | 36 | 24 | 1 | 1 | 65 | 101 | 51 | 34 |
| Al-Muthanna | 711 | 75 | 2 | 24 | 48 | 31 | 21 | 4 | 1 | 43 | 93 | 31 | 14 |
| Thi Qar | 653 | 79 | 7 | 15 | 46 | 38 | 16 | 1 | 2 | 49 | 103 | 52 | 15 |
| Missan | 524 | 103 | 17 | 30 | 50 | 41 | 25 | 8 | 7 | 67 | 126 | 46 | 22 |
| Basrah | 542 | 87 | 3 | 65 | 58 | 40 | 25 | 1 | 1 | 52 | 100 | 54 | 34 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 569 | 75 | 24 | 24 | 43 | 54 | 21 | 2 | 3 | 46 | 105 | 44 | 25 |
| Baghdad | 554 | 112 | 8 | 29 | 60 | 41 | 31 | 2 | 5 | 45 | 109 | 29 | 39 |
| Other govs. | 581 | 86 | 7 | 36 | 55 | 47 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 52 | 100 | 45 | 34 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 568 | 93 | 12 | 33 | 52 | 45 | 26 | 3 | 3 | 43 | 107 | 40 | 36 |
| Other urban | 567 | 93 | 9 | 32 | 58 | 44 | 24 | 3 | 4 | 49 | 99 | 38 | 34 |
| Rural | 585 | 89 | 8 | 32 | 57 | 49 | 24 | 5 | 3 | 59 | 102 | 45 | 31 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 577 | 87 | 11 | 39 | 73 | 57 | 4 | 7 | 5 | 50 | 97 | 58 | 54 |
| 3 | 570 | 91 | 12 | 35 | 73 | 53 | 31 | 2 | 2 | 54 | 125 | 46 | 42 |
| 4 | 572 | 94 | 9 | 33 | 69 | 54 | 38 | 3 | 2 | 55 | 133 | 39 | 39 |
| 5 | 570 | 91 | 13 | 34 | 60 | 48 | 27 | 3 | 6 | 51 | 98 | 42 | 38 |
| 6 | 559 | 102 | 7 | 31 | 59 | 44 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 43 | 105 | 34 | 35 |
| 7 | 571 | 90 | 8 | 30 | 52 | 51 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 47 | 100 | 37 | 32 |
| 8 | 578 | 89 | 13 | 33 | 44 | 46 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 47 | 99 | 43 | 29 |
| 9 | 578 | 85 | 10 | 32 | 49 | 43 | 22 | 3 | 4 | 48 | 97 | 40 | 31 |
| 10 | 585 | 93 | 12 | 29 | 49 | 43 | 21 | 3 | 2 | 46 | 91 | 44 | 30 |
| 11-12 | 573 | 93 | 7 | 37 | 48 | 40 | 27 | 4 | 4 | 46 | 93 | 42 | 23 |
| 13+ | 573 | 87 | 10 | 33 | 45 | 40 | 28 | 2 | 3 | 55 | 100 | 40 | 35 |
| Total | 572 | 92 | 10 | 33 | 55 | 46 | 25 | 3 | 3 | 49 | 103 | 40 | 34 |

## TABLE 6-5b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Car maintenance | Shopping | Phone calls | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Internet } \\ & \text { (not } \\ & \text { work or } \\ & \text { school) } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Com- } \\ \text { muting } \\ \text { to } \\ \text { school } \end{gathered}$ | Attending class | Homework \& research | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Watch- } \\ & \text { ing } \\ & \text { televi- } \\ & \text { sion } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Read- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Sports } \\ \text { and } \\ \text { hobbies } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Social } \\ \text { visits } \end{gathered}$ | Political activities | Other work | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 12 | 117 | 69 | 211 | 15 | 51 | 36 | 1 | 49 | 1,441 |
| 15-19 | 5 | 1 | 9 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 61 | 43 | 199 | 13 | 19 | 47 | 1 | 49 | 1,441 |
| 20-24 | 2 | 2 | 13 | 4 | 2 | 5 | 25 | 23 | 179 | 8 | 9 | 51 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |
| 25-29 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 8 | 173 | 3 | 3 | 49 | 1 | 34 | 1,441 |
| 30-34 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 158 | 4 | 3 | 43 | 1 | 25 | 1,441 |
| 35-39 | 5 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 7 | 149 | 3 | 1 | 46 | 1 | 28 | 1,441 |
| 40-44 | 3 | 4 | 23 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 159 | 5 | 2 | 47 | 1 | 30 | 1,441 |
| 45-49 | 5 | 8 | 24 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 169 | 5 | 2 | 50 | 1 | 31 | 1,441 |
| 50-54 | 2 | 3 | 29 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 14 | 159 | 4 | 1 | 74 | 1 | 45 | 1,441 |
| 55-59 | 3 | 1 | 35 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 154 | 4 | 1 | 72 | 1 | 56 | 1,441 |
| 60-64 | 3 | 3 | 36 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 11 | 179 | 4 | 2 | 85 | 1 | 62 | 1,441 |
| 65+ | 2 | 1 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 | 186 | 3 | 2 | 97 | 1 | 67 | 1,441 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 5 | 4 | 20 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 35 | 27 | 188 | 8 | 20 | 65 | 1 | 45 | 1,441 |
| Female | 2 | 0 | 13 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 25 | 23 | 168 | 7 | 5 | 38 | 1 | 37 | 1,441 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 2 | 1 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 14 | 166 | 2 | 6 | 67 | 1 | 52 | 1,441 |
| Read only | 2 | 1 | 12 | 3 | 1 | 6 | 60 | 38 | 186 | 9 | 31 | 58 | 2 | 43 | 1,441 |
| Read and write | 2 | 1 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 55 | 38 | 185 | 8 | 27 | 47 | 1 | 48 | 1,441 |
| Primary | 3 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 31 | 24 | 180 | 7 | 12 | 49 | 1 | 39 | 1,441 |
| Intermediate | 7 | 5 | 16 | 4 | 3 | 7 | 42 | 32 | 173 | 11 | 9 | 42 | 1 | 32 | 1,441 |
| Secondary or vocational | 4 | 3 | 18 | 4 | 3 | 9 | 48 | 28 | 178 | 11 | 7 | 47 | 1 | 30 | 1,441 |
| Technical diploma | 2 | 4 | 20 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 6 | 174 | 7 | 2 | 49 | 1 | 27 | 1,441 |
| Bachelors and above | 3 | 3 | 21 | 5 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 15 | 197 | 10 | 3 | 48 | 1 | 33 | 1,441 |
| Other | 0 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 33 | 2 | 23 | 39 | 146 | 0 | 0 | 38 | 0 | 24 | 1,441 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 4 | 5 | 1 | 6 | 38 | 25 | 204 | 3 | 42 | 38 | 3 | 51 | 1,441 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 5 | 4 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 10 | 154 | 4 | 5 | 49 | 1 | 32 | 1,441 |
| Unemployed | 5 | 5 | 38 | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 | 247 | 7 | 22 | 127 | 1 | 76 | 1,441 |
| Housekeeper | 1 | 0 | 16 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 9 | 166 | 3 | 2 | 41 | 1 | 37 | 1,441 |
| Other economic means | 10 | 21 | 92 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 211 | 2 | 10 | 124 | 0 | 62 | 1,441 |
| Other | 2 | 1 | 13 | 3 | 2 | 12 | 97 | 59 | 209 | 15 | 31 | 55 | 1 | 52 | 1,441 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 3 | 2 | 10 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 45 | 13 | 177 | 17 | 21 | 93 | 0 | 56 | 1,441 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 1 | 21 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 33 | 28 | 184 | 2 | 12 | 59 | 0 | 37 | 1,441 |
| Sulaimaniya | 2 | 1 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 27 | 98 | 136 | 12 | 26 | 37 | 0 | 44 | 1,441 |
| Kirkuk | 4 | 2 | 18 | 6 | 3 | 3 | 52 | 24 | 191 | 10 | 14 | 42 | 3 | 15 | 1,441 |
| Erbil | 1 | 1 | 15 | 5 | 1 | 3 | 31 | 20 | 153 | 27 | 30 | 40 | 1 | 65 | 1,441 |
| Diala | 9 | 4 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 23 | 14 | 158 | 9 | 11 | 48 | 3 | 30 | 1,441 |
| Al-Anbar | 2 | 4 | 15 | 4 | 6 | 4 | 32 | 21 | 162 | 8 | 14 | 52 | 3 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Baghdad | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 22 | 195 | 6 | 9 | 49 | 0 | 36 | 1,441 |

TABLE 6-5b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Car maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shop- } \\ & \text { ping } \end{aligned}$ | Phone calls | Internet (not work or schoo | Commuting school | Attending class | Homework \& research | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Watch- } \\ & \text { ing } \\ & \text { televi- } \\ & \text { sion } \end{aligned}$ | Reading | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sports } \\ & \text { and } \\ & \text { nobbies } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \begin{array}{c} \text { Social } \\ \text { s visits } \end{array} \end{gathered}$ | Political activities | Other nork work | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 4 | 2 | 10 | 9 | 2 | 4 | 30 | 22 | 134 | 5 | 9 | 56 | 0 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Kerbela | 2 | 1 | 20 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 28 | 22 | 177 | 4 | 16 | 40 | 1 | 65 | 1,441 |
| Wasit | 2 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 31 | 25 | 196 | 4 | 11 | 46 | 1 | 45 | 1,441 |
| Salahuddin | 3 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 16 | 181 | 7 | 16 | 36 | 0 | 63 | 1,441 |
| Al-Najaf | 2 | 2 | 11 | 2 | 1 | 6 | 31 | 24 | 132 | 4 | 11 | 68 | 0 | 35 | 1,441 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 1 | 16 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 34 | 19 | 172 | 3 | 6 | 46 | 1 | 88 | 1,441 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0 | 1 | 10 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 24 | 12 | 197 | 2 | 10 | 62 | 1 | 19 | 1,441 |
| Thi Qar | 2 | 1 | 11 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 20 | 16 | 192 | 5 | 11 | 65 | 1 | 39 | 1,441 |
| Missan | 7 | 4 | 31 | 7 | 5 | 1 | 8 | 14 | 173 | 9 | 14 | 53 | 5 | 41 | 1,441 |
| Basrah | 1 | 2 | 27 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 33 | 19 | 191 | 4 | 7 | 60 | 1 | 28 | 1,441 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 2 | 1 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 32 | 51 | 151 | 19 | 26 | 49 | 1 | 54 | 1,441 |
| Baghdad | 5 | 3 | 15 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 31 | 22 | 195 | 6 | 9 | 49 | 0 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Other govs. | 3 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 30 | 20 | 176 | 5 | 11 | 53 | 1 | 40 | 1,441 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 3 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 34 | 27 | 185 | 8 | 12 | 45 | 1 | 36 | 1,441 |
| Other urban | 4 | 3 | 16 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 31 | 27 | 188 | 8 | 14 | 51 | 1 | 42 | 1,441 |
| Rural | 2 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 24 | 19 | 154 | 5 | 14 | 63 | 1 | 48 | 1,441 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 4 | 1 | 20 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 4 | 14 | 160 | 4 | 3 | 67 | 1 | 37 | 1,441 |
| 3 | 3 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 8 | 13 | 157 | 6 | 4 | 53 | 1 | 32 | 1,441 |
| 4 | 3 | 2 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 11 | 18 | 162 | 4 | 6 | 42 |  | 30 | 1,441 |
| 5 | 8 | 3 | 16 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 27 | 21 | 171 | 9 | 14 | 48 | 1 | 36 | 1,441 |
| 6 | 2 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 39 | 32 | 183 | 9 | 13 | 54 | 1 | 36 | 1,441 |
| 7 | 2 | 2 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 40 | 36 | 182 | 8 | 19 | 43 | 1 | 37 | 1,441 |
| 8 | 3 | 2 | 14 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 37 | 26 | 167 | 10 | 18 | 55 | 1 | 49 | 1,441 |
| 9 | 2 | 2 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 5 | 34 | 28 | 183 | 8 | 15 | 50 | 1 | 54 | 1,441 |
| 10 | 1 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 35 | 24 | 186 | 10 | 13 | 50 | 1 | 51 | 1,441 |
| 11-12 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 35 | 28 | 187 | 7 | 15 | 57 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |
| 13+ | 2 | 3 | 18 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 18 | 192 | 5 | 11 | 57 | 1 | 48 | 1,441 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2 | 2 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 3 | 27 | 19 | 165 | 5 | 13 | 57 | 1 | 53 | 1,441 |
| 60-79 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 29 | 19 | 179 | 3 | 14 | 60 | 1 | 48 | 1,441 |
| 80-99 | 3 | 2 | 17 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 32 | 23 | 177 | 5 | 13 | 52 | , | 40 | 1,441 |
| 100-119 | 3 | 2 | 13 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 33 | 25 | 180 | 6 | 12 | 53 | 1 | 39 | 1,441 |
| 120-139 | 3 | 2 | 18 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 30 | 25 | 194 | 8 | 13 | 48 | 1 | 44 | 1,441 |
| 140-159 | 2 | 2 | 19 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 34 | 25 | 187 | 7 | 10 | 47 | , | 35 | 1,441 |
| 160-179 | 8 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 19 | 18 | 185 | 6 | 13 | 47 | 1 | 34 | 1,441 |
| 180-199 | 3 | 3 | 15 | 3 | 2 | 5 | 35 | 26 | 179 | 9 | 13 | 47 | 1 | 38 | 1,441 |
| 200-299 | 2 | 2 | 17 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 32 | 33 | 168 | 11 | 12 | 46 | , | 39 | 1,441 |
| 300-399 | 2 | 2 | 20 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 32 | 35 | 171 | 17 | 13 | 56 | 2 | 39 | 1,441 |
| 400+ | 2 | 3 | 15 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 29 | 45 | 161 | 14 | 14 | 45 |  | 38 | 1,441 |
| Total | 3 | 2 | 16 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 30 | 25 | 178 | 7 | 13 | 51 | 1 | 41 | 1,441 |

TABLE 6-6a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE,* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) DISAGGREGATED BY AGE, SEX, EDUCA-
TION, GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC LOCATION, SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD, AND INCOME, AVERAGED FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sleep- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eat- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Medical care | Personal hygiene | $\begin{gathered} \text { Food } \\ \text { prepara- } \\ \text { tion } \end{gathered}$ | Housecleaning | Caring for children | Work in garden | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 602 | 90 | 39 | 42 | 84 | 112 | 93 | 53 | 55 | 111 | 183 | 62 | 119 |
| 15-19 | 580 | 93 | 38 | 45 | 116 | 136 | 112 | 59 | 64 | 121 | 311 | 63 | 145 |
| 20-24 | 559 | 91 | 39 | 45 | 133 | 135 | 126 | 55 | 44 | 120 | 359 | 66 | 161 |
| 25-29 | 554 | 92 | 41 | 46 | 143 | 137 | 131 | 48 | 52 | 124 | 371 | 68 | 146 |
| 30-34 | 540 | 92 | 44 | 45 | 164 | 137 | 112 | 38 | 59 | 124 | 387 | 68 | 145 |
| 35-39 | 548 | 97 | 43 | 48 | 163 | 131 | 124 | 45 | 63 | 121 | 388 | 70 | 146 |
| 40-44 | 549 | 91 | 43 | 50 | 151 | 136 | 102 | 61 | 64 | 119 | 361 | 70 | 139 |
| 45-49 | 563 | 96 | 48 | 51 | 153 | 134 | 89 | 50 | 58 | 115 | 333 | 73 | 125 |
| 50-54 | 583 | 95 | 44 | 47 | 138 | 121 | 82 | 59 | 52 | 122 | 315 | 81 | 143 |
| 55-59 | 607 | 96 | 47 | 44 | 125 | 125 | 79 | 58 | 69 | 121 | 321 | 83 | 158 |
| 60-64 | 605 | 98 | 42 | 46 | 127 | 115 | 110 | 71 | 75 | 132 | 296 | 83 | 136 |
| $65+$ | 681 | 100 | 49 | 48 | 150 | 127 | 105 | 71 | 65 | 119 | 262 | 91 | 93 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 566 | 92 | 41 | 46 | 51 | 36 | 63 | 60 | 36 | 94 | 387 | 72 | 150 |
| Female | 582 | 94 | 43 | 45 | 145 | 137 | 124 | 48 | 67 | 126 | 195 | 70 | 106 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 619 | 92 | 44 | 43 | 146 | 143 | 118 | 51 | 64 | 134 | 295 | 75 | 121 |
| Read only | 593 | 85 | 40 | 42 | 125 | 118 | 105 | 37 | 46 | 117 | 286 | 68 | 175 |
| Read and write | 588 | 89 | 40 | 44 | 132 | 129 | 111 | 57 | 52 | 121 | 318 | 71 | 116 |
| Primary | 560 | 94 | 41 | 45 | 142 | 133 | 114 | 55 | 68 | 120 | 372 | 69 | 157 |
| Intermediate | 553 | 98 | 43 | 49 | 137 | 122 | 120 | 53 | 50 | 114 | 367 | 69 | 155 |
| Secondary or vocational | 547 | 95 | 37 | 48 | 127 | 122 | 96 | 56 | 39 | 104 | 363 | 71 | 149 |
| Technical diploma | 542 | 89 | 40 | 50 | 129 | 124 | 130 | 53 | 58 | 105 | 352 | 66 | 151 |
| Bachelors and above | 546 | 101 | 46 | 52 | 140 | 114 | 98 | 56 | 38 | 96 | 333 | 72 | 141 |
| Other | 522 | 72 | 15 | 34 | 109 | 48 | 15 | 47 | 0 | 137 | 605 | 81 | 292 |
| Unknown | 581 | 85 | 48 | 40 | 98 | 123 | 84 | 15 | 22 | 87 | 355 | 59 | 125 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 540 | 90 | 39 | 48 | 102 | 87 | 82 | 53 | 49 | 98 | 391 | 71 | 144 |
| Unemployed | 608 | 95 | 47 | 48 | 129 | 113 | 95 | 60 | 49 | 100 | 186 | 73 | 0 |
| Housekeeper | 575 | 97 | 44 | 45 | 160 | 147 | 128 | 48 | 68 | 134 | 70 | 70 | 0 |
| Other economic means | 654 | 77 | 45 | 54 | 127 | 148 | 35 | 136 | 0 | 113 | 30 | 94 | 0 |
| Other | 608 | 92 | 42 | 43 | 99 | 111 | 99 | 59 | 51 | 110 | 149 | 71 | 0 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 555 | 70 | 42 | 37 | 92 | 105 | 105 | 35 | 31 | 114 | 353 | 77 | 204 |
| Ninevah | 583 | 82 | 34 | 44 | 170 | 166 | 125 | 60 | 78 | 127 | 416 | 79 | 134 |
| Sulaimaniya | 573 | 78 | 49 | 38 | 114 | 147 | 93 | 24 | 54 | 105 | 319 | 68 | 98 |
| Kirkuk | 547 | 111 | 55 | 40 | 146 | 166 | 107 | 64 | 51 | 130 | 343 | 84 | 310 |
| Erbil | 572 | 75 | 40 | 36 | 117 | 125 | 118 | 45 | 64 | 101 | 351 | 74 | 77 |
| Diala | 531 | 101 | 64 | 61 | 157 | 149 | 105 | 78 | 79 | 164 | 234 | 88 | 301 |
| Al-Anbar | 581 | 86 | 37 | 37 | 122 | 141 | 94 | 73 | 24 | 115 | 281 | 81 | 93 |
| Baghdad | 555 | 113 | 38 | 47 | 152 | 126 | 123 | 48 | 59 | 118 | 340 | 79 | 176 |

TABLE 6-6a, CONTINUED.

|  | Sleeping | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Eat- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Medical | Persona hygiene | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prepara- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | Housecleaning | Caring for children | Work in garden | Manual work | Other housework | Workrelated activity | Religious activity | Commuting to work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 645 | 73 | 73 | 38 | 109 | 137 | 108 | 63 | 98 | 109 | 388 | 56 | 63 |
| Kerbela | 559 | 88 | 42 | 52 | 138 | 105 | 145 | 65 | 85 | 117 | 389 | 70 | 60 |
| Wasit | 578 | 81 | 31 | 53 | 146 | 149 | 116 | 65 | 42 | 123 | 353 | 58 | 63 |
| Salahuddin | 539 | 102 | 31 | 56 | 132 | 107 | 105 | 48 | 47 | 101 | 312 | 70 | 153 |
| Al-Najaf | 666 | 74 | 36 | 36 | 127 | 112 | 119 | 36 | 74 | 113 | 402 | 71 | 69 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 580 | 78 | 36 | 38 | 133 | 135 | 135 | 35 | 69 | 149 | 361 | 61 | 149 |
| Al-Muthanna | 711 | 85 | 34 | 36 | 159 | 123 | 116 | 86 | 73 | 134 | 356 | 55 | 71 |
| Thi Qar | 655 | 81 | 32 | 29 | 127 | 118 | 86 | 25 | 34 | 128 | 340 | 66 | 80 |
| Missan | 539 | 107 | 92 | 44 | 107 | 106 | 109 | 70 | 83 | 127 | 332 | 59 | 77 |
| Basrah | 542 | 87 | 36 | 66 | 137 | 106 | 111 | 28 | 35 | 109 | 401 | 60 | 127 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 569 | 75 | 41 | 37 | 111 | 131 | 104 | 34 | 54 | 105 | 336 | 73 | 105 |
| Baghdad | 555 | 113 | 38 | 47 | 152 | 126 | 123 | 48 | 59 | 118 | 340 | 79 | 176 |
| Other govs. | 585 | 88 | 45 | 47 | 139 | 133 | 111 | 61 | 57 | 125 | 350 | 68 | 140 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 572 | 94 | 45 | 46 | 133 | 130 | 117 | 48 | 54 | 114 | 352 | 75 | 147 |
| Other urban | 567 | 94 | 38 | 46 | 145 | 126 | 111 | 48 | 63 | 117 | 354 | 66 | 145 |
| Rural | 587 | 90 | 41 | 45 | 141 | 139 | 112 | 68 | 57 | 133 | 324 | 70 | 139 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 582 | 88 | 40 | 54 | 139 | 117 | 77 | 66 | 83 | 105 | 314 | 81 | 170 |
| 3 | 572 | 92 | 48 | 46 | 147 | 128 | 134 | 46 | 54 | 125 | 339 | 72 | 136 |
| 4 | 575 | 96 | 42 | 49 | 153 | 141 | 124 | 59 | 40 | 129 | 385 | 71 | 145 |
| 5 | 574 | 92 | 43 | 48 | 144 | 122 | 115 | 58 | 70 | 112 | 333 | 70 | 156 |
| 6 | 560 | 102 | 38 | 45 | 154 | 135 | 108 | 49 | 53 | 120 | 347 | 70 | 140 |
| 7 | 575 | 92 | 37 | 41 | 143 | 146 | 109 | 51 | 54 | 116 | 356 | 68 | 144 |
| 8 | 579 | 90 | 46 | 46 | 121 | 131 | 101 | 60 | 66 | 116 | 332 | 74 | 130 |
| 9 | 581 | 87 | 42 | 44 | 124 | 129 | 114 | 58 | 59 | 116 | 332 | 69 | 141 |
| 10 | 587 | 94 | 43 | 42 | 131 | 129 | 121 | 51 | 48 | 115 | 334 | 75 | 144 |
| 11-12 | 574 | 94 | 43 | 49 | 131 | 122 | 105 | 56 | 58 | 118 | 326 | 73 | 117 |
| 13+ | 575 | 88 | 40 | 44 | 127 | 131 | 120 | 43 | 51 | 139 | 362 | 67 | 167 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 602 | 93 | 36 | 45 | 140 | 142 | 109 | 66 | 48 | 139 | 306 | 70 | 140 |
| 60-79 | 587 | 90 | 37 | 43 | 132 | 131 | 119 | 54 | 50 | 128 | 354 | 67 | 140 |
| 80-99 | 573 | 96 | 43 | 48 | 139 | 133 | 114 | 60 | 49 | 122 | 337 | 71 | 164 |
| 100-119 | 575 | 101 | 43 | 45 | 154 | 141 | 118 | 48 | 72 | 127 | 371 | 70 | 161 |
| 120-139 | 568 | 94 | 43 | 44 | 144 | 133 | 110 | 54 | 50 | 123 | 333 | 70 | 167 |
| 140-159 | 565 | 94 | 41 | 46 | 134 | 127 | 119 | 43 | 55 | 120 | 327 | 71 | 155 |
| 160-179 | 569 | 93 | 36 | 50 | 151 | 114 | 107 | 52 | 69 | 110 | 344 | 71 | 132 |
| 180-199 | 553 | 93 | 48 | 49 | 137 | 126 | 114 | 47 | 61 | 122 | 363 | 72 | 153 |
| 200-299 | 576 | 89 | 43 | 46 | 135 | 133 | 113 | 54 | 55 | 111 | 362 | 72 | 115 |
| 300-399 | 552 | 84 | 46 | 46 | 125 | 129 | 119 | 47 | 50 | 96 | 349 | 73 | 130 |
| 400+ | 567 | 83 | 43 | 41 | 116 | 128 | 111 | 60 | 57 | 97 | 333 | 80 | 115 |
| Total | 574 | 93 | 42 | 46 | 139 | 131 | 114 | 54 | 58 | 120 | 345 | 71 | 144 |

## TABLE 6-6b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Vehicle maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shop- } \\ & \text { ping } \end{aligned}$ | Phone calls | Internet work and study activities | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Com- } \\ & \text { muring } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { school } \end{aligned}$ | Attend- <br> ing <br> classes | Homework research rear | Watch- <br> ing tele- <br> vision | Read- ing | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Political activities | Other non- work work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10-14 | 34 | 30 | 74 | 42 | 47 | 39 | 247 | 154 | 231 | 122 | 155 | 149 | 59 | 150 |
| 15-19 | 81 | 27 | 85 | 35 | 65 | 49 | 254 | 148 | 222 | 139 | 111 | 147 | 44 | 150 |
| 20-24 | 41 | 44 | 85 | 33 | 53 | 80 | 273 | 146 | 204 | 104 | 88 | 148 | 56 | 120 |
| 25-29 | 46 | 52 | 88 | 42 | 51 | 63 | 269 | 106 | 199 | 92 | 89 | 135 | 41 | 119 |
| 30-34 | 47 | 30 | 78 | 28 | 36 | 38 | 171 | 110 | 183 | 93 | 87 | 120 | 40 | 99 |
| 35-39 | 54 | 94 | 80 | 40 | 31 | 0 | 375 | 102 | 170 | 65 | 61 | 130 | 66 | 102 |
| 40-44 | 39 | 59 | 90 | 40 | 35 | 38 | 306 | 96 | 182 | 80 | 54 | 131 | 46 | 111 |
| 45-49 | 69 | 78 | 85 | 25 | 74 | 0 | 0 | 127 | 190 | 79 | 71 | 117 | 48 | 110 |
| 50-54 | 40 | 51 | 99 | 39 | 27 | 0 | 0 | 160 | 184 | 66 | 36 | 155 | 79 | 130 |
| 55-59 | 49 | 39 | 102 | 25 | 34 | 0 | 0 | 125 | 178 | 86 | 46 | 137 | 50 | 151 |
| 60-64 | 52 | 86 | 111 | 27 | 28 | 0 | 0 | 147 | 209 | 78 | 54 | 148 | 39 | 147 |
| 65+ | 40 | 39 | 100 | 36 | 44 | 0 | 0 | 189 | 224 | 64 | 59 | 186 | 39 | 170 |
| Sex |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 59 | 70 | 93 | 36 | 59 | 47 | 255 | 140 | 211 | 103 | 132 | 154 | 52 | 137 |
| Female | 35 | 10 | 80 | 34 | 32 | 44 | 248 | 148 | 194 | 109 | 93 | 126 | 47 | 125 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 46 | 34 | 94 | 36 | 25 | 34 | 268 | 142 | 206 | 78 | 115 | 158 | 47 | 142 |
| Read only | 28 | 34 | 99 | 38 | 50 | 35 | 234 | 144 | 205 | 115 | 160 | 182 | 70 | 133 |
| Read and write | 34 | 35 | 87 | 37 | 33 | 39 | 254 | 150 | 207 | 115 | 146 | 145 | 55 | 141 |
| Primary | 51 | 40 | 87 | 32 | 40 | 39 | 246 | 142 | 202 | 104 | 113 | 140 | 45 | 133 |
| Intermediate | 75 | 70 | 80 | 35 | 57 | 54 | 250 | 146 | 195 | 138 | 79 | 127 | 47 | 106 |
| Secondary or vocational | 55 | 55 | 88 | 39 | 67 | 81 | 269 | 135 | 196 | 101 | 106 | 128 | 63 | 117 |
| Technical diploma | 38 | 66 | 82 | 39 | 57 | 0 | . | 87 | 188 | 79 | 64 | 118 | 59 | 109 |
| Bachelors and above | 39 | 70 | 91 | 37 | 77 | 60 | 248 | 145 | 215 | 83 | 90 | 139 | 37 | 122 |
| Other | 0 | 14 | 30 | 19 | 165 | 27 | 348 | 95 | 197 | 0 | 0 | 140 | 0 | 54 |
| Unknown | 0 | 0 | 56 | 37 | 30 | 45 | 282 | 143 | 220 | 45 | 204 | 144 | 38 | 120 |
| Employment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 65 | 69 | 80 | 35 | 48 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 178 | 82 | 86 | 127 | 51 | 112 |
| Unemployed | 52 | 89 | 106 | 46 | 53 | 0 | 406 | 141 | 279 | 91 | 131 | 190 | 45 | 163 |
| Housekeeper | 32 | 10 | 84 | 32 | 27 | 38 | 299 | 123 | 190 | 81 | 58 | 124 | 45 | 128 |
| Has other means | 101 | 166 | 193 | 49 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 222 | 60 | 153 | 196 | 0 | 175 |
| Other | 38 | 34 | 95 | 35 | 58 | 46 | 252 | 157 | 231 | 126 | 139 | 166 | 53 | 146 |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 59 | 55 | 67 | 22 | 37 | 32 | 264 | 137 | 206 | 121 | 153 | 198 | 130 | 140 |
| Ninevah | 49 | 70 | 139 | 40 | 61 | 37 | 275 | 179 | 203 | 80 | 162 | 165 | 74 | 162 |
| Sulaimaniya | 42 | 57 | 85 | 36 | 44 | 39 | 207 | 148 | 161 | 109 | 158 | 138 | 23 | 125 |
| Kirkuk | 114 | 66 | 112 | 52 | 36 | 62 | 298 | 138 | 214 | 176 | 130 | 133 | 57 | 87 |
| Erbil | 29 | 56 | 66 | 26 | 49 | 35 | 232 | 104 | 166 | 133 | 158 | 134 | 85 | 125 |
| Diala | 70 | 71 | 79 | 47 | 47 | 35 | 273 | 165 | 193 | 136 | 139 | 116 | 113 | 125 |
| Al-Anbar | 30 | 51 | 74 | 35 | 71 | 40 | 242 | 107 | 180 | 72 | 84 | 127 | 44 | 123 |
| Baghdad | 46 | 40 | 79 | 33 | 32 | 58 | 252 | 142 | 216 | 95 | 100 | 145 | 40 | 133 |

TABLE 6-6b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | Vehicle maintenance | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Shop- } \\ & \text { ping } \end{aligned}$ | Phone calls | Internet work and stivity activities $\qquad$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { com- } \\ & \text { muring } \\ & \text { to } \\ & \text { school } \end{aligned}$ | Attend- <br> ing <br> classes | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Home- } \\ & \text { work } \\ & \text { wand } \\ & \text { research } \end{aligned}$ | Watching television | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Read- } \\ & \text { ing } \end{aligned}$ | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Polifical activities es | Other work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Babil | 161 | 54 | 83 | 52 | 133 | 41 | 211 | 177 | 158 | 106 | 79 | 127 | 41 | 114 |
| Kerbela | 103 | 61 | 86 | 35 | 64 | 49 | 262 | 170 | 188 | 84 | 130 | 115 | 77 | 139 |
| Wasit | 53 | 58 | 91 | 34 | 39 | 36 | 280 | 178 | 211 | 74 | 95 | 109 | 34 | 145 |
| Salahuddin | 42 | 33 | 71 | 28 | 53 | 40 | 212 | 121 | 215 | 87 | 108 | 121 | 26 | 125 |
| Al-Najaf | 38 | 42 | 88 | 37 | 47 | 55 | 255 | 170 | 168 | 137 | 155 | 186 | 0 | 106 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 49 | 72 | 147 | 37 | 44 | 34 | 297 | 150 | 217 | 87 | 92 | 166 | 72 | 163 |
| Al-Muthanna | 35 | 94 | 95 | 25 | 102 | 42 | 263 | 148 | 255 | 122 | 133 | 148 | 31 | 94 |
| Thi Qar | 36 | 36 | 110 | 33 | 35 | 56 | 208 | 133 | 235 | 128 | 147 | 179 | 42 | 153 |
| Missan | 57 | 47 | 90 | 45 | 52 | 40 | 172 | 101 | 209 | 73 | 86 | 115 | 56 | 95 |
| Basrah | 41 | 71 | 83 | 27 | 48 | 41 | 274 | 134 | 201 | 86 | 98 | 120 | 20 | 114 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 41 | 56 | 74 | 28 | 45 | 36 | 230 | 139 | 172 | 124 | 157 | 154 | 54 | 127 |
| Baghdad | 46 | 40 | 79 | 33 | 32 | 58 | 252 | 142 | 216 | 95 | 100 | 145 | 40 | 133 |
| Other govs. | 56 | 55 | 95 | 39 | 53 | 43 | 258 | 147 | 204 | 100 | 116 | 139 | 51 | 131 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. centers | 43 | 44 | 88 | 35 | 47 | 45 | 255 | 148 | 209 | 106 | 120 | 146 | 51 | 127 |
| Other urban | 62 | 51 | 82 | 32 | 60 | 48 | 246 | 139 | 205 | 107 | 123 | 137 | 41 | 129 |
| Rural | 49 | 50 | 94 | 41 | 28 | 45 | 254 | 141 | 189 | 103 | 122 | 142 | 55 | 138 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 44 | 27 | 79 | 43 | 61 | 46 | 244 | 127 | 185 | 92 | 85 | 140 | 66 | 112 |
| 3 | 53 | 56 | 80 | 33 | 34 | 53 | 226 | 127 | 186 | 97 | 72 | 142 | 44 | 116 |
| 4 | 44 | 28 | 80 | 30 | 47 | 46 | 226 | 135 | 191 | 91 | 92 | 139 | 44 | 109 |
| 5 | 93 | 57 | 76 | 35 | 47 | 44 | 248 | 139 | 191 | 106 | 110 | 124 | 56 | 118 |
| 6 | 39 | 53 | 89 | 35 | 49 | 51 | 253 | 149 | 204 | 124 | 128 | 151 | 32 | 139 |
| 7 | 38 | 55 | 89 | 39 | 72 | 40 | 242 | 152 | 207 | 87 | 130 | 125 | 47 | 130 |
| 8 | 45 | 42 | 77 | 38 | 58 | 41 | 255 | 136 | 190 | 107 | 119 | 146 | 64 | 131 |
| 9 | 46 | 50 | 101 | 31 | 37 | 46 | 250 | 141 | 204 | 125 | 140 | 130 | 69 | 136 |
| 10 | 22 | 38 | 88 | 39 | 28 | 46 | 258 | 153 | 217 | 119 | 128 | 164 | 72 | 134 |
| 11-12 | 62 | 42 | 93 | 40 | 35 | 49 | 254 | 151 | 208 | 93 | 126 | 146 | 41 | 139 |
| 13+ | 39 | 61 | 102 | 31 | 49 | 46 | 273 | 136 | 223 | 101 | 124 | 158 | 38 | 147 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 41 | 42 | 100 | 47 | 23 | 43 | 260 | 139 | 208 | 100 | 125 | 147 | 52 | 143 |
| 60-79 | 46 | 49 | 97 | 29 | 36 | 37 | 244 | 132 | 208 | 87 | 120 | 145 | 63 | 142 |
| 80-99 | 44 | 46 | 87 | 43 | 36 | 49 | 255 | 149 | 201 | 93 | 128 | 132 | 43 | 134 |
| 100-119 | 51 | 64 | 84 | 40 | 62 | 55 | 254 | 139 | 199 | 102 | 124 | 150 | 44 | 146 |
| 120-139 | 39 | 53 | 98 | 43 | 49 | 42 | 259 | 153 | 217 | 106 | 129 | 143 | 56 | 135 |
| 140-159 | 42 | 43 | 83 | 36 | 33 | 49 | 257 | 138 | 213 | 109 | 112 | 133 | 48 | 121 |
| 160-179 | 86 | 33 | 75 | 23 | 38 | 36 | 235 | 132 | 199 | 99 | 112 | 118 | 55 | 100 |
| 180-199 | 40 | 44 | 78 | 33 | 49 | 44 | 271 | 147 | 204 | 118 | 134 | 142 | 47 | 122 |
| 200-299 | 46 | 48 | 84 | 31 | 55 | 49 | 255 | 156 | 194 | 113 | 119 | 152 | 47 | 133 |
| 300-399 | 56 | 61 | 93 | 40 | 61 | 52 | 238 | 140 | 188 | 122 | 117 | 160 | 52 | 114 |
| 400+ | 40 | 88 | 76 | 30 | 76 | 41 | 228 | 146 | 182 | 105 | 118 | 151 | 38 | 121 |
| Total | 50 | 48 | 87 | 35 | 47 | 46 | 252 | 144 | 203 | 106 | 122 | 142 | 50 | 131 |


| Governorate | Season | Sleeping | Eating | Medical care | Personal hygiene | Food preparation | House cleaning | Caring for children | Work in garden | Manual work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duhouk | 1 | 552 | 68 | 40 | 38 | 82 | 89 | 101 | 24 | 33 |
|  | 2 | 570 | 71 | 46 | 36 | 99 | 103 | 97 | 43 | 30 |
|  | 3 | 580 | 77 | 47 | 40 | 109 | 99 | 97 | 35 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 542 | 71 | 40 | 37 | 86 | 107 | 112 | 36 | 27 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 600 | 83 | 30 | 47 | 169 | 182 | 126 | 76 | 98 |
|  | 2 | 581 | 84 | 38 | 41 | 183 | 152 | 111 | 49 | 47 |
|  | 3 | 592 | 78 | 29 | 51 | 181 | 152 | 132 | 43 | 85 |
|  | 4 | 592 | 85 | 33 | 40 | 158 | 146 | 125 | 56 | 76 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1 | 576 | 79 | 33 | 35 | 121 | 154 | 90 | 28 | 47 |
|  | 2 | 567 | 81 | 65 | 42 | 116 | 164 | 112 | 19 | 60 |
|  | 3 | 580 | 74 | 68 | 42 | 117 | 148 | 81 | 15 | 39 |
|  | 4 | 577 | 79 | 49 | 35 | 101 | 127 | 83 | 25 | 47 |
| Kirkuk | 1 | 525 | 108 | 42 | 39 | 139 | 176 | 86 | 84 | 42 |
|  | 2 | 576 | 113 | 53 | 40 | 158 | 177 | 130 | 60 | 60 |
|  | 3 | 586 | 118 | 65 | 53 | 193 | 161 | 132 | 21 | 18 |
|  | 4 | 535 | 108 | 67 | 40 | 124 | 161 | 109 | 56 | 50 |
| Erbil | 1 | 531 | 82 | 45 | 36 | 114 | 119 | 126 | 30 | 135 |
|  | 2 | 580 | 72 | 41 | 38 | 125 | 126 | 124 | 52 | 48 |
|  | 3 | 593 | 75 | 36 | 38 | 112 | 125 | 111 | 49 | 77 |
|  | 4 | 554 | 74 | 39 | 34 | 120 | 128 | 107 | 39 | 52 |
| Diala | 1 | 508 | 97 | 66 | 50 | 172 | 151 | 89 | 40 | 42 |
|  | 2 | 528 | 106 | 68 | 59 | 149 | 157 | 108 | 64 | 106 |
|  | 3 | 575 | 101 | 54 | 71 | 152 | 142 | 135 | 108 | 128 |
|  | 4 | 532 | 100 | 61 | 62 | 132 | 126 | 93 | 73 | 93 |
| Al-Anbar | 1 | 583 | 86 | 22 | 37 | 128 | 163 | 105 | 73 | 24 |
|  | 2 | 591 | 83 | 32 | 41 | 119 | 128 | 76 | 87 | 29 |
|  | 3 | 603 | 91 | 46 | 39 | 125 | 135 | 87 | 70 | 21 |
|  | 4 | 542 | 84 | 32 | 37 | 119 | 123 | 103 | 43 | 24 |
| Baghdad | 1 | 539 | 115 | 32 | 53 | 133 | 118 | 107 | 33 | 63 |
|  | 2 | 563 | 103 | 41 | 46 | 141 | 123 | 130 | 43 | 60 |
|  | 3 | 576 | 104 | 52 | 55 | 158 | 127 | 142 | 77 | 79 |
|  | 4 | 559 | 120 | 42 | 45 | 167 | 141 | 111 | 50 | 47 |
| Babil | 1 | 629 | 75 | 60 | 37 | 111 | 125 | 138 | 84 | 111 |
|  | 2 | 635 | 68 | 29 | 39 | 110 | 135 | 101 | 61 | 105 |
|  | 3 | 726 | 65 | 19 | 38 | 137 | 188 | 112 | 81 | 134 |
|  | 4 | 641 | 75 | 87 | 36 | 106 | 144 | 98 | 47 | 98 |
| Kerbala | 1 | 571 | 96 | 30 | 55 | 135 | 99 | 150 | 41 | 89 |
|  | 2 | 548 | 83 | 67 | 55 | 132 | 100 | 153 | 67 | 151 |
|  | 3 | 570 | 88 | 41 | 43 | 138 | 113 | 162 | 70 | 81 |
|  | 4 | 551 | 88 | 42 | 57 | 146 | 108 | 99 | 74 | 57 |
| Wasit | 1 | 587 | 82 | 32 | 54 | 143 | 143 | 112 | 74 | 69 |
|  | 2 | 581 | 77 | 29 | 61 | 151 | 154 | 123 | 57 | 39 |
|  | 3 | 600 | 87 | 30 | 58 | 177 | 155 | 130 | 44 | 20 |
|  | 4 | 566 | 81 | 34 | 50 | 132 | 141 | 108 | 82 | 59 |

TABLE 6-7a, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Sleeping | Eating | Medical care | Personal hygiene | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Food } \\ & \text { prepara- } \\ & \text { tion } \end{aligned}$ | House cleaning | Caring for children | Work in garden | Manual work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salahuddin | 1 | 545 | 107 | 31 | 47 | 109 | 103 | 132 | 49 | 58 |
|  | 2 | 527 | 111 | 32 | 54 | 136 | 113 | 101 | 49 | 21 |
|  | 3 | 565 | 96 | 34 | 67 | 142 | 120 | 110 | 51 | 26 |
|  | 4 | 522 | 94 | 34 | 54 | 140 | 103 | 87 | 36 | 57 |
| Al-Najaf | 1 | 640 | 74 | 40 | 39 | 115 | 116 | 137 | 67 | 58 |
|  | 2 | 730 | 73 | 22 | 38 | 147 | 107 | 92 | 34 | 53 |
|  | 3 | 626 | 77 | 23 | 34 | 122 | 90 | 68 | 20 | 37 |
|  | 4 | 602 | 82 | 30 | 35 | 118 | 124 | 129 | 46 | 84 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 589 | 78 | 20 | 37 | 121 | 127 | 118 | 24 | 72 |
|  | 2 | 564 | 77 | 33 | 37 | 129 | 131 | 120 | 44 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 567 | 72 | 43 | 38 | 141 | 136 | 150 | 15 | 23 |
|  | 4 | 598 | 79 | 39 | 36 | 132 | 130 | 140 | 63 | 65 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1 | 660 | 96 | 34 | 32 | 178 | 147 | 117 | 64 | 65 |
|  | 2 | 687 | 88 | 29 | 39 | 171 | 113 | 94 | 89 | 114 |
|  | 3 | 760 | 78 | 38 | 38 | 165 | 114 | 122 | 120 | 53 |
|  | 4 | 744 | 83 | 38 | 33 | 148 | 122 | 125 | 45 | 70 |
| Thi Qar | 1 | 671 | 79 | 25 | 25 | 128 | 118 | 93 | 50 | 133 |
|  | 2 | 634 | 80 | 30 | 26 | 139 | 111 | 95 | 17 | 46 |
|  | 3 | 666 | 77 | 24 | 30 | 136 | 121 | 82 | 30 | 16 |
|  | 4 | 641 | 91 | 37 | 32 | 118 | 117 | 92 | 23 | 26 |
| Missan | 1 | 441 | 201 | 125 | 60 | 72 | 96 | 107 | 63 | 91 |
|  | 2 | 571 | 99 | 75 | 39 | 111 | 106 | 90 | 75 | 73 |
|  | 3 | 568 | 90 | 23 | 35 | 117 | 111 | 127 | 15 | 25 |
|  | 4 | 521 | 128 | 129 | 73 | 119 | 86 | 77 | 58 | 124 |
| Basrah | 1 | 533 | 91 | 27 | 68 | 134 | 109 | 139 | 25 | 83 |
|  | 2 | 535 | 86 | 35 | 68 | 146 | 103 | 121 | 33 | 31 |
|  | 3 | 558 | 88 | 30 | 59 | 141 | 104 | 85 | 15 | 18 |
|  | 4 | 564 | 90 | 33 | 63 | 153 | 112 | 126 | 24 | 31 |
| Total | 1 | 566 | 97 | 39 | 47 | 134 | 132 | 113 | 51 | 66 |
|  | 2 | 578 | 90 | 42 | 46 | 140 | 130 | 116 | 54 | 55 |
|  | 3 | 595 | 87 | 41 | 48 | 143 | 130 | 120 | 63 | 58 |
|  | 4 | 574 | 96 | 44 | 44 | 139 | 130 | 108 | 47 | 57 |

## TABLE 6-7b, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Other housework | Workrelated | Religious activity | Commuting to work | Getting fuel | Car mainte- nance | Shopping | Phone calls | Internet (not work or school) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duhouk | 1 | 116 | 365 | 78 | 202 | 19 | 68 | 73 | 17 | 20 |
|  | 2 | 109 | 364 | 70 | 178 | 33 | 29 | 70 | 24 | 17 |
|  | 3 | 124 | 335 | 103 | 207 | 15 | 0 | 67 | 25 | 0 |
|  | 4 | 112 | 353 | 72 | 173 | 97 | 66 | 77 | 21 | 48 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 123 | 425 | 85 | 152 | 47 | 57 | 159 | 30 | 66 |
|  | 2 | 143 | 420 | 78 | 67 | 75 | 92 | 129 | 20 | 44 |
|  | 3 | 122 | 474 | 86 | 173 | 15 | 91 | 137 | 40 | 29 |
|  | 4 | 108 | 392 | 79 | 85 | 34 | 62 | 114 | 57 | 63 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1 | 90 | 289 | 72 | 91 | 51 | 12 | 71 | 19 | 53 |
|  | 2 | 107 | 334 | 60 | 87 | 41 | 103 | 92 | 25 | 24 |
|  | 3 | 114 | 330 | 72 | 110 | 65 | 72 | 104 | 19 | 35 |
|  | 4 | 99 | 302 | 70 | 102 | 25 | 42 | 80 | 50 | 66 |
| Kirkuk | 1 | 130 | 315 | 81 | 338 | 155 | 87 | 107 | 49 | 29 |
|  | 2 | 133 | 297 | 88 | 330 | 54 | 30 | 119 | 44 | 51 |
|  | 3 | 110 | 451 | 89 | 240 | 77 | 164 | 161 | 67 | 32 |
|  | 4 | 127 | 352 | 85 | 300 | 82 | 92 | 104 | 48 | 50 |
| Erbil | 1 | 83 | 329 | 75 | 87 | 29 | 177 | 72 | 21 | 68 |
|  | 2 | 97 | 373 | 77 | 89 | 33 | 42 | 70 | 24 | 42 |
|  | 3 | 103 | 380 | 77 | 55 | 30 | 19 | 64 | 22 | 56 |
|  | 4 | 105 | 310 | 73 | 88 | 33 | 96 | 67 | 32 | 40 |
| Diala | 1 | 183 | 200 | 82 | 254 | 73 | 69 | 92 | 27 | 63 |
|  | 2 | 159 | 265 | 80 | 296 | 54 | 47 | 66 | 30 | 46 |
|  | 3 | 151 | 280 | 105 | 343 | 86 | 110 | 82 | 165 | 29 |
|  | 4 | 135 | 208 | 93 | 337 | 66 | 69 | 57 | 55 | 41 |
| Al-Anbar | 1 | 118 | 319 | 78 | 98 | 45 | 78 | 78 | 34 | 72 |
|  | 2 | 115 | 240 | 88 | 108 | 39 | 90 | 78 | 39 | 55 |
|  | 3 | 121 | 249 | 80 | 122 | 24 | 50 | 72 | 43 | 19 |
|  | 4 | 98 | 296 | 76 | 75 | 27 | 34 | 66 | 38 | 82 |
| Baghdad | 1 | 108 | 288 | 87 | 170 | 58 | 58 | 76 | 27 | 30 |
|  | 2 | 136 | 356 | 93 | 193 | 39 | 48 | 83 | 32 | 17 |
|  | 3 | 112 | 360 | 82 | 119 | 24 | 42 | 79 | 44 | 27 |
|  | 4 | 119 | 342 | 67 | 183 | 34 | 33 | 77 | 31 | 43 |
| Babil | 1 | 134 | 411 | 58 | 58 | 132 | 55 | 87 | 41 | 90 |
|  | 2 | 103 | 346 | 47 | 69 | 185 | 68 | 83 | 76 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 89 | 398 | 40 | 57 | 85 | 42 | 71 | 64 | 330 |
|  | 4 | 111 | 376 | 62 | 138 | 15 | 50 | 77 | 43 | 100 |
| Kerbala | 1 | 112 | 373 | 65 | 52 | 30 | 80 | 77 | 29 | 15 |
|  | 2 | 120 | 383 | 75 | 52 | 74 | 111 | 88 | 24 | 64 |
|  | 3 | 113 | 427 | 70 | 56 | 154 | 46 | 81 | 33 | 119 |
|  | 4 | 116 | 391 | 72 | 75 | 50 | 42 | 91 | 57 | 15 |
| Wasit | 1 | 143 | 369 | 62 | 52 | 109 | 147 | 96 | 36 | 55 |
|  | 2 | 127 | 361 | 61 | 53 | 28 | 70 | 92 | 38 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 109 | 359 | 57 | 47 | 26 | 68 | 93 | 25 | 66 |
|  | 4 | 130 | 356 | 55 | 90 | 72 | 58 | 82 | 37 | 52 |

TABLE 6-7b, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Other housework | Workrelated | Religious activity | Commuting to work | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Getting } \\ & \text { fuel } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Car } \\ \text { mainte- } \\ \text { nance } \end{gathered}$ | Shopping | Phone calls | Internet (not work or school) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salahuddin | 1 | 98 | 294 | 72 | 153 | 42 | 23 | 84 | 24 | 32 |
|  | 2 | 99 | 296 | 67 | 150 | 43 | 24 | 72 | 22 | 112 |
|  | 3 | 93 | 334 | 79 | 155 | 50 | 52 | 69 | 26 | 26 |
|  | 4 | 105 | 329 | 65 | 131 | 39 | 35 | 58 | 33 | 17 |
| Al-Najaf | 1 | 106 | 418 | 69 | 71 | 32 | 42 | 108 | 34 | 34 |
|  | 2 | 119 | 367 | 73 | 71 | 29 | 74 | 75 | 27 | 23 |
|  | 3 | 99 | 425 | 73 | 66 | 15 | 24 | 106 | 35 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 113 | 405 | 75 | 71 | 55 | 19 | 94 | 36 | 63 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 149 | 384 | 67 | 180 | 41 | 56 | 123 | 48 | 56 |
|  | 2 | 141 | 327 | 63 | 154 | 94 | 86 | 146 | 24 | 19 |
|  | 3 | 150 | 384 | 59 | 141 | 31 | 90 | 148 | 21 | 24 |
|  | 4 | 157 | 349 | 56 | 150 | 41 | 60 | 153 | 38 | 29 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1 | 144 | 364 | 72 | 59 | 41 | 64 | 99 | 31 | 15 |
|  | 2 | 129 | 348 | 51 | 70 | 68 | 166 | 93 | 41 | 240 |
|  | 3 | 126 | 406 | 52 | 65 | 22 | 69 | 105 | 20 | 97 |
|  | 4 | 143 | 350 | 56 | 70 | 97 | 138 | 96 | 26 | 33 |
| Thi Qar | 1 | 128 | 334 | 60 | 50 | 50 | 62 | 116 | 56 | 61 |
|  | 2 | 124 | 388 | 66 | 101 | 34 | 25 | 117 | 25 | 35 |
|  | 3 | 149 | 409 | 71 | 50 | 24 | 30 | 105 | 120 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 119 | 267 | 69 | 105 | 31 | 41 | 106 | 29 | 37 |
| Missan | 1 | 114 | 106 | 60 | 113 | 54 | 45 | 82 | 52 | 55 |
|  | 2 | 104 | 257 | 58 | 69 | 52 | 33 | 90 | 39 | 52 |
|  | 3 | 151 | 453 | 59 | 71 | 37 | 58 | 99 | 23 | 25 |
|  | 4 | 109 | 177 | 61 | 108 | 56 | 34 | 71 | 54 | 46 |
| Basrah | 1 | 112 | 404 | 68 | 158 | 45 | 89 | 89 | 37 | 15 |
|  | 2 | 102 | 424 | 53 | 89 | 20 | 105 | 90 | 37 | 59 |
|  | 3 | 105 | 473 | 55 | 143 | 19 | 50 | 87 | 20 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 111 | 361 | 58 | 90 | 30 | 33 | 76 | 26 | 21 |
| Total | 1 | 119 | 321 | 75 | 147 | 59 | 59 | 90 | 33 | 43 |
|  | 2 | 124 | 350 | 71 | 141 | 47 | 59 | 90 | 35 | 42 |
|  | 3 | 119 | 372 | 73 | 126 | 36 | 48 | 89 | 39 | 34 |
|  | 4 | 116 | 333 | 68 | 140 | 42 | 43 | 82 | 37 | 51 |

## TABLE 6-7c, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Commuting to school | Attending classes | Homework and research | Watching television | Reading | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Political activities | Other nonwork |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duhouk | 1 | 34 | 261 | 142 | 202 | 119 | 150 | 139 | 97 | 129 |
|  | 2 | 32 | 263 | 125 | 204 | 164 | 133 | 221 | 15 | 154 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 229 | 160 | 190 | 215 | 0 | 164 |
|  | 4 | 31 | 263 | 148 | 208 | 120 | 132 | 241 | 135 | 140 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 28 | 277 | 188 | 192 | 97 | 160 | 168 | 44 | 161 |
|  | 2 | 39 | 251 | 217 | 218 | 59 | 212 | 179 | 220 | 165 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 199 | 74 | 207 | 147 | 0 | 157 |
|  | 4 | 44 | 277 | 187 | 222 | 92 | 135 | 160 | 67 | 160 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1 | 37 | 201 | 169 | 162 | 112 | 159 | 146 | 22 | 120 |
|  | 2 | 35 | 177 | 170 | 150 | 78 | 170 | 136 | 24 | 117 |
|  | 3 | . | 0 | 149 | 172 | 123 | 204 | 141 | 15 | 126 |
|  | 4 | 43 | 223 | 115 | 161 | 133 | 122 | 148 | 36 | 121 |
| Kirkuk | 1 | 61 | 276 | 146 | 215 | 191 | 100 | 137 | 52 | 111 |
|  | 2 | 67 | 312 | 149 | 183 | 120 | 180 | 132 | 64 | 65 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 225 | 93 | 165 | 149 | 58 | 127 |
|  | 4 | 44 | 300 | 113 | 237 | 202 | 107 | 137 | 15 | 68 |
| Erbil | 1 | 35 | 249 | 124 | 159 | 159 | 161 | 157 | . | 119 |
|  | 2 | 33 | 206 | 140 | 140 | 163 | 181 | 135 | 60 | 133 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 187 | 84 | 176 | 127 | 79 | 129 |
|  | 4 | 37 | 242 | 96 | 175 | 138 | 129 | 151 | 102 | 130 |
| Diala | 1 | 31 | 286 | 158 | 200 | 130 | 135 | 108 | 74 | 149 |
|  | 2 | 39 | 251 | 178 | 193 | 173 | 138 | 122 | 97 | 107 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 210 | 190 | 137 | 178 | 131 | 154 | 130 |
|  | 4 | 40 | 255 | 132 | 204 | 113 | 115 | 101 | 147 | 81 |
| Al-Anbar | 1 | 52 | 249 | 127 | 193 | 85 | 74 | 143 | 44 | 110 |
|  | 2 | 47 | 235 | 110 | 148 | 69 | 66 | 121 | 50 | 98 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 43 | 158 | 56 | 99 | 137 | 37 | 128 |
|  | 4 | 37 | 221 | 114 | 224 | 62 | 90 | 142 | 45 | 128 |
| Baghdad | 1 | 68 | 228 | 135 | 229 | 113 | 118 | 124 | 27 | 127 |
|  | 2 | 50 | 270 | 170 | 196 | 74 | 106 | 161 | 24 | 157 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 50 | 205 | 88 | 109 | 156 | 37 | 108 |
|  | 4 | 64 | 259 | 123 | 220 | 103 | 105 | 163 | 55 | 122 |
| Babil | 1 | 41 | 240 | 179 | 151 | 118 | 97 | 140 | 0 | 97 |
|  | 2 | 36 | 195 | 280 | 146 | 70 | 137 | 178 | 45 | 113 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 149 | 60 | 77 | 182 | 15 | 121 |
|  | 4 | 43 | 164 | 150 | 180 | 105 | 70 | 128 | 0 | 114 |
| Kerbala | 1 | 58 | 276 | 148 | 173 | 70 | 147 | 108 | 107 | 126 |
|  | 2 | 42 | 253 | 206 | 187 | 86 | 136 | 132 | 74 | 133 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 200 | 56 | 120 | 94 | 29 | 151 |
|  | 4 | 52 | 256 | 157 | 182 | 96 | 130 | 120 | 45 | 133 |
| Wasit | 1 | 39 | 288 | 186 | 193 | 71 | 138 | 126 | 43 | 126 |
|  | 2 | 37 | 272 | 202 | 221 | 69 | 111 | 104 | 15 | 134 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 67 | 202 | 37 | 86 | 121 | 43 | 158 |
|  | 4 | 30 | 271 | 202 | 224 | 65 | 79 | 105 | 24 | 131 |

## TABLE 6-7c, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Commuting to school | Attend- <br> ing <br> classes | Homework and research | Watching television | Reading | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Political activities | Other nonwork |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salahuddin | 1 | 49 | 224 | 101 | 247 | 101 | 95 | 130 | 0 | 140 |
|  | 2 | 44 | 246 | 173 | 210 | 113 | 98 | 121 | 20 | 132 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 238 | 75 | 152 | 118 | 39 | 116 |
|  | 4 | 34 | 181 | 121 | 198 | 90 | 83 | 124 | 22 | 125 |
| Al-Najaf | 1 | 65 | 237 | 151 | 183 | 154 | 217 | 179 | 120 | 114 |
|  | 2 | 46 | 201 | 137 | 147 | 88 | 144 | 175 | 0 | 102 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 73 | 153 | 26 | 128 | 249 | 0 | 79 |
|  | 4 | 44 | 270 | 212 | 168 | 144 | 123 | 187 | 0 | 110 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 28 | 275 | 183 | 187 | 77 | 68 | 150 | 69 | 142 |
|  | 2 | 38 | 284 | 153 | 208 | 81 | 85 | 173 | 87 | 178 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 150 | 249 | 125 | 105 | 193 | 15 | 169 |
|  | 4 | 38 | 304 | 161 | 229 | 79 | 107 | 154 | 58 | 156 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1 | 47 | 249 | 135 | 246 | 93 | 129 | 151 | 23 | 105 |
|  | 2 | 36 | 266 | 153 | 261 | 45 | 124 | 138 | 46 | 108 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 76 | 234 | 98 | 135 | 136 | 60 | 118 |
|  | 4 | 49 | 263 | 143 | 258 | 140 | 171 | 179 | 22 | 91 |
| Thi Qar | 1 | 43 | 212 | 140 | 239 | 158 | 147 | 184 | 52 | 148 |
|  | 2 | 47 | 172 | 182 | 242 | 186 | 203 | 159 | 19 | 160 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 83 | 260 | 107 | 147 | 195 | 29 | 182 |
|  | 4 | 64 | 220 | 146 | 214 | 129 | 145 | 166 | 53 | 115 |
| Missan | 1 | 37 | 117 | 107 | 131 | 58 | 68 | 98 | 60 | 84 |
|  | 2 | 41 | 201 | 185 | 216 | 73 | 91 | 108 | 47 | 105 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 22 | 230 | 110 | 121 | 134 | 18 | 103 |
|  | 4 | 34 | 81 | 92 | 175 | 55 | 80 | 104 | 48 | 101 |
| Basrah | 1 | 41 | 260 | 135 | 206 | 122 | 102 | 119 | 21 | 120 |
|  | 2 | 41 | 277 | 187 | 180 | 105 | 111 | 130 | 20 | 92 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 236 | 66 | 93 | 139 | 20 | 136 |
|  | 4 | 46 | 262 | 123 | 207 | 69 | 82 | 132 | 15 | 102 |
| Total | 1 | 46 | 246 | 153 | 206 | 113 | 124 | 135 | 47 | 129 |
|  | 2 | 44 | 252 | 171 | 194 | 102 | 137 | 151 | 42 | 137 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 108 | 208 | 86 | 140 | 151 | 43 | 134 |
|  | 4 | 48 | 247 | 131 | 208 | 112 | 110 | 151 | 56 | 123 |

TABLE 6-8a. ACTIVITY TIME (ACTUAL AVERAGE,* IN MINUTES PER 24-HOUR DAY) FOR THE 5-DAY WEEK, BY SEASON AND GOVERNORATE

| Governorate | Season | Sleeping | Eating | Medical care | Personal hygiene | Food preparation | Housecleaning | Caring for and helping children | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Work } \\ & \text { in } \\ & \text { garden } \end{aligned}$ | Manual work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Duhouk | 1 | 543 | 68 | 37 | 39 | 80 | 87 | 100 | 21 | 35 |
|  | 2 | 572 | 70 | 47 | 34 | 101 | 112 | 99 | 42 | 38 |
|  | 3 | 574 | 76 | 46 | 40 | 111 | 99 | 103 | 31 | 15 |
|  | 4 | 532 | 67 | 37 | 37 | 82 | 118 | 114 | 36 | 25 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 593 | 82 | 36 | 44 | 154 | 194 | 135 | 78 | 104 |
|  | 2 | 571 | 84 | 37 | 40 | 188 | 153 | 108 | 38 | 29 |
|  | 3 | 585 | 77 | 29 | 51 | 180 | 156 | 125 | 62 | 90 |
|  | 4 | 578 | 85 | 35 | 41 | 163 | 149 | 129 | 57 | 64 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1 | 564 | 80 | 35 | 35 | 125 | 156 | 88 | 34 | 57 |
|  | 2 | 559 | 82 | 50 | 43 | 117 | 161 | 118 | 19 | 66 |
|  | 3 | 582 | 73 | 77 | 42 | 114 | 149 | 78 | 15 | 41 |
|  | 4 | 584 | 78 | 46 | 35 | 104 | 126 | 85 | 26 | 49 |
| Kirkuk | 1 | 518 | 110 | 39 | 38 | 137 | 169 | 90 | 86 | 44 |
|  | 2 | 577 | 113 | 53 | 40 | 163 | 177 | 125 | 53 | 58 |
|  | 3 | 575 | 122 | 66 | 49 | 191 | 160 | 96 | 45 | 18 |
|  | 4 | 534 | 107 | 66 | 41 | 129 | 156 | 106 | 56 | 54 |
| Erbil | 1 | 528 | 82 | 44 | 36 | 113 | 117 | 122 | 30 | 135 |
|  | 2 | 576 | 71 | 41 | 35 | 132 | 136 | 144 | 56 | 52 |
|  | 3 | 593 | 76 | 37 | 39 | 113 | 124 | 112 | 47 | 50 |
|  | 4 | 565 | 73 | 40 | 32 | 113 | 124 | 107 | 44 | 58 |
| Diala | 1 | 509 | 97 | 68 | 51 | 175 | 154 | 89 | 41 | 43 |
|  | 2 | 521 | 108 | 75 | 63 | 149 | 165 | 107 | 64 | 106 |
|  | 3 | 575 | 102 | 56 | 71 | 156 | 143 | 134 | 111 | 128 |
|  | 4 | 532 | 101 | 60 | 63 | 129 | 132 | 98 | 71 | 102 |
| Al-Anbar | 1 | 568 | 87 | 23 | 36 | 120 | 169 | 104 | 66 | 16 |
|  | 2 | 600 | 83 | 33 | 41 | 112 | 138 | 79 | 95 | 28 |
|  | 3 | 611 | 91 | 45 | 36 | 127 | 137 | 86 | 69 | 23 |
|  | 4 | 536 | 85 | 29 | 36 | 131 | 124 | 107 | 44 | 24 |
| Baghdad | 1 | 532 | 116 | 32 | 47 | 144 | 118 | 117 | 41 | 62 |
|  | 2 | 564 | 102 | 38 | 45 | 137 | 120 | 130 | 36 | 55 |
|  | 3 | 575 | 106 | 49 | 55 | 155 | 125 | 141 | 75 | 82 |
|  | 4 | 558 | 121 | 37 | 46 | 169 | 140 | 110 | 49 | 48 |
| Babil | 1 | 624 | 75 | 64 | 36 | 105 | 127 | 136 | 96 | 111 |
|  | 2 | 635 | 68 | 60 | 41 | 107 | 134 | 92 | 69 | 120 |
|  | 3 | 727 | 60 | 19 | 42 | 132 | 171 | 113 | 54 | 134 |
|  | 4 | 646 | 77 | 98 | 37 | 108 | 137 | 89 | 41 | 28 |
| Kerbala | 1 | 575 | 98 | 31 | 57 | 132 | 99 | 151 | 45 | 89 |
|  | 2 | 543 | 82 | 65 | 53 | 135 | 101 | 157 | 68 | 121 |
|  | 3 | 574 | 87 | 39 | 43 | 138 | 113 | 165 | 71 | 80 |
|  | 4 | 543 | 87 | 42 | 55 | 149 | 108 | 103 | 65 | 56 |
| Wasit | 1 | 565 | 76 | 31 | 54 | 143 | 153 | 117 | 78 | 43 |
|  | 2 | 580 | 78 | 31 | 55 | 147 | 155 | 122 | 65 | 35 |
|  | 3 | 604 | 89 | 31 | 62 | 161 | 153 | 109 | 42 | 20 |
|  | 4 | 562 | 82 | 31 | 46 | 135 | 137 | 113 | 72 | 57 |

TABLE 6-8a, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Sleeping | Eating | Medical care | Personal hygiene | Food preparation | Housecleaning | Caring for and helping children | $\begin{gathered} \text { Work } \\ \text { in } \\ \text { garden } \end{gathered}$ | Manual work |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salahuddin | 1 | 539 | 101 | 29 | 49 | 104 | 99 | 145 | 50 | 64 |
|  | 2 | 524 | 116 | 31 | 51 | 138 | 99 | 89 | 55 | 23 |
|  | 3 | 565 | 98 | 33 | 65 | 146 | 121 | 111 | 49 | 27 |
|  | 4 | 521 | 94 | 32 | 56 | 132 | 103 | 78 | 34 | 67 |
| Al-Najaf | 1 | 645 | 72 | 45 | 37 | 113 | 113 | 151 | 61 | 67 |
|  | 2 | 785 | 70 | 21 | 36 | 152 | 109 | 96 | 28 | 52 |
|  | 3 | 641 | 72 | 36 | 33 | 125 | 92 | 77 | 20 | 47 |
|  | 4 | 589 | 81 | 25 | 35 | 121 | 121 | 132 | 38 | 92 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 593 | 80 | 22 | 38 | 121 | 134 | 116 | 29 | 180 |
|  | 2 | 566 | 79 | 32 | 39 | 133 | 135 | 124 | 34 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 566 | 73 | 43 | 38 | 143 | 139 | 150 | 15 | 27 |
|  | 4 | 597 | 80 | 40 | 37 | 131 | 130 | 143 | 60 | 77 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1 | 628 | 92 | 32 | 31 | 173 | 149 | 126 | 54 | 56 |
|  | 2 | 656 | 87 | 24 | 41 | 169 | 109 | 92 | 85 | 129 |
|  | 3 | 770 | 78 | 38 | 37 | 163 | 117 | 123 | 121 | 62 |
|  | 4 | 759 | 85 | 39 | 34 | 137 | 120 | 120 | 48 | 78 |
| Thi Qar | 1 | 670 | 77 | 25 | 23 | 128 | 120 | 87 | 25 | 60 |
|  | 2 | 630 | 78 | 33 | 26 | 132 | 107 | 92 | 18 | 49 |
|  | 3 | 682 | 74 | 25 | 31 | 136 | 122 | 82 | 30 | 16 |
|  | 4 | 635 | 93 | 40 | 33 | 111 | 120 | 84 | 26 | 26 |
| Missan | 1 | 443 | 184 | 130 | 60 | 73 | 107 | 99 | 78 | 64 |
|  | 2 | 567 | 91 | 87 | 40 | 113 | 110 | 87 | 77 | 73 |
|  | 3 | 562 | 91 | 21 | 34 | 117 | 111 | 132 | 15 | 27 |
|  | 4 | 488 | 131 | 131 | 79 | 107 | 75 | 83 | 77 | 118 |
| Basrah | 1 | 525 | 88 | 32 | 70 | 128 | 114 | 124 | 23 | 53 |
|  | 2 | 531 | 85 | 41 | 67 | 135 | 98 | 122 | 38 | 31 |
|  | 3 | 559 | 88 | 32 | 60 | 137 | 102 | 75 | 15 | 17 |
|  | 4 | 556 | 88 | 36 | 64 | 147 | 108 | 119 | 24 | 32 |
| Total | 1 | 560 | 95 | 40 | 45 | 135 | 135 | 116 | 54 | 63 |
|  | 2 | 576 | 90 | 42 | 45 | 138 | 130 | 117 | 54 | 55 |
|  | 3 | 595 | 88 | 41 | 48 | 142 | 130 | 118 | 63 | 58 |
|  | 4 | 571 | 98 | 44 | 45 | 140 | 130 | 107 | 47 | 54 |


| TABLE 6-8b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate | Season | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { housework } \end{gathered}$ | Work-related | Religious activity | Commuting to work | Getting fuel | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Car } \\ & \text { mainte- } \\ & \text { nance } \end{aligned}$ | Shopping | Phone calls | Internet (not work or school) |
| Duhouk | 1 | 119 | 338 | 75 | 203 | 18 | 72 | 70 | 18 | 20 |
|  | 2 | 109 | 377 | 67 | 195 | 23 | 11 | 61 | 26 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 122 | 354 | 103 | 219 | 15 | 0 | 63 | 27 | 0 |
|  | 4 | 113 | 336 | 74 | 204 | 104 | 57 | 72 | 19 | 53 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 128 | 425 | 81 | 161 | 47 | 55 | 170 | 34 | 67 |
|  | 2 | 148 | 380 | 73 | 79 | 81 | 92 | 119 | 17 | 44 |
|  | 3 | 122 | 468 | 84 | 177 | 15 | 91 | 139 | 41 | 29 |
|  | 4 | 109 | 379 | 79 | 74 | 32 | 73 | 111 | 57 | 70 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1 | 95 | 301 | 74 | 98 | 43 | 13 | 75 | 20 | 53 |
|  | 2 | 110 | 336 | 60 | 88 | 44 | 108 | 93 | 27 | 19 |
|  | 3 | 117 | 340 | 71 | 100 | 66 | 72 | 94 | 19 | 35 |
|  | 4 | 100 | 296 | 69 | 103 | 28 | 49 | 77 | 58 | 77 |
| Kirkuk | 1 | 126 | 326 | 77 | 332 | 175 | 39 | 111 | 51 | 29 |
|  | 2 | 137 | 297 | 90 | 331 | 54 | 30 | 121 | 47 | 43 |
|  | 3 | 112 | 451 | 89 | 221 | 15 | 23 | 134 | 67 | 32 |
|  | 4 | 129 | 370 | 86 | 293 | 82 | 121 | 104 | 48 | 60 |
| Erbil | 1 | 78 | 333 | 72 | 85 | 29 | 177 | 67 | 21 | 68 |
|  | 2 | 102 | 378 | 75 | 97 | 21 | 22 | 74 | 22 | 42 |
|  | 3 | 106 | 376 | 79 | 49 | 30 | 19 | 60 | 22 | 56 |
|  | 4 | 103 | 315 | 69 | 88 | 38 | 86 | 66 | 34 | 41 |
| Diala | 1 | 181 | 206 | 82 | 254 | 79 | 71 | 93 | 27 | 65 |
|  | 2 | 163 | 262 | 82 | 299 | 54 | 53 | 65 | 30 | 46 |
|  | 3 | 156 | 280 | 102 | 336 | 86 | 110 | 75 | 165 | 29 |
|  | 4 | 140 | 217 | 92 | 322 | 69 | 69 | 59 | 57 | 46 |
| Al-Anbar | 1 | 122 | 330 | 75 | 105 | 35 | 48 | 79 | 32 | 99 |
|  | 2 | 113 | 249 | 86 | 90 | 30 | 67 | 76 | 34 | 65 |
|  | 3 | 123 | 263 | 86 | 98 | 26 | 46 | 78 | 40 | 21 |
|  | 4 | 100 | 320 | 74 | 85 | 29 | 37 | 62 | 33 | 94 |
| Baghdad | 1 | 109 | 320 | 84 | 165 | 66 | 51 | 79 | 32 | 34 |
|  | 2 | 133 | 355 | 94 | 213 | 40 | 49 | 83 | 34 | 18 |
|  | 3 | 114 | 346 | 82 | 120 | 24 | 42 | 79 | 45 | 21 |
|  | 4 | 117 | 344 | 64 | 187 | 34 | 25 | 75 | 30 | 39 |
| Babil | 1 | 118 | 405 | 58 | 57 | 132 | 49 | 89 | 44 | 90 |
|  | 2 | 108 | 358 | 49 | 63 | 260 | 76 | 90 | 70 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 86 | 440 | 43 | 61 | 85 | 42 | 66 | 60 | 330 |
|  | 4 | 104 | 376 | 61 | 71 | 15 | 55 | 77 | 33 | 115 |
| Kerbala | 1 | 113 | 362 | 63 | 53 | 30 | 5 | 75 | 32 | 15 |
|  | 2 | 120 | 387 | 75 | 51 | 35 | 130 | 95 | 23 | 36 |
|  | 3 | 115 | 411 | 70 | 59 | 163 | 36 | 81 | 34 | 119 |
|  | 4 | 118 | 387 | 69 | 84 | 50 | 42 | 100 | 49 | 15 |
| Wasit | 1 | 121 | 381 | 54 | 51 | 60 | 154 | 105 | 41 | 15 |
|  | 2 | 129 | 343 | 63 | 59 | 32 | 48 | 91 | 33 | 15 |
|  | 3 | 102 | 349 | 59 | 48 | 29 | 52 | 90 | 25 | 66 |
|  | 4 | 132 | 347 | 54 | 89 | 84 | 58 | 84 | 38 | 60 |


| TABLE 6-8c, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate | Season | Commuting to school | Attending classes | Homework and research | Watching television | Reading | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Political activities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { non-work } \end{gathered}$ |
| Duhouk | 1 | 33 | 262 | 141 | 199 | 108 | 162 | 146 | 120 | 129 |
|  | 2 | 31 | 262 | 120 | 193 | 138 | 133 | 191 | 0 | 139 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 15 | 235 | 167 | 207 | 219 | 0 | 159 |
|  | 4 | 32 | 268 | 154 | 212 | 110 | 135 | 231 | 135 | 138 |
| Ninevah | 1 | 30 | 274 | 180 | 195 | 90 | 157 | 167 | 44 | 166 |
|  | 2 | 37 | 278 | 196 | 217 | 53 | 200 | 181 | 220 | 164 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 136 | 189 | 54 | 177 | 144 | 0 | 162 |
|  | 4 | 46 | 277 | 174 | 215 | 90 | 114 | 169 | 30 | 149 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1 | 37 | 212 | 168 | 165 | 115 | 164 | 125 | 15 | 126 |
|  | 2 | 35 | 177 | 173 | 146 | 70 | 150 | 130 | 24 | 119 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 146 | 171 | 127 | 200 | 148 | 15 | 132 |
|  | 4 | 41 | 222 | 113 | 162 | 118 | 118 | 153 | 41 | 123 |
| Kirkuk | 1 | 65 | 279 | 146 | 217 | 164 | 98 | 130 | 55 | 110 |
|  | 2 | 67 | 313 | 150 | 177 | 123 | 168 | 128 | 65 | 69 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 88 | 105 | 139 | 58 | 125 |
|  | 4 | 46 | 300 | 118 | 242 | 203 | 107 | 138 | 15 | 70 |
| Erbil | 1 | 36 | 249 | 106 | 157 | 158 | 161 | 150 | 0 | 120 |
|  | 2 | 33 | 204 | 134 | 140 | 170 | 187 | 130 | 60 | 131 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 92 | 184 | 80 | 170 | 120 | 60 | 128 |
|  | 4 | 37 | 239 | 100 | 169 | 138 | 111 | 139 | 123 | 115 |
| Diala | 1 | 31 | 288 | 168 | 197 | 129 | 135 | 108 | 74 | 143 |
|  | 2 | 39 | 268 | 174 | 188 | 196 | 128 | 125 | 97 | 98 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 235 | 183 | 139 | 215 | 135 | 154 | 128 |
|  | 4 | 40 | 255 | 121 | 201 | 118 | 115 | 101 | 147 | 81 |
| Al-Anbar | 1 | 50 | 256 | 127 | 188 | 75 | 70 | 119 | 45 | 113 |
|  | 2 | 40 | 237 | 108 | 151 | 78 | 64 | 111 | 62 | 101 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 51 | 160 | 54 | 96 | 131 | 34 | 142 |
|  | 4 | 33 | 236 | 117 | 223 | 79 | 97 | 148 | 51 | 123 |
| Baghdad | 1 | 58 | 222 | 158 | 239 | 113 | 86 | 107 | 30 | 126 |
|  | 2 | 51 | 269 | 167 | 191 | 74 | 104 | 157 | 25 | 162 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 49 | 202 | 91 | 119 | 155 | 37 | 112 |
|  | 4 | 65 | 261 | 122 | 221 | 104 | 108 | 163 | 55 | 125 |
| Babil | 1 | 41 | 240 | 180 | 151 | 129 | 91 | 121 | 0 | 97 |
|  | 2 | 37 | 221 | 247 | 146 | 64 | 103 | 138 | 45 | 124 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 30 | 128 | 60 | 81 | 158 | 15 | 132 |
|  | 4 | 44 | 180 | 139 | 177 | 105 | 54 | 120 | 0 | 113 |
| Kerbala | 1 | 56 | 272 | 131 | 167 | 68 | 145 | 104 | 107 | 129 |
|  | 2 | 42 | 254 | 209 | 190 | 86 | 136 | 134 | 74 | 131 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 98 | 205 | 56 | 118 | 93 | 40 | 150 |
|  | 4 | 51 | 263 | 154 | 184 | 108 | 125 | 124 | 45 | 140 |
| Wasit | 1 | 40 | 289 | 174 | 192 | 76 | 115 | 119 | 52 | 104 |
|  | 2 | 38 | 277 | 233 | 222 | 69 | 108 | 103 | 15 | 142 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 61 | 206 | 37 | 88 | 119 | 50 | 171 |
|  | 4 | 30 | 274 | 164 | 220 | 83 | 76 | 98 | 24 | 131 |

## TABLE 6-8c, CONTINUED.

| Governorate | Season | Commuting to school | Attending classes | Homework and research | Watching television | Reading | Sports and hobbies | Social visits | Political activities | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { non-work } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salahuddin | 1 | 50 | 238 | 102 | 241 | 87 | 92 | 134 | 0 | 127 |
|  | 2 | 44 | 247 | 177 | 203 | 95 | 96 | 117 | 20 | 137 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 52 | 228 | 82 | 149 | 113 | 44 | 121 |
|  | 4 | 32 | 175 | 119 | 187 | 87 | 74 | 121 | 22 | 118 |
| Al-Najaf | 1 | 65 | 240 | 142 | 187 | 154 | 260 | 187 | 0 | 117 |
|  | 2 | 46 | 226 | 132 | 138 | 15 | 108 | 159 | 0 | 97 |
|  | 3 | . | 0 | 0 | 143 | 30 | 145 | 230 | 0 | 93 |
|  | 4 | 44 | 279 | 214 | 173 | 144 | 94 | 194 | 0 | 102 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 1 | 27 | 291 | 138 | 178 | 87 | 79 | 149 | 69 | 152 |
|  | 2 | 38 | 291 | 145 | 199 | 80 | 69 | 171 | 114 | 170 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 184 | 248 | 139 | 109 | 184 | 15 | 169 |
|  | 4 | 39 | 305 | 160 | 228 | 73 | 104 | 156 | 58 | 157 |
| Al-Muthanna | 1 | 43 | 252 | 145 | 244 | 100 | 144 | 138 | 23 | 85 |
|  | 2 | 36 | 277 | 149 | 274 | 60 | 116 | 142 | 49 | 94 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 118 | 231 | 98 | 140 | 140 | 60 | 113 |
|  | 4 | 47 | 262 | 152 | 267 | 149 | 136 | 171 | 25 | 80 |
| Thi Qar | 1 | 44 | 218 | 126 | 246 | 152 | 125 | 185 | 52 | 155 |
|  | 2 | 47 | 172 | 138 | 240 | 146 | 181 | 164 | 20 | 159 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 113 | 246 | 107 | 167 | 197 | 32 | 177 |
|  | 4 | 64 | 229 | 138 | 211 | 119 | 129 | 173 | 65 | 111 |
| Missan | 1 | 41 | 85 | 110 | 143 | 64 | 73 | 103 | 71 | 84 |
|  | 2 | 41 | 221 | 167 | 224 | 74 | 93 | 101 | 53 | 100 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 17 | 229 | 125 | 116 | 136 | 18 | 102 |
|  | 4 | 34 | 78 | 93 | 164 | 62 | 79 | 96 | 51 | 81 |
| Basrah | 1 | 38 | 265 | 122 | 201 | 111 | 104 | 110 | 15 | 119 |
|  | 2 | 39 | 287 | 157 | 169 | 109 | 117 | 132 | 22 | 92 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 86 | 237 | 61 | 94 | 131 | 22 | 138 |
|  | 4 | 47 | 260 | 137 | 204 | 67 | 75 | 113 | 15 | 96 |
| Total | 1 | 43 | 248 | 155 | 208 | 113 | 116 | 126 | 50 | 129 |
|  | 2 | 44 | 257 | 164 | 189 | 101 | 128 | 146 | 46 | 137 |
|  | 3 | 0 | 0 | 111 | 204 | 88 | 141 | 149 | 42 | 137 |
|  | 4 | 49 | 251 | 129 | 208 | 113 | 103 | 149 | 61 | 121 |

7. FOOD RATIONS
```
Notes on the data tables:
The number of persons and households is reported in thousands ( 000 ), unless actual
observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraii dinar (ID 000 ) unless otherwise
All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for inflation, or spatial price differences
Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007
All distributions are reported as percentages (\%) unless otherwise noted.
The term Kurdistan Region of rraq Region of rraq refers to the governorates of Erbil
Sulaimaniya, and Dunouk.
The symbol .. in a cell indic
The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```

|  |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Ration cards per household (000) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 0 | 50 | 8 | 3 | 3 | 14 |
| 1 | 14,314 | 1,477 | 1,106 | 977 | 3,560 |
| 2 | 2,543 | 298 | 170 | 120 | 588 |
| $3+$ | 860 | 111 | 48 | 49 | 208 |
| No answer or not applicable | 55 | 11 | 4 | 1 | 15 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Persons in houshold (1+ years) registered (000) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 186 | 20 | 14 | 9 | 43 |
| 2 | 965 | 124 | 74 | 60 | 259 |
| 3 | 1,351 | 166 | 94 | 79 | 338 |
| 4 | 1,934 | 247 | 164 | 106 | 518 |
| 5 | 2,211 | 293 | 177 | 117 | 586 |
| 6-7 | 4,623 | 508 | 380 | 288 | 1,176 |
| 8-9 | 3,100 | 267 | 242 | 219 | 728 |
| 10-11 | 1,769 | 142 | 96 | 141 | 379 |
| 12-13 | 771 | 60 | 47 | 60 | 167 |
| 14-15 | 423 | 34 | 21 | 35 | 90 |
| 16-19 | 294 | 26 | 11 | 22 | 60 |
| 20-24 | 81 | 3 | 2 | 8 | 14 |
| 25-29 | 23 | 1 | (.) | 2 | 3 |
| 30-39 | 6 | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| 40-49 | 4 | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| $90+$ | 2 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 79 | 13 | 5 | 2 | 21 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Persons ( < 1 year old) registered (000) |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 14,881 | 1,641 | 1,136 | 943 | 3,720 |
| 1 | 2,578 | 225 | 167 | 182 | 574 |
| 2 | 210 | 17 | 15 | 13 | 45 |
| 3 | 20 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| 4 | 3 | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| $5+$ | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 129 | 14 | 11 | 10 | 35 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Average amount household pays to ration agent (ID / person) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value of ration | 17,744 | 500 | 470 | 494 | 489 |
| Bag value | 17,586 | 37 | 38 | 36 | 37 |
| Transport cost to residence | 17,630 | 194 | 228 | 312 | 236 |
| Total | 17,765 | 724 | 736 | 834 | 757 |
| When last received rationing ( HH 000 ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 14,533 | 1,501 | 1,070 | 884 | 3,455 |
| 1-2 | 2,527 | 316 | 210 | 172 | 698 |
| $3+$ | 685 | 73 | 46 | 91 | 210 |

384

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Never | 20 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 6 |
| No answer or not applicable | 57 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 16 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Rice |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 10,015 | 1,180 | 804 | 551 | 2,536 |
| 1-2 | 5,284 | 521 | 354 | 358 | 1,233 |
| $3+$ | 2,440 | 189 | 167 | 232 | 589 |
| Never | 25 | 2 | 1 | 7 | 10 |
| No answer or not applicable | 58 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Sugar |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 13,375 | 1,485 | 1,013 | 807 | 3,305 |
| 1-2 | 3,142 | 315 | 211 | 215 | 741 |
| $3+$ | 1,085 | 86 | 80 | 116 | 282 |
| Never | 160 | 6 | 24 | 10 | 40 |
| No answer or not applicable | 60 | 13 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Oil or vegetable fats |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 12,126 | 1,392 | 927 | 744 | 3,063 |
| 1-2 | 4,391 | 418 | 309 | 293 | 1,019 |
| 3+ | 1,212 | 78 | 88 | 111 | 277 |
| Never | 25 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 7 |
| No answer or not applicable | 68 | 13 | 5 | 1 | 19 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Chickpeas |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 1,608 | 158 | 140 | 70 | 368 |
| 1-2 | 2,607 | 332 | 148 | 147 | 627 |
| $3+$ | 6,610 | 814 | 570 | 472 | 1,856 |
| Never | 6,897 | 586 | 464 | 458 | 1,509 |
| No answer or not applicable | 100 | 15 | 9 | 2 | 25 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White beans |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<1$ month | 1,331 | 116 | 49 | 57 | 221 |
| 1-2 | 2,601 | 299 | 123 | 127 | 548 |
| 3+ | 7,650 | 825 | 655 | 488 | 1,968 |
| Never | 6,077 | 643 | 496 | 467 | 1,607 |
| No answer or not applicable | 163 | 22 | 8 | 10 | 40 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Lentils |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 9,172 | 1,084 | 633 | 614 | 2,331 |
| 1-2 | 4,545 | 459 | 294 | 234 | 987 |
| $3+$ | 3,484 | 330 | 335 | 247 | 912 |
| Never | 533 | 18 | 61 | 53 | 132 |
| No answer or not applicable | 88 | 14 | 8 | 1 | 23 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Tea |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 13,156 | 1,414 | 976 | 762 | 3,152 |
| 1-2 | 2,515 | 264 | 188 | 150 | 601 |
| $3+$ | 1,647 | 160 | 129 | 177 | 466 |
| Never | 436 | 54 | 34 | 59 | 147 |
| No answer or not applicable | 68 | 14 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 8,335 | 920 | 527 | 433 | 1,880 |
| 1-2 | 4,057 | 419 | 264 | 286 | 969 |
| $3+$ | 4,373 | 465 | 482 | 325 | 1,271 |
| Never | 898 | 78 | 51 | 96 | 225 |
| No answer or not applicable | 159 | 24 | 6 | 10 | 40 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Salt |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 1-2 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| 3+ | 4,323 | 527 | 476 | 298 | 1,301 |
| Never | 13,288 | 1,344 | 844 | 843 | 3,031 |
| No answer or not applicable | 211 | 34 | 10 | 9 | 53 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Soap |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 12,252 | 1,365 | 928 | 697 | 2,990 |
| 1-2 | 3,332 | 339 | 233 | 258 | 831 |
| $3+$ | 1,900 | 158 | 145 | 174 | 478 |
| Never | 278 | 30 | 20 | 19 | 69 |
| No answer or not applicable | 60 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 17 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Detergent |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 13,510 | 1,583 | 1,026 | 858 | 3,467 |
| 1-2 | 3,513 | 263 | 234 | 202 | 699 |
| 3+ | 713 | 46 | 63 | 86 | 196 |
| Never | 22 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 5 |
| No answer or not applicable | 64 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 18 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Baby powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 1,537 | 131 | 96 | 93 | 321 |
| 1-2 | 269 | 26 | 16 | 21 | 62 |
| $3+$ | 156 | 14 | 11 | 13 | 38 |
| Never | 2,824 | 318 | 169 | 248 | 735 |
| No answer or not applicable | 13,036 | 1,417 | 1,038 | 775 | 3,230 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual observationsfrom IHSES(no.) |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Child nutrition supplements |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 125 | 11 | 18 | 7 | 35 |
| 1-2 | 62 | 8 | 5 | 2 | 15 |
| 3+ | 90 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 20 |
| Never | 4,324 | 448 | 252 | 342 | 1,042 |
| No answer or not applicable | 13,221 | 1,432 | 1,050 | 792 | 3,273 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tomato paste |  |  |  |  |  |
| <1 month | 919 | 173 | 36 | 51 | 260 |
| 1-2 | 614 | 72 | 33 | 43 | 148 |
| $3+$ | 421 | 31 | 27 | 28 | 86 |
| Never | 969 | 82 | 43 | 42 | 167 |
| No answer or not applicable | 14,899 | 1,547 | 1,192 | 986 | 3,724 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White flour |  |  |  |  |  |
| $<1$ month | 787 | 53 | 50 | 42 | 145 |
| 1-2 | 162 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 25 |
| 3+ | 146 | 6 | 5 | 15 | 26 |
| Never | 488 | 51 | 10 | 26 | 86 |
| No answer or not applicable | 16,239 | 1,787 | 1,258 | 1,057 | 4,103 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Average quantity ( $\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{month}$ ) that the household last received |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 17,728 | 57 | 59 | 67 | 60 |
| Rice | 17,723 | 19 | 20 | 22 | 20 |
| Sugar | 17,592 | 13 | 13 | 15 | 13 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 17,710 | 8 | 8 | 9 | 8 |
| Chickpeas | 10,827 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| White beans | 11,585 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Lentils | 17,190 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Tea | 17,300 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Powdered milk | 16,748 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Salt | 4,321 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soap | 17,467 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Detergent | 17,719 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Baby powdered milk | 1,964 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 277 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tomato paste | 1,952 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| White flour | 1,097 | 5 | 6 | 5 | 5 |
| Average number of months covered by last quantity received |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 17,744 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Rice | 17,737 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Sugar | 17,599 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 17,724 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Chickpeas | 10,825 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual observationsfrom IHSES(no.) |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| White beans | 11,584 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lentils | 17,199 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tea | 17,307 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Powdered milk | 16,766 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Salt | 4,325 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Soap | 17,465 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Detergent | 17,716 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Baby powdered milk | 1,961 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 273 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tomato paste | 1,952 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| White flour | 1,097 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Average price to buy items of similar quality ( ID / kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 17,707 | 420 | 360 | 408 | 398 |
| Rice | 17,706 | 691 | 747 | 704 | 712 |
| Sugar | 17,574 | 973 | 1,032 | 959 | 985 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 17,690 | 1,316 | 1,361 | 1,349 | 1,338 |
| Chickpeas | 10,817 | 1,668 | 1,721 | 1,728 | 1,696 |
| White beans | 11,578 | 1,830 | 1,787 | 1,736 | 1,797 |
| Lentils | 17,160 | 1,058 | 1,180 | 893 | 1,054 |
| Tea | 17,281 | 1,883 | 1,978 | 2,233 | 2,006 |
| Powdered milk | 16,722 | 4,885 | 4,701 | 4,822 | 4,817 |
| Salt | 4,312 | 622 | 811 | 508 | 665 |
| Soap | 17,452 | 1,410 | 1,312 | 1,355 | 1,367 |
| Detergent | 17,702 | 1,133 | 1,206 | 1,182 | 1,167 |
| Baby powdered milk | 1,960 | 4,706 | 4,719 | 5,401 | 4,873 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 276 | 2,024 | 1,846 | 2,038 | 1,947 |
| Tomato paste | 1,950 | 1,685 | 1,645 | 1,600 | 1,656 |
| White flour | 1,094 | 1,811 | 1,129 | 1,701 | 1,489 |
| Average quantity that household gave away (kg / month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 283 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rice | 223 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sugar | 169 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chickpeas | 41 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| White beans | 59 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Lentils | 115 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Tea | 229 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Powdered milk | 114 | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Salt | 12 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Soap | 104 | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Detergent | 94 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Baby powdered milk | 15 | .. | . | .. | .. |
| Child nutrition supplements | 3 | .. | . | 0 | .. |
| Tomato paste | 8 | . | . | . | .. |
| White flour | 3 | . | .. | 0 | .. |

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual observationsfrom IHSES(no.) |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Average quantity sold or bartered (kg per month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 787 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Rice | 167 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sugar | 96 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 117 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chickpeas | 16 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| White beans | 19 | . | . | .. | .. |
| Lentils | 107 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Tea | 289 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Powdered milk | 201 | (.) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Soap | 27 | . | .. | . | . |
| Detergent | 22 | .. | .. | . | .. |
| Baby powdered milk | 228 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 14 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tomato paste | 10 | . | .. | . | .. |
| White flour | 7 | .. | .. |  |  |
| To whom items were bartered or sold (000 households)Wheat flour |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 23 | 3 | 3 | (.) | 6 |
| Ration agent | 373 | 115 | 16 | 4 | 135 |
| Restaurant or factory | 53 | 27 | 1 | 0 | 28 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for sale to others | 298 | 47 | 14 | 5 | 66 |
| Other | 44 | 15 | 2 | 0 | 17 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,031 | 1,698 | 1,295 | 1,141 | 4,134 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Rice |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 8 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Ration agent | 55 | 12 | 2 | 1 | 14 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 99 | 17 | 7 | 1 | 25 |
| Other | 10 | 2 | 1 | (.) | 3 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,650 | 1,874 | 1,320 | 1,147 | 4,341 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Sugar |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 5 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Ration agent | 29 | 4 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 61 | 6 | 2 | 2 | 10 |
| Other | 2 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Nothing | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,724 | 1,895 | 1,326 | 1,147 | 4,368 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Oil or vegetable fats |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 7 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Ration agent | 42 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 62 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 11 |
| Other | 6 | 1 | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Nothing | 17,704 | 1,896 | 1,326 | 1,144 | 4,366 |
| No answer or not applicable | 1 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Chickpeas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ration agent | 12 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 3 | 1 | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Other | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,806 | 1,904 | 1,329 | 1,149 | 4,382 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White beans |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Ration agent | 7 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 10 | 2 | 1 | (.) | 3 |
| Other | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,803 | 1,902 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,381 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Lentils |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 4 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Ration agent | 48 | 9 | 2 | 1 | 13 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 50 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 12 |
| Other | 6 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Nothing | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,713 | 1,887 | 1,325 | 1,147 | 4,358 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tea |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 13 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Ration agent | 100 | 14 | 7 | 3 | 23 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Restaurant or factory | 2 | 0 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 174 | 19 | 12 | 7 | 37 |
| Other | 6 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,527 | 1,870 | 1,311 | 1,140 | 4,321 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 8 | (.) | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Ration agent | 90 | 3 | 3 | 9 | 14 |
| Restaurant or factory | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 101 | 3 | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| Other | 3 | (.) | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,619 | 1,898 | 1,324 | 1,133 | 4,355 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Salt |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ration agent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,822 | 1,906 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,386 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,906 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,386 |
| Soap |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 2 | 0 | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| Ration agent | 14 | 2 | (.) | (.) | 3 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 12 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,794 | 1,902 | 1,329 | 1,148 | 4,379 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Detergent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative/friend | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Ration agent | 8 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 13 | 0 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Other | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,799 | 1,903 | 1,329 | 1,149 | 4,381 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s)Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Baby powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 5 | (.) | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| Ration agent | 62 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 154 | 10 | 5 | 8 | 23 |
| Other | 8 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,593 | 1,892 | 1,322 | 1,137 | 4,351 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Child nutrition supplements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Ration agent | 4 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,808 | 1,904 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,383 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tomato paste |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Ration agent | 4 | 2 | 0 | (.) | 2 |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 4 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Other | 2 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Nothing | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,812 | 1,903 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,382 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White flour |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relative or friend | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Ration agent | 6 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Restaurant or factory | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Someone who buys or barters ration goods for resale | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Nothing | 17,815 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,384 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Average value of items sold or bartered (ID / household / month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 788 | 1,158 | 250 | 79 | 598 |
| Rice | 168 | 105 | 52 | 13 | 64 |
| Sugar | 95 | 22 | 23 | 13 | 20 |

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES | Total na Extrapolated | tional populat from IHSES a | on, Irac tual ob | Os) vations |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | (no.) | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 116 | 21 | 15 | 24 | 20 |
| Chickpeas | 16 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| White beans | 19 | . | .. | . | .. |
| Lentils | 108 | 8 | 4 | 3 | 5 |
| Tea | 293 | 17 | 16 | 12 | 15 |
| Powdered milk | 203 | 15 | 29 | 112 | 44 |
| Salt | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Soap | 27 | . | . | . | .. |
| Detergent | 23 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Baby powdered milk | 230 | 614 | 543 | 814 | 654 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 14 | . | . | . | . |
| Tomato paste | 9 | . | . | . | . |
| White flour | 7 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Why items was sold or |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 309 | 60 | 13 | 6 | 79 |
| Don't need it | 221 | 67 | 8 | 2 | 76 |
| Need the cash | 73 | 18 | 6 | 1 | 24 |
| Other | 183 | 60 | 9 | 1 | 69 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,036 | 1,700 | 1,295 | 1,141 | 4,136 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Rice |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 102 | 17 | 6 | 1 | 25 |
| Don't need it | 18 | 7 | 1 | (.) | 8 |
| Need the cash | 43 | 5 | 2 | 1 | 8 |
| Other | 8 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,651 | 1,874 | 1,320 | 1,147 | 4,341 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Sugar |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 5 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Don't need it | 15 | 1 | 2 | (.) | 2 |
| Need the cash | 69 | 9 | 2 | 2 | 12 |
| Other | 11 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,722 | 1,895 | 1,326 | 1,147 | 4,368 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Oil or vegetable fats |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 35 | 3 | 2 | (.) | 5 |
| Don't need it | 10 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Need the cash | 55 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 9 |
| Other | 20 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 3 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,702 | 1,896 | 1,325 | 1,144 | 4,365 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Chickpeas |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 2 | 0 | 1 | (.) | 1 |
| Don't need it | 2 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Need the cash | 9 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Other | 4 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,805 | 1,904 | 1,329 | 1,149 | 4,382 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White beans |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 6 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Don't need it | 3 | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Need the cash | 9 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 2 |
| Other | 3 | (.) | (.) | 0 | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,801 | 1,902 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,380 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Lentils |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 21 | 4 | 1 | (.) | 6 |
| Don't need it | 61 | 10 | 3 | 2 | 15 |
| Need the cash | 15 | 3 | (.) | (.) | 4 |
| Other | 11 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,714 | 1,887 | 1,325 | 1,147 | 4,358 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tea |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 273 | 31 | 18 | 10 | 59 |
| Don't need it | 9 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Need the cash | 8 | 2 | (.) | 0 | 2 |
| Other | 4 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,528 | 1,871 | 1,311 | 1,139 | 4,321 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 7 | 1 | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| Don't need it | 96 | 2 | 2 | 9 | 13 |
| Need the cash | 90 | 4 | 4 | 6 | 14 |
| Other | 10 | (.) | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,619 | 1,898 | 1,324 | 1,133 | 4,355 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Salt |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Don't need it | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Need the cash | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,822 | 1,906 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,386 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,906 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,386 |

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Soap |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 13 | 2 | (.) | (.) | 3 |
| Don't need it | 3 | 1 | 0 | (.) | 1 |
| Need the cash | 8 | (.) | (.) | 1 | 1 |
| Other | 3 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,795 | 1,902 | 1,330 | 1,148 | 4,380 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Detergent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Don't need it | 3 | (.) | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Need the cash | 11 | (.) | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Other | 5 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,798 | 1,903 | 1,328 | 1,149 | 4,381 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Baby powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 24 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Don't need it | 131 | 7 | 5 | 7 | 19 |
| Need the cash | 61 | 2 | 1 | 5 | 8 |
| Other | 13 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,593 | 1,892 | 1,322 | 1,137 | 4,351 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Child nutrition supplements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| Don't need it | 9 | 1 | 1 | (.) | 2 |
| Need the cash | 4 | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other | 17,808 | 1,904 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,383 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tomato paste |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 5 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Don't need it | 1 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Need the cash | 3 | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other | 1 | (.) | 0 | 0 | (.) |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,812 | 1,903 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,382 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White flour |  |  |  |  |  |
| Quality is too low | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Don't need it | 2 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Need the cash | 5 | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other | 17,815 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,149 | 4,384 |
| No answer or not applicable | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total national population, $\operatorname{lraq}(000 s)$ <br> Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| RATIONS RECEIVED AND ITEMS CONSUMED IN PAST 30 DAYS Average quantity household consumed in total (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 16,987 | 52 | 60 | 84 | 63 |
| Rice | 17,758 | 24 | 24 | 28 | 25 |
| Sugar | 17,773 | 14 | 14 | 17 | 15 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 17,729 | 9 | 9 | 10 | 10 |
| Chickpeas | 11,253 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| White beans | 11,953 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 2 |
| Lentils | 12,645 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 |
| Tea | 17,759 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Powdered milk | 13,063 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 |
| Salt | 17,649 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Soap | 17,738 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 3 |
| Detergent | 17,697 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 3 |
| Baby powdered milk | 2,102 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 355 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tomato paste | 1,898 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| White flour | 796 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Average quantity of ration items that household consumed (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 15,335 | 42 | 46 | 54 | 46 |
| Rice | 13,200 | 14 | 14 | 15 | 14 |
| Sugar | 15,841 | 11 | 10 | 12 | 11 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 15,370 | 7 | 6 | 7 | 7 |
| Chickpeas | 2,873 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White beans | 2,862 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lentils | 10,287 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Tea | 13,386 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Powdered milk | 9,611 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Salt | 1,122 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Soap | 14,574 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Detergent | 16,137 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Baby powdered milk | 1,213 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 0 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tomato paste | 995 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| White flour | 762 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 2 |
| Average quantity consumed from items purchased in the market (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 3,225 | 4 | 7 | 11 | 7 |
| Rice | 3,640 | 2 | 4 | 4 | 3 |
| Sugar | 2,522 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 3,404 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Chickpeas | 1,507 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White beans | 1,941 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Lentils | 1,284 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Tea | 1,343 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Powdered milk | 2,636 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salt | 1,318 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Soap | 2,408 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Detergent | 3,074 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 334 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 26 | .. | . | .. | .. |
| Tomato paste | 69 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White flour | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average quantity consumed purchased from the market (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 4,502 | 6 | 7 | 18 | 9 |
| Rice | 13,320 | 7 | 7 | 9 | 8 |
| Sugar | 17,822 | 2 | 2 | 4 | 2 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 7,084 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 |
| Chickpeas | 10,738 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| White beans | 17,822 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Lentils | 4,138 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tea | 13,684 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Powdered milk | 17,822 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salt | 5,136 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 |
| Soap | 12,686 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Detergent | 17,822 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Baby powdered milk | 7,497 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 10,325 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tomato paste | 17,822 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 |
| White flour | 8,072 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Average value of consumed items that were purchased (ID) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 7,681 | 2,395 | 2,432 | 2,833 | 2,584 |
| Rice | 10,609 | 2,364 | 2,429 | 2,250 | 2,351 |
| Sugar | 6,646 | 1,333 | 1,471 | 1,497 | 1,424 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 8,467 | 1,465 | 1,333 | 1,416 | 1,412 |
| Chickpeas | 8,996 | 544 | 578 | 579 | 562 |
| White beans | 10,013 | 664 | 665 | 682 | 669 |
| Lentils | 3,438 | 337 | 384 | 333 | 352 |
| Tea | 12,404 | 868 | 837 | 825 | 847 |
| Powdered milk | 6,252 | 1,648 | 1,483 | 1,473 | 1,568 |
| Salt | 17,300 | 261 | 243 | 245 | 251 |
| Soap | 9,861 | 617 | 519 | 490 | 558 |
| Detergent | 9,221 | 534 | 509 | 452 | 507 |
| Baby powdered milk | 1,372 | 3,204 | 3,037 | 2,724 | 3,050 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 239 | 881 | 941 | 777 | 880 |
| Tomato paste | 1,305 | 670 | 704 | 724 | 691 |
| White flour | 71 | 1,518 | 520 | 1,107 | 902 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.



TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations from IHSES (no.) | Total national population, Iraq (000s) Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Lentils |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 2,654 | 269 | 228 | 176 | 672 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 29 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 11 |
| Wanted better quality | 39 | 7 | 2 | 1 | 11 |
| Other | 726 | 62 | 57 | 45 | 164 |
| No answer or not applicable | 14,374 | 1,563 | 1,040 | 924 | 3,527 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tea |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 6,807 | 695 | 501 | 471 | 1,668 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 175 | 20 | 17 | 14 | 51 |
| Wanted better quality | 4,184 | 425 | 284 | 202 | 911 |
| Other | 1,231 | 138 | 87 | 135 | 361 |
| No answer or not applicable | 5,425 | 627 | 441 | 327 | 1,395 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 5,125 | 631 | 376 | 204 | 1,210 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 111 | 12 | 9 | 10 | 32 |
| Wanted better quality | 71 | 10 | 6 | 1 | 17 |
| Other | 965 | 151 | 78 | 48 | 277 |
| No answer or not applicable | 11,550 | 1,101 | 862 | 887 | 2,850 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Salt |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 10,311 | 1,111 | 833 | 610 | 2,554 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 211 | 14 | 17 | 19 | 50 |
| Wanted better quality | 157 | 16 | 7 | 7 | 30 |
| Other | 6,608 | 715 | 431 | 473 | 1,618 |
| No answer or not applicable | 535 | 49 | 43 | 40 | 132 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Soap |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 6,893 | 882 | 546 | 457 | 1,886 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 247 | 28 | 23 | 17 | 68 |
| Wanted better quality | 1,755 | 165 | 135 | 48 | 348 |
| Other | 973 | 122 | 75 | 72 | 269 |
| No answer or not applicable | 7,954 | 707 | 551 | 555 | 1,813 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Detergent |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 8,384 | 1,015 | 664 | 512 | 2,192 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 186 | 23 | 18 | 13 | 54 |
| Wanted better quality | 191 | 12 | 9 | 3 | 24 |
| Other | 467 | 49 | 39 | 27 | 115 |
| No answer or not applicable | 8,594 | 806 | 600 | 594 | 2,000 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s)Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Baby powdered milk |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 913 | 116 | 56 | 48 | 220 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 28 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 8 |
| Wanted better quality | 53 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 12 |
| Other | 376 | 44 | 26 | 26 | 95 |
| No answer or not applicable | 16,452 | 1,737 | 1,241 | 1,073 | 4,051 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Child nutrition supplements |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 118 | 21 | 8 | 3 | 33 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 7 | 1 | 2 | .. | 2 |
| Wanted better quality | 5 | 1 | 1 | .. | 1 |
| Other | 111 | 18 | 7 | 7 | 32 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,581 | 1,864 | 1,313 | 1,139 | 4,316 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Tomato paste |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 929 | 121 | 41 | 55 | 217 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 32 | 3 | 3 | 1 | 7 |
| Wanted better quality | 15 | 3 | (.) | .. | 3 |
| Other | 331 | 44 | 28 | 25 | 96 |
| No answer or not applicable | 16,515 | 1,734 | 1,259 | 1,068 | 4,061 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| White flour |  |  |  |  |  |
| Ration was insufficient | 53 | 4 | 5 | 4 | 12 |
| Ration plus other sources insufficient | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Wanted better quality | 1 | 0 | (.) | 0 | (.) |
| Other | 17 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 3 |
| No answer or not applicable | 17,751 | 1,901 | 1,322 | 1,146 | 4,369 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Average quantity consumed that was received as a gift (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 373 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Rice | 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sugar | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chickpeas | 135 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White beans | 90 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Lentils | 106 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Tea | 121 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Powdered milk | 140 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Salt | 55 | 0 | (.) | 0 | 0 |
| Soap | 121 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Detergent | 141 | 0 | 0 | (.) | 0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 7 | . | . | 0 | . |
| Child nutrition supplements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tomato paste | 5 | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| White flour | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## TABLE 7-00, CONTINUED.

| Actual observations from IHSES (no.) |  | Total national population, Iraq (000s) <br> Extrapolated from IHSES actual observations* |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |
| Average quantity consumed that was produced by household (kg) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 373 | (.) | 0 | 1 | 0 |
| Rice | 356 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Sugar | 190 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 194 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Chickpeas | 135 | (.) | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| White beans | 90 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Lentils | 106 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Tea | 121 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Powdered milk | 140 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Salt | 55 | 0 | (.) | 0 | 0 |
| Soap | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Detergent | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Child nutrition supplements | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Tomato paste | 5 | . | .. | .. | .. |
| White flour | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

* The numbers indicated for total persons in Iraq are extrapolations based on the actual observations scaled up to the population size for the IHSES reference year, 2007.


## TABLE 7-1. NUMBER OF RATION CARDS PER HOUSEHOLD (\%), AND NUMBER OF REGISTERED PERSONS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS PER CARD

|  | No. of ration cards / HH (\%) |  |  |  |  | No. and ages of registered persons / HH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | $3+$ | Total | 1+ years | <1 years | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 0.0 | 81.6 | 15.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 5.5 |
| Ninevah | 0.0 | 75.2 | 16.6 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 6.8 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.0 | 79.2 | 17.9 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 5.1 | 0.1 | 5.1 |
| Kirkuk | 0.0 | 85.3 | 11.8 | 2.9 | 100.0 | 5.6 | 0.1 | 5.7 |
| Erbil | 0.1 | 73.6 | 21.1 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 6.0 |
| Diala | 0.0 | 95.2 | 3.5 | 1.3 | 100.0 | 4.9 | 0.1 | 4.9 |
| Al-Anbar | 0.0 | 86.4 | 11.3 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 0.2 | 6.7 |
| Baghdad | 0.6 | 83.2 | 12.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 5.4 |
| Babil | 0.8 | 75.5 | 14.5 | 9.2 | 100.0 | 7.1 | 0.2 | 7.4 |
| Kerbela | 0.7 | 72.4 | 16.6 | 10.3 | 100.0 | 6.6 | 0.1 | 6.7 |
| Wasit | 0.5 | 75.6 | 16.4 | 7.5 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 7.0 |
| Salahuddin | 0.0 | 93.5 | 5.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| Al-Najaf | 2.5 | 76.0 | 13.8 | 7.7 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 0.1 | 6.6 |
| Al-Qadisiya | (.) | 71.0 | 19.0 | 10.0 | 100.0 | 7.4 | 0.2 | 7.7 |
| Al-Muthanna | 0.3 | 79.4 | 16.0 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 8.5 | 0.3 | 8.8 |
| Thi Qar | 0.1 | 85.4 | 10.7 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 7.0 |
| Missan | 0.0 | 94.1 | 5.0 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 0.2 | 6.2 |
| Basrah | 0.0 | 76.1 | 18.2 | 5.7 | 100.0 | 5.9 | 0.3 | 6.2 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | (.) | 77.8 | 18.5 | 3.7 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 5.5 |
| Baghdad | 0.6 | 83.2 | 12.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 5.4 |
| Other govs. | 0.3 | 81.6 | 12.8 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 6.5 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.4 | 78.0 | 15.7 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 5.5 | 0.1 | 5.6 |
| Other urban | 0.2 | 83.4 | 12.8 | 3.6 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 6.1 |
| Rural | 0.3 | 85.0 | 10.5 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 6.8 | 0.2 | 6.9 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 0.2 | 80.5 | 12.2 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 8.6 | 0.3 | 8.8 |
| 60-79 | 0.2 | 77.0 | 14.6 | 8.2 | 100.0 | 7.5 | 0.2 | 7.7 |
| 80-99 | 0.2 | 79.4 | 15.7 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 6.7 | 0.2 | 6.9 |
| 100-119 | 0.4 | 82.2 | 12.3 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 6.2 | 0.1 | 6.3 |
| 120-139 | 0.5 | 79.7 | 15.5 | 4.2 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| 140-159 | 0.2 | 83.5 | 11.7 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 5.4 | 0.1 | 5.5 |
| 160-179 | 0.3 | 82.6 | 11.8 | 5.3 | 100.0 | 5.3 | 0.1 | 5.4 |
| 180-199 | 0.1 | 81.3 | 13.7 | 4.9 | 100.0 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 5.1 |
| 200-299 | 1.8 | 83.0 | 12.6 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 4.9 |
| 300-399 | 1.5 | 83.1 | 13.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 4.2 |
| 400+ | 2.4 | 83.8 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 100.0 | 3.9 | (.) | 3.9 |

## Size of household (no. persons)

| $1-2$ | 2.3 | 96.3 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.6 | $()$. | 1.6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 3 | 1.4 | 93.3 | 4.7 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 2.3 | 0.1 | 2.4 |
| 4 | 0.2 | 95.2 | 4.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 3.4 |

## TABLE 7-1, CONTINUED.

|  | No. of ration cards / HH (\%) |  |  |  |  | No. and ages of registered persons / HH |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3+ | Total | 1+ years | $<1$ years | Total |
| 5 | 0.3 | 92.9 | 6.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 4.3 | 0.1 | 4.3 |
| 6 | (.) | 90.3 | 9.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 5.2 | 0.1 | 5.3 |
| 7 | (.) | 86.4 | 12.9 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 6.1 | 0.1 | 6.2 |
| 8 | (.) | 79.9 | 16.9 | 3.1 | 100.0 | 7.2 | 0.1 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 0.0 | 72.5 | 24.3 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 8.1 | 0.2 | 8.3 |
| 10 | 0.0 | 67.9 | 26.2 | 5.9 | 100.0 | 8.8 | 0.2 | 9.0 |
| 11-12 | 0.0 | 50.4 | 33.7 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 9.9 | 0.3 | 10.1 |
| 13+ | 0.1 | 30.5 | 28.3 | 41.0 | 100.0 | 13.3 | 0.5 | 13.8 |
| Total | 0.3 | 81.5 | 13.5 | 4.8 | 100.0 | 6.0 | 0.1 | 6.1 |

## TABLE 7-2. PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS, BY GOVERNOR-

 ATE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVISION, PER CAPITA EXPENDITURE, AND SIZE OF HOUSEHOLD|  | Households receiving rations (\%) |  |  |  | Persons receiving rations (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 98.6 | 99.4 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 99.2 | 98.7 | 99.2 |
| Ninevah | 99.3 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 96.0 | 98.1 | 98.8 | 97.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 98.5 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.1 | 97.4 | 97.4 | 98.2 | 97.5 |
| Kirkuk | 99.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 98.3 | 99.6 | 99.0 | 98.6 |
| Erbil | 99.7 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 96.6 | 97.6 | 95.9 | 96.8 |
| Diala | 98.9 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 99.6 |
| Al-Anbar | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 98.2 | 99.8 | 99.3 | 99.2 |
| Baghdad | 99.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 97.1 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 97.8 |
| Babil | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.1 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 97.9 |
| Kerbela | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.6 | 97.7 | 98.4 | 97.8 |
| Wasit | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 98.2 | 98.4 |
| Salahuddin | 98.3 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 98.2 | 98.4 | 99.3 | 98.9 |
| Al-Najaf | 99.5 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.6 | 95.2 | 97.0 | 96.6 | 96.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 96.5 | 98.0 | 98.2 | 97.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.4 | 98.1 | 98.4 | 98.4 |
| Thi Qar | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 98.5 | 98.5 |
| Missan | 99.7 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 98.8 | 99.5 | 99.4 | 99.2 |
| Basrah | 99.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 98.6 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 98.8 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 99.0 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.4 | 97.3 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 97.6 |
| Baghdad | 99.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 97.1 | 99.0 | 98.0 | 97.8 |
| Other govs. | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 97.6 | 98.7 | 98.7 | 98.3 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 95.6 | 99.1 | 98.3 | 98.0 |
| 60-79 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 97.4 | 98.2 | 98.6 | 98.1 |
| 80-99 | 99.6 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 97.2 | 99.1 | 98.9 | 98.4 |
| 100-119 | 99.8 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 97.5 | 98.8 | 98.7 | 98.2 |
| 120-139 | 99.8 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 97.5 | 99.2 | 99.0 | 98.4 |
| 140-159 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 97.6 | 98.7 | 98.4 | 98.1 |
| 160-179 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.2 | 98.8 | 98.2 | 98.4 |
| 180-199 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 96.3 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 97.4 |
| 200-299 | 98.7 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 99.1 | 97.8 | 98.1 | 98.2 | 97.9 |
| 300-399 | 99.3 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 97.4 | 98.4 | 98.4 | 97.8 |
| 400+ | 97.9 | 99.1 | 99.0 | 98.3 | 97.1 | 97.0 | 97.0 | 97.1 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 97.0 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 98.3 | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.8 | 99.5 |
| 3 | 98.3 | 98.6 | 99.9 | 98.7 | 97.0 | 97.9 | 98.9 | 97.7 |
| 4 | 99.3 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 97.6 | 98.7 | 98.9 | 98.2 |
| 5 | 99.3 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 98.2 | 98.9 | 99.1 | 98.6 |
| 6 | 99.8 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 98.5 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 98.7 |

## TABLE 7-2, CONTINUED.

|  | Hous | olds rece | ing rat | (\%) |  | ns rece | g ratio |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| 7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 96.9 | 98.4 | 99.1 | 97.9 |
| 8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.3 | 99.1 | 98.8 | 98.7 |
| 9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.2 | 98.7 | 98.8 | 98.2 |
| 10 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 94.8 | 98.0 | 97.6 | 96.6 |
| 11-12 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 96.5 | 98.6 | 98.8 | 97.9 |
| 13+ | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 97.2 | 98.1 | 97.9 | 97.7 |
| Total | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 97.4 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.1 |

## TABLE 7-3. HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS BY CHARACTERISTICS OF HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD (\%)



TABLE 7-3, CONTINUED.

|  | Households |  |  |  | Persons |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Clerk | 99.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 98.7 | 99.9 | 97.7 | 99.1 |
| Services and sales | 99.6 | 99.2 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 98.4 | 98.0 | 98.3 | 98.2 |
| Skilled agriculture and fishery workers | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 99.6 | 98.8 | 98.8 |
| Craft and skilled trades | 99.2 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.5 | 96.6 | 98.8 | 98.5 | 97.8 |
| Plant, machine operator, and assembler | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 97.2 | 99.0 | 98.6 | 98.2 |
| Primary occupations | 97.4 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 98.6 | 97.3 | 98.3 | 98.0 | 97.8 |
| Not specified | 96.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 95.3 | 97.8 | 99.3 | 97.5 |
| Not economically active | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 97.9 |
| Unemployed | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 97.3 | 99.0 | 98.4 |
| Employment status head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 99.4 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 97.8 | 98.8 | 98.6 | 98.3 |
| Employer | 98.7 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 99.4 | 89.2 | 97.8 | 98.3 | 97.8 |
| Self employed | 99.1 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.4 | 98.8 | 98.8 |
| Not specified | 96.4 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 98.6 | 95.3 | 97.8 | 99.4 | 97.3 |
| Not economically active | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 97.1 | 98.6 | 98.4 | 97.9 |
| Unemployed | 99.8 | 99.6 | 99.7 | 99.7 | 98.4 | 97.3 | 99.0 | 98.4 |
| Total | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.6 | 97.5 | 98.7 | 98.6 | 98.2 |

## TABLE 7-4. PERSONS RECEIVING FOOD RATIONS BY AGE, EDUCATION, ECONOMIC ACTIVITY/INDUSTRY, AND

 OCCUPATION OF PERSON (\%)|  | Persons (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |
| 0-4 | 99.4 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.6 |
| 5-9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| 10-14 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| 15-19 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 20-24 | 99.2 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.6 |
| 25-29 | 99.5 | 99.6 | 99.9 | 99.7 |
| 30-34 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 35-39 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| 40-44 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 45-49 | 99.8 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 50-54 | 99.5 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.7 |
| 55-59 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| 60-64 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| 65+ | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 99.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Read, or read and write | 99.9 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Primary | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Intermediate | 99.7 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Secondary or vocational | 99.3 | 99.9 | 99.8 | 99.6 |
| Diploma | 99.5 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.7 |
| Bachelors | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Beyond bachelors | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Others | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Less than 15 years old | 99.5 | 99.7 | 99.9 | 99.7 |
| Economic activity / industry |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 99.7 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.3 | 99.7 |
| Electricity and water supply | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Building and construction | 99.5 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles and goods | 99.8 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 99.8 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation | 98.5 | 99.0 | 100.0 | 98.9 |
| Public administration and military | 99.3 | 99.5 | 100.0 | 99.6 |
| Education | 99.9 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 |
| Health and social work | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Other service activites | 99.0 | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.3 |
| Not specified | 99.5 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Not economically active | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 |

## TABLE 7-4, CONTINUED.

|  | Persons (\%) |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Occupation |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 99.4 | 100.0 | 97.7 | 99.3 |
| Professional | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Technician or associate professional | 99.1 | 99.7 | 100.0 | 99.5 |
| Clerk | 99.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Services or sales | 99.8 | 99.6 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| Craft and related skilled trades | 99.7 | 99.9 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Plant, machine operator, and assembler | 99.8 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.9 |
| Primary occupations | 98.6 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 99.3 |
| Not specified | 99.6 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 |
| Not economically active | 99.7 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.8 |
| Unemployed | 100.0 | 99.8 | 99.9 | 99.9 |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 9 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 9 . 8}$ |

## TABLE 7-5. AVERAGE COST OF RATIONS BY LEVELS OF DISSAGGREGATION (ID 000 PER PERSON)

|  | Value paid (ID/ person) | Delivery to residence (ID/ person) | Bags (ID/ person) | Total* (ID/ person) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 257 | 8 | 315 | 581 |
| Ninevah | 464 | 8 | 181 | 653 |
| Sulaimaniya | 500 | 42 | 458 | 998 |
| Kirkuk | 358 | 8 | 78 | 444 |
| Erbil | 304 | 12 | 328 | 645 |
| Diala | 456 | 84 | 285 | 822 |
| Al-Anbar | 527 | 93 | 244 | 847 |
| Baghdad | 612 | 48 | 143 | 791 |
| Babil | 511 | 13 | 150 | 674 |
| Kerbela | 429 | 28 | 139 | 596 |
| Wasit | 358 | 39 | 229 | 626 |
| Salahuddin | 492 | 45 | 319 | 856 |
| Al-Najaf | 566 | 18 | 278 | 858 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 355 | 27 | 334 | 716 |
| Al-Muthanna | 360 | 21 | 371 | 752 |
| Thi Qar | 327 | 30 | 311 | 667 |
| Missan | 587 | 49 | 437 | 1,073 |
| Basrah | 565 | 31 | 182 | 777 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 380 | 24 | 382 | 786 |
| Baghdad | 612 | 48 | 143 | 791 |
| Other govs. | 464 | 35 | 238 | 735 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 500 | 37 | 194 | 724 |
| Other urban | 470 | 38 | 228 | 736 |
| Rural | 494 | 36 | 312 | 834 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 464 | 24 | 226 | 712 |
| 60-79 | 502 | 30 | 201 | 723 |
| 80-99 | 486 | 21 | 178 | 680 |
| 100-119 | 477 | 31 | 216 | 719 |
| 120-139 | 492 | 38 | 209 | 731 |
| 140-159 | 494 | 33 | 225 | 746 |
| 160-179 | 485 | 49 | 246 | 775 |
| 180-199 | 504 | 42 | 226 | 767 |
| 200-299 | 503 | 46 | 277 | 822 |
| 300-399 | 464 | 52 | 367 | 881 |
| 400+ | 502 | 69 | 348 | 918 |

TABLE 7-5, CONTINUED.

|  | Value paid <br> (ID/ person) | Delivery to <br> residence <br> (ID/ person) | Bags <br> (ID/ person) | Total* <br> (ID/ person) |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |
| $1-2$ | 582 | 67 | 509 | 1,148 |
| 3 | 514 | 60 | 378 | 941 |
| 4 | 494 | 48 | 272 | 807 |
| 5 | 497 | 43 | 243 | 777 |
| 6 | 495 | 37 | 218 | 738 |
| 7 | 478 | 31 | 205 | 710 |
| 8 | 454 | 26 | 177 | 654 |
| 9 | 479 | 25 | 193 | 694 |
| 10 | 474 | 24 | 171 | 667 |
| $11-12$ | 456 | 22 | 162 | 638 |
| $13+$ | 477 | 18 | 124 | 619 |
| Total | 489 | $\mathbf{3 7}$ | $\mathbf{2 3 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 7}$ |

[^4]
## TABLE 7-6. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PERIOD IN WHICH FOOD RATIONS WERE LAST RECEIVED,

 BY LOCALITY (\%)|  | No. of months since rations were last received (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Within past month | Past 2-3 months | 4-12 months | Never | Total |
| Urban |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 79.8 | 16.3 | 3.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Rice | 61.6 | 27.2 | 11.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sugar | 77.6 | 16.3 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 72.1 | 22.6 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Chickpeas | 9.3 | 14.9 | 43.1 | 32.7 | 100.0 |
| White beans | 5.1 | 13.1 | 46.2 | 35.5 | 100.0 |
| Lentils | 53.4 | 23.4 | 20.7 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Tea | 74.3 | 14.0 | 9.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Powdered milk | 45.2 | 21.3 | 29.5 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Salt | 0.0 | 0.0 | 31.4 | 68.6 | 100.0 |
| Soap | 71.2 | 17.8 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Detergent | 81.1 | 15.4 | 3.4 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 29.2 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 62.3 | 100.0 |
| Child nutrients | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 92.8 | 100.0 |
| Tomato paste | 42.1 | 21.1 | 11.6 | 25.2 | 100.0 |
| White flour | 54.2 | 8.1 | 5.9 | 31.7 | 100.0 |
| Rural |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 77.0 | 15.0 | 8.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rice | 48.0 | 31.2 | 20.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Sugar | 70.3 | 18.7 | 10.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 64.8 | 25.5 | 9.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Chickpeas | 6.1 | 12.8 | 41.1 | 39.9 | 100.0 |
| White beans | 5.0 | 11.1 | 42.9 | 41.0 | 100.0 |
| Lentils | 53.4 | 20.4 | 21.5 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Tea | 66.3 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Powdered milk | 38.0 | 25.1 | 28.5 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Salt | 0.0 | 0.0 | 26.1 | 73.9 | 100.0 |
| Soap | 60.7 | 22.5 | 15.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Detergent | 74.8 | 17.6 | 7.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 24.8 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 66.3 | 100.0 |
| Child nutrients | 2.0 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 95.7 | 100.0 |
| Tomato paste | 30.8 | 26.3 | 17.1 | 25.8 | 100.0 |
| White flour | 45.3 | 10.1 | 16.5 | 28.1 | 100.0 |
| Total, urban and rural |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 79.1 | 16.0 | 4.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rice | 58.1 | 28.2 | 13.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Sugar | 75.7 | 17.0 | 6.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 70.2 | 23.3 | 6.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Chickpeas | 8.4 | 14.4 | 42.6 | 34.6 | 100.0 |
| White beans | 5.1 | 12.6 | 45.3 | 37.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 7-6, CONTINUED.

|  | No. of months since rations were last received (\%) |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Within past <br> month | Past 2-3 <br> months | 4-12 months | Never | Total |
| Lentils | 53.4 | 22.6 | 20.9 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Tea | 72.2 | 13.8 | 10.7 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Powdered milk | 43.3 | 22.3 | 29.3 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Salt | 0.0 | 0.0 | 30.0 | 70.0 | 100.0 |
| Soap | 68.5 | 19.0 | 10.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Detergent | 79.4 | 16.0 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 27.8 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 63.6 | 100.0 |
| Child nutrients | 3.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 93.7 | 100.0 |
| Tomato paste | 39.3 | 22.4 | 13.0 | 25.3 | 100.0 |
| White flour | 51.3 | 8.8 | 9.4 | 30.5 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 7-7. FOOD RATIONS RECEIVED, GIVEN AWAY, AND BARTERED

|  | Average quanity received per month $(\mathrm{kg} / \mathrm{HH})$ | Average quantity given away per month (kg / HH) | Given away as a percent of received <br> (\%) | Average quantity sold or bartered per month (Kg / HH) | Sold or bartered as a percent of received <br> (\%) | Average value of quantity sold or bartered per month (ID / HH) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Urban households |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 57.84 | 0.37 | 0.86 | 3.50 | 6.95 | 783 |
| Rice | 19.24 | 0.11 | 0.75 | 0.19 | 1.04 | 83 |
| Sugar | 12.85 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 0.03 | 0.24 | 22 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 7.59 | 0.02 | 0.26 | 0.02 | 0.30 | 19 |
| Chickpeas | 1.59 | (.) | 0.27 | .. | .. | .. |
| White beans | 1.59 | 0.01 | 0.37 | .. | .. | .. |
| Lentils | 1.61 | 0.01 | 0.57 | 0.01 | 0.72 | 6 |
| Tea | 1.28 | 0.01 | 1.10 | 0.02 | 1.61 | 17 |
| Powdered milk | 1.62 | (.) | 0.35 | 0.01 | 0.40 | 21 |
| Salt | 0.85 | .. | . | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Soap | 1.66 | 0.01 | 0.35 | .. | . | .. |
| Detergent | 1.68 | (.) | 0.22 | . | . | . |
| Baby powdered milk | 1.99 | . | .. | 0.14 | 7.20 | 584 |
| Child nutrients | 0.88 | . | . | . | . | . |
| Tomato paste | 2.52 | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| White flour | 5.45 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Rural households |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 66.57 | 0.08 | 0.14 | 0.38 | 0.73 | 79 |
| Rice | 22.26 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 0.03 | 0.16 | 13 |
| Sugar | 14.86 | 0.01 | 0.10 | 0.02 | 0.10 | 13 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 8.65 | 0.01 | 0.11 | 0.03 | 0.34 | 24 |
| Chickpeas | 1.81 | (.) | 0.05 | . | . | .. |
| White beans | 1.86 | (.) | 0.05 | . | . | . |
| Lentils | 1.91 | (.) | 0.08 | (.) | 0.24 | 3 |
| Tea | 1.46 | (.) | 0.23 | 0.01 | 0.90 | 12 |
| Powdered milk | 1.89 | (.) | 0.10 | 0.03 | 1.40 | 112 |
| Salt | 0.78 | .. | . | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Soap | 1.91 | (.) | 0.06 | .. | .. | .. |
| Detergent | 1.96 | (.) | 0.06 | . | . | . |
| Baby powdered milk | 1.92 | .. | . | 0.18 | 9.44 | 814 |
| Child nutrients | 1.00 | 0.00 | 0.00 | .. | .. | .. |
| Tomato paste | 2.70 | . |  | .. | .. | .. |
| White flour | 5.36 | 0.00 | 0.00 | . | .. | . |
| Total urban and rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 60.14 | 0.29 | 0.67 | 2.68 | 5.31 | 598 |
| Rice | 20.03 | 0.09 | 0.58 | 0.15 | 0.81 | 64 |
| Sugar | 13.38 | 0.02 | 0.20 | 0.03 | 0.20 | 20 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 7.87 | 0.02 | 0.22 | 0.02 | 0.31 | 20 |
| Chickpeas | 1.65 | (.) | 0.22 | .. | .. | . |
| White beans | 1.66 | (.) | 0.29 | . | . | . |

## TABLE 7-7, CONTINUED.

|  | Average quanity received per month per month (kg / HH) | Average quantity given away per month (kg / HH) | Given away as a percent of received <br> (\%) | Average quantity sold or bartered per month (Kg / HH) | Sold or bartered as a percent of received (\%) | Average value of quantity sold or bartered per month (ID / HH) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lentils | 1.69 | 0.01 | 0.44 | 0.01 | 0.59 | 5 |
| Tea | 1.33 | 0.01 | 0.87 | 0.02 | 1.42 | 15 |
| Powdered milk | 1.69 | (.) | 0.29 | 0.01 | 0.65 | 44 |
| Salt | 0.84 | .. | .. | 0.00 | 0.00 | 0 |
| Soap | 1.72 | (.) | 0.27 | .. | .. | .. |
| Detergent | 1.75 | (.) | 0.18 | .. | .. | . |
| Baby powdered milk | 1.97 | .. | .. | 0.15 | 7.88 | 654 |
| Child nutrients | 0.90 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |
| Tomato paste | 2.56 | .. | .. | .. | . | .. |
| White flour | 5.42 | .. | .. | .. | .. | .. |

TABLE 7-8. TO WHOM RATIONS WERE GIVEN, SOLD, OR BARTERED, AND REASONS FOR DOING SO (\%)

|  | Rations were given, sold, or bartered to: |  |  |  |  |  | Main reason for giving, selling, or bartering rations |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { None } \\ \text { sond, } \\ \text { given, } \\ \text { bartered } \end{gathered}$ | Relative or friend friend | Ration agent | Restaurant, barterer barter | Other | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \text { reason } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low } \\ & \text { quality } \end{aligned}$ | Ration not needed | Needed cash cash | Other | Total |
| Urban households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 92.5 | 0.2 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 92.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Rice | 98.7 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 98.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Sugar | 99.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 99.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Chickpeas | 99.9 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| White beans | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Lentils | 99.3 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Tea | 98.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | (.) | 100.0 | 98.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Powdered milk | 99.6 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Salt | 100.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Soap | 99.9 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Detergent | 99.9 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 97.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 97.5 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Child nutrients | 99.8 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tomato paste | 99.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.5 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| White flour | 99.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 99.2 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rice | 99.8 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.8 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Sugar | 99.8 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 99.5 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.5 | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Chickpeas | 99.9 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| White beans | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Lentils | 99.7 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.7 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Tea | 99.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.1 | 0.9 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Powdered milk | 98.6 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 98.6 | (.) | 0.8 | 0.6 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Salt | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Soap | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Detergent | 100.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 96.8 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 2.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 96.8 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Child nutrients | 99.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tomato paste | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| White flour | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total, urban and rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 94.3 | 0.1 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 94.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Rice | 99.0 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 99.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Sugar | 99.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 99.6 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.6 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Chickpeas | 99.9 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| White beans | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |

TABLE 7-8, CONTINUED.

|  | Rations were given, sold, or bartered to: |  |  |  |  |  | Main reason for giving, selling, or bartering |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{gathered} \text { None } \\ \text { sold, } \\ \text { given, } \\ \text { bartered } \end{gathered}$ | Relative or friend | Ration agent | Restaurant, buyer, or barterer | Other | Total | $\begin{aligned} & \text { No } \\ & \text { reason } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Low } \\ & \text { quality } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Ration } \\ \text { needted } \end{gathered}$ | Needed cash | Other | Total |
| Lentils | 99.4 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Tea | 98.5 | (.) | 0.5 | 0.9 | (.) | 100.0 | 98.5 | 1.4 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Powdered milk | 99.3 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.3 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Salt | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Soap | 99.9 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.9 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Detergent | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 | 99.9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| Baby powdered milk | 97.3 | (.) | 0.7 | 1.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 97.3 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Child nutrients | 99.8 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Tomato paste | 99.6 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 99.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| White flour | 99.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 99.8 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 7-9. SOURCE AND QUANTITY OF RATIONS CONSUMED IN THE PAST MONTH

|  | Source (\%) |  |  |  |  |  | Average quantity consumed (kg / person) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Received as part of ration | Purchased by selling other ration | Purchased from market | Received as gift | Other source | Total |  |
| Urban households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 63.1 | 14.7 | 20.0 | 2.2 | (.) | 100.0 | 8.24 |
| Rice | 41.3 | 19.9 | 36.7 | 2.1 | (.) | 100.0 | 3.71 |
| Sugar | 62.7 | 14.7 | 21.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 2.16 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 49.7 | 19.7 | 29.5 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.48 |
| Chickpeas | 15.1 | 12.8 | 70.7 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 0.21 |
| White beans | 10.2 | 16.2 | 73.0 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.25 |
| Lentils | 69.9 | 9.3 | 20.0 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.20 |
| Tea | 38.0 | 9.0 | 52.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.29 |
| Powdered milk | 47.5 | 20.5 | 31.3 | 0.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.25 |
| Salt | 1.2 | 8.5 | 90.0 | 0.3 | (.) | 100.0 | 0.50 |
| Soap | 44.0 | 11.9 | 43.6 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.40 |
| Detergent | 44.9 | 18.2 | 36.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.52 |
| Baby powdered milk | 32.8 | 13.5 | 52.0 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.22 |
| Child nutrients | 9.2 | 5.3 | 85.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.02 |
| Tomato paste | 35.3 | 5.9 | 58.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 0.35 |
| White flour | 88.3 | 0.0 | 11.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.44 |
| Rural households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 35.6 | 24.6 | 36.3 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 11.02 |
| Rice | 34.1 | 21.8 | 42.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 3.83 |
| Sugar | 52.7 | 16.6 | 30.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 2.32 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 53.9 | 16.1 | 29.5 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.42 |
| Chickpeas | 14.8 | 14.2 | 67.4 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 100.0 | 0.19 |
| White beans | 9.6 | 16.3 | 73.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 0.23 |
| Lentils | 69.6 | 10.5 | 19.5 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 0.21 |
| Tea | 33.9 | 8.2 | 57.8 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.29 |
| Powdered milk | 60.8 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.18 |
| Salt | 0.7 | 7.6 | 90.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 0.59 |
| Soap | 50.3 | 12.5 | 37.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.35 |
| Detergent | 53.7 | 14.2 | 31.9 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.44 |
| Baby powdered milk | 44.0 | 10.9 | 45.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.13 |
| Child nutrients | 19.5 | 8.1 | 72.4 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.01 |
| Tomato paste | 33.3 | 3.9 | 61.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 0.34 |
| White flour | 91.3 | 0.0 | 8.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.41 |
| Total, urban and rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 55.4 | 17.5 | 24.6 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 8.97 |
| Rice | 39.4 | 20.4 | 38.2 | 1.9 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 3.74 |
| Sugar | 60.1 | 15.2 | 23.7 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 2.20 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 50.8 | 18.8 | 29.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 1.47 |
| Chickpeas | 15.0 | 13.2 | 69.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 0.21 |
| White beans | 10.0 | 16.2 | 73.1 | 0.6 | (.) | 100.0 | 0.24 |
| Lentils | 69.8 | 9.6 | 19.8 | 0.7 | (.) | 100.0 | 0.20 |

TABLE 7-9, CONTINUED.

|  | Source (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Received as <br> part of <br> ration | Purchased <br> by selling <br> other ration | Purchased <br> from market | Received <br> as gift | Other source | Total | cone quantity <br> consumed <br> (kg $/$ person) $)$ |
| Powdered milk | 50.5 | 19.4 | 29.5 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.23 |
| Salt | 1.0 | 8.3 | 90.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 0.52 |
| Soap | 45.7 | 12.1 | 41.8 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.39 |
| Detergent | 47.3 | 17.2 | 35.1 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.50 |
| Baby powdered milk | 35.5 | 12.9 | 50.4 | 1.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.19 |
| Child nutrients | 11.0 | 5.8 | 83.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.02 |
| Tomato paste | 34.8 | 5.4 | 59.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 0.34 |
| White flour | 89.2 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.43 |

## TABLE 7-10. REASON FOR PURCHASING RATION ITEMS FROM MARKET, QUANTITY PURCHASED, VALUE PER PERSON, AND PRICE

|  | Main reason for HH purchasing (\%) |  |  |  |  | Average | Average |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None purchased | Ration \& gift not enough | For better quality | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { reasons } \end{aligned}$ | Total | purchased (kg / person) | value (ID/person) | price (ID/Kg) |
| Urban households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 68.1 | 26.8 | 0.3 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 5.31 | 2,413 | 391 |
| Rice | 42.9 | 45.0 | 1.1 | 11.0 | 100.0 | 2.78 | 2,391 | 715 |
| Sugar | 63.8 | 30.8 | 0.8 | 4.6 | 100.0 | 1.4 | 1,390 | 997 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 50.3 | 42.2 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 100.0 | 0.97 | 1,410 | 1,335 |
| Chickpeas | 45.7 | 37.1 | 0.6 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 0.31 | 557 | 1,687 |
| White beans | 38.5 | 41.3 | 0.7 | 19.4 | 100.0 | 0.35 | 664 | 1,814 |
| Lentils | 80.4 | 15.4 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 359 | 1,113 |
| Tea | 33.0 | 37.0 | 1.1 | 28.9 | 100.0 | 0.22 | 855 | 1,922 |
| Powdered milk | 60.5 | 31.2 | 0.7 | 7.6 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 1,588 | 4,816 |
| Salt | 2.8 | 60.1 | 1.0 | 36.1 | 100.0 | 0.5 | 254 | 711 |
| Soap | 38.9 | 44.2 | 1.6 | 15.4 | 100.0 | 0.33 | 578 | 1,371 |
| Detergent | 43.4 | 51.9 | 1.3 | 3.4 | 100.0 | 0.43 | 524 | 1,162 |
| Baby powdered milk | 69.5 | 20.4 | 0.8 | 9.3 | 100.0 | 0.51 | 3,146 | 4,711 |
| Child nutrients | 92.4 | 3.9 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 100.0 | 0.22 | 898 | 1,931 |
| Tomato paste | 51.3 | 32.5 | 1.2 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 680 | 1,674 |
| White flour | 93.8 | 4.4 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 0.62 | 836 | 1,397 |
| Rural households |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 38.9 | 54.0 | 1.1 | 6.0 | 100.0 | 6.13 | 2,833 | 408 |
| Rice | 35.6 | 52.6 | 1.9 | 9.9 | 100.0 | 2.9 | 2,250 | 704 |
| Sugar | 53.1 | 40.4 | 1.3 | 5.2 | 100.0 | 1.53 | 1,497 | 959 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 54.4 | 38.1 | 1.2 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 1.05 | 1,416 | 1,349 |
| Chickpeas | 54.0 | 27.6 | 0.4 | 18.0 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 579 | 1,728 |
| White beans | 46.4 | 32.7 | 0.7 | 20.3 | 100.0 | 0.37 | 682 | 1,736 |
| Lentils | 80.4 | 15.3 | 0.3 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 0.35 | 333 | 893 |
| Tea | 28.4 | 41.0 | 1.3 | 29.4 | 100.0 | 0.22 | 825 | 2,233 |
| Powdered milk | 77.0 | 17.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 100.0 | 0.3 | 1,473 | 4,822 |
| Salt | 3.5 | 53.1 | 1.7 | 41.8 | 100.0 | 0.59 | 245 | 508 |
| Soap | 48.3 | 39.8 | 1.5 | 10.4 | 100.0 | 0.31 | 490 | 1,355 |
| Detergent | 51.7 | 44.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 100.0 | 0.36 | 452 | 1,182 |
| Baby powdered milk | 80.3 | 12.2 | 0.2 | 7.3 | 100.0 | 0.4 | 2,724 | 5,401 |
| Child nutrients | 97.2 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 0.18 | 777 | 2,038 |
| Tomato paste | 51.0 | 33.3 | 0.8 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 0.42 | 724 | 1,600 |
| White flour | 95.9 | 4.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 0.64 | 1,107 | 1,701 |
| Total, urban and rural |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 60.5 | 34.0 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 100.0 | 5.64 | 2,584 | 398 |
| Rice | 41.0 | 47.0 | 1.3 | 10.7 | 100.0 | 2.81 | 2,351 | 712 |
| Sugar | 61.0 | 33.3 | 0.9 | 4.7 | 100.0 | 1.44 | 1,424 | 985 |
| Oil or vegetable fats | 51.4 | 41.1 | 1.1 | 6.4 | 100.0 | 0.99 | 1,412 | 1,338 |
| Chickpeas | 47.9 | 34.6 | 0.5 | 17.0 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 562 | 1,696 |
| White beans | 40.6 | 39.0 | 0.7 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 0.36 | 669 | 1,797 |
| Lentils | 80.4 | 15.4 | 0.2 | 4.0 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 352 | 1,054 |
| Tea | 31.8 | 38.0 | 1.2 | 29.0 | 100.0 | 0.22 | 847 | 2,006 |

## TABLE 7-10, CONTINUED

|  | Main reason for HH purchasing (\%) |  |  |  |  | Average quantity purchased (kg / person) | Average value (ID/person) | Average price (ID/Kg) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { None } \\ & \text { purchased } \end{aligned}$ | Ration \& gift not enough | For better quality | Other reasons | Total |  |  |  |
| Powdered milk | 64.8 | 27.7 | 0.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 1,568 | 4,817 |
| Salt | 3.0 | 58.3 | 1.1 | 37.6 | 100.0 | 0.53 | 251 | 665 |
| Soap | 41.4 | 43.0 | 1.6 | 14.1 | 100.0 | 0.32 | 558 | 1,367 |
| Detergent | 45.6 | 50.0 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 0.42 | 507 | 1,167 |
| Baby powdered milk | 72.9 | 17.8 | 0.6 | 8.7 | 100.0 | 0.49 | 3,050 | 4,873 |
| Child nutrients | 93.9 | 2.9 | 0.2 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 0.22 | 880 | 1,947 |
| Tomato paste | 51.2 | 32.7 | 1.1 | 15.0 | 100.0 | 0.41 | 691 | 1,656 |
| White flour | 94.5 | 4.3 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 0.62 | 902 | 1,489 |

TABLE 7-11. AVERAGE VALUE PAID FOR LAST RATION, ITS MARKET VALUE, AVERAGE VALUE OF SOLD OR BARTERED RATIONS, AVERAGE VALUE OF PURCHASED RATIONS, AND NUMBER OF PERSONS

| Expenditure group | Average value paid for rations in last month (ID / person) | Average market value of last rations (ID / person) | Average value of sola or bartered rations (ID / person) | Average purchase of ration items in last month (ID / person) | Total number of persons (000) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Household expenditure (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <400 | 506 | 12,626 | 2,005 | 1,789 | 3,140 |
| 400-499 | 519 | 12,834 | 1,709 | 1,656 | 4,519 |
| 500-599 | 509 | 12,825 | 1,601 | 1,760 | 4,612 |
| 600-699 | 501 | 12,791 | 2,012 | 1,719 | 3,824 |
| 700-799 | 480 | 13,268 | 1,745 | 1,568 | 3,084 |
| 800-899 | 491 | 12,859 | 1,886 | 1,557 | 2,370 |
| 900-999 | 484 | 13,030 | 2,106 | 1,566 | 1,950 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 486 | 12,938 | 1,673 | 1,747 | 1,312 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 476 | 13,047 | 2,220 | 1,588 | 3,215 |
| 1,500-2,199 | 463 | 12,796 | 1,386 | 1,619 | 1,036 |
| 2,000+ | 454 | 12,303 | 1,433 | 1,257 | 1,035 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 464 | 12,459 | 1,086 | 1,280 | 1,838 |
| 60-79 | 502 | 12,603 | 1,102 | 1,441 | 2,127 |
| 80-99 | 486 | 12,783 | 1,691 | 1,400 | 2,779 |
| 100-119 | 477 | 12,794 | 1,784 | 1,618 | 2,983 |
| 120-139 | 492 | 12,749 | 1,967 | 1,794 | 3,148 |
| 140-159 | 494 | 12,944 | 1,564 | 1,858 | 2,574 |
| 160-179 | 485 | 13,173 | 1,994 | 1,745 | 2,000 |
| 180-199 | 504 | 13,033 | 1,768 | 1,748 | 3,739 |
| 200-299 | 503 | 13,026 | 1,928 | 1,832 | 3,188 |
| 300-399 | 464 | 12,983 | 1,452 | 1,999 | 2,672 |
| 400+ | 502 | 13,153 | 2,149 | 1,399 | 3,050 |
| Total | 489 | 12,855 | 1,761 | 1,633 | 30,097 |

## 8. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURES

```
Notes on the data tables:
    T}\begin{array}{l}{\mathrm{ The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual}}\\{\mathrm{ observations (no.) are otherwise indicated. }}
    The number of persons and households is repor
    All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise
    Allincome and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for
    inflation, or spatial price differences
    Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
    All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
    Ald distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted. 
        Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
    The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
    The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable,
    The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```


## TABLE 8-00. HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTIONS 2 AND SECTIONS 8-11, IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE (ID / MONTH)

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| FOODSTUFFS | 1 | 55,846 | 53,109 | 45,067 | 51,906 | 634,899 |
| Foods | 11 | 53,548 | 50,826 | 43,227 | 49,746 | 596,157 |
| Bread and cereals | 111 | 10,419 | 9,195 | 8,300 | 9,443 | 80,744 |
| Rice | 1111 | 2,665 | 2,979 | 2,774 | 2,789 | 22,308 |
| Ration rice | 111101 | 2,021 | 2,234 | 2,038 | 2,089 | 17,821 |
| Commercial rice (imported) | 111102 | 544 | 670 | 629 | 606 | 3,358 |
| Commercial rice (local) | 111103 | 95 | 70 | 100 | 89 | 968 |
| Ground rice | 111104 | 5 | 5 | 7 | 5 | 156 |
| Other rice (broken rice, etc.) | 111105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Cereals and their products | 1112 | 3,154 | 3,426 | 4,334 | 3,577 | 21,267 |
| Wheat | 111201 | 2 | 9 | 7 | 5 | 37 |
| Brown wheat flour (ration) | 111202 | 2,934 | 3,029 | 3,359 | 3,086 | 17,801 |
| Brown wheat flour (commercial) | 111203 | 48 | 128 | 477 | 196 | 444 |
| White wheat flour (ration) | 111204 | 54 | 87 | 172 | 98 | 1,904 |
| White wheat flour (commercial) | 111205 | 102 | 162 | 315 | 182 | 895 |
| Barley | 111206 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 18 |
| Barley flour | 111207 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Maize | 111208 | 4 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 87 |
| Other wheat | 111209 | 6 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 70 |
| Products made from cereals | 1113 | 570 | 643 | 508 | 574 | 17,564 |
| Burghul (cracked wheat) | 111301 | 120 | 117 | 177 | 136 | 2,155 |
| Habbiya (whole roasted wheat) | 111302 | 12 | 19 | 12 | 14 | 236 |
| Jareesh and sameed | 111303 | 41 | 28 | 39 | 37 | 761 |
| Macaroni and vermicelli | 111304 | 252 | 326 | 203 | 260 | 6,550 |
| Starch | 111305 | 14 | 16 | 7 | 13 | 460 |
| Cornflakes | 111306 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 9 |
| Children's food (ration) | 111307 | 4 | 10 | 4 | 6 | 4,659 |
| Children's food (commercial) | 111308 | 10 | 14 | 8 | 11 | 82 |
| Corn crisps | 111309 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 83 |
| Corn chips | 111310 | 101 | 105 | 54 | 89 | 2,318 |
| Other cereal products (ground maize, popcorn, etc.) | 111311 | 9 | 3 | 4 | 6 | 251 |
| Bread and bakery products | 1114 | 4,030 | 2,147 | 683 | 2,503 | 19,605 |
| Bread, all types | 111401 | 803 | 501 | 152 | 525 | 2,861 |
| Buns, all types and sizes | 111402 | 2,629 | 1,132 | 206 | 1,485 | 7,533 |
| Kahi (local millefeuille) | 111403 | 17 | 12 | 2 | 11 | 146 |
| Klecha (local pastry) | 111404 | 11 | 2 | 2 | 6 | 52 |
| Cake | 111405 | 157 | 137 | 92 | 132 | 2,187 |
| Biscuits | 111406 | 232 | 233 | 154 | 209 | 4,822 |
| Rusk and zwieback | 111407 | 118 | 79 | 58 | 89 | 1,516 |
| Ready-made pizza | 111408 | 15 | 11 | 1 | 9 | 44 |
| Other bread and bakery products | 111409 | 25 | 18 | 7 | 18 | 192 |
| Milling and baking charges | 111410 | 24 | 23 | 9 | 19 | 252 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | $\qquad$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Fresh, chilled or frozen meats | 1121 | 9,313 | 9,086 | 6,848 | 8,529 | 37,721 |
| Mutton, fresh | 112101 | 2,817 | 3,004 | 1,956 | 2,621 | 8,116 |
| Mutton, frozen | 112102 | 115 | 84 | 43 | 85 | 365 |
| Beef, fresh | 112103 | 1,685 | 1,521 | 1,438 | 1,565 | 7,095 |
| Beef, frozen | 112104 | 152 | 169 | 100 | 142 | 940 |
| Chicken, frozen | 112105 | 1,226 | 1,210 | 719 | 1,074 | 5,372 |
| Chicken, live | 112106 | 1,161 | 1,384 | 1,302 | 1,267 | 5,056 |
| Goat meat | 112107 | 39 | 106 | 53 | 63 | 242 |
| Buffalo meat | 112108 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 11 |
| Red meats (imported) | 112109 | 192 | 114 | 74 | 135 | 830 |
| Camel meat | 112110 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| Other meats (grouse, rabbit, etc.) | 112112 | 2 | 0 | 8 | 3 | 16 |
| Pacha (lamb or cow head, legs, stomach, and intestines) | 112113 | 62 | 63 | 33 | 54 | 365 |
| Sheep or cow liver | 112114 | 76 | 55 | 27 | 56 | 360 |
| Brain | 112115 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| Tongue | 112116 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 10 |
| Sheep or cow kidney | 112117 | 4 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 19 |
| Baidh ghanam (lamb testes) | 112118 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Fats, and sheep tail fat | 112119 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 92 |
| Chicken liver, kidney and heart | 112120 | 60 | 35 | 24 | 42 | 410 |
| Chicken wings and necks | 112121 | 29 | 31 | 19 | 26 | 204 |
| Other chicken offal | 112122 | 1,078 | 944 | 904 | 988 | 5,312 |
| Other fresh meat | 112123 | 221 | 90 | 33 | 128 | 516 |
| Dried meats (Bastirma, spiced and dried) | 112124 | 30 | 11 | 10 | 19 | 215 |
| Canned meat (including sausage) | 112125 | 110 | 70 | 40 | 78 | 937 |
| Meat mincing charges | 112126 | 17 | 13 | 2 | 12 | 247 |
| Meat grilling charges | 112127 | 15 | 18 | 2 | 12 | 94 |
| Slaughtering charges | 112128 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 9 |
| Other red meats imported | 112129 | 207 | 152 | 56 | 147 | 848 |
| Fish and seafood | 1131 | 1,586 | 1,320 | 1,046 | 1,351 | 8,645 |
| Freshwater fish, fresh | 113101 | 951 | 933 | 835 | 912 | 6,224 |
| Sea fishes, fresh | 113102 | 332 | 227 | 97 | 233 | 886 |
| Frozen fish | 113103 | 218 | 83 | 83 | 139 | 788 |
| Canned fish | 113105 | 34 | 22 | 9 | 23 | 322 |
| Shrimp | 113106 | 7 | 17 | 10 | 11 | 112 |
| Other types of fish and seafood | 113107 | 14 | 10 | 0 | 9 | 52 |
| Other fresh fruits (quince, etc.) | 113132 | 22 | 11 | 5 | 14 | 203 |
| Milk | 114 | 7,832 | 7,125 | 6,586 | 7,262 | 79,015 |
| Milk, cheese, and its products | 1141 | 5,421 | 4,830 | 4,891 | 5,093 | 63,397 |
| Fresh milk | 114101 | 97 | 121 | 801 | 309 | 2,104 |
| Powdered milk (ration) | 114102 | 1,132 | 1,105 | 1,078 | 1,108 | 17,731 |
| Powdered milk (commercial) | 114103 | 203 | 192 | 79 | 164 | 1,188 |
| Condensed milk | 114104 | 11 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 113 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Milk formula | 114105 | 281 | 186 | 151 | 215 | 958 |
| Yoghurt | 114106 | 1,147 | 1,087 | 1,444 | 1,216 | 10,403 |
| Local cheese | 114107 | 401 | 424 | 372 | 399 | 4,960 |
| Imported cheese | 114108 | 1,073 | 837 | 412 | 812 | 10,049 |
| Buffalo cream (local) | 114109 | 463 | 386 | 133 | 344 | 3,605 |
| Butter | 114110 | 67 | 56 | 94 | 72 | 1,601 |
| Packed cream | 114111 | 7 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 79 |
| Skim milk | 114112 | 385 | 278 | 145 | 284 | 5,200 |
| Other | 114113 | 34 | 30 | 50 | 37 | 298 |
| Baby powdered milk | 114116 | 120 | 119 | 127 | 121 | 5,108 |
| Eggs | 1142 | 2,412 | 2,295 | 1,695 | 2,169 | 15,618 |
| Eggs, chicken | 114201 | 2,378 | 2,282 | 1,659 | 2,141 | 15,343 |
| Eggs, other | 114202 | 33 | 13 | 35 | 28 | 275 |
| Oils and fats | 1151 | 1,870 | 2,035 | 1,951 | 1,942 | 22,922 |
| Vegetable fat (ration) | 115101 | 1,395 | 1,444 | 1,376 | 1,404 | 17,812 |
| Vegetable fat (commercial) | 115102 | 167 | 202 | 237 | 198 | 1,153 |
| Animal fat (ghee) | 115103 | 6 | 8 | 40 | 16 | 162 |
| Vegetable oil (ration) | 115104 | 53 | 55 | 39 | 49 | 667 |
| Vegetable oil (commercial) | 115105 | 120 | 164 | 98 | 127 | 1,300 |
| Olive oil | 115106 | 8 | 1 | 1 | 4 | 45 |
| Sesame oil | 115107 | 118 | 160 | 158 | 142 | 1,761 |
| Margarine | 115108 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other oils | 115109 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 17 |
| Fruits | 116 | 4,822 | 4,255 | 3,197 | 4,183 | 57,762 |
| Fresh fruits | 1161 | 4,229 | 3,715 | 2,846 | 3,676 | 48,354 |
| Oranges | 116101 | 742 | 757 | 460 | 664 | 7,472 |
| Lemons | 116102 | 92 | 64 | 30 | 66 | 1,521 |
| Sweet lemons | 116103 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 2 | 62 |
| Mandarins | 116104 | 148 | 122 | 69 | 117 | 1,876 |
| Sour oranges | 116105 | 22 | 13 | 6 | 15 | 542 |
| Grapefruits | 116106 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| Citron | 116107 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 61 |
| Other citrus fruits | 116108 | 5 | 5 | 12 | 7 | 98 |
| Peaches | 116110 | 64 | 60 | 40 | 56 | 851 |
| Plums | 116111 | 19 | 16 | 13 | 17 | 295 |
| Raw olives | 116113 | 8 | 7 | 11 | 8 | 92 |
| Apricots | 116114 | 101 | 89 | 73 | 89 | 1,346 |
| Cherry plum | 116115 | 38 | 29 | 24 | 31 | 639 |
| Other (lotus, azarole, etc.) | 116116 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 51 |
| Apples | 116117 | 702 | 692 | 490 | 637 | 9,241 |
| Melons | 116118 | 259 | 198 | 145 | 208 | 2,315 |
| Watermelons | 116119 | 800 | 638 | 636 | 705 | 5,856 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Pomegranates | 116120 | 160 | 145 | 131 | 147 | 2,416 |
| Grapes | 116121 | 304 | 250 | 285 | 283 | 4,429 |
| Bananas | 116122 | 511 | 443 | 209 | 403 | 5,171 |
| Pears | 116123 | 22 | 22 | 12 | 19 | 372 |
| Figs | 116124 | 48 | 26 | 24 | 35 | 595 |
| Cactus fruit | 116125 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| Kiwi | 116126 | 7 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 65 |
| Mulberries | 116127 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 27 |
| Pineapples | 116128 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Cherries | 116129 | 8 | 7 | 0 | 5 | 57 |
| Strawberries | 116130 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 20 |
| Fresh dates | 116131 | 108 | 102 | 163 | 122 | 2,322 |
| Canned and dried fruits and nuts | 1162 | 593 | 539 | 350 | 507 | 9,408 |
| Canned fruits | 116201 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 21 |
| Canned olives | 116202 | 33 | 12 | 13 | 21 | 293 |
| Sultanas | 116203 | 98 | 75 | 50 | 78 | 2,678 |
| Dried figs | 116204 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| Tirshana (dried halved apricots) | 116205 | 52 | 59 | 47 | 52 | 1,151 |
| Qaisi (dried whole apricots) | 116206 | 13 | 6 | 14 | 11 | 210 |
| Dried dates | 116207 | 39 | 35 | 36 | 37 | 763 |
| Canned and packed dates | 116208 | 15 | 17 | 11 | 14 | 324 |
| Almonds | 116209 | 8 | 17 | 3 | 9 | 130 |
| Walnuts | 116210 | 84 | 48 | 26 | 57 | 325 |
| Coconut | 116211 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 92 |
| Grated coconut | 116212 | 8 | 10 | 8 | 8 | 238 |
| Chestnut, acorn | 116213 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 15 |
| Watermelon seeds | 116214 | 17 | 13 | 17 | 16 | 420 |
| Pumpkin seeds | 116215 | 38 | 35 | 32 | 35 | 758 |
| Pistachio nuts | 116216 | 42 | 42 | 22 | 36 | 572 |
| Hazelnuts | 116217 | 4 | 8 | 6 | 6 | 77 |
| Peanuts | 116218 | 25 | 11 | 9 | 16 | 285 |
| Other (currants, dried apricot paste) | 116219 | 107 | 141 | 50 | 100 | 1,021 |
| Vegetables | 117 | 12,430 | 12,913 | 10,948 | 12,141 | 214,992 |
| Fresh, frozen and dried vegetables | 1171 | 9,849 | 10,393 | 8,950 | 9,747 | 132,072 |
| Tomatoes | 117101 | 2,806 | 3,125 | 2,710 | 2,872 | 17,623 |
| Okra | 117102 | 513 | 511 | 506 | 510 | 7,070 |
| Eggplant | 117103 | 886 | 957 | 860 | 899 | 13,891 |
| Squash, pumpkins | 117104 | 218 | 283 | 260 | 249 | 5,898 |
| Stringed beans | 117105 | 97 | 96 | 141 | 110 | 2,168 |
| Broadbeans | 117106 | 135 | 117 | 95 | 118 | 2,416 |
| Peas | 117107 | 12 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 355 |
| Greenbeans | 117108 | 69 | 51 | 36 | 54 | 1,112 |
| Cauliflower | 117109 | 72 | 106 | 54 | 77 | 1,398 |
| Cabbage | 117110 | 32 | 36 | 30 | 32 | 722 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | $\underset{\text { code }}{\text { Commodity }}$ | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Potato | 117111 | 1,464 | 1,640 | 1,429 | 1,505 | 15,840 |
| Onions | 117112 | 700 | 819 | 658 | 722 | 13,482 |
| Green onions | 117113 | 129 | 83 | 103 | 108 | 2,577 |
| Dried garlic | 117114 | 90 | 83 | 69 | 82 | 2,458 |
| Fresh garlic | 117115 | 12 | 7 | 5 | 9 | 270 |
| Spinach | 117116 | 99 | 93 | 37 | 80 | 1,707 |
| Purslane | 117117 | 6 | 9 | 2 | 6 | 160 |
| Turnip | 117118 | 40 | 42 | 27 | 37 | 1,242 |
| Beetroot | 117119 | 13 | 11 | 7 | 11 | 391 |
| Turnip cabbage | 117120 | 9 | 9 | 4 | 7 | 182 |
| Green pepper | 117121 | 185 | 192 | 112 | 166 | 4,333 |
| Carrots | 117122 | 52 | 49 | 23 | 42 | 1,219 |
| Radish | 117123 | 40 | 51 | 63 | 50 | 1,538 |
| Lettuce | 117124 | 178 | 125 | 63 | 129 | 2,225 |
| Swiss chard | 117125 | 127 | 118 | 110 | 120 | 3,906 |
| Cucumber | 117126 | 1,206 | 1,212 | 1,073 | 1,169 | 14,208 |
| Canned, frozen, and dried vegetables | 117127 | 52 | 53 | 24 | 44 | 772 |
| Truffles | 117128 | 5 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 96 |
| Mushroom | 117129 | 12 | 10 | 6 | 10 | 165 |
| Other fresh, frozen, and dried vegetables | 117130 | 593 | 483 | 431 | 513 | 12,648 |
| Conserved and canned vegetables | 1172 | 825 | 784 | 722 | 783 | 13,869 |
| Tomato paste | 117201 | 782 | 763 | 710 | 756 | 13,127 |
| Fava beans (canned) | 117202 | 24 | 11 | 5 | 15 | 336 |
| Cooked vegetables (canned) | 117203 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 157 |
| Other canned vegetables | 117204 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 60 |
| Other conserved vegetables | 117205 | 8 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 189 |
| Legumes | 1173 | 1,480 | 1,544 | 1,157 | 1,405 | 64,541 |
| Dry white beans (ration) | 117301 | 302 | 279 | 249 | 280 | 17,777 |
| Dry white beans (commercial) | 117302 | 240 | 288 | 209 | 245 | 3,709 |
| Dry broad beans | 117303 | 48 | 39 | 20 | 37 | 757 |
| Chickpeas (ration) | 117304 | 287 | 261 | 237 | 265 | 17,768 |
| Chickpeas (commercial) | 117305 | 200 | 252 | 135 | 196 | 3,497 |
| Ground chickpeas | 117306 | 40 | 14 | 5 | 22 | 503 |
| Lentils (ration) | 117307 | 229 | 235 | 202 | 223 | 17,766 |
| Lentils (commercial) | 117308 | 37 | 58 | 50 | 47 | 1,042 |
| Dry stringed beans | 117309 | 64 | 90 | 27 | 61 | 884 |
| Vigna | 117310 | 19 | 18 | 16 | 18 | 577 |
| Sesame | 117311 | 6 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 151 |
| Other (oat, etc.) | 117312 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Other | 117313 | 6 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 102 |
| Other vegetable products | 1174 | 277 | 192 | 119 | 206 | 4,510 |
| Potato crisps | 117401 | 271 | 190 | 116 | 202 | 4,404 |
| Other vegetable products | 117402 | 6 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 106 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Sugar and sugar products | 1181 | 4,212 | 3,847 | 3,541 | 3,910 | 44,458 |
| Sugar (ration) | 118101 | 1,827 | 1,865 | 1,817 | 1,835 | 17,820 |
| Sugar (commercial) | 118102 | 111 | 239 | 304 | 205 | 1,991 |
| Assorted sweets | 118103 | 550 | 505 | 328 | 472 | 4,877 |
| Chocolate | 118104 | 539 | 403 | 247 | 414 | 5,794 |
| Jam | 118105 | 119 | 107 | 60 | 98 | 2,572 |
| Honey | 118106 | 85 | 81 | 46 | 73 | 354 |
| Date syrup | 118107 | 64 | 102 | 60 | 74 | 1,428 |
| Artificially flavored juice | 118108 | 62 | 42 | 37 | 49 | 1,029 |
| Chewing gum | 118109 | 29 | 23 | 22 | 25 | 1,700 |
| Ice cream | 118110 | 273 | 143 | 63 | 174 | 2,587 |
| Ice | 118111 | 357 | 167 | 458 | 331 | 2,291 |
| Other sugar products | 118112 | 196 | 169 | 98 | 159 | 2,015 |
| Unclassified food products | 1191 | 1,065 | 1,050 | 809 | 986 | 49,898 |
| Salt (ration) | 119101 | 26 | 47 | 15 | 29 | 17,808 |
| Salt (commercial) | 119102 | 114 | 134 | 150 | 130 | 4,816 |
| Vinegar | 119103 | 17 | 20 | 7 | 15 | 442 |
| Cardamom | 119104 | 43 | 26 | 15 | 30 | 1,165 |
| Nomi basrah | 119105 | 110 | 106 | 80 | 100 | 3,709 |
| Pickles | 119106 | 387 | 310 | 223 | 317 | 7,037 |
| Bulk treated olives | 119107 | 19 | 12 | 16 | 16 | 230 |
| Mayonnaise | 119108 | 6 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 125 |
| Spices | 119109 | 146 | 154 | 118 | 140 | 6,456 |
| Cinnamon | 119110 | 4 | 4 | 3 | 4 | 192 |
| Black pepper | 119111 | 10 | 6 | 8 | 9 | 426 |
| Baking powder | 119112 | 5 | 5 | 2 | 4 | 305 |
| Yeast | 119113 | 85 | 144 | 139 | 118 | 5,509 |
| Sauce (ketchup) | 119114 | 15 | 6 | 2 | 9 | 273 |
| Mustard | 119115 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 10 |
| Sauces and flavors | 119116 | 26 | 11 | 7 | 16 | 529 |
| Other | 119117 | 50 | 64 | 22 | 46 | 866 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages | 12 | 2,298 | 2,283 | 1,840 | 2,161 | 38,742 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1211 | 649 | 734 | 808 | 720 | 22,330 |
| Tea (ration) | 121101 | 371 | 387 | 403 | 385 | 17,819 |
| Tea (commercial) | 121102 | 228 | 316 | 374 | 296 | 3,684 |
| Coffee and instant coffee | 121103 | 22 | 15 | 22 | 20 | 248 |
| Cocoa | 121104 | 14 | 11 | 5 | 10 | 400 |
| Other | 121105 | 14 | 6 | 5 | 9 | 179 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit, and vegetable juices | 1221 | 1,649 | 1,549 | 1,032 | 1,440 | 16,412 |
| Gaseous beverages | 122101 | 1,300 | 1,275 | 896 | 1,175 | 12,650 |
| Mineral water | 122102 | 70 | 27 | 19 | 42 | 402 |
| Soda water | 122103 | 78 | 97 | 51 | 76 | 882 |
| Fruit juice | 122104 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 21 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Sherbet (all types) | 122105 | 95 | 58 | 28 | 64 | 1,291 |
| Other waters, soft drinks, etc. | 122106 | 105 | 92 | 38 | 82 | 1,166 |
| ALCOHOLIC BEVERAGES TOBACCO AND NARCOTICS | 2 | 1,155 | 953 | 823 | 999 | 7,324 |
| Alcoholic beverages | 2111 | 23 | 43 | 4 | 24 | 116 |
| Whisky | 211101 | 14 | 3 | 0 | 7 | 18 |
| Wine | 211102 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Arak | 211103 | 3 | 9 | 0 | 4 | 25 |
| Beer | 211105 | 5 | 27 | 3 | 11 | 68 |
| Other alcoholic drinks | 211106 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 3 |
| Tobacco | 2211 | 1,132 | 909 | 818 | 975 | 7,208 |
| Cigarettes | 221101 | 1,127 | 899 | 813 | 969 | 7,129 |
| Tobacco | 221102 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 9 |
| Persian tobacco | 221103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Cigars, cheroots | 221104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Hookah tobacco curing | 221105 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 42 |
| Snuff | 221106 | 0 | 9 | 0 | 3 | 9 |
| Other | 221107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| CLOTHING AND FOOTWEAR | 3 | 11,150 | 10,545 | 6,864 | 9,726 | 266,995 |
| Clothes | 31 | 8,653 | 8,196 | 5,386 | 7,568 | 190,900 |
| Clothing materials | 3111 | 1,010 | 1,170 | 876 | 1,018 | 21,935 |
| Men's woolen cloth | 311101 | 28 | 27 | 42 | 32 | 586 |
| Ladies' woolen cloth | 311102 | 37 | 47 | 33 | 39 | 714 |
| Children's woolen cloth | 311103 | 4 | 8 | 4 | 5 | 149 |
| Men's cotton cloth | 311104 | 25 | 23 | 16 | 22 | 407 |
| Ladies' cotton cloth | 311105 | 75 | 53 | 45 | 60 | 1,403 |
| Children's cotton cloth | 311106 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 311 |
| Men's silk cloth | 311107 | 13 | 11 | 22 | 15 | 250 |
| Ladies' silk cloth | 311108 | 45 | 45 | 60 | 49 | 916 |
| Children's silk cloth | 311109 | 4 | 5 | 5 | 5 | 150 |
| Men's synthetic cloth | 311110 | 122 | 208 | 140 | 153 | 1,770 |
| Ladies' synthetic cloth | 311111 | 297 | 384 | 237 | 305 | 4,357 |
| Children's synthetic cloth | 311112 | 19 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 769 |
| Men's tailoring costs | 311113 | 113 | 126 | 103 | 114 | 2,673 |
| Ladies' tailoring costs | 311114 | 199 | 174 | 118 | 168 | 6,296 |
| Children's tailoring costs | 311115 | 14 | 16 | 16 | 15 | 1,062 |
| Other clothing materials | 311116 | 8 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 122 |
| Garments | 312 | 7,491 | 6,874 | 4,452 | 6,426 | 157,829 |
| Men's ready-made wear | 3121 | 3,237 | 2,988 | 1,947 | 2,788 | 61,095 |
| Coats | 312101 | 15 | 11 | 7 | 12 | 173 |
| Jackets | 312102 | 68 | 59 | 37 | 56 | 767 |
| Trousers | 312103 | 734 | 655 | 348 | 598 | 8,468 |
| Sweaters | 312104 | 298 | 272 | 174 | 254 | 2,606 |
| Shirts | 312105 | 480 | 486 | 238 | 411 | 7,785 |

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Actual } \\ \text { observations } \\ \text { (no.) } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Underwear | 312106 | 191 | 202 | 124 | 175 | 10,383 |
| Suits | 312107 | 255 | 218 | 99 | 199 | 1,096 |
| Robe (dishdasha) | 312108 | 249 | 288 | 358 | 292 | 5,267 |
| Wool cloak | 312109 | 66 | 53 | 106 | 74 | 428 |
| Pajamas | 312110 | 95 | 80 | 64 | 81 | 2,562 |
| Head kerchief (yashmagh) | 312111 | 21 | 22 | 49 | 30 | 1,799 |
| Headband (iqal) | 312112 | 5 | 5 | 13 | 7 | 557 |
| Head cap (arakchin) | 312113 | 3 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 621 |
| Socks | 312114 | 81 | 89 | 53 | 75 | 10,076 |
| Sportswear | 312115 | 269 | 251 | 108 | 217 | 2,968 |
| Pullover | 312116 | 142 | 98 | 48 | 101 | 1,750 |
| T-shirt | 312117 | 164 | 116 | 57 | 119 | 2,843 |
| Other men's readywear | 312118 | 101 | 81 | 61 | 83 | 946 |
| Ladies' ready-made wear | 3122 | 2,915 | 2,541 | 1,619 | 2,428 | 56,474 |
| Coats | 312201 | 26 | 18 | 4 | 17 | 208 |
| Jackets | 312202 | 64 | 50 | 24 | 48 | 720 |
| Trousers | 312203 | 95 | 59 | 17 | 62 | 745 |
| Sweaters | 312204 | 95 | 78 | 47 | 76 | 1,010 |
| Shirts | 312205 | 168 | 125 | 46 | 120 | 2,090 |
| Underwear | 312206 | 204 | 210 | 116 | 180 | 8,220 |
| Costumes | 312207 | 271 | 191 | 102 | 198 | 1,967 |
| Nightgown | 312208 | 609 | 653 | 500 | 590 | 10,002 |
| Cloak | 312209 | 433 | 346 | 303 | 370 | 3,366 |
| Pajama | 312210 | 59 | 49 | 24 | 46 | 1,312 |
| Skirts | 312211 | 216 | 184 | 79 | 167 | 2,868 |
| Veil | 312212 | 6 | 6 | 7 | 6 | 340 |
| Mantilla | 312213 | 77 | 82 | 64 | 75 | 3,299 |
| Scarves | 312214 | 158 | 156 | 111 | 144 | 7,546 |
| Stockings | 312215 | 60 | 61 | 42 | 55 | 8,481 |
| Sportswear | 312216 | 33 | 21 | 5 | 21 | 472 |
| Blouses | 312217 | 91 | 68 | 32 | 67 | 1,330 |
| T-shirt | 312218 | 59 | 42 | 27 | 45 | 1,102 |
| Other ladies' ready made wear | 312219 | 191 | 142 | 70 | 141 | 1,396 |
| Children's wear | 3123 | 1,339 | 1,345 | 886 | 1,209 | 40,260 |
| Coats | 312301 | 9 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 137 |
| Jackets | 312302 | 21 | 15 | 11 | 16 | 388 |
| Trousers | 312303 | 247 | 251 | 144 | 218 | 5,069 |
| Sweaters | 312304 | 101 | 144 | 72 | 105 | 1,967 |
| Shirts | 312305 | 105 | 144 | 73 | 107 | 3,384 |
| Underwear | 312306 | 70 | 84 | 49 | 68 | 5,377 |
| Suits | 312307 | 270 | 230 | 196 | 237 | 5,643 |
| Robe | 312308 | 28 | 57 | 58 | 45 | 1,636 |
| Sportswear | 312309 | 145 | 112 | 81 | 117 | 2,802 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actualobservations(no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Pajamas | 312310 | 75 | 59 | 48 | 62 | 2,548 |
| Skirts | 312311 | 36 | 37 | 22 | 32 | 1,220 |
| Blouses | 312312 | 86 | 73 | 46 | 71 | 2,235 |
| Socks | 312313 | 37 | 38 | 26 | 34 | 5,853 |
| Other children's wear | 312314 | 109 | 99 | 56 | 91 | 2,001 |
| Other articles of clothing and clothing accessories | 3131 | 108 | 123 | 48 | 95 | 9,560 |
| Neck scarf | 313101 | 15 | 9 | 3 | 10 | 359 |
| Handkerchiefs | 313102 | 6 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 959 |
| Gloves (all types) | 313103 | 7 | 9 | 5 | 7 | 920 |
| Belts | 313104 | 63 | 78 | 25 | 57 | 4,074 |
| Suspenders | 313105 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 79 |
| Hats | 313106 | 5 | 4 | 4 | 5 | 534 |
| Sewing strings | 313107 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 7 | 1,786 |
| Buckles | 313108 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 196 |
| Buttons | 313109 | 1 | 4 | 1 | 2 | 506 |
| Other clothing and clothing accessories | 313110 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 147 |
| Cleaning, repair, and hire of clothing | 3141 | 45 | 29 | 10 | 30 | 1,576 |
| Clothes repair charges | 314101 | 7 | 5 | 4 | 6 | 451 |
| Clothes knitting charges | 314102 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 52 |
| Clothes ironing | 314103 | 31 | 17 | 3 | 19 | 861 |
| Clothes laundering | 314104 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 103 |
| Clothes dyeing | 314105 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 28 |
| Clothes repair | 314106 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 42 |
| Clothes rental | 314107 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 18 |
| Other cleaning, repair, and hire of clothing | 314108 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 21 |
| Footwear | 321 | 2,472 | 2,324 | 1,471 | 2,137 | 75,005 |
| Men's footwear | 3211 | 1,186 | 1,130 | 731 | 1,037 | 27,397 |
| Leather shoes | 321101 | 576 | 500 | 303 | 475 | 8,213 |
| Non-leather shoes | 321102 | 127 | 164 | 106 | 132 | 2,543 |
| Slippers | 321103 | 353 | 330 | 240 | 313 | 9,409 |
| Sports shoes | 321104 | 57 | 56 | 20 | 46 | 951 |
| Other (wooden slippers, etc.) | 321105 | 73 | 79 | 62 | 72 | 6,281 |
| Ladies' footwear | 3212 | 791 | 697 | 422 | 656 | 24,069 |
| Leather shoes | 321201 | 257 | 175 | 85 | 183 | 3,711 |
| Non-leather shoes | 321202 | 62 | 66 | 52 | 60 | 1,991 |
| Slippers | 321203 | 359 | 326 | 202 | 304 | 10,367 |
| Sports shoes | 321204 | 14 | 7 | 2 | 9 | 243 |
| Other (wooden slippers, etc.) | 321205 | 99 | 123 | 81 | 101 | 7,757 |
| Children's footwear | 3213 | 425 | 422 | 283 | 383 | 17,308 |
| Leather shoes | 321301 | 164 | 162 | 96 | 144 | 4,894 |
| Non-leather shoes | 321302 | 76 | 77 | 71 | 75 | 3,316 |
| Slippers | 321303 | 53 | 45 | 26 | 43 | 2,320 |
| Sports shoes | 321304 | 80 | 67 | 46 | 66 | 2,140 |
| Other (wooden slippers, etc.) | 321305 | 52 | 72 | 44 | 55 | 4,638 |

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Commodity } \\ & \text { code } \end{aligned}$ | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Footwear accessories | 3214 | 71 | 74 | 35 | 61 | 6,231 |
| Shoe polish | 321401 | 57 | 58 | 29 | 49 | 5,418 |
| Shoe repair materials | 321402 | 13 | 14 | 5 | 11 | 663 |
| Other (laces, etc.) | 321403 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 150 |
| Repair and footwear rental | 3224 | 25 | 24 | 8 | 20 | 1,090 |
| Shoe repair and polish charges | 322401 | 25 | 24 | 7 | 19 | 1,063 |
| Other (laces, etc.) | 322402 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 27 |
| DWELLINGS, WATER, GAS, ELECTRICITY AND OTHER FUELS | 4 | 56,963 | 41,661 | 21,858 | 42,255 | 158,108 |
| Paid rentals | 411103 | 3,993 | 1,688 | 261 | 2,230 | 1,871 |
| Imputed rentals | 422107 | 37,081 | 25,609 | 11,455 | 26,256 | 17,822 |
| Materials for dwelling maintenance and repair | 4311 | 3,269 | 2,587 | 1,543 | 2,566 | 5,674 |
| House restoration, maintenance, and repair | 431101 | 2,801 | 2,288 | 1,428 | 2,251 | 3,259 |
| House decoration work | 431102 | 147 | 66 | 17 | 85 | 230 |
| House painting | 431103 | 321 | 233 | 98 | 230 | 2,185 |
| Services for dwelling maintenance and repair dwelling | 432101 | 115 | 116 | 64 | 100 | 712 |
| Water supply and miscellaneous services related to the dwelling | 4411 | 210 | 203 | 123 | 183 | 36,337 |
| Water and sewerage charges | 441101 | 179 | 161 | 72 | 142 | 17,822 |
| Raw water charges | 441102 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 17,822 |
| Purchase water | 441103 | 30 | 39 | 52 | 39 | 693 |
| Garbage collection | 442101 | 53 | 21 | 12 | 32 | 591 |
| Sewerage charges | 443101 | 39 | 16 | 2 | 22 | 17,822 |
| Other services (guarding, lift maintenance, etc.) | 444101 | 22 | 26 | 2 | 17 | 162 |
| Electricity, gas, and other fuels | 4511 | 3,384 | 2,814 | 831 | 2,474 | 35,644 |
| Public network electricity charges | 451101 | 255 | 205 | 132 | 205 | 17,822 |
| Electricity charges from shared generator | 451102 | 3,129 | 2,609 | 699 | 2,269 | 17,822 |
| LPG costs | 4521 | 2,607 | 2,645 | 1,625 | 2,332 | 18,397 |
| Costs of LPG from station | 452101 | 527 | 496 | 407 | 483 | 9,004 |
| Costs of LPG from market | 452102 | 2,078 | 2,149 | 1,218 | 1,849 | 9,384 |
| LPG costs from gas pipes | 452103 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 9 |
| Fuel and oil for private generator | 4522 | 3,277 | 2,301 | 1,965 | 2,609 | 8,510 |
| Benzene (low-grade petrol) from station | 452201 | 226 | 229 | 270 | 240 | 1,074 |
| Benzene (high-grade petrol) from station | 452202 | 258 | 311 | 165 | 247 | 620 |
| Benzene (commercial) | 452203 | 2,079 | 1,319 | 1,081 | 1,565 | 3,003 |
| Diesel from station | 452204 | 88 | 83 | 103 | 91 | 442 |
| Diesel (commercial) | 452205 | 498 | 227 | 268 | 351 | 684 |
| Oils machine | 452206 | 129 | 131 | 79 | 115 | 2,687 |
| Liquid fuel | 4531 | 2,686 | 3,161 | 2,446 | 2,756 | 8,472 |
| Kerosene from station | 453101 | 805 | 812 | 697 | 776 | 4,719 |
| Kerosene (commercial) | 453102 | 1,881 | 2,349 | 1,749 | 1,980 | 3,753 |
| Solid fuel | 4541 | 226 | 473 | 1,529 | 678 | 6,094 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Coal | 454101 | 23 | 21 | 7 | 18 | 762 |
| Wood | 454102 | 133 | 281 | 780 | 365 | 1,911 |
| Firewood | 454103 | 8 | 20 | 295 | 95 | 1,225 |
| Other (plant branches, palm tree fronds, etc.) | 454104 | 62 | 152 | 446 | 200 | 2,196 |
| HOUSEHOLD FURNISHINGS, EQUIPMENT, AND SUPPLIES | 5 | 10,514 | 9,461 | 6,557 | 9,054 | 217,428 |
| Furniture and appliances | 5111 | 2,053 | 1,329 | 730 | 1,455 | 15,418 |
| Bedroom | 511101 | 792 | 484 | 322 | 565 | 912 |
| Guest room | 511102 | 313 | 152 | 48 | 189 | 463 |
| Dining TABLE with chairs | 511103 | 34 | 15 | 7 | 21 | 191 |
| Dining room side cupboard | 511104 | 41 | 30 | 19 | 31 | 271 |
| Sitting room | 511105 | 47 | 37 | 15 | 35 | 118 |
| Beds (all types) | 511106 | 23 | 15 | 7 | 16 | 280 |
| Chair | 511107 | 19 | 36 | 20 | 24 | 1,136 |
| TABLE | 511108 | 25 | 19 | 6 | 18 | 655 |
| Cabinet | 511109 | 36 | 26 | 13 | 26 | 318 |
| Bookcase | 511110 | 79 | 51 | 41 | 60 | 388 |
| Kitchen counters | 511111 | 402 | 242 | 106 | 269 | 1,117 |
| TABLE lamp | 511112 | 7 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 289 |
| Pictures and paintings | 511113 | 17 | 13 | 6 | 13 | 1,508 |
| Souvenirs and art objects | 511114 | 9 | 11 | 2 | 8 | 544 |
| Curtains (all types) | 511115 | 77 | 62 | 29 | 59 | 1,973 |
| Chandeliers | 511116 | 23 | 28 | 6 | 19 | 764 |
| Mirror | 511117 | 10 | 14 | 6 | 10 | 2,157 |
| Vases | 511118 | 15 | 14 | 5 | 12 | 1,652 |
| Other furniture and appliances | 511119 | 86 | 76 | 70 | 78 | 682 |
| Carpeting and floor covers | 5121 | 480 | 472 | 326 | 433 | 9,006 |
| Rugs | 512101 | 300 | 275 | 165 | 253 | 3,208 |
| Moquette | 512102 | 85 | 91 | 52 | 77 | 1,214 |
| Mats | 512103 | 52 | 49 | 54 | 52 | 3,191 |
| Carpet | 512104 | 31 | 40 | 35 | 35 | 951 |
| Repair charges | 512105 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 22 |
| Other carpeting and floor covers | 512106 | 12 | 15 | 20 | 16 | 420 |
| Textiles and coverings | 5211 | 1,281 | 1,269 | 1,063 | 1,214 | 17,641 |
| Bedsheets and bedspreads | 521101 | 179 | 153 | 87 | 145 | 2,944 |
| Blankets and bed covers | 521102 | 571 | 595 | 486 | 553 | 4,462 |
| Ready-made pillows | 521103 | 50 | 63 | 34 | 49 | 1,040 |
| Matress and quilt | 521104 | 221 | 180 | 149 | 188 | 1,966 |
| Towels and bath towels | 521105 | 81 | 111 | 52 | 81 | 4,178 |
| TABLEcloth | 521106 | 7 | 11 | 3 | 7 | 260 |
| TABLE napkins | 521107 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 72 |
| Wool | 521108 | 29 | 30 | 95 | 48 | 368 |
| Cotton | 521109 | 16 | 12 | 11 | 14 | 178 |
| Feather | 521110 | 0 | 2 | 4 | 2 | 24 |

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Sponge | 521111 | 32 | 29 | 48 | 36 | 458 |
| Cotton combing charges | 521112 | 24 | 15 | 21 | 20 | 524 |
| Upholstery cloth | 521113 | 38 | 29 | 39 | 36 | 586 |
| Upholstering charges | 521114 | 9 | 6 | 7 | 7 | 262 |
| Other textiles and coverings | 521115 | 21 | 28 | 28 | 25 | 265 |
| Repair charges | 521116 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 54 |
| Home electrical and non-electrical appliances | 531 | 3,413 | 3,133 | 2,180 | 2,972 | 33,122 |
| Refrigerators and cooling appliances | 5311 | 1,072 | 920 | 769 | 939 | 3,858 |
| Refrigerator | 531101 | 755 | 634 | 543 | 658 | 2,526 |
| Deep freezer | 531102 | 290 | 261 | 220 | 261 | 1,108 |
| Water cooler | 531103 | 25 | 19 | 4 | 17 | 187 |
| Other refrigerators and cooling appliances | 531104 | 3 | 7 | 2 | 4 | 37 |
| Washing, drying, and ironing appliances | 5312 | 310 | 320 | 157 | 269 | 3,955 |
| Electric washing machine | 531201 | 275 | 284 | 139 | 238 | 1,753 |
| Electric clothes dryer | 531202 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 15 |
| Electric dish washer | 531203 | 3 | 4 | 1 | 3 | 18 |
| Electric iron | 531204 | 23 | 24 | 15 | 21 | 2,090 |
| Other washing, drying, and ironing appliances | 531205 | 5 | 4 | 2 | 4 | 79 |
| Cooker | 5313 | 360 | 362 | 230 | 323 | 6,459 |
| Gas cooker | 531301 | 272 | 271 | 163 | 240 | 1,967 |
| Electric cooker | 531302 | 7 | 7 | 6 | 6 | 86 |
| Kerosene cooker | 531303 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 8 | 597 |
| Electric oven | 531304 | 27 | 26 | 12 | 22 | 618 |
| Electric grill | 531305 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 52 |
| Gas grill | 531306 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 16 |
| Primus stove | 531307 | 5 | 8 | 5 | 6 | 458 |
| Gas baking kiln (tannour) | 531308 | 18 | 20 | 14 | 17 | 676 |
| Other (kerosene cooking stove) | 531309 | 22 | 21 | 21 | 21 | 1,989 |
| Heaters and air-conditioning equipment | 5314 | 1,273 | 1,156 | 725 | 1,079 | 13,568 |
| Electric water heater | 531401 | 110 | 113 | 86 | 104 | 1,448 |
| Gas water heater | 531402 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 3 | 29 |
| Kerosene water heater | 531403 | 29 | 32 | 9 | 24 | 271 |
| Air conditioner, split-unit, etc. | 531404 | 541 | 412 | 153 | 390 | 1,225 |
| Air cooler | 531405 | 339 | 329 | 254 | 311 | 2,691 |
| Electric fan | 531406 | 68 | 85 | 69 | 73 | 3,132 |
| Electric stove | 531407 | 47 | 61 | 40 | 49 | 2,216 |
| Gas stove | 531408 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 57 |
| Kerosene stove | 531409 | 127 | 114 | 106 | 117 | 2,347 |
| Other heaters and air-conditioning equipment | 531410 | 6 | 5 | 4 | 5 | 152 |
| Cleaning equipment | 5315 | 48 | 47 | 14 | 38 | 2,302 |
| Vacuum cleaner | 531501 | 40 | 34 | 7 | 29 | 545 |
| Non-electric carpet and moquette sweeper | 531502 | 7 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 1,503 |
| Other expenses in cleaning equipment | 531503 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 254 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Other major home appliances | 5316 | 349 | 328 | 285 | 324 | 2,980 |
| Private generator | 531601 | 306 | 278 | 228 | 275 | 2,041 |
| Electric sewing machine | 531602 | 26 | 30 | 24 | 27 | 425 |
| Non-electric sewing machine | 531603 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 3 | 82 |
| Electric knitting machine | 531604 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Non-electric knitting machine | 531605 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Electric embroidery machine | 531606 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 4 |
| Non-electric embroidery machine | 531607 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Water filter | 531608 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 125 |
| Home safe | 531609 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 10 |
| Other major home appliances | 531610 | 9 | 11 | 27 | 15 | 286 |
| Small home appliances | 5321 | 79 | 81 | 47 | 71 | 6,576 |
| Electric grinder | 532101 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 94 |
| Electric juicer | 532102 | 9 | 12 | 2 | 8 | 347 |
| Mixers | 532103 | 20 | 19 | 11 | 17 | 1,038 |
| Fryers | 532104 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 444 |
| Meat grills | 532105 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 70 |
| Food processors | 532106 | 9 | 8 | 4 | 7 | 214 |
| Meat grinders | 532107 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 157 |
| Hand meat mincer | 532108 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 96 |
| Hand grinder | 532109 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 29 |
| Other (toaster, etc.) | 532110 | 27 | 27 | 28 | 27 | 4,087 |
| Repair and hire of home appliances | 5331 | 142 | 146 | 81 | 125 | 4,886 |
| Repair of home appliances | 533101 | 136 | 136 | 67 | 116 | 4,326 |
| Hire of home appliances | 533102 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 34 |
| Spares for home appliances | 533103 | 6 | 9 | 14 | 9 | 526 |
| Glassware, tableware items, home tools | 5401 | 342 | 386 | 229 | 322 | 18,855 |
| Glass kitchenware | 540101 | 196 | 211 | 124 | 179 | 10,141 |
| Non-glass kitchenware | 540102 | 145 | 175 | 104 | 142 | 8,601 |
| Repair, maintenance, and hire of kitchenware | 540103 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 113 |
| Home and garden tools | 5511 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 95 |
| Lawn mower | 551101 | 0 | 1 | 2 | 1 | 35 |
| Other home and garden tools | 551102 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 60 |
| Smaller tools and various accessories | 5521 | 599 | 646 | 493 | 582 | 23,124 |
| Hand tools (saw, hammer, scythe, spade, etc.) | 552101 | 63 | 76 | 151 | 92 | 1,581 |
| Ladder | 552102 | 28 | 54 | 11 | 31 | 97 |
| Curtain rails | 552103 | 79 | 79 | 38 | 67 | 759 |
| Electric bulbs and florescent tubes | 552104 | 217 | 212 | 130 | 191 | 8,775 |
| Hand torches | 552105 | 95 | 87 | 84 | 89 | 3,791 |
| Liquid batteries | 552106 | 61 | 47 | 35 | 49 | 6,690 |
| Alarm devices | 552107 | 6 | 9 | 3 | 6 | 66 |
| Door handles and locks | 552108 | 28 | 59 | 16 | 34 | 798 |
| Other smaller tools | 552109 | 21 | 23 | 25 | 23 | 567 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Non-durable home commodities | 5611 | 1,980 | 1,814 | 1,374 | 1,755 | 88,338 |
| Soap (ration) | 561101 | 390 | 385 | 381 | 386 | 17,821 |
| Soap (commercial) | 561102 | 254 | 178 | 141 | 199 | 7,237 |
| Detergent powders (ration) | 561103 | 356 | 360 | 341 | 353 | 17,819 |
| Detergent powders (commercial) | 561104 | 166 | 155 | 117 | 149 | 5,465 |
| Detergent liquids | 561105 | 239 | 184 | 85 | 178 | 7,634 |
| Bleach | 561106 | 102 | 88 | 46 | 81 | 6,446 |
| Air freshener | 561107 | 56 | 37 | 15 | 38 | 2,750 |
| Glass cleaning products | 561108 | 31 | 26 | 6 | 22 | 1,644 |
| Insect poison | 561109 | 48 | 47 | 40 | 45 | 2,860 |
| Distilled water | 561110 | 38 | 28 | 9 | 27 | 628 |
| Cleaners, sweepers, and scrubbers | 561111 | 101 | 119 | 66 | 96 | 6,529 |
| Cleaning brushes | 561112 | 13 | 11 | 3 | 10 | 700 |
| Dish towels | 561113 | 10 | 9 | 3 | 8 | 879 |
| Floor cleaning cloth | 561114 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 94 |
| Paper products (paper napkins, vacuum cleaner dust bags, paper plates) | 561115 | 24 | 30 | 9 | 22 | 546 |
| Other items (matchsticks, candles, wicks, clothes hangers, pins, knitting needles, embroidery needles, thimbles, etc.) | 561116 | 150 | 158 | 111 | 141 | 9,286 |
| Domestic services | 5621 | 127 | 158 | 21 | 105 | 200 |
| Maid wages | 562101 | 44 | 14 | 3 | 23 | 27 |
| Cook wages | 562102 | 5 | 13 | 2 | 6 | 10 |
| Chauffeur wages | 562103 | 23 | 53 | 1 | 26 | 25 |
| Gardener wages | 562104 | 16 | 13 | 11 | 14 | 77 |
| Guard wages | 562106 | 39 | 64 | 4 | 36 | 61 |
| Home services | 5622 | 16 | 26 | 11 | 17 | 167 |
| Carpet and moquette washing | 562201 | 14 | 24 | 9 | 16 | 138 |
| Steam washing of linen and bedsheets | 562202 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Hiring of furniture, carpeting, rugs, and home equipment | 562203 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 5 |
| Other services | 562204 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 17 |
| HEALTH | 6 | 3,895 | 2,777 | 2,257 | 3,090 | 55,915 |
| Medical products and equipment | 61 | 1,619 | 1,240 | 1,040 | 1,339 | 18,657 |
| Pharmaceutical products | 6111 | 1,519 | 1,159 | 1,001 | 1,263 | 15,508 |
| Chronic disease drugs | 611101 | 679 | 519 | 372 | 543 | 5,547 |
| Non-chronic disease drugs | 611102 | 767 | 588 | 587 | 662 | 8,311 |
| Contraceptive devices | 611103 | 26 | 17 | 12 | 19 | 589 |
| Other pharmaceutical products | 611104 | 48 | 35 | 30 | 39 | 1,061 |
| Medical articles (thermometer, syringe, plaster, gauze, cotton) | 612101 | 60 | 60 | 30 | 52 | 1,901 |
| Treatment instruments and equipment | 6131 | 39 | 21 | 9 | 25 | 1,248 |
| Glasses and contact lenses | 613101 | 17 | 9 | 3 | 11 | 760 |
| Stethoscope | 613102 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 38 |
| Blood pressure gauge | 613103 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 72 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | $\begin{gathered} \text { Commodity } \\ \text { code } \end{gathered}$ | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actualobservations(no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Wheelchairs | 613104 | 5 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 43 |
| Crutches | 613105 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 81 |
| Neck straightening collar | 613106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 17 |
| Blood sugar gauge | 613107 | 4 | 1 | 0 | 2 | 40 |
| Denture costs | 613108 | 4 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 18 |
| Artificial limbs (prosthesis) | 613109 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Medical strap | 613110 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 93 |
| Repair and maintenance | 613111 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 15 |
| Other treatment instruments and equipment | 613112 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 67 |
| Medical services | 6211 | 676 | 495 | 443 | 555 | 10,923 |
| General practitioner | 621101 | 95 | 72 | 64 | 79 | 2,661 |
| Specialist (physician) | 621102 | 551 | 412 | 377 | 459 | 8,093 |
| Orthodontist specialist | 621103 | 30 | 12 | 3 | 17 | 169 |
| Dental medical services | 6221 | 216 | 156 | 78 | 159 | 2,795 |
| Dentist | 622101 | 67 | 58 | 32 | 54 | 1,665 |
| Denture setting costs | 622102 | 66 | 31 | 17 | 41 | 177 |
| Repair and maintenance | 622103 | 74 | 58 | 20 | 54 | 670 |
| Other dental medicine services | 622104 | 10 | 9 | 9 | 9 | 283 |
| Supporting medical services | 6231 | 559 | 343 | 256 | 408 | 14,085 |
| Analysis charges | 623101 | 171 | 107 | 87 | 128 | 4,914 |
| X-ray charges | 623102 | 75 | 54 | 38 | 58 | 1,661 |
| Nurse charges | 623103 | 10 | 6 | 4 | 7 | 269 |
| Midwife charges | 623104 | 56 | 17 | 26 | 36 | 192 |
| Physiotherapy | 623105 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 91 |
| Hiring treatment equipment | 623106 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 8 |
| Medical herbs | 623107 | 10 | 5 | 4 | 7 | 373 |
| Cardiography charges | 623108 | 24 | 12 | 7 | 16 | 592 |
| Sonar charges | 623109 | 96 | 66 | 42 | 72 | 2,421 |
| Echo charges | 623110 | 27 | 23 | 16 | 22 | 163 |
| Other services (nursing, injections, bone setting, physiotherapy) | 623111 | 75 | 40 | 28 | 51 | 3,330 |
| Ambulance services | 623112 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 28 |
| Hiring treatment equipment | 623113 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 43 |
| Other treatment services | 6241 | 24 | 23 | 13 | 21 | 100 |
| Dialysis | 624101 | 13 | 0 | 3 | 6 | 20 |
| Atomic chemotherapy | 624102 | 6 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 18 |
| Other treatment services | 624103 | 6 | 10 | 5 | 7 | 62 |
| Hospital charges | 6301 | 801 | 519 | 427 | 609 | 9,355 |
| Government hospital | 630101 | 69 | 60 | 38 | 57 | 3,576 |
| Private hospital | 630102 | 333 | 127 | 127 | 212 | 504 |
| Popular clinic | 630103 | 31 | 14 | 9 | 19 | 1,563 |
| Medical center | 630104 | 22 | 27 | 28 | 25 | 3,582 |
| Costs of treatment abroad | 630105 | 340 | 283 | 223 | 289 | 45 |
| Other hospital charges | 630106 | 7 | 8 | 2 | 6 | 85 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| TRANSPORT | 7 | 18,087 | 14,220 | 12,197 | 15,238 | 28,374 |
| Purchase of means of transport | 7111 | 7,689 | 6,364 | 4,414 | 6,347 | 2,494 |
| Automobile | 711101 | 7,491 | 6,272 | 4,298 | 6,204 | 1,131 |
| Purchase of (trailers) caravan | 711102 | 14 | 1 | 23 | 13 | 14 |
| Purchase of boat | 711103 | 0 | 0 | 8 | 2 | 7 |
| Motorcycle | 711104 | 141 | 50 | 54 | 89 | 238 |
| Bicycle | 711105 | 41 | 41 | 29 | 37 | 1,063 |
| Animal-drawn cart | 711106 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 14 |
| Draft animals | 711107 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 7 |
| Purchase of other means of transport | 711108 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 1 | 20 |
| Transport accessories | 7211 | 303 | 232 | 263 | 271 | 4,497 |
| Tires | 721101 | 180 | 131 | 163 | 161 | 1,737 |
| Dry batteries | 721102 | 53 | 46 | 51 | 51 | 1,510 |
| Other spare parts | 721103 | 50 | 37 | 36 | 42 | 697 |
| Car accessories (wipers, other spares) | 721104 | 20 | 18 | 13 | 17 | 553 |
| Fuel and oil for personal transport vehicle | 7221 | 3,377 | 2,950 | 3,155 | 3,187 | 7,033 |
| Benzene (low-grade petrol) from station | 722101 | 570 | 476 | 483 | 517 | 1,113 |
| Benzene (high-grade petrol) from station | 722102 | 473 | 356 | 441 | 429 | 629 |
| Benzene commercial | 722103 | 1,462 | 1,428 | 1,347 | 1,418 | 1,654 |
| Diesel from station | 722104 | 235 | 212 | 198 | 217 | 601 |
| Diesel (commercial) | 722105 | 391 | 265 | 480 | 380 | 624 |
| Oils machine from station | 722106 | 17 | 24 | 17 | 19 | 186 |
| Oils machine (commercial) | 722107 | 214 | 177 | 178 | 192 | 1,858 |
| Other (distilled water, antifreeze, etc.) | 722108 | 15 | 11 | 12 | 13 | 368 |
| Maintenance and repair of personal transport | 7231 | 3,160 | 2,225 | 2,268 | 2,626 | 3,819 |
| Repair of vehicle (mechanic, wireman, coach work, spares) | 723101 | 3,085 | 2,174 | 2,218 | 2,565 | 2,917 |
| Car wash and greasing | 723102 | 74 | 51 | 50 | 60 | 902 |
| Services related to personal transport vehicles | 7241 | 101 | 65 | 41 | 73 | 1,315 |
| Car annual license | 724101 | 11 | 8 | 8 | 10 | 263 |
| Driving license | 724102 | 18 | 23 | 8 | 17 | 217 |
| Car registration fees | 724103 | 12 | 11 | 8 | 11 | 257 |
| Car park fees | 724104 | 33 | 6 | 5 | 17 | 416 |
| Car insurance expenses | 724105 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 3 | 38 |
| Other expenses (driving lessons, car hire without chauffeur) | 724106 | 23 | 11 | 10 | 16 | 124 |
| Transport services costs | 7311 | 3,436 | 2,332 | 2,031 | 2,703 | 8,467 |
| Passenger transport by train | 731101 | 0 | 5 | 0 | 2 | 4 |
| Passenger transport by air | 731102 | 2,971 | 2,136 | 2,031 | 2,452 | 8,435 |
| Passenger transport by sea | 731103 | 465 | 187 | 0 | 248 | 22 |
| Passenger transport by land | 731104 | 0 | 3 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 731106 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 4 |
| Other transport services | 7321 | 22 | 52 | 23 | 31 | 749 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Porterage | 732101 | 17 | 21 | 21 | 19 | 718 |
| Luggage transport bureau charges | 732102 | 5 | 28 | 0 | 10 | 18 |
| Travel agent commissions | 732103 | 0 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 13 |
| COMMUNICATIONS | 8 | 4,884 | 3,597 | 2,080 | 3,690 | 37,147 |
| Postal charges (stamps, packaging) | 810101 | 6 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 73 |
| Telephone and fax sets | 8201 | 897 | 656 | 407 | 684 | 6,591 |
| Line telephone | 820101 | 13 | 12 | 2 | 9 | 391 |
| Mobile telephone | 820102 | 872 | 628 | 397 | 662 | 5,897 |
| Wireless telephone | 820103 | 7 | 13 | 5 | 8 | 68 |
| Telephone loudspeakers | 820106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 8 |
| Repair and maintenance | 820107 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 58 |
| Other telephone and fax sets | 820108 | 5 | 3 | 4 | 4 | 169 |
| Telephone and fax services | 8301 | 3,980 | 2,938 | 1,672 | 3,002 | 30,483 |
| Telephone installation charges | 830101 | 12 | 77 | 5 | 29 | 32 |
| Line telephone charges | 830102 | 294 | 156 | 18 | 173 | 17,822 |
| Telephone call charges | 830103 | 90 | 47 | 22 | 58 | 290 |
| Mobile card | 830104 | 3,407 | 2,558 | 1,584 | 2,627 | 11,845 |
| Thoraya card | 830105 | 25 | 20 | 7 | 18 | 83 |
| Telegraph, fax, and telex services | 830106 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 11 |
| Information transfer and Internet services | 830107 | 72 | 25 | 7 | 39 | 215 |
| Internet network connection charges | 830108 | 48 | 43 | 14 | 37 | 86 |
| Telecommunications expenses | 830109 | 13 | 5 | 0 | 7 | 25 |
| Telephone and fax hire | 830110 | 2 | 1 | 3 | 2 | 7 |
| Other telephone and fax services | 830111 | 16 | 5 | 11 | 11 | 67 |
| RECREATION AND CULTURE | 9 | 2,635 | 2,087 | 1,378 | 2,108 | 43,553 |
| Recreation and culture | 91 | 1,315 | 946 | 609 | 1,001 | 13,235 |
| Audiovisual and information providing equipment | 9111 | 831 | 645 | 527 | 688 | 9,467 |
| Television set, smaller than $26{ }^{\prime \prime}$ | 911101 | 367 | 283 | 255 | 310 | 2,722 |
| Television set, 26 " and over | 911102 | 98 | 63 | 48 | 73 | 472 |
| Tape recorder | 911103 | 14 | 12 | 9 | 12 | 484 |
| Video set | 911104 | 17 | 15 | 6 | 13 | 327 |
| Radio set | 911105 | 9 | 11 | 5 | 8 | 723 |
| Radio-recorder set | 911106 | 32 | 27 | 16 | 26 | 1,103 |
| Loudspeakers | 911107 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 42 |
| Television antennae | 911108 | 4 | 10 | 3 | 5 | 397 |
| TV game sets (atari, playstation, etc.) | 911109 | 70 | 39 | 6 | 42 | 480 |
| Satellite equipment | 911110 | 207 | 178 | 171 | 188 | 2,493 |
| Other audiovisual and information equipment | 911111 | 11 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 224 |
| Camera, cinema, and video photography | 9121 | 109 | 84 | 14 | 74 | 653 |
| Photographic camera | 912101 | 41 | 32 | 5 | 28 | 503 |
| Video camera | 912102 | 68 | 51 | 9 | 46 | 135 |
| Other equipment (photo enlarging and field processing) | 912103 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 15 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Data processing equipment | 9131 | 318 | 166 | 46 | 194 | 641 |
| Personal computer | 913101 | 302 | 150 | 45 | 182 | 457 |
| Printers and computer software | 913102 | 10 | 11 | 0 | 7 | 52 |
| Calculators | 913103 | 0 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 80 |
| Typewriters | 913104 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Other data processing equipment | 913105 | 5 | 4 | 0 | 3 | 50 |
| Recording media | 9141 | 56 | 49 | 23 | 44 | 2,433 |
| Videotapes | 914101 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 126 |
| Casettes tapes and records | 914102 | 34 | 30 | 13 | 27 | 1,629 |
| PC compact discs | 914103 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 279 |
| B \& W and color photo films | 914104 | 6 | 6 | 2 | 5 | 316 |
| Other recording media | 914105 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 5 | 83 |
| Repair and maintenance of sound and picture equipment, photo equipment, and information transmission | 915101 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 41 |
| Other major durable commodities for culture and recreation | 9211 | 1 | 2 | 3 | 2 | 49 |
| Picnic tents | 921101 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 20 |
| Purchase of boat | 921102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Horse, donkey, etc. | 921103 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 16 |
| Other (saddle, bridle, veterinary services, feeding, etc.) | 921105 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 11 |
| Musical instruments and major durable commodities for indoor recreation | 9221 | 3 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 31 |
| Musical instruments | 922101 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 22 |
| Tennis (billiard, TABLE tennis) | 922102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Maintenance and repair | 922103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Games, play, and hobbies | 9311 | 34 | 34 | 14 | 28 | 2,245 |
| Card games, chess, and backgammon | 931101 | 2 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 264 |
| Games of all types (car games, electronic games, etc.) | 931102 | 31 | 29 | 13 | 26 | 1,881 |
| Stamp collection (collectible stamps, albums, etc.) | 931103 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 25 |
| Video game programs | 931104 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 32 |
| Other (collecting coins, medals, pet animals, plants, etc.) | 931105 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Outdoor sports, camping, and amusement gear | 9321 | 11 | 16 | 9 | 12 | 1,410 |
| Bats | 932101 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 43 |
| Football, tennis, TABLE tennis, etc. | 932102 | 5 | 7 | 3 | 5 | 1,152 |
| Body fitness and weight lifting equipment | 932103 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 40 |
| Fishing hooks | 932104 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 42 |
| Other equipment (barbecue grills, picnic tents) | 932105 | 2 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 122 |
| Repair and maintenance of gear | 932106 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 11 |
| Gardens, plants and flowers | 9331 | 52 | 34 | 13 | 35 | 1,207 |
| Natural plants | 933101 | 14 | 10 | 3 | 10 | 314 |
| Artificial plants | 933102 | 28 | 17 | 6 | 18 | 658 |
| Other (requirements e.g., fertilizers, pots, etc.) | 933103 | 11 | 7 | 5 | 8 | 235 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actualobservations(no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Pets | 9341 | 13 | 60 | 162 | 70 | 565 |
| Purchase of pet animals | 934101 | 11 | 48 | 123 | 54 | 357 |
| Pet requirements | 934102 | 2 | 11 | 37 | 15 | 188 |
| Other pet animal requirements | 934103 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 1 | 20 |
| Veterinary services | 9351 | 1 | 5 | 48 | 16 | 1,036 |
| Veterinary doctor | 935101 | 0 | 2 | 20 | 7 | 429 |
| Animal medicines | 935102 | 1 | 2 | 25 | 8 | 548 |
| Other expenses related to pet animals | 935103 | 0 | 0 | 3 | 1 | 59 |
| Recreational and sports services | 9411 | 60 | 39 | 1 | 37 | 525 |
| Amusement park ticket fees | 941101 | 13 | 6 | 1 | 7 | 291 |
| Sports match ticket fees | 941102 | 11 | 1 | 0 | 5 | 91 |
| Subscriptions to social, sports and cultural clubs | 941103 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 17 |
| Physical fitness center expenses | 941104 | 10 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 25 |
| Hiring sports and recreation equipment supplies | 941105 | 8 | 0 | 0 | 4 | 4 |
| Training programs (swimming, music, etc.) | 941106 | 4 | 22 | 0 | 8 | 21 |
| Tourist guide services | 941107 | 1 | 4 | 0 | 2 | 14 |
| Other recreational and sports services | 941108 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 62 |
| Cultural services | 9421 | 139 | 88 | 57 | 100 | 2,017 |
| Cinema, theater, music concert, ticket fees | 942101 | 2 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 13 |
| Expenditure on museums and libraries | 942102 | 4 | 0 | 0 | 2 | 5 |
| Art exhibitions and display halls | 942103 | 2 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 6 |
| Expenditure on visits to historical sites, public parks, zoos | 942104 | 17 | 2 | 2 | 8 | 81 |
| Videotapes and CDs rented | 942105 | 4 | 3 | 1 | 3 | 89 |
| Photographers expenses (personal photos, film processing, etc.) | 942106 | 100 | 75 | 38 | 75 | 1,720 |
| Other cultural services | 942107 | 10 | 5 | 15 | 10 | 103 |
| Books | 9511 | 29 | 22 | 8 | 21 | 1,462 |
| Cultural books (atlas, dictionary, encyclopedia, book binding, etc.) | 951101 | 15 | 11 | 5 | 11 | 826 |
| Required textbooks | 951102 | 5 | 4 | 1 | 4 | 333 |
| Extracurricular textbooks | 951103 | 10 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 303 |
| Newspapers and periodicals | 9521 | 25 | 10 | 4 | 15 | 382 |
| Newspapers | 952101 | 16 | 8 | 3 | 10 | 333 |
| Magazines and other periodicals | 952102 | 9 | 2 | 0 | 5 | 49 |
| Miscellaneous publications | 9531 | 3 | 3 | 0 | 2 | 212 |
| Catalogues, publicity materials, cards | 953101 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 1 | 86 |
| Posters, greeting cards, ads, letters | 953102 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 94 |
| Maps and earth globe | 953103 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 13 |
| Other expenses related to books | 953104 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 19 |
| Writing and drawing materials | 9541 | 516 | 560 | 318 | 471 | 17,808 |
| Notebooks and copybooks | 954101 | 309 | 340 | 196 | 285 | 5,000 |
| Pencils and pens | 954102 | 108 | 122 | 60 | 98 | 5,532 |
| Pencil sharpeners and erasers | 954103 | 42 | 43 | 26 | 38 | 3,900 |
| Carbon paper and ribbons | 954104 | 4 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 211 |

TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Pins | 954106 | 8 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 668 |
| Paper cutters | 954107 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 124 |
| Gum erasers | 954108 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 2 | 438 |
| Paper holders | 954109 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 78 |
| Drawing and painting materials (canvas, paper, boards, oil colors, pastille and water colors, brushes) | 954110 | 15 | 16 | 9 | 13 | 781 |
| Other (rulers, geometrical instruments, chalk, pen cases) | 954111 | 25 | 25 | 15 | 22 | 1,076 |
| Tourist trips | 9601 | 432 | 267 | 133 | 296 | 1,369 |
| Subscription to school trips | 960101 | 5 | 8 | 1 | 5 | 157 |
| Tourist trips inside Iraq (board and accommodation) | 960102 | 65 | 65 | 37 | 57 | 846 |
| Mecca Haj and Amra pilgrimage | 960103 | 175 | 99 | 51 | 117 | 104 |
| Other trips outside Iraq | 960104 | 187 | 94 | 44 | 118 | 262 |
| EDUCATION | 10 | 1,645 | 1,225 | 695 | 1,245 | 6,050 |
| Primary, intermediate, and secondary education | 10101 | 1,158 | 903 | 575 | 914 | 5,130 |
| Expenses and school fees, primary | 1010101 | 464 | 410 | 324 | 407 | 2,477 |
| Expenses and private tuition fees, primary | 1010102 | 23 | 14 | 9 | 16 | 138 |
| Expenses and school fees, intermediate | 1010103 | 260 | 215 | 117 | 205 | 1,199 |
| Expenses and private tuition, intermediate | 1010104 | 29 | 25 | 7 | 21 | 174 |
| Expenses and school fees, secondary | 1010105 | 245 | 162 | 77 | 172 | 690 |
| Expenses and private tuition, secondary | 1010106 | 118 | 62 | 19 | 73 | 298 |
| Other primary, intermediate, secondary expenses | 1010107 | 19 | 16 | 22 | 19 | 154 |
| University and higher education | 10201 | 434 | 309 | 114 | 304 | 636 |
| Expenses and study fees, university | 1020101 | 348 | 247 | 99 | 246 | 476 |
| Expenses toward diploma, masters, doctorate | 1020102 | 66 | 49 | 10 | 45 | 77 |
| Private tuition expenses | 1020103 | 12 | 1 | 1 | 6 | 36 |
| Other expenses in higher education | 1020104 | 7 | 12 | 4 | 8 | 47 |
| Training | 10301 | 12 | 4 | 1 | 6 | 155 |
| Vocational and developmental training | 1030101 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 | 19 |
| Language programs | 1030102 | 7 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 34 |
| Computer training | 1030103 | 2 | 2 | 0 | 2 | 76 |
| Other training and development programs | 1030104 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 26 |
| Nursery and kindergarten | 10401 | 41 | 9 | 4 | 21 | 129 |
| Nursery charges | 1040101 | 25 | 2 | 1 | 11 | 32 |
| Kindergarten charges | 1040102 | 5 | 2 | 0 | 3 | 23 |
| Nursery and kindergarten expenses | 1040103 | 11 | 5 | 3 | 7 | 74 |
| RESTAURANTS AND HOTELS | 11 | 2,444 | 1,580 | 530 | 1,634 | 8,588 |
| Restaurants, coffee shops, and similar | 11111 | 1,558 | 872 | 373 | 1,012 | 7,930 |
| Sandwich and fast food (all types) | 1111101 | 473 | 207 | 84 | 281 | 2,521 |
| Kebab, tikka, and liver (grilled in skewers) | 1111102 | 292 | 237 | 73 | 212 | 1,478 |
| Barbecued chicken | 1111103 | 118 | 48 | 12 | 66 | 265 |
| Barbecued and fried fish | 1111104 | 14 | 1 | 1 | 7 | 35 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Miscellaneous hors d'oeuvres | 1111105 | 9 | 6 | 5 | 7 | 97 |
| Various meal dishes | 1111106 | 546 | 295 | 163 | 361 | 2,555 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages (tea, coffee, juice, soda water, etc.) | 1111107 | 37 | 39 | 15 | 31 | 721 |
| Alcoholic beverages (beer, arak, whisky, etc.) | 1111108 | 6 | 0 | 5 | 4 | 7 |
| Hookah | 1111109 | 3 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 47 |
| Other restaurants, coffee shops | 1111110 | 60 | 36 | 13 | 39 | 204 |
| Residence services in Iraq | 11201 | 152 | 137 | 50 | 118 | 514 |
| Hotels | 1120101 | 54 | 52 | 16 | 42 | 172 |
| Tourist cabins and summer resorts | 1120102 | 61 | 26 | 6 | 35 | 146 |
| Hostels | 1120103 | 2 | 10 | 1 | 4 | 27 |
| Other expenses in residence services in Iraq | 1120104 | 36 | 49 | 28 | 37 | 169 |
| Residence expenses outside Iraq | 1120201 | 734 | 570 | 108 | 504 | 144 |
| MISCELLANEOUS COMMODITIES AND SERVICES | 12 | 6,450 | 4,799 | 2,707 | 4,876 | 109,291 |
| Personal care | 12112 | 1,266 | 1,068 | 606 | 1,016 | 18,942 |
| Men's haircut charges | 1211201 | 887 | 801 | 511 | 753 | 14,925 |
| Women's hairdressing charges | 1211202 | 333 | 231 | 59 | 223 | 3,088 |
| Public bath charges | 1211203 | 11 | 7 | 2 | 7 | 95 |
| Sauna and massage charges | 1211204 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 29 |
| Other | 1211205 | 34 | 28 | 35 | 32 | 805 |
| Electric appliances for personal care | 12121 | 23 | 32 | 14 | 23 | 2,209 |
| Electric apparatuses (shaver, hair dryer, etc.) | 1212101 | 20 | 28 | 11 | 20 | 1,927 |
| Maintenance and repair | 1212102 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 102 |
| Other expenses for electric appliances | 1212103 | 2 | 3 | 3 | 2 | 180 |
| Other tools for personal care | 12131 | 1,631 | 1,263 | 719 | 1,258 | 37,570 |
| Non-electric tools (shaving set, shaver, scissors, file, toothbrush, comb, etc.) | 1213101 | 259 | 264 | 158 | 231 | 10,643 |
| Personal hygiene products (soap, medical bath, shaving cream, toothpaste, etc.) | 1213102 | 304 | 286 | 145 | 252 | 11,333 |
| Cosmetics (lipstick, nail polish, deodorant, perfumes, etc.) | 1213103 | 550 | 388 | 238 | 412 | 9,077 |
| Other products (toilet paper, paper towels, tissue paper, diapers, etc.) | 1213104 | 518 | 325 | 178 | 362 | 6,517 |
| Jewelry, clocks, and wristwatches | 12311 | 1,449 | 1,193 | 453 | 1,084 | 9,878 |
| Gold and jewelry ornaments | 1231101 | 1,388 | 1,113 | 396 | 1,019 | 2,266 |
| Wall clocks | 1231102 | 23 | 32 | 15 | 23 | 3,340 |
| Wristwatches (men's and women's) | 1231103 | 32 | 41 | 20 | 31 | 3,686 |
| Maintenance and repair of watches and jewelry | 1231104 | 2 | 2 | 1 | 2 | 428 |
| Other expenses on jewelry, clocks and wristwatches | 1231105 | 5 | 5 | 21 | 10 | 158 |
| Other personal effects | 12321 | 233 | 186 | 109 | 183 | 28,852 |
| Ladies' handbag | 1232101 | 63 | 45 | 18 | 45 | 5,443 |
| Men's briefcase and wallet | 1232102 | 5 | 5 | 3 | 5 | 1,478 |
| School satchel | 1232103 | 48 | 44 | 24 | 40 | 5,017 |

## TABLE 8-00, CONTINUED

| Commodities and services | Commodity code | Average per capita (ID/month) |  |  |  | Actual observations (no.) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Gov. } \\ & \text { center } \end{aligned}$ | Other urban | Rural | Iraq |  |
| Travelling suitcases | 1232104 | 9 | 9 | 2 | 7 | 567 |
| Children's commodities (pram, etc.) | 1232105 | 36 | 20 | 11 | 24 | 1,623 |
| Miscellaneous personal effects | 1232106 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 3 | 205 |
| Sunglasses (for men and women) | 1232107 | 7 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 1,200 |
| Lighter | 1232108 | 28 | 24 | 23 | 25 | 8,161 |
| Umbrella | 1232109 | 6 | 7 | 4 | 6 | 1,415 |
| Key rings | 1232110 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 615 |
| Crutches | 1232111 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 1 | 186 |
| Non-gold accessories | 1232112 | 23 | 18 | 9 | 18 | 2,431 |
| Repair and maintenance of other personal effects | 1232113 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 132 |
| Other expenses on other personal objects | 1232114 | 2 | 3 | 6 | 4 | 379 |
| Personal and professional expenditures | 12701 | 1,847 | 1,058 | 805 | 1,312 | 11,840 |
| Legal services fees | 1270101 | 40 | 29 | 8 | 27 | 364 |
| Membership and subscription fees | 1270102 | 6 | 3 | 2 | 4 | 226 |
| Expenditure on special occasions and parties | 1270103 | 671 | 370 | 324 | 481 | 2,081 |
| Expenditure on funeral ceremonies | 1270104 | 787 | 365 | 368 | 541 | 1,978 |
| Expenditure on advertisements and newspapers | 1270105 | 2 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 35 |
| Expenses for processing of official documents (ID cards, marriage certificate, death certificate, etc.) | 1270106 | 126 | 131 | 46 | 104 | 3,650 |
| Broker's charges | 1270107 | 18 | 10 | 2 | 11 | 117 |
| Advocate charges | 1270108 | 48 | 37 | 13 | 35 | 182 |
| Document photocopying expenses (passport, school certificate, etc.) | 1270109 | 61 | 58 | 16 | 47 | 2,546 |
| Expenditures on photocopying of school lectures | 1270110 | 9 | 5 | 2 | 5 | 227 |
| Costs of borrowing from banks | 1270111 | 11 | 5 | 0 | 6 | 36 |
| Health insurance premiums | 1270112 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Accident insurance premiums | 1270113 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Life assurance premiums | 1270114 | 0 | 4 | 0 | 1 | 5 |
| Transfer of property charges | 1270116 | 26 | 19 | 1 | 17 | 80 |
| Bank charges and commissions | 1270117 | 1 | 4 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| Cross-border tariffs | 1270118 | 8 | 6 | 1 | 5 | 100 |
| Legal court fees | 1270119 | 9 | 5 | 0 | 5 | 59 |
| Other expenditure on other services | 1270120 | 26 | 5 | 18 | 18 | 139 |
| Total expenditure |  | 175,669 | 146,013 | 103,014 | 145,820 | 1,573,672 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

| $\stackrel{\text { ® }}{\underline{\text { ® }}}$ |  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  <br>  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |



[^5]|  |  | $8$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |
| $\vec{\circ}$ of ¢ |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\sim}$ |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  | $\vec{g}$ |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |
|  |  |  |



## TABLE 8-7. AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE TYPE (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | Consumption <br> expenditure at <br> paid prices | Subsi- <br> dized <br> price | Consumption <br> expenditure <br> at market price | Transfer <br> expenditure | Capital <br> expenditure |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate | 210.8 | 12.0 | 222.8 | 10.5 |  |
| Duhouk | 113.5 | 10.5 | 124.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Ninevah | 282.3 | 15.1 | 297.3 | 52.2 | 5.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 128.9 | 15.8 | 144.7 | 5.2 | 1.2 |
| Kirkuk | 279.0 | 14.1 | 293.1 | 38.9 | 4.3 |
| Erbil | 96.7 | 16.0 | 112.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Diala | 109.2 | 11.4 | 120.5 | 2.3 | 1.2 |
| Al-Anbar | 131.7 | 16.8 | 148.5 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| Baghdad | 99.0 | 12.8 | 111.8 | 7.2 | 1.8 |
| Babil | 98.4 | 12.1 | 110.4 | 5.8 | 2.5 |
| Kerbela | 104.3 | 13.0 | 117.3 | 2.2 | 3.3 |
| Wasit | 90.9 | 12.5 | 103.5 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Salahuddin | 123.3 | 12.5 | 135.8 | 10.0 | 3.2 |
| Al-Najaf | 104.0 | 12.1 | 116.1 | 9.9 | 2.2 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 87.0 | 12.0 | 99.0 | 5.5 | 2.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 97.8 | 11.4 | 109.2 | 5.6 | 1.8 |
| Thi Qar | 101.9 | 12.1 | 114.0 | 1.6 | 5.0 |
| Missan | 107.7 | 12.3 | 120.1 | 3.6 | 1.7 |
| Basrah |  |  |  |  |  |
| Geographical division | 264.6 | 14.0 | 278.6 | 37.7 | 4.6 |
| Kurdistan regn. | 131.7 | 16.8 | 148.5 | 4.1 | 1.5 |
| Baghdad | 105.7 | 12.4 | 118.1 | 4.3 | 1.9 |
| Other govs. |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pea |  |  |  |  |  |

Other govs.
Per capita nominal expenditure (ID $000 / \mathrm{mo}$.)

| $<60$ | 38.1 | 10.5 | 48.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| $60-79$ | 58.9 | 11.6 | 70.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| $80-99$ | 77.9 | 12.3 | 90.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| $100-119$ | 97.6 | 12.5 | 110.1 | 2.6 | 1.5 |
| $120-139$ | 116.3 | 13.4 | 129.8 | 3.2 | 1.6 |
| $140-159$ | 135.0 | 14.2 | 149.1 | 8.9 | 2.1 |
| $160-179$ | 154.7 | 14.9 | 169.6 | 7.4 | 2.9 |
| $\mathbf{1 8 0 - 1 9 9}$ | 175.0 | 14.4 | 189.3 | 8.1 | 2.6 |
| 200-299 | 221.9 | 17.1 | 239.0 | 18.9 | 3.5 |
| $300-399$ | 322.2 | 20.1 | 342.2 | 24.8 | 5.7 |
| $400+$ | 582.9 | 20.8 | 603.7 | 85.7 | 11.7 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 3 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 5 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 2}$ |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional

## TABLE 8-8. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY EXPENDITURE TYPE (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | Consumption expenditure at paid prices | Subsidized price | Consumption expenditure at market prices | Transfer expenditure | Capital expenditure |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 1,369.8 | 78.1 | 1,447.9 | 68.0 | 24.4 |
| Ninevah | 879.0 | 81.2 | 960.2 | 17.6 | 9.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 1,591.1 | 84.8 | 1,676.0 | 294.4 | 30.9 |
| Kirkuk | 816.2 | 99.7 | 916.0 | 32.9 | 7.4 |
| Erbil | 1,795.0 | 90.5 | 1,885.5 | 250.2 | 27.4 |
| Diala | 520.4 | 86.1 | 606.5 | 7.3 | 8.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 772.8 | 80.4 | 853.2 | 16.1 | 8.6 |
| Baghdad | 826.9 | 105.3 | 932.2 | 25.5 | 9.4 |
| Babil | 789.4 | 102.1 | 891.6 | 57.0 | 14.2 |
| Kerbela | 719.5 | 88.2 | 807.7 | 42.3 | 18.1 |
| Wasit | 804.8 | 100.4 | 905.2 | 16.6 | 25.7 |
| Salahuddin | 592.4 | 81.8 | 674.2 | 9.9 | 4.8 |
| Al-Najaf | 923.8 | 93.9 | 1,017.7 | 74.9 | 24.1 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 867.0 | 101.2 | 968.1 | 82.7 | 18.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 798.9 | 110.3 | 909.1 | 50.3 | 23.2 |
| Thi Qar | 765.8 | 89.0 | 854.8 | 43.6 | 14.2 |
| Missan | 719.0 | 85.3 | 804.3 | 11.4 | 35.0 |
| Basrah | 817.8 | 93.6 | 911.4 | 27.3 | 12.8 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 1,613.4 | 85.3 | 1,698.7 | 230.1 | 28.3 |
| Baghdad | 826.9 | 105.3 | 932.2 | 25.5 | 9.4 |
| Other govs.. | 770.9 | 90.6 | 861.4 | 31.3 | 14.2 |
| Per capita nominal exp. groups (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 374.9 | 103.4 | 478.3 | 5.1 | 6.0 |
| 60-79 | 520.2 | 102.1 | 622.3 | 10.0 | 8.6 |
| 80-99 | 604.4 | 95.7 | 700.1 | 15.6 | 9.3 |
| 100-119 | 696.0 | 89.4 | 785.4 | 18.5 | 10.5 |
| 120-139 | 810.7 | 93.6 | 904.3 | 22.0 | 11.3 |
| 140-159 | 852.0 | 89.4 | 941.4 | 56.3 | 13.0 |
| 160-179 | 928.3 | 89.2 | 1,017.4 | 44.6 | 17.4 |
| 180-199 | 1,015.4 | 83.4 | 1,098.8 | 46.9 | 14.9 |
| 200-299 | 1,205.6 | 93.1 | 1,298.7 | 102.9 | 19.2 |
| 300-399 | 1,518.3 | 94.6 | 1,612.9 | 117.1 | 26.6 |
| 400+ | 2,480.9 | 88.4 | 2,569.4 | 364.6 | 49.8 |
| Total | 907.3 | 93.6 | 1,000.8 | 58.6 | 15.0 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-9. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS

| Expenditure group | Households (\%) |  |  |  | Persons (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Per household exp. (ID 000/ month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <400 | 5.7 | 8.5 | 17.6 | 9.6 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 11.7 | 6.1 |
| 400-499 | 6.8 | 7.5 | 13.9 | 8.8 | 4.7 | 6.2 | 11.3 | 7.1 |
| 500-599 | 8.7 | 10.8 | 13.4 | 10.6 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 12.4 | 9.2 |
| 600-699 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 9.9 |
| 700-799 | 9.7 | 13.6 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 9.1 | 13.7 | 9.1 | 10.5 |
| 800-899 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| 900-999 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 13.5 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 12.4 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 10.6 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 9.6 | 6.5 | 4.2 | 7.2 | 11.4 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 8.9 |
| 2,000+ | 11.5 | 6.4 | 3.3 | 7.8 | 15.0 | 8.2 | 5.1 | 10.1 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 2.6 | 4.5 | 18.2 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 6.5 | 23.8 | 10.4 |
| 60-79 | 8.1 | 11.0 | 18.3 | 11.7 | 11.2 | 14.4 | 21.0 | 15.0 |
| 80-99 | 10.4 | 15.2 | 16.9 | 13.6 | 13.1 | 16.9 | 16.9 | 15.3 |
| 100-119 | 11.3 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 12.7 |
| 120-139 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 8.4 | 10.1 | 10.5 | 12.4 | 7.7 | 10.2 |
| 140-159 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 5.4 | 7.9 |
| 160-179 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 4.6 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 7.4 | 3.3 | 6.5 |
| 180-199 | 6.4 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 4.4 |
| 200-299 | 17.5 | 13.0 | 7.5 | 13.5 | 14.8 | 10.1 | 5.3 | 10.7 |
| 300-399 | 7.3 | 4.7 | 1.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 3.3 | 1.0 | 3.4 |
| 400+ | 8.8 | 4.5 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 3.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-10. AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE AND PERCENTAGE OF ADULTS AGED 15+ BY EXPENDITURE GROUPS

| Expenditure group | Households (\%) |  |  |  | Persons (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| Per household exp. groups (ID 000/ month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <400 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 56.7 | 63.8 | 54.9 | 57.3 |
| 400-499 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 57.8 | 52.9 | 52.4 | 54.1 |
| 500-599 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 55.7 | 52.0 | 53.0 | 53.6 |
| 600-699 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 59.3 | 57.0 | 54.7 | 57.1 |
| 700-799 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 6.7 | 61.8 | 58.7 | 55.2 | 58.9 |
| 800-899 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 63.7 | 61.6 | 53.9 | 60.4 |
| 900-999 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 7.2 | 62.3 | 60.2 | 53.9 | 59.2 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 9.4 | 7.8 | 64.9 | 67.5 | 55.5 | 63.6 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 67.8 | 62.6 | 56.1 | 63.4 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 8.4 | 66.6 | 62.5 | 59.6 | 64.2 |
| 2,000+ | 8.6 | 8.5 | 11.8 | 8.9 | 67.9 | 66.2 | 58.3 | 66.1 |
| Per capita nominal exp. groups (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 48.1 | 54.9 | 49.0 | 49.9 |
| 60-79 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 56.9 | 54.5 | 53.6 | 54.9 |
| 80-99 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 7.8 | 61.2 | 53.2 | 53.4 | 56.1 |
| 100-119 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 61.3 | 62.4 | 55.0 | 59.9 |
| 120-139 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 61.6 | 65.5 | 58.1 | 62.2 |
| 140-159 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 62.3 | 61.1 | 62.4 | 62.0 |
| 160-179 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 66.4 | 62.9 | 63.0 | 64.7 |
| 180-199 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 6.0 | 5.8 | 65.1 | 63.2 | 62.1 | 64.0 |
| 200-299 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 68.8 | 67.1 | 64.6 | 67.7 |
| 300-399 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 74.4 | 70.4 | 66.1 | 72.6 |
| 400+ | 4.3 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 75.3 | 73.3 | 74.6 | 74.8 |
| Total | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.9 | 63.6 | 60.7 | 54.9 | 60.2 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 | 900-999 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditure group |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 8.6 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.2 |
| Ninevah | 6.2 | 10.0 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 7.9 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.1 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Kirkuk | 4.0 | 8.9 | 10.9 | 14.8 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 8.9 |
| Erbil | 2.1 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 4.9 |
| Diala | 31.0 | 16.0 | 11.0 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 3.8 |
| Al-Anbar | 6.8 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 10.4 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 7.9 |
| Baghdad | 6.9 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 14.5 | 9.1 | 6.6 |
| Babil | 12.1 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 5.5 |
| Kerbela | 11.6 | 12.4 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 6.6 |
| Wasit | 14.4 | 10.7 | 11.6 | 8.7 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| Salahuddin | 31.4 | 15.3 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Al-Najaf | 5.0 | 7.6 | 11.2 | 12.0 | 10.2 | 8.4 | 8.8 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 9.5 | 10.5 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 5.5 |
| Al-Muthanna | 12.1 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 6.2 |
| Thi Qar | 9.6 | 11.8 | 13.5 | 13.3 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 6.2 |
| Missan | 7.2 | 8.5 | 14.4 | 17.1 | 14.0 | 10.4 | 8.4 |
| Basrah | 9.2 | 10.0 | 12.4 | 11.9 | 12.6 | 7.8 | 5.5 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 4.0 | 2.0 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.1 |
| Baghdad | 6.9 | 7.6 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 14.5 | 9.1 | 6.6 |
| Other govs. | 12.2 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 6.5 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 5.7 | 6.8 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 6.6 |
| Other urban | 8.5 | 7.5 | 10.8 | 11.8 | 13.6 | 9.1 | 6.4 |
| Rural | 17.6 | 13.9 | 13.4 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 7.1 | 5.8 |
| Ssize of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 41.6 | 13.3 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| 3 | 24.0 | 14.3 | 14.0 | 11.8 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 4.4 |
| 4 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 15.3 | 9.9 | 6.2 | 5.7 |
| 5 | 9.7 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.8 | 6.5 |
| 6 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 14.1 | 10.5 | 13.0 | 9.0 | 7.1 |
| 7 | 6.2 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.3 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 6.6 |
| 8 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 7.6 | 10.7 | 16.5 | 8.1 | 7.4 |
| 9 | 2.7 | 5.6 | 11.0 | 9.4 | 11.1 | 8.4 | 7.1 |
| 10 | 2.5 | 5.2 | 9.7 | 10.0 | 11.9 | 8.4 | 7.6 |
| 11-12 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 7.3 |
| 13+ | 0.4 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 6.2 |

## TABLE 8-11a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | $\mathbf{4 0 0 - 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 - 5 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0 - 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0 - 7 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0 - 8 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 0 0 - 9 9 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 11.8 | 8.7 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 5.9 |
| 1 | 9.0 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 11.5 | 8.0 | 6.5 |
| 2 | 8.2 | 10.0 | 11.7 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| 3 | 8.4 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 6.6 |
| 4 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 5.3 |
| 5 | 0.4 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 3.8 | 6.9 | 9.8 |
| 6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 2.8 |
| 7 | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 2.1 | 1.4 | 12.8 | 18.9 |
| $8+$ | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 2.3 | 6.2 | $()$. |
| Total | $\mathbf{9 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 3}$ |


|  | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Expenditure group |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 11.1 | 13.0 | 13.9 | 19.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 11.4 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 14.4 | 14.4 | 16.0 | 27.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 12.7 | 8.3 | 6.6 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 10.7 | 14.1 | 16.7 | 32.5 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 5.2 | 3.9 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 11.6 | 7.6 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.3 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 11.7 | 8.5 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 6.7 | 10.4 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 10.6 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 5.8 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 11.3 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 9.9 | 10.2 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 11.4 | 9.8 | 7.4 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 10.0 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 9.6 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 10.5 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 12.4 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 27.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 12.3 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 9.9 | 8.1 | 5.7 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 12.2 | 10.8 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 11.6 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 7.8 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Stize of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 9.8 | 6.5 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 9.8 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 10.6 | 8.8 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 12.4 | 9.5 | 9.8 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 16.2 | 12.2 | 6.4 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 11.4 | 12.9 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 15.3 | 17.0 | 11.6 | 12.1 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 18.3 | 15.6 | 16.7 | 22.3 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-12a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUPS (\%)

| Characteristics of head of household | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 8.5 | 8.8 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 10.4 |
| Unemployed | 18.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 |
| Housewife | 14.3 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 11.4 | 10.5 |
| Other economic means | 13.1 | 7.3 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 2.6 |
| Other | 10.3 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.3 | 12.0 |
| Work sector, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 10.0 | 10.0 | 12.0 | 12.6 | 9.3 |
| Public | 14.9 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 12.3 | 12.1 |
| Government | 5.0 | 7.1 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 12.7 |
| Other sectors | 13.9 | 7.0 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 4.9 |
| Not specified | 6.9 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 13.7 | 3.5 |
| Not economically active | 11.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 11.5 |
| Unemployed | 18.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 |
| Economic activity/industry, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 14.5 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 14.2 | 8.6 |
| Mining and quarrying | 1.3 | 3.7 | 19.2 | 9.0 | 10.2 |
| Manufacturing industry | 11.3 | 9.4 | 11.7 | 12.6 | 9.5 |
| Electricity and water supply | 2.5 | 6.1 | 7.3 | 8.7 | 16.7 |
| Building and construction | 14.2 | 11.4 | 18.5 | 17.0 | 8.3 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of vehicles, and household commodities | 6.8 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 11.3 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9.1 | 9.2 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 7.8 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 6.9 | 9.7 | 13.6 | 10.6 | 8.3 |
| Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation | 6.7 | 5.8 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 15.3 |
| Public administration and military service | 6.1 | 7.5 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 12.5 |
| Education | 5.3 | 7.4 | 9.2 | 12.8 | 13.5 |
| Health and social work | 6.4 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 12.0 | 8.8 |
| Other services activities | 7.0 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 10.0 | 9.3 |
| Not specified | 8.3 | 7.9 | 5.9 | 13.1 | 5.1 |
| Not economically active | 11.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 11.5 |
| Unemployed | 18.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 |
| Occupation, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior officials, managers | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 6.7 | 6.4 |
| Professionals | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.7 | 11.4 | 12.4 |
| Technicians \& associate professionals | 4.7 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 8.9 | 9.2 |
| Clerks | 3.3 | 4.0 | 16.9 | 9.8 | 17.0 |
| Services and sales | 6.1 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 12.0 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 14.7 | 11.1 | 13.8 | 13.9 | 8.7 |

## TABLE 8-12a, CONTINUED.

| Characteristics of head of household | $<400$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 - 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 - 5 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0 - 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0 - 7 9 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Craft and related trades | 12.1 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 15.5 | 8.2 |
| Plant, machine operators, assembly | 7.7 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 10.5 | 8.9 |
| Primary occupations | 14.4 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 11.0 | 12.4 |
| Not specified | 7.2 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 14.8 | 4.1 |
| Not economically active | 11.4 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 11.5 |
| Unemployed | 18.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 |
| Employment status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 9.3 | 9.2 | 12.6 | 12.8 | 11.3 |
| Employer | 3.8 | 3.6 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 7.6 |
| Self employed | 8.0 | 9.5 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 9.3 |
| Not specified | 7.8 | 4.9 | 7.4 | 16.0 | 4.4 |
| Not economically active | 11.3 | 8.4 | 8.1 | 8.5 | 11.3 |
| Unemployed | 18.8 | 11.7 | 9.7 | 7.6 | 9.6 |
| Total | 9.6 | 8.8 | 10.6 | 10.8 | 10.6 |

## TABLE 8-12b, CONTINUED.

|  | 800-899 | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,200- \\ 1,499 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 8.2 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 8.3 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 8.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Housewife | 6.9 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Other economic means | 6.6 | 6.0 | 10.1 | 8.6 | 17.7 | 14.6 | 100.0 |
| Other | 9.0 | 5.5 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 7.0 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| Work sector, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 8.2 | 6.3 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Public | 4.7 | 4.6 | 12.3 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Government | 8.5 | 7.1 | 11.8 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 100.0 |
| Other sectors | 9.6 | 5.6 | 11.6 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 11.3 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 10.0 | 8.5 | 9.5 | 13.7 | 11.8 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.4 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 8.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Economic activity/industry, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, fishing | 8.4 | 6.0 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 11.8 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 7.7 | 6.5 | 11.9 | 6.0 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| Electricity and water supply | 9.5 | 7.8 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 8.5 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Building and construction | 5.6 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 5.4 | 3.8 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, and personal goods | 8.0 | 7.3 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 6.5 | 7.1 | 11.2 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 14.5 | 100.0 |
| Transports, storage, and communications | 10.9 | 6.0 | 11.6 | 8.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation | 6.2 | 6.8 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Public administration and military service | 7.9 | 8.0 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 7.6 | 7.0 | 100.0 |
| Education | 8.9 | 5.0 | 13.3 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Health and social work | 9.4 | 8.1 | 14.3 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Other services activities | 8.6 | 6.4 | 14.7 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 6.8 | 9.0 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.4 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 8.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Occupation, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior officials, managers | 9.3 | 2.7 | 10.0 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 33.5 | 100.0 |
| Professionals | 8.8 | 5.8 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 9.6 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| Technicians \& associate professionals | 9.6 | 6.8 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 10.9 | 100.0 |
| Clerks | 9.7 | 6.5 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Services and sales | 8.8 | 7.4 | 11.5 | 9.3 | 7.0 | 8.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-12b, CONTINUED.

|  | 800-899 | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 7.8 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Craft and related trades | 6.4 | 5.8 | 9.6 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Plant, machine operators, assembly | 10.1 | 7.3 | 11.7 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Primary occupations | 4.5 | 6.8 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 10.8 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 14.8 | 12.4 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.4 | 5.8 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 8.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Employment status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 7.9 | 6.0 | 10.5 | 7.9 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Employer | 7.2 | 9.0 | 10.4 | 13.0 | 11.3 | 20.0 | 100.0 |
| Self employed | 9.1 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 11.1 | 9.4 | 8.1 | 14.7 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.4 | 5.9 | 11.3 | 10.5 | 7.2 | 9.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 8.9 | 6.2 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 8.3 | 6.3 | 10.9 | 8.9 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 100.0 | among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-13a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUPS (\% )

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 | 160-179 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.3 | 3.3 | 5.3 | 9.4 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 8.8 |
| Ninevah | 8.1 | 13.3 | 16.9 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 6.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 0.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 7.3 | 6.8 |
| Kirkuk | 1.4 | 7.9 | 11.9 | 16.4 | 14.1 | 11.8 | 8.6 |
| Erbil | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 8.2 |
| Diala | 9.9 | 16.9 | 15.5 | 18.9 | 10.6 | 7.8 | 5.7 |
| Al-Anbar | 10.6 | 13.8 | 14.3 | 13.3 | 10.6 | 9.7 | 6.6 |
| Baghdad | 2.5 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 9.9 |
| Babil | 19.9 | 15.6 | 14.6 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 5.4 | 4.8 |
| Kerbela | 8.5 | 25.2 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 8.6 |
| Wasit | 15.8 | 14.3 | 12.6 | 12.2 | 10.8 | 7.0 | 5.6 |
| Salahuddin | 19.8 | 19.4 | 16.5 | 11.9 | 8.5 | 4.6 | 5.6 |
| Al-Najaf | 7.5 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 11.7 | 9.5 | 9.1 | 7.3 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 13.1 | 15.9 | 15.3 | 13.6 | 9.5 | 6.8 | 5.4 |
| Al-Muthanna | 24.4 | 17.7 | 12.3 | 11.0 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 4.9 |
| Thi Qar | 13.7 | 16.8 | 17.5 | 13.2 | 9.3 | 7.9 | 5.5 |
| Missan | 4.5 | 19.4 | 19.1 | 14.8 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 |
| Basrah | 6.5 | 17.2 | 21.3 | 11.7 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 5.9 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 0.9 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 7.7 |
| Baghdad | 2.5 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 12.5 | 11.1 | 9.9 |
| Other govs. | 10.8 | 15.7 | 15.9 | 13.4 | 10.1 | 7.9 | 6.3 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 2.6 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 11.3 | 10.0 | 9.3 | 8.3 |
| Other urban | 4.5 | 11.0 | 15.2 | 12.9 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 8.6 |
| Rural | 18.2 | 18.3 | 16.9 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 4.6 |
| Stize of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| 3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 5.8 | 10.3 | 7.2 | 9.4 | 7.3 |
| 4 | 1.5 | 3.7 | 7.0 | 10.8 | 7.8 | 13.1 | 12.0 |
| 5 | 3.2 | 6.5 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 11.5 | 11.0 | 10.8 |
| 6 | 3.6 | 11.2 | 15.8 | 14.7 | 12.8 | 9.4 | 8.1 |
| 7 | 7.8 | 15.1 | 15.6 | 15.3 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 6.5 |
| 8 | 8.9 | 13.7 | 22.9 | 12.4 | 11.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| 9 | 14.0 | 16.2 | 18.0 | 11.9 | 14.9 | 6.8 | 4.3 |
| 10 | 17.5 | 21.9 | 15.9 | 11.4 | 9.9 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| 11-12 | 15.9 | 20.6 | 18.3 | 14.6 | 9.2 | 5.9 | 4.3 |
| 13+ | 21.2 | 26.3 | 15.1 | 12.1 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 4.2 |

## TABLE 8-13a, CONTINUED.

|  | $<60$ | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 - 1 7 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 3.1 | 6.5 | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 9.2 |
| 1 | 6.0 | 10.9 | 14.5 | 13.4 | 10.2 | 9.0 | 7.4 |
| 2 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 13.6 | 11.3 | 8.1 | 6.4 |
| 3 | 15.5 | 21.1 | 16.8 | 14.1 | 10.2 | 6.5 | 4.7 |
| 4 | 17.4 | 26.3 | 18.9 | 12.7 | 7.6 | 5.7 | 3.0 |
| 5 | 25.0 | 28.8 | 16.1 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 11.5 | 1.7 |
| 6 | 29.0 | 28.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 6.6 |
| 7 | 36.6 | 26.4 | 9.5 | 11.2 | $()$. | 13.1 | 0.4 |
| $8+$ | 45.2 | 18.8 | 9.1 | 2.7 | 19.7 | $()$. | $()$. |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 4}$ |

## TABLE 8-13b, CONTINUED.

|  | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 6.6 | 25.5 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 4.4 | 10.9 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.7 | 24.0 | 16.8 | 27.1 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 6.5 | 12.9 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 6.8 | 26.8 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 4.0 | 7.7 | 2.0 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 4.6 | 11.8 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.1 | 14.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 4.2 | 10.4 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 2.7 | 10.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 4.1 | 10.9 | 4.2 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 3.3 | 7.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 3.6 | 17.2 | 6.8 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 4.9 | 10.0 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 3.0 | 9.0 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 3.4 | 8.8 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 6.8 | 7.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 6.9 | 9.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 5.8 | 25.3 | 14.5 | 22.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.1 | 14.4 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 4.6 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 6.4 | 17.5 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 4.8 | 13.0 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 3.6 | 7.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Stize of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 7.1 | 23.3 | 18.3 | 24.6 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 9.3 | 25.6 | 9.9 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 7.9 | 20.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 6.5 | 16.2 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 4.3 | 12.2 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.0 | 10.5 | 4.0 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 4.2 | 10.0 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 1.6 | 7.6 | 3.2 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 3.0 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-13b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\mathbf{1 8 0 - 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 - 2 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 - 3 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 +}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 6.3 | 17.1 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 4.9 | 15.0 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| 2 | 5.0 | 10.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 2.8 | 4.2 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 1.2 | 2.3 | $()$. | $()$. | 100.0 |
| 6 | 7.2 | 2.7 | $()$. | $()$. | 100.0 |
| 7 | 2.8 | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 100.0 |
| $8+$ | 4.5 | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{5 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

[^6]TABLE 8-14a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP AND HEAD-OF-HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (\%)

| Head of household characteristics | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-199 | 120-139 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 6.8 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 10.3 |
| Unemployed | 13.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 |
| Housewife | 5.1 | 9.8 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 8.1 |
| Other economic means | 11.6 | 7.8 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 7.7 |
| Other | 8.4 | 12.6 | 13.8 | 12.6 | 10.5 |
| Work sector, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 8.5 | 13.7 | 14.4 | 12.2 | 10.2 |
| Public | 4.1 | 8.9 | 19.1 | 11.9 | 8.8 |
| Government | 3.9 | 7.5 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 10.5 |
| Other sectors | 9.0 | 10.1 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 9.3 |
| Not specified | 6.1 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 14.5 | 14.2 |
| Not economically active | 7.6 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 9.8 |
| Unemployed | 13.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 |
| Economic activity/industry, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 21.7 | 18.8 | 16.6 | 10.4 | 8.3 |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.5 | 4.6 | 29.4 | 4.8 | 12.9 |
| Manufacturing industry | 3.8 | 12.2 | 12.8 | 13.4 | 11.8 |
| Electricity and water supply | 3.6 | 4.1 | 11.1 | 15.8 | 12.2 |
| Building and construction | 9.6 | 14.7 | 19.3 | 11.9 | 7.2 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household commodities | 4.6 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 10.5 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 2.5 | 6.5 | 11.8 | 9.7 | 13.7 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 4.7 | 13.7 | 13.2 | 12.7 | 11.4 |
| Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation | 2.7 | 7.1 | 16.9 | 10.5 | 10.0 |
| Public administration and military service | 4.2 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 16.7 | 11.2 |
| Education | 5.3 | 6.8 | 10.2 | 8.3 | 13.0 |
| Health and social work | 3.7 | 8.6 | 9.9 | 14.8 | 6.2 |
| Other service activities | 4.5 | 10.0 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 9.6 |
| Not specified | 6.7 | 10.4 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 11.7 |
| Not economically active | 7.6 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 9.8 |
| Unemployed | 13.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 |
| Occupation, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior officials, managers | 0.0 | 0.7 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 11.8 |
| Professionals | 3.4 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 9.4 | 11.1 |
| Technicians \& associate professionals | 2.9 | 6.3 | 9.4 | 12.5 | 9.7 |
| Clerks | 2.5 | 6.0 | 15.7 | 9.2 | 9.1 |
| Services and sales | 3.9 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 12.2 | 11.4 |

## TABLE 8-14a, CONTINUED.

| Head of household characteristics | $<60$ | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 22.7 | 20.1 | 16.1 | 9.5 | 8.2 |
| Craft and related trades | 5.8 | 12.7 | 16.5 | 13.6 | 10.1 |
| Plant / machine operator / assemblers | 6.1 | 14.5 | 14.7 | 13.0 | 11.8 |
| Primary occupations | 13.5 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 16.2 | 6.1 |
| Not specified | 3.9 | 9.7 | 8.9 | 14.2 | 15.8 |
| Not economically active | 7.6 | 11.8 | 13.8 | 12.5 | 9.8 |
| Unemployed | 13.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 |
| Employment status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 5.8 | 10.5 | 14.1 | 12.8 | 9.9 |
| Employer | 5.4 | 7.9 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 11.0 |
| Self employed | 9.6 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 11.8 | 10.6 |
| Not specified | 4.2 | 10.5 | 8.7 | 12.5 | 16.4 |
| Not economically active | 7.5 | 11.8 | 13.7 | 12.5 | 9.9 |
| Unemployed | 13.2 | 16.3 | 15.3 | 12.0 | 9.1 |
| Total | $\mathbf{7 . 3}$ | 11.7 | $\mathbf{1 3 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 . 1}$ |

## TABLE 8-14b, CONTINUED.

|  | 140-159 | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | $400+$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 8.8 | 7.8 | 5.4 | 13.7 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 6.4 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Housewife | 9.6 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 15.4 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Other economic means | 3.0 | 5.5 | 7.7 | 10.5 | 11.0 | 13.9 | 100.0 |
| Other | 7.9 | 6.9 | 4.2 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Work sector, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 7.6 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 11.4 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Public | 8.5 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 18.0 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Government | 11.3 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 17.6 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 100.0 |
| Other sectors | 5.3 | 8.5 | 2.9 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 10.0 | 7.1 | 3.6 | 18.7 | 2.6 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.2 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 13.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 6.4 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Economic activity/industry, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 10.5 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 16.3 | 3.8 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 9.3 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 15.2 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Electricity and water supply | 11.7 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 15.7 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Building and construction | 5.5 | 10.2 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles and personal and household commodities | 9.1 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 14.1 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9.3 | 8.3 | 3.9 | 11.9 | 13.7 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 10.8 | 8.8 | 4.1 | 12.8 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Real estate, renting, and business activities and financial intermediation | 6.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 | 13.4 | 5.0 | 12.4 | 100.0 |
| Public administration and military service | 8.3 | 6.8 | 6.3 | 18.0 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Education | 12.7 | 6.1 | 4.4 | 16.7 | 7.2 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| Health and social work | 12.0 | 8.6 | 3.2 | 21.0 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Other service activities | 10.4 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 18.0 | 7.8 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 7.9 | 7.5 | 3.2 | 20.2 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.2 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 13.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 6.4 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Occupation, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior officials, managers | 5.9 | 7.3 | 3.3 | 22.2 | 7.4 | 27.8 | 100.0 |
| Professionals | 10.0 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 17.8 | 6.6 | 11.0 | 100.0 |
| Technicians \& associate professionals | 11.1 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 20.3 | 4.9 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Clerks | 17.7 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 18.1 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Services and sales | 9.4 | 8.7 | 5.6 | 15.0 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 5.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-14b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 0 - 1 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 0 - 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 0 0 - 2 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 - 3 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 +}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Craft and related trades | 6.7 | 9.1 | 5.9 | 11.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Plant / machine operator / assemblers | 7.8 | 8.8 | 4.5 | 11.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Primary occupations | 8.9 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 11.5 | 4.7 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 10.4 | 8.2 | 3.6 | 15.2 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.2 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 13.2 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 6.4 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Employment, head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 9.4 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 14.5 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Employer | 7.2 | 10.5 | 5.4 | 16.9 | 7.1 | 11.6 | 100.0 |
| Self employed | 7.9 | 7.5 | 5.3 | 11.1 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 9.8 | 8.8 | 3.3 | 16.4 | 2.7 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 8.3 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 13.3 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 6.4 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 11.0 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{8 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-15a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 11.4 | 8.5 | 15.3 | 11.3 | 13.1 | 11.6 |
| Meat | 11.9 | 8.1 | 21.3 | 9.0 | 16.2 | 8.0 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 9.7 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 6.5 |
| Oils and fats | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 5.9 | 2.7 | 12.5 | 4.0 | 8.7 | 3.5 |
| Vegetables | 13.6 | 9.4 | 16.2 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 14.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.2 | 4.0 | 6.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.6 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.2 |
| Total | 63.6 | 45.2 | 90.2 | 54.7 | 72.2 | 52.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 2.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 16.4 | 6.5 | 18.4 | 7.1 | 15.1 | 4.8 |
| Footwear | 4.2 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| Total | 20.6 | 8.2 | 23.6 | 9.5 | 18.8 | 6.4 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.6 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 49.4 | 24.7 | 56.2 | 36.1 | 64.6 | 30.6 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 4.4 | 2.3 | 8.0 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 2.6 |
| Water supply \& misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 11.8 | 11.3 | 18.5 | 9.5 | 17.1 | 11.8 |
| Total | 68.5 | 41.1 | 87.9 | 52.0 | 93.7 | 49.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture \& furnishings, floors | 2.6 | 2.3 | 8.6 | 1.9 | 4.4 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 4.3 | 3.9 | 7.4 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 1.9 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Tools \& equipment for house \& garden | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Commodities \& routine maintenance | 4.4 | 1.7 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| Total | 14.3 | 10.1 | 24.8 | 8.0 | 18.0 | 7.0 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances \& equipment | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.7 |
| Out-patient services | 2.2 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.7 |
| Hospital services | 1.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 0.2 |
| Total | 5.8 | 3.5 | 6.2 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 1.6 |

## TABLE 8-15a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 23.5 | 6.3 | 26.0 | 3.3 | 37.7 | 1.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 16.5 | 6.8 | 17.0 | 6.5 | 18.4 | 3.4 |
| Transport services | 3.7 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 3.0 | 6.3 | 0.9 |
| Total | 43.7 | 14.9 | 50.6 | 12.7 | 62.4 | 5.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 5.9 | 2.7 | 7.1 | 3.8 | 6.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 7.4 | 3.5 | 9.5 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 1.9 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.8 | 1.3 | 3.9 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other recreational equipment, gardens, pets, etc. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 4.1 | 2.3 | 7.0 | 1.9 | 5.6 | 1.6 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 4.9 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 4.5 | 0.5 |
| Secondary education | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 5.8 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.5 | 5.8 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.9 | 0.4 | 4.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 4.9 | 0.5 | 1.2 | (.) | 5.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 5.8 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 0.8 | 6.3 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 3.7 | 1.7 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 3.6 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 1.1 | 8.2 | 0.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.8 |
| Total | 8.6 | 3.8 | 14.7 | 4.2 | 14.4 | 3.7 |
| General total | 250.6 | 136.6 | 324.4 | 153.4 | 312.7 | 131.7 |


| TABLE 8-15b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 8.6 | 10.7 | 8.4 | 9.4 | 7.9 | 7.2 |
| Meat | 12.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 7.7 | 9.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.6 | 8.1 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| Oils and fats | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Fruit | 4.4 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| Vegetables | 16.4 | 13.6 | 11.0 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 11.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.7 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 2.1 |
| Total | 59.8 | 55.2 | 46.1 | 41.2 | 45.3 | 48.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 6.0 |
| Footwear | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Total | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 10.9 | 7.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.6 | 4.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.7 |
| Imputed rentals | 27.1 | 30.8 | 27.6 | 25.9 | 31.9 | 29.4 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.7 | 1.2 | 6.0 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 1.2 |
| Water supply \& misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 15.9 | 15.2 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 9.4 |
| Total | 47.4 | 51.6 | 42.6 | 37.9 | 44.1 | 41.8 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture\& furnishings, floors | 1.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 |
| Household textiles | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Household appliances | 2.2 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 2.6 |
| Glassware, tablewareand utensils | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tools \& equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Total | 7.5 | 6.7 | 11.2 | 8.0 | 10.1 | 7.4 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances\& equipment | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Total | 2.1 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 1.7 |

## TABLE 8-15b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 4.5 | 1.1 | 6.8 | 2.7 | 4.9 | 3.9 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.4 |
| Transport services | 0.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 |
| Total | 9.3 | 8.8 | 16.0 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 8.3 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.6 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| Total | 1.8 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 2.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Secondary education | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.6 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.4 | 0.2 | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.7 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Total | 3.6 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 3.8 |
| General total | 146.4 | 150.2 | 143.8 | 117.0 | 138.2 | 124.9 |


| TABLE 8-15c, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.0 | 8.4 | 8.3 | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.2 |
| Meat | 8.8 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 5.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 6.7 |
| Oils and fats | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Fruit | 4.9 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Vegetables | 10.7 | 11.3 | 11.0 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 11.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 4.9 | 3.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Total | 50.4 | 49.0 | 49.2 | 48.6 | 46.4 | 45.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 6.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 |
| Footwear | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Total | 8.9 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 30.1 | 21.7 | 21.9 | 24.3 | 24.7 | 22.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 5.0 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 3.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 7.7 |
| Total | 44.3 | 33.5 | 34.7 | 35.7 | 36.9 | 35.5 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Household textiles | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 4.9 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 4.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.9 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 8.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.6 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Out-patient services | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Hospital services | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Total | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.1 |

## TABLE 8-15d, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 8-15d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 29.9 | 1.1 | 4.5 | 7.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 17.5 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 6.3 |
| Transport services | 6.3 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 3.0 |
| Total | 53.6 | 8.8 | 11.0 | 16.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 6.6 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| Total | 8.5 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 3.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Total | 5.8 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 3.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 4.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 3.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Total | 6.1 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 3.7 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 6.9 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Total | 13.3 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 5.8 |
| General total | 304.4 | 150.2 | 133.9 | 163.4 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparison among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-16a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID $000 /$ MONTH)

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.4 | 8.4 | 12.5 | 9.9 | 10.7 | 11.7 |
| Meat | 9.1 | 8.0 | 17.3 | 8.0 | 13.2 | 5.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.5 | 5.4 | 9.5 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 5.8 |
| Oils and fats | 3.2 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.1 |
| Fruit | 3.9 | 3.2 | 9.6 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 2.4 |
| Vegetables | 12.2 | 10.9 | 15.5 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 11.9 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.7 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.3 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.6 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| Total | 52.5 | 46.2 | 80.2 | 51.2 | 63.1 | 45.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 12.0 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 6.3 | 11.7 | 2.8 |
| Footwear | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 0.8 |
| Total | 15.5 | 7.2 | 15.9 | 8.5 | 14.7 | 3.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 15.9 | 8.5 | 5.7 | 13.3 | 8.6 | 20.9 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.5 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 5.0 | 0.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 12.1 | 10.9 | 17.1 | 11.0 | 18.5 | 8.0 |
| Total | 28.9 | 21.3 | 25.8 | 25.1 | 32.4 | 31.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.8 | 0.9 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 0.7 |
| Household textiles | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| Household appliances | 2.8 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 1.9 |
| Glassware, tableware, and utensils | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.4 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 |
| Total | 8.6 | 6.2 | 14.6 | 7.8 | 13.9 | 5.8 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| Out-patient services | 1.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Total | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 0.9 |

## TABLE 8-16a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 10.3 | 5.3 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 30.6 | 1.2 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 12.2 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 10.6 | 18.9 | 2.1 |
| Transport services | 3.4 | 1.8 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.7 |
| Total | 25.9 | 16.3 | 24.8 | 18.0 | 51.9 | 4.0 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 3.3 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 0.6 |
| Total | 3.9 | 2.2 | 4.6 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 0.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.5 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 4.4 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 3.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.2 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 3.5 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 0.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1.3 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.9 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.3 | 0.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.2 | 4.5 | 0.2 | 4.6 | 0.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 2.5 | 1.4 |
| Total | 3.6 | 1.8 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 9.1 | 3.0 |
| General total | 149.8 | 108.1 | 183.0 | 122.2 | 205.5 | 97.6 |

## TABLE 8-16b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.8 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 6.8 |
| Meat | 9.7 | 8.1 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.7 | 9.2 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 8.0 |
| Oils and fats | 1.3 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Fruit | 1.8 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Vegetables | 11.9 | 14.7 | 9.9 | 10.6 | 8.4 | 8.2 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.0 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Total | 44.6 | 57.0 | 38.3 | 38.5 | 36.2 | 37.1 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 3.4 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 3.9 |
| Footwear | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.2 |
| Total | 4.4 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 5.1 |


| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Paid rentals | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Imputed rentals | 13.7 | 22.7 | 8.5 | 13.8 | 9.2 | 14.1 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.3 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | $()$. | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.0 | 11.7 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 9.0 |
| Total | 20.3 | 36.8 | 15.5 | 21.4 | 15.9 | 24.1 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Household textiles | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Household appliances | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Total | 3.9 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 7.1 | 4.9 | 4.3 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Hospital services | $()$. | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 |

## TABLE 8-16b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 1.5 | 0.3 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.9 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 2.9 | 9.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.7 |
| Transport services | 0.3 | 1.1 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| Total | 4.8 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 7.8 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.3 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets, etc. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.7 | 0.9 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.0 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | (.) | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.3 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.5 |
| Total | (.) | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.5 | 1.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| General total | 82.6 | 126.7 | 79.4 | 92.1 | 78.0 | 85.7 |

## TABLE 8-16c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadi- <br> siya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 8.2 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 5.4 | 6.3 |
| Meat | 6.8 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 4.7 | 5.0 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.5 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 13.5 | 6.2 |
| Oils and fats | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Fruit | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Vegetables | 9.6 | 10.1 | 7.5 | 8.8 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Total | 43.4 | 39.8 | 31.0 | 38.0 | 49.6 | 42.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| Footwear | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 7.0 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.7 |

## Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

|  | $()$. | 0.1 | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Paid rentals | 8.7 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 11.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 0.6 | 4.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 7.0 | 5.3 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 5.9 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 17.6 | 12.2 | 9.9 | 16.2 | 19.1 | 22.4 |
| Total | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.5 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Household appliances | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 7.2 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 9.7 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Health | 1.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Out-patient services | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Hospital services | 3.3 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-16c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 4.2 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 6.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 5.2 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 |
| Transport services | 4.3 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Total | 13.7 | 11.5 | 4.9 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 12.3 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.3 |
| Total | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets. etc/ | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.8 |
| Total | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Total | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.6 |
| General total | 101.5 | 84.1 | 63.2 | 85.6 | 102.5 | 109.4 |

## TABLE 8-16d, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 8-16d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 16.2 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 13.0 | 9.0 | 4.7 | 5.7 |
| Transport services | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Total | 33.8 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 12.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 3.7 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Total | 4.7 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 2.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 3.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 7.0 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.7 |
| General total | 180.1 | 126.7 | 93.1 | 103.0 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparis among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-17a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 10.8 | 8.4 | 14.8 | 10.9 | 12.7 | 11.6 |
| Meat | 11.1 | 8.0 | 20.6 | 8.7 | 15.7 | 6.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 9.1 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 6.1 |
| Oils and fats | 3.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 |
| Fruit | 5.4 | 2.9 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 8.3 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables | 13.2 | 10.1 | 16.1 | 13.0 | 15.6 | 12.9 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.1 | 4.1 | 6.6 | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.9 |
| Total | 60.5 | 45.6 | 88.3 | 53.7 | 70.6 | 48.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 2.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.6 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 15.2 | 6.1 | 17.2 | 6.9 | 14.5 | 3.7 |
| Footwear | 4.0 | 1.6 | 4.9 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 1.2 |
| Total | 19.2 | 7.7 | 22.1 | 9.2 | 18.1 | 4.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.9 | 1.4 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 2.8 |
| Imputed rentals | 40.2 | 17.5 | 46.5 | 29.8 | 54.3 | 25.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 3.3 | 2.0 | 7.0 | 2.1 | 6.4 | 1.6 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 11.9 | 11.1 | 18.3 | 9.9 | 17.3 | 9.7 |
| Total | 57.6 | 32.3 | 76.0 | 44.5 | 82.4 | 39.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 2.1 | 1.7 | 7.5 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| Household appliances | 3.9 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 2.7 | 5.1 | 1.9 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 3.9 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 1.7 | 3.7 | 2.2 |
| Total | 12.7 | 8.4 | 22.8 | 8.0 | 17.3 | 6.3 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| Out-patient services | 2.1 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Hospital services | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.1 |
| Total | 5.1 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 1.2 |

## TABLE 8-17a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 19.9 | 5.9 | 22.7 | 3.9 | 36.4 | 1.2 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 15.4 | 7.9 | 15.4 | 7.6 | 18.5 | 2.7 |
| Transport services | 3.6 | 1.8 | 7.5 | 2.6 | 5.6 | 0.8 |
| Total | 38.8 | 15.5 | 45.7 | 14.2 | 60.5 | 4.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.2 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 5.2 | 2.3 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 6.4 | 2.9 | 8.6 | 3.9 | 7.6 | 1.2 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.6 | 1.0 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.5 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Total | 3.4 | 1.9 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 5.4 | 1.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 4.5 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 5.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.8 | 0.3 | 4.1 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 3.6 | 0.3 | 1.0 | (.) | 4.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 4.3 | 0.5 | 5.0 | 0.6 | 5.5 | 0.3 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 3.3 | 1.3 | 3.6 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 1.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 2.7 | 0.6 | 6.8 | 0.8 | 7.6 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.2 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 0.5 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| Total | 7.2 | 2.9 | 13.4 | 3.6 | 13.5 | 3.3 |
| General total | 222.8 | 124.0 | 297.3 | 144.7 | 293.1 | 112.7 |

$\left.\begin{array}{lcccccc}\hline \text { TABLE 8-17b, CONTINUED. } & & & & & & \\ \hline & & & & & & \\ \hline \text { Al- } & \text { Baghdad } & \text { Babil } & \text { Kerbela } & \text { Wasit } & \text { Salahud- } \\ \text { din }\end{array}\right]$

## TABLE 8-17b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | AlAnbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Salahud- } \\ & \text { din } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.3 | 1.0 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 3.8 | 3.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.8 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| Transport services | 0.3 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| Total | 7.5 | 8.9 | 12.2 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.0 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.0 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Total | 1.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.9 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 0.4 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Total | 2.8 | 5.0 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 2.9 |
| General total | 120.5 | 148.5 | 111.8 | 110.4 | 117.3 | 103.5 |

## TABLE 8-17c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muth2anna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 8.8 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 5.9 | 7.0 |
| Meat | 8.2 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.4 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.1 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 10.4 | 6.6 |
| Oils and fats | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Fruit | 4.6 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 4.4 |
| Vegetables | 10.3 | 10.9 | 9.3 | 10.0 | 10.6 | 11.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Total | 48.3 | 45.3 | 40.1 | 44.6 | 47.6 | 45.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 6.7 | 6.5 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| Footwear | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Total | 8.3 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 7.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Imputed rentals | 23.7 | 15.4 | 13.6 | 17.9 | 18.8 | 19.9 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 4.1 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 1.6 | 3.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.6 | 6.1 | 4.9 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 7.4 |
| Total | 36.3 | 25.0 | 22.2 | 28.3 | 30.1 | 32.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Household appliances | 4.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 10.4 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 8.7 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.5 | 1.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 |
| Out-patient services | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Hospital services | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 3.8 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 |

## TABLE 8-17c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muth2anna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 4.1 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 5.9 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 4.9 | 4.6 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.6 |
| Transport services | 4.0 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 13.1 | 13.5 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 10.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 3.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.6 |
| Total | 4.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.1 | 4.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Total | 3.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 3.0 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Total | 4.6 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| General total | 135.8 | 116.1 | 99.0 | 109.2 | 114.0 | 120.1 |

## TABLE 8-17d, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 8-17d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 27.0 | 1.0 | 4.1 | 6.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 16.5 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 6.2 |
| Transport services | 5.9 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| Total | 49.5 | 8.9 | 10.6 | 15.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 6.0 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 3.0 |
| Total | 7.7 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 2.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Total | 5.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 3.1 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 4.0 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | 2.8 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Total | 5.0 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 3.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 6.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 2.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Total | 12.0 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| General total | 278.6 | 148.5 | 118.1 | 145.8 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 74.1 | 60.6 | 84.1 | 69.0 | 83.3 | 58.9 |
| Meat | 77.7 | 57.7 | 117.0 | 54.9 | 103.1 | 40.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.6 | 2.1 | 5.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 3.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 63.5 | 50.1 | 48.9 | 46.2 | 51.0 | 33.2 |
| Oils and fats | 18.8 | 17.0 | 17.5 | 14.0 | 14.3 | 9.6 |
| Fruit | 38.5 | 19.1 | 68.6 | 24.3 | 55.3 | 17.8 |
| Vegetables | 88.9 | 67.0 | 88.9 | 79.3 | 98.9 | 71.8 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 27.6 | 28.2 | 36.6 | 24.0 | 28.6 | 18.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 4.5 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 4.1 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 11.2 | 8.4 | 15.9 | 8.4 | 13.0 | 6.0 |
| Total | 414.1 | 321.8 | 494.5 | 332.8 | 459.0 | 268.0 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 15.3 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.1 | 10.1 | 2.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 107.0 | 46.1 | 101.1 | 43.2 | 95.9 | 24.3 |
| Footwear | 27.3 | 12.0 | 28.4 | 14.4 | 23.8 | 8.2 |
| Total | 134.3 | 58.1 | 129.5 | 57.6 | 119.7 | 32.4 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 16.9 | 18.0 | 27.0 | 20.4 | 32.0 | 21.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 322.0 | 176.0 | 308.2 | 219.6 | 410.6 | 155.1 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 28.6 | 16.4 | 43.9 | 16.4 | 42.4 | 13.0 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.8 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 76.8 | 80.7 | 101.7 | 58.1 | 108.4 | 59.8 |
| Total | 446.4 | 292.5 | 481.8 | 316.3 | 595.3 | 250.6 |
| Furnishings, equipment, maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 16.8 | 16.6 | 47.2 | 11.9 | 28.2 | 6.7 |
| Household textiles | 10.2 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 4.8 | 14.1 | 4.2 |
| Household appliances | 27.8 | 27.6 | 40.7 | 15.9 | 33.6 | 9.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 4.2 | 1.5 | 7.9 | 0.8 | 7.2 | 0.8 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.6 | 2.8 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 6.1 | 2.2 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 28.8 | 11.8 | 19.0 | 11.1 | 25.3 | 12.4 |
| Total | 93.4 | 72.2 | 136.0 | 48.8 | 114.5 | 35.7 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 10.9 | 12.7 | 14.2 | 5.5 | 14.1 | 3.4 |
| Out-patient services | 14.6 | 6.4 | 15.5 | 5.1 | 11.8 | 3.8 |
| Hospital services | 12.4 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 37.9 | 25.0 | 34.0 | 22.6 | 36.9 | 8.2 |

## TABLE 8-18a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 153.2 | 45.2 | 142.7 | 19.8 | 239.3 | 5.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 107.8 | 48.4 | 93.4 | 39.4 | 117.2 | 17.5 |
| Transport services | 23.9 | 12.8 | 41.4 | 18.0 | 40.2 | 4.5 |
| Total | 284.8 | 106.3 | 277.5 | 77.2 | 396.7 | 27.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 9.1 | 5.3 | 13.2 | 2.3 | 9.8 | 1.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 38.7 | 19.3 | 38.9 | 22.9 | 41.0 | 8.1 |
| Total | 48.0 | 24.7 | 52.3 | 25.1 | 51.1 | 9.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 11.9 | 9.0 | 21.2 | 4.4 | 17.7 | 2.9 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.6 | 0.5 | 3.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.6 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 3.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 2.3 |
| Package holidays | 7.6 | 2.4 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 6.8 | 1.0 |
| Total | 26.7 | 16.4 | 38.1 | 11.4 | 35.4 | 8.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 32.1 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 28.6 | 2.3 |
| Secondary education | 5.1 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 7.8 | 2.0 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.5 | (.) | 1.6 | (.) | 0.5 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 37.7 | 13.7 | 13.1 | 3.1 | 37.0 | 4.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 5.8 | 2.6 | 26.3 | 4.7 | 8.4 | 2.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | 32.0 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 0.3 | 31.7 | 0.6 |
| Total | 37.8 | 6.3 | 32.9 | 4.9 | 40.1 | 2.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 24.0 | 12.4 | 22.2 | 15.7 | 21.1 | 11.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 23.3 | 6.4 | 40.1 | 6.7 | 52.4 | 3.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 8.7 | 8.3 | 18.3 | 3.1 | 18.3 | 4.0 |
| Total | 56.0 | 27.1 | 80.5 | 25.5 | 91.7 | 18.9 |
| General total | 1632.3 | 972.7 | 1778.9 | 933.3 | 1987.5 | 668.8 |

## TABLE 8-18b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | AlAnbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Salahud- } \\ & \text { din } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 58.8 | 67.1 | 60.6 | 66.7 | 58.8 | 44.0 |
| Meat | 85.0 | 48.7 | 57.1 | 41.6 | 57.1 | 60.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 6.2 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 4.8 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 51.7 | 50.9 | 44.5 | 39.1 | 48.5 | 50.0 |
| Oils and fats | 10.6 | 11.6 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 12.4 |
| Fruit | 30.2 | 21.4 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 26.0 | 16.9 |
| Vegetables | 112.2 | 85.4 | 79.5 | 72.4 | 80.2 | 68.0 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 32.0 | 27.8 | 22.3 | 19.3 | 27.1 | 20.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 6.4 | 9.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 7.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 3.9 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 9.1 | 10.9 | 10.0 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 12.6 |
| Total | 409.3 | 346.9 | 332.7 | 293.8 | 336.8 | 297.1 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 3.6 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 6.6 | 3.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 50.6 | 49.1 | 54.5 | 44.0 | 63.4 | 36.7 |
| Footwear | 16.6 | 15.6 | 14.7 | 11.5 | 17.6 | 12.0 |
| Total | 67.1 | 64.7 | 69.2 | 55.4 | 81.0 | 48.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 17.6 | 25.9 | 11.9 | 11.8 | 16.0 | 10.4 |
| Imputed rentals | 185.6 | 193.4 | 199.4 | 185.0 | 237.7 | 180.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 11.4 | 7.5 | 43.1 | 19.7 | 21.3 | 7.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 108.7 | 95.5 | 51.3 | 52.6 | 51.8 | 57.4 |
| Total | 324.5 | 324.4 | 307.1 | 270.4 | 328.2 | 256.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 10.4 | 5.9 | 24.5 | 12.2 | 15.8 | 8.3 |
| Household textiles | 7.0 | 6.0 | 10.6 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 6.8 |
| Household appliances | 15.0 | 12.5 | 30.1 | 24.2 | 32.2 | 16.1 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 1.0 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 2.4 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 13.4 | 12.4 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 13.2 | 10.4 |
| Total | 51.1 | 42.2 | 80.5 | 56.8 | 74.9 | 45.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 7.2 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.5 |
| Out-patient services | 5.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 3.2 |
| Hospital services | 2.1 | 3.0 | 5.2 | 0.9 | 11.1 | 2.0 |
| Total | 14.4 | 19.6 | 19.8 | 13.6 | 26.1 | 10.7 |

## TABLE 8-18b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | AlAnbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 31.1 | 6.9 | 49.3 | 19.1 | 36.3 | 23.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 30.6 | 28.5 | 36.8 | 26.9 | 22.0 | 20.8 |
| Transport services | 1.9 | 19.9 | 29.3 | 18.6 | 17.9 | 6.1 |
| Total | 63.5 | 55.3 | 115.4 | 64.7 | 76.2 | 50.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 2.0 | 3.4 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 7.3 | 3.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 10.6 | 20.3 | 23.8 | 15.6 | 21.9 | 13.3 |
| Total | 12.7 | 23.7 | 31.4 | 21.2 | 29.2 | 16.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 4.2 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 6.0 | 8.9 | 3.3 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.6 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.0 |
| Package holidays | 1.2 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
| Total | 9.0 | 9.9 | 15.5 | 13.0 | 17.2 | 7.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 9.5 | 6.1 | 2.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.7 |
| Secondary education | 8.0 | 2.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.3 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 17.6 | 8.3 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.1 | 8.1 | 12.4 | 4.9 | 8.3 | 1.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 2.4 | 1.1 | 14.7 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.0 |
| Total | 4.5 | 9.2 | 27.1 | 7.6 | 10.2 | 2.9 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 16.1 | 18.8 | 13.2 | 13.1 | 19.1 | 13.5 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 5.0 | 2.1 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 5.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 3.2 | 11.9 | 5.6 | 9.7 | 10.4 | 4.2 |
| Total | 24.3 | 32.7 | 28.0 | 30.6 | 40.3 | 23.3 |
| General total | 1001.8 | 943.5 | 1037.5 | 834.4 | 1028.2 | 766.8 |


| TABLE 8-18c, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 62.1 | 65.2 | 67.3 | 64.5 | 43.8 | 53.7 |
| Meat | 60.3 | 60.4 | 70.1 | 60.4 | 38.7 | 41.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 16.7 | 16.2 | 22.7 | 21.3 | 22.6 | 21.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 51.0 | 54.2 | 53.1 | 47.0 | 60.5 | 49.8 |
| Oils and fats | 8.8 | 12.5 | 10.4 | 12.8 | 11.2 | 13.2 |
| Fruit | 33.6 | 36.6 | 35.1 | 32.0 | 25.4 | 34.7 |
| Vegetables | 73.3 | 88.3 | 88.7 | 79.2 | 74.2 | 83.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 23.5 | 28.0 | 26.0 | 19.5 | 35.2 | 22.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 5.2 | 6.6 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 2.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 10.0 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 11.6 |
| Total | 347.0 | 381.5 | 396.3 | 360.0 | 331.6 | 343.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 7.9 | 9.2 | 10.5 | 8.1 | 5.1 | 3.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 49.1 | 60.4 | 67.2 | 50.6 | 41.3 | 41.6 |
| Footwear | 11.9 | 14.8 | 16.8 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 12.2 |
| Total | 61.0 | 75.2 | 84.0 | 64.5 | 53.3 | 53.8 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 16.7 | 12.7 | 13.7 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 9.1 |
| Imputed rentals | 207.3 | 168.9 | 176.3 | 179.9 | 176.6 | 164.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 34.5 | 24.0 | 35.0 | 27.5 | 16.5 | 28.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 2.1 | 3.6 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 4.7 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 44.4 | 51.5 | 52.8 | 45.5 | 56.1 | 58.0 |
| Total | 305.0 | 260.7 | 279.4 | 264.1 | 263.5 | 265.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 20.2 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 16.5 | 10.6 | 9.1 |
| Household textiles | 10.8 | 12.6 | 13.4 | 12.0 | 7.7 | 5.9 |
| Household appliances | 33.8 | 32.8 | 38.3 | 29.8 | 26.8 | 32.8 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 0.8 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.5 | 4.2 | 3.5 | 2.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 10.0 | 12.3 | 14.4 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 12.2 |
| Total | 80.8 | 86.0 | 95.7 | 75.7 | 61.6 | 63.6 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 10.7 | 16.2 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 10.1 | 12.4 |
| Out-patient services | 11.3 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 7.3 | 8.8 |
| Hospital services | 5.3 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Total | 27.3 | 33.9 | 25.7 | 15.9 | 18.9 | 23.2 |

## TABLE 8-18c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 28.4 | 45.5 | 29.7 | 16.1 | 31.0 | 42.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 33.3 | 40.1 | 27.8 | 24.4 | 23.3 | 25.2 |
| Transport services | 27.1 | 29.3 | 23.9 | 17.1 | 8.4 | 7.3 |
| Total | 88.8 | 114.9 | 81.4 | 57.5 | 62.8 | 75.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 8.3 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 3.1 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 27.3 | 27.4 | 28.0 | 17.1 | 20.7 | 27.8 |
| Total | 35.6 | 34.5 | 35.3 | 21.0 | 25.3 | 30.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 8.2 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 10.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 3.7 |
| Package holidays | 3.9 | 4.6 | 6.0 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 0.7 |
| Total | 15.8 | 18.5 | 20.3 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 16.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.4 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.2 | 4.1 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 3.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 20.8 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 4.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | 7.9 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 3.6 |
| Total | 28.6 | 14.4 | 18.8 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 7.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 17.2 | 15.2 | 20.0 | 13.5 | 11.8 | 23.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 9.1 | 9.2 | 7.1 | 4.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 9.2 | 11.3 | 11.5 | 10.1 | 7.0 | 5.2 |
| Total | 35.4 | 35.7 | 38.6 | 28.2 | 21.5 | 30.8 |
| General total | 1035.6 | 1068.5 | 1087.2 | 915.9 | 865.7 | 917.8 |

## TABLE 8-18d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 81.9 | 67.1 | 59.3 | 65.4 |
| Meat | 104.5 | 48.7 | 55.0 | 60.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 4.3 | 9.1 | 11.8 | 9.7 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 52.4 | 50.9 | 48.2 | 49.7 |
| Oils and fats | 16.6 | 11.6 | 12.3 | 12.8 |
| Fruit | 58.1 | 21.4 | 27.2 | 30.3 |
| Vegetables | 92.4 | 85.4 | 79.3 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 32.0 | 27.8 | 24.6 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.6 | 9.4 | 6.2 | 7.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 5.6 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 14.0 | 10.9 | 9.4 | 10.6 |
| Total | 466.3 | 346.9 | 337.5 | 360.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 10.5 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 100.4 | 49.1 | 46.5 | 55.8 |
| Footwear | 26.6 | 15.6 | 13.1 | 16.1 |
| Total | 127.0 | 64.7 | 59.6 | 71.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 26.8 | 25.9 | 14.4 | 20.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 347.1 | 193.4 | 184.8 | 213.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 40.4 | 7.5 | 22.4 | 20.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 99.2 | 95.5 | 61.2 | 78.2 |
| Total | 515.1 | 324.4 | 284.9 | 333.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 34.6 | 5.9 | 14.1 | 14.7 |
| Household textiles | 12.9 | 6.0 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Household appliances | 35.7 | 12.5 | 26.0 | 23.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 6.9 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 6.9 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 4.1 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 23.1 | 12.4 | 11.6 | 13.7 |
| Total | 120.1 | 42.2 | 65.1 | 66.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 13.5 | 9.1 | 8.8 | 9.6 |
| Out-patient services | 14.0 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 8.5 |
| Hospital services | 8.3 | 3.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 |
| Total | 35.8 | 19.6 | 20.5 | 22.6 |
| Transport | 178.9 | 6.9 | 31.7 | 47.1 |

## TABLE 8-18d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchase of vehicles |  |  |  |  |
| Operation of personal equipment | 104.6 | 28.5 | 30.8 | 41.8 |
| Transport services | 37.5 | 19.9 | 14.5 | 19.9 |
| Total | 321.0 | 55.3 | 77.0 | 108.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 11.2 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 5.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 39.6 | 20.3 | 20.4 | 23.4 |
| Total | 51.0 | 23.7 | 25.0 | 28.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 18.2 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 2.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 4.7 | 4.5 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Package holidays | 6.0 | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Total | 34.9 | 9.9 | 13.8 | 15.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 20.1 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 6.9 |
| Secondary education | 5.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Post-secondary education | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 26.3 | 8.3 | 5.5 | 9.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 16.0 | 8.1 | 6.3 | 8.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 20.4 | 1.1 | 3.4 | 5.4 |
| Total | 36.4 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 13.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 22.2 | 18.8 | 15.8 | 17.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 41.1 | 2.1 | 5.9 | 10.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 16.4 | 11.9 | 6.9 | 10.0 |
| Total | 79.7 | 32.7 | 28.6 | 38.0 |
| General total | 1824.1 | 943.5 | 933.3 | 1077.7 |



## TABLE 8-19a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 66.6 | 45.7 | 56.0 | 40.8 | 208.6 | 7.0 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 78.9 | 80.4 | 55.5 | 75.2 | 128.7 | 11.7 |
| Transport services | 21.7 | 15.4 | 46.7 | 11.2 | 16.3 | 4.1 |
| Total | 167.2 | 141.5 | 158.2 | 127.1 | 353.6 | 22.8 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 3.9 | 4.2 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 0.6 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 21.1 | 15.3 | 21.7 | 18.0 | 30.9 | 3.5 |
| Total | 25.1 | 19.5 | 29.7 | 23.2 | 38.3 | 4.0 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 5.2 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 2.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 1.5 | 0.8 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 12.7 | 2.6 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 1.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.9 | 0.1 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 10.5 | 12.4 | 20.2 | 12.7 | 30.1 | 7.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 20.7 | 8.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 | 21.9 | 2.1 |
| Secondary education | 1.8 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.2 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 22.7 | 9.6 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 23.0 | 2.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 3.0 | 1.0 | 6.3 | 1.3 | 3.8 | 0.6 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 8.8 | (.) |
| Total | 3.2 | 1.0 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 12.7 | 0.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 15.1 | 7.1 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 7.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 3.2 | 2.0 | 28.8 | 1.4 | 31.5 | 1.8 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 5.0 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 2.5 | 16.9 | 7.9 |
| Total | 23.3 | 15.3 | 51.3 | 14.7 | 62.3 | 17.1 |
| General total | 966.9 | 941.2 | 1169.6 | 863.7 | 1399.7 | 551.4 |

## TABLE 8-19b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 50.7 | 55.5 | 67.3 | 50.4 | 55.7 | 46.6 |
| Meat | 72.6 | 50.4 | 43.0 | 43.3 | 40.2 | 36.0 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.3 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 2.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 49.6 | 57.3 | 55.5 | 43.1 | 52.4 | 54.9 |
| Oils and fats | 9.6 | 15.8 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 15.2 | 14.5 |
| Fruit | 13.1 | 23.4 | 24.2 | 23.4 | 20.3 | 10.3 |
| Vegetables | 89.1 | 91.7 | 88.5 | 83.3 | 69.4 | 56.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 29.5 | 27.0 | 25.8 | 23.4 | 26.6 | 19.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 3.4 | 10.8 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 4.4 | 3.3 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 5.2 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 4.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 8.2 | 10.2 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 4.7 | 5.8 |
| Total | 332.2 | 354.8 | 341.6 | 303.6 | 300.7 | 254.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.1 | 6.4 | 8.3 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 1.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 25.0 | 27.1 | 37.0 | 39.2 | 41.3 | 27.1 |
| Footwear | 7.8 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 10.1 | 11.7 | 8.3 |
| Total | 32.8 | 36.0 | 45.8 | 49.2 | 53.0 | 35.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 102.4 | 141.3 | 75.9 | 108.8 | 76.0 | 96.9 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 2.1 | 11.3 | 15.5 | 15.5 | 7.9 | 4.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 45.0 | 73.0 | 43.4 | 43.2 | 47.2 | 62.0 |
| Total | 151.1 | 228.9 | 138.5 | 168.5 | 131.8 | 165.2 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 3.3 | 6.4 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 8.2 | 3.4 |
| Household textiles | 3.4 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 4.9 | 6.1 |
| Household appliances | 9.6 | 10.2 | 16.9 | 21.3 | 12.6 | 7.0 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.9 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 4.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 9.3 | 10.0 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 8.2 |
| Total | 28.9 | 35.9 | 48.8 | 56.1 | 40.4 | 29.7 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 4.7 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 6.0 |
| Out-patient services | 3.2 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 3.0 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 3.1 |
| Total | 8.2 | 10.9 | 13.2 | 12.3 | 10.5 | 12.1 |

## TABLE 8-19b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 11.6 | 1.7 | 27.2 | 15.8 | 15.1 | 19.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 21.8 | 56.1 | 23.5 | 28.7 | 29.4 | 32.6 |
| Transport services | 2.4 | 6.6 | 23.8 | 28.9 | 15.6 | 1.3 |
| Total | 35.8 | 64.4 | 74.5 | 73.3 | 60.1 | 53.5 |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- |
| din |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Miscellaneous commodities and services

| Personal care | 9.4 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 9.5 | 11.0 | 11.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 2.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 1.1 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.1 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 9.4 | 6.3 | 2.4 |
| Total | 13.2 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 22.9 | 22.4 | 15.2 |
| General total | $\mathbf{6 1 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{7 8 8 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 8 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{7 2 5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 4 6 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 8 8 . 5}$ |

## TABLE 8-19c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 77.5 | 85.2 | 66.5 | 76.0 | 37.4 | 50.7 |
| Meat | 64.3 | 46.9 | 42.7 | 39.1 | 32.9 | 40.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 20.8 | 12.9 | 17.7 | 20.0 | 22.6 | 24.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 61.5 | 45.7 | 46.2 | 37.9 | 93.5 | 50.0 |
| Oils and fats | 12.2 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 12.3 |
| Fruit | 36.0 | 25.9 | 22.9 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 28.8 |
| Vegetables | 91.0 | 94.7 | 80.4 | 76.3 | 75.7 | 91.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 27.0 | 28.4 | 28.3 | 22.3 | 25.2 | 25.2 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 6.0 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 9.5 | 8.5 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 4.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 8.3 | 3.5 | 1.8 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 9.7 | 7.0 | 4.0 | 5.8 | 6.8 | 11.0 |
| Total | 410.0 | 372.2 | 331.1 | 327.7 | 343.0 | 343.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 9.4 | 8.7 | 11.6 | 8.6 | 6.2 | 3.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 53.8 | 42.7 | 45.8 | 43.3 | 40.0 | 48.9 |
| Footwear | 12.5 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 11.8 | 10.3 | 13.1 |
| Total | 66.2 | 52.8 | 56.8 | 55.1 | 50.3 | 62.0 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | (.) | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 2.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 82.3 | 55.9 | 57.8 | 63.8 | 65.2 | 91.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 17.1 | 7.8 | 12.7 | 23.7 | 4.1 | 33.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 66.5 | 49.2 | 34.5 | 51.0 | 60.8 | 47.7 |
| Total | 166.2 | 113.7 | 105.2 | 139.5 | 132.4 | 180.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 13.2 | 9.9 | 5.9 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 12.2 |
| Household textiles | 12.3 | 10.0 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 4.8 | 10.5 |
| Household appliances | 23.6 | 15.9 | 13.9 | 19.9 | 29.2 | 38.1 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.0 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 2.4 | 2.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 11.2 | 8.9 | 11.2 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 13.6 |
| Total | 68.1 | 49.8 | 45.3 | 53.7 | 51.1 | 78.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 13.5 | 13.4 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 9.0 | 12.9 |
| Out-patient services | 13.5 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 10.0 | 6.9 | 11.8 |
| Hospital services | 4.1 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Total | 31.0 | 27.7 | 14.4 | 19.5 | 18.1 | 27.1 |

## TABLE 8-19c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 39.4 | 38.5 | 13.1 | 26.2 | 24.8 | 54.0 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 49.1 | 35.1 | 15.8 | 33.1 | 26.8 | 36.4 |
| Transport services | 40.6 | 33.7 | 23.3 | 27.8 | 7.4 | 9.1 |
| Total | 129.1 | 107.3 | 52.2 | 87.1 | 59.1 | 99.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 7.3 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.0 | 4.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 16.5 | 14.7 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 26.6 |
| Total | 23.9 | 18.3 | 15.3 | 13.5 | 16.6 | 30.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 7.7 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 5.3 | 4.5 | 9.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.8 | 2.8 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 5.2 |
| Package holidays | 1.1 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Total | 13.6 | 13.6 | 8.0 | 11.3 | 10.2 | 17.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 1.0 |
| Secondary education | 1.6 | (.) | (.) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.3 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 9.6 | 3.8 | 9.6 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 2.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 6.5 |
| Total | 10.8 | 4.3 | 9.9 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 8.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 14.7 | 7.5 | 10.3 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 20.9 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 5.0 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 10.1 | 5.8 | 12.6 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 5.8 |
| Total | 29.8 | 16.4 | 24.6 | 18.4 | 15.1 | 29.3 |
| General total | 960.1 | 785.4 | 674.5 | 739.1 | 709.1 | 882.8 |

## TABLE 8-19d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 71.7 | 55.5 | 62.8 | 63.2 |
| Meat | 88.1 | 50.4 | 47.6 | 52.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.7 | 8.0 | 8.7 | 8.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 52.1 | 57.3 | 49.3 | 50.2 |
| Oils and fats | 21.2 | 15.8 | 14.0 | 14.9 |
| Fruit | 44.9 | 23.4 | 21.8 | 24.3 |
| Vegetables | 95.0 | 91.7 | 81.1 | 83.4 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 31.7 | 27.0 | 26.4 | 27.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.8 | 10.8 | 5.9 | 6.2 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 8.2 | 4.8 | 6.0 | 6.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 13.2 | 10.2 | 7.0 | 7.9 |
| Total | 433.4 | 354.8 | 330.5 | 343.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 9.8 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 78.6 | 27.1 | 37.3 | 41.0 |
| Footwear | 22.0 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 11.3 |
| Total | 100.5 | 36.0 | 47.4 | 52.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.6 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 63.8 | 141.3 | 85.7 | 87.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 18.0 | 11.3 | 11.6 | 12.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.6 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 104.8 | 73.0 | 57.8 | 63.9 |
| Total | 188.8 | 228.9 | 158.3 | 166.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 14.6 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.0 |
| Household textiles | 12.0 | 5.0 | 7.9 | 8.1 |
| Household appliances | 25.4 | 10.2 | 17.2 | 17.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 5.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 8.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 15.8 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 10.7 |
| Total | 81.7 | 35.9 | 47.0 | 49.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 11.5 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| Out-patient services | 8.8 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Hospital services | 2.2 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Total | 22.4 | 10.9 | 17.1 | 17.2 |

## TABLE 8-19d, CONTINUED.



The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparison among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-20a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH) (ID 000/MONTH)

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 70.3 | 65.4 | 83.3 | 69.3 | 81.5 | 62.6 |
| Meat | 72.4 | 62.3 | 115.9 | 55.3 | 100.8 | 35.9 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.3 | 2.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 59.3 | 49.0 | 50.9 | 45.6 | 49.9 | 32.8 |
| Oils and fats | 19.3 | 19.7 | 18.6 | 15.1 | 15.0 | 10.8 |
| Fruit | 34.8 | 22.5 | 67.4 | 24.5 | 53.4 | 15.4 |
| Vegetables | 86.0 | 78.0 | 90.6 | 82.2 | 100.2 | 69.5 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 26.6 | 31.7 | 37.3 | 25.5 | 28.5 | 18.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.9 | 6.8 | 5.3 | 4.7 | 3.6 | 4.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 6.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 4.3 | 5.3 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, jui ce | 10.9 | 8.5 | 15.9 | 8.6 | 13.0 | 5.1 |
| Total | 393.3 | 353.5 | 497.5 | 340.1 | 453.9 | 262.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 14.5 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 10.0 | 3.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 98.9 | 47.6 | 97.2 | 43.6 | 93.1 | 19.8 |
| Footwear | 25.9 | 12.3 | 27.6 | 14.6 | 23.1 | 6.4 |
| Total | 124.8 | 60.0 | 124.8 | 58.3 | 116.3 | 26.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 12.3 | 11.0 | 22.6 | 15.6 | 26.6 | 14.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 261.2 | 135.7 | 262.3 | 188.4 | 349.6 | 135.4 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 21.5 | 15.7 | 39.4 | 13.3 | 40.9 | 8.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.0 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 77.2 | 86.2 | 103.0 | 62.9 | 111.5 | 52.0 |
| Total | 374.4 | 250.1 | 428.3 | 281.7 | 530.4 | 211.7 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 13.6 | 13.2 | 42.4 | 11.1 | 26.6 | 5.3 |
| Household textiles | 9.5 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 5.8 | 14.1 | 3.4 |
| Household appliances | 25.1 | 24.0 | 38.7 | 17.1 | 32.8 | 10.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 3.8 | 1.4 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 0.8 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.7 | 2.7 | 8.4 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 2.7 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 25.1 | 11.3 | 18.4 | 11.0 | 23.9 | 11.8 |
| Total | 82.8 | 65.0 | 128.8 | 50.4 | 111.0 | 34.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 10.7 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 5.6 | 14.1 | 3.1 |
| Out-patient services | 13.4 | 5.6 | 14.2 | 5.3 | 11.2 | 2.7 |
| Hospital services | 9.3 | 8.8 | 4.0 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 0.7 |
| Total | 33.4 | 26.9 | 31.7 | 20.9 | 35.0 | 6.5 |

## TABLE 8-20a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 129.2 | 45.4 | 128.1 | 25.0 | 234.0 | 6.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 99.8 | 61.0 | 87.0 | 48.3 | 119.2 | 14.4 |
| Transport services | 23.3 | 13.8 | 42.3 | 16.3 | 36.0 | 4.3 |
| Total | 252.2 | 120.2 | 257.4 | 89.6 | 389.2 | 25.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 7.7 | 4.9 | 12.3 | 3.0 | 9.3 | 1.0 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 33.8 | 17.8 | 36.0 | 21.7 | 39.3 | 5.6 |
| Total | 41.7 | 22.6 | 48.5 | 24.7 | 48.9 | 6.6 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 10.1 | 8.0 | 19.4 | 4.9 | 16.2 | 2.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.8 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 1.6 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 3.6 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 1.9 |
| Package holidays | 5.6 | 1.6 | 4.3 | 0.9 | 6.0 | 0.6 |
| Total | 22.2 | 14.8 | 35.1 | 11.7 | 34.5 | 7.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 28.9 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 2.8 | 27.5 | 2.2 |
| Secondary education | 4.2 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 6.7 | 1.3 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.3 | (.) | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 33.5 | 12.1 | 11.5 | 4.0 | 34.5 | 3.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 5.0 | 2.0 | 22.9 | 3.8 | 7.6 | 1.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 23.2 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 0.2 | 27.7 | 0.3 |
| Total | 28.2 | 4.2 | 28.5 | 4.1 | 35.3 | 1.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 21.5 | 10.3 | 20.5 | 14.5 | 19.9 | 9.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 17.7 | 4.7 | 38.1 | 5.4 | 48.7 | 2.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 7.7 | 7.4 | 17.0 | 3.0 | 18.0 | 6.1 |
| Total | 46.9 | 22.4 | 75.6 | 22.8 | 86.6 | 17.9 |
| General total | 1,447.9 | 960.2 | 1,676.0 | 916.0 | 1,885.5 | 606.5 |


| TABLE 8-20b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 55.7 | 66.2 | 63.5 | 62.7 | 57.8 | 45.3 |
| Meat | 80.2 | 48.8 | 50.9 | 42.0 | 51.7 | 47.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 4.3 | 9.0 | 10.9 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 3.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 50.9 | 51.3 | 49.4 | 40.1 | 49.8 | 52.5 |
| Oils and fats | 10.2 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 13.3 | 13.5 |
| Fruit | 23.6 | 21.5 | 26.5 | 22.6 | 24.2 | 13.5 |
| Vegetables | 103.3 | 85.9 | 83.5 | 75.1 | 76.7 | 62.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 31.1 | 27.7 | 23.8 | 20.3 | 27.0 | 20.3 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 5.3 | 9.5 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 3.5 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 6.3 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 2.8 | 5.8 | 4.0 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 8.7 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 9.1 |
| Total | 379.7 | 347.4 | 336.7 | 296.3 | 325.1 | 274.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 2.7 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 2.2 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 40.7 | 47.5 | 46.7 | 42.8 | 56.3 | 31.7 |
| Footwear | 13.2 | 15.2 | 12.1 | 11.1 | 15.7 | 10.1 |
| Total | 53.9 | 62.6 | 58.8 | 53.9 | 72.0 | 41.8 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 11.3 | 24.2 | 7.7 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 5.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 153.6 | 189.6 | 144.6 | 166.3 | 185.5 | 137.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 7.9 | 7.8 | 30.9 | 18.7 | 17.0 | 5.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.9 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 84.2 | 93.9 | 47.8 | 50.3 | 50.3 | 59.8 |
| Total | 257.9 | 317.5 | 232.3 | 245.5 | 264.8 | 209.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 7.7 | 5.9 | 18.6 | 11.6 | 13.4 | 5.7 |
| Household textiles | 5.7 | 5.9 | 9.7 | 7.3 | 7.3 | 6.4 |
| Household appliances | 12.9 | 12.3 | 24.3 | 23.5 | 25.9 | 11.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 2.2 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 11.8 | 12.2 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 12.4 | 9.3 |
| Total | 42.6 | 41.7 | 66.5 | 56.6 | 63.8 | 37.3 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 6.2 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| Out-patient services | 4.4 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 3.1 |
| Hospital services | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 0.8 | 8.1 | 2.6 |
| Total | 12.0 | 19.0 | 16.9 | 13.3 | 21.1 | 11.5 |

## TABLE 8-20b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 23.6 | 6.5 | 39.5 | 18.3 | 29.5 | 21.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 27.2 | 30.5 | 30.9 | 27.4 | 24.4 | 27.0 |
| Transport services | 2.1 | 19.0 | 26.9 | 21.2 | 17.2 | 3.6 |
| Total | 52.8 | 56.0 | 97.3 | 66.8 | 71.0 | 52.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.3 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 2.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 7.3 | 19.9 | 16.9 | 14.5 | 18.4 | 10.1 |
| Total | 8.7 | 23.2 | 22.1 | 19.5 | 23.9 | 12.3 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 3.1 | 3.3 | 5.5 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 2.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 1.9 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| Package holidays | 0.8 | 0.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 1.1 |
| Total | 6.6 | 9.6 | 11.9 | 12.8 | 13.8 | 6.6 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 7.9 | 6.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 2.4 |
| Secondary education | 5.6 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.3 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 13.6 | 8.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.3 | 3.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.3 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 1.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.6 | 1.2 | 8.2 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Total | 2.9 | 9.0 | 17.8 | 7.2 | 7.6 | 3.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 13.5 | 18.1 | 10.9 | 12.3 | 16.5 | 12.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 4.1 | 2.0 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 2.4 | 11.4 | 4.6 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 3.3 |
| Total | 20.1 | 31.5 | 21.5 | 28.7 | 34.5 | 19.1 |
| General total | 853.2 | 932.2 | 891.6 | 807.7 | 905.2 | 674.2 |


| TABLE 8-20c, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 65.8 | 72.3 | 66.9 | 68.5 | 41.3 | 53.1 |
| Meat | 61.3 | 55.6 | 58.3 | 53.1 | 36.4 | 41.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 17.7 | 15.1 | 20.5 | 20.9 | 22.6 | 21.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 53.5 | 51.2 | 50.1 | 43.9 | 73.4 | 49.8 |
| Oils and fats | 9.6 | 12.8 | 11.0 | 12.0 | 10.7 | 13.1 |
| Fruit | 34.2 | 32.8 | 29.9 | 29.8 | 25.7 | 33.6 |
| Vegetables | 77.5 | 90.6 | 85.1 | 78.2 | 74.7 | 84.5 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 24.3 | 28.2 | 27.0 | 20.5 | 31.3 | 23.3 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 5.4 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 9.3 | 9.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 2.9 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 2.8 | 1.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 9.9 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 9.4 | 7.7 | 11.5 |
| Total | 362.0 | 378.2 | 368.2 | 348.8 | 336.1 | 343.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 8.3 | 9.1 | 11.0 | 8.2 | 5.6 | 3.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 50.2 | 54.1 | 58.0 | 48.1 | 40.8 | 42.9 |
| Footwear | 12.0 | 13.2 | 14.3 | 13.2 | 11.3 | 12.4 |
| Total | 62.3 | 67.3 | 72.3 | 61.3 | 52.1 | 55.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 12.8 | 8.4 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 177.7 | 128.8 | 125.2 | 139.8 | 132.9 | 151.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 30.4 | 18.2 | 25.4 | 26.1 | 11.6 | 29.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 4.8 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 49.7 | 50.7 | 44.9 | 47.4 | 58.0 | 56.1 |
| Total | 272.2 | 208.5 | 204.3 | 221.0 | 212.2 | 249.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 18.6 | 17.7 | 14.7 | 13.8 | 8.0 | 9.7 |
| Household textiles | 11.2 | 11.7 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| Household appliances | 31.4 | 26.8 | 27.8 | 26.4 | 27.8 | 33.8 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 0.9 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 3.1 | 2.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 10.3 | 11.1 | 13.0 | 10.4 | 10.3 | 12.5 |
| Total | 77.8 | 73.2 | 73.9 | 68.1 | 57.5 | 66.3 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 11.4 | 15.2 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 9.7 | 12.5 |
| Out-patient services | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 7.1 | 9.3 |
| Hospital services | 5.0 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Total | 28.2 | 31.7 | 20.8 | 17.2 | 18.6 | 23.9 |

## TABLE 8-20c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 31.0 | 43.1 | 22.6 | 19.6 | 28.6 | 44.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 37.1 | 38.3 | 22.6 | 27.4 | 24.7 | 27.2 |
| Transport services | 30.3 | 30.8 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 |
| Total | 98.4 | 112.2 | 68.8 | 67.7 | 61.3 | 79.6 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 8.1 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 3.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 24.7 | 22.9 | 20.9 | 14.5 | 17.9 | 27.6 |
| Total | 32.8 | 28.8 | 26.7 | 18.4 | 21.9 | 30.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 8.1 | 7.9 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 10.1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.4 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 4.0 |
| Package holidays | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 15.3 | 16.7 | 15.0 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 16.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.1 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| Secondary education | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.1 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 18.1 | 7.9 | 13.9 | 4.4 | 5.3 | 3.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | 6.3 | 2.9 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 4.1 |
| Total | 24.4 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 4.7 | 5.9 | 7.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 16.6 | 12.4 | 15.8 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 23.0 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 8.1 | 7.1 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 9.4 | 9.3 | 12.0 | 9.3 | 6.4 | 5.3 |
| Total | 34.1 | 28.9 | 32.6 | 24.8 | 19.0 | 30.5 |
| General total | 1,017.7 | 968.1 | 909.1 | 854.8 | 804.3 | 911.4 |

## TABLE 8-20d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 79.9 | 66.2 | 60.6 | 64.8 |
| Meat | 101.3 | 48.8 | 52.3 | 58.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 4.0 | 9.0 | 10.7 | 9.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 52.4 | 51.3 | 48.6 | 49.8 |
| Oils and fats | 17.5 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 13.3 |
| Fruit | 55.5 | 21.5 | 25.3 | 28.7 |
| Vegetables | 92.9 | 85.9 | 80.0 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 32.0 | 27.7 | 25.2 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.6 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 6.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 6.1 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.9 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 13.8 | 10.9 | 8.5 | 9.9 |
| Total | 459.9 | 347.4 | 335.0 | 356.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 10.3 | 6.7 | 6.1 | 6.9 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 96.2 | 47.5 | 43.2 | 52.0 |
| Footwear | 25.7 | 15.2 | 12.0 | 14.8 |
| Total | 121.8 | 62.6 | 55.2 | 66.8 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 21.7 | 24.2 | 10.0 | 15.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 292.1 | 189.6 | 149.2 | 180.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 36.0 | 7.8 | 18.5 | 18.3 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 100.3 | 93.9 | 60.0 | 74.5 |
| Total | 451.7 | 317.5 | 239.4 | 290.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 30.7 | 5.9 | 11.6 | 13.0 |
| Household textiles | 12.7 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 8.3 |
| Household appliances | 33.7 | 12.3 | 22.9 | 21.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 6.7 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 7.1 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 4.0 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 21.7 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 12.9 |
| Total | 112.7 | 41.7 | 58.6 | 62.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 13.1 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 9.2 |
| Out-patient services | 13.0 | 7.3 | 6.8 | 7.8 |
| Hospital services | 7.1 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Total | 33.2 | 19.0 | 19.3 | 21.2 |

## TABLE 8-20d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 164.8 | 6.5 | 30.0 | 43.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 100.9 | 30.5 | 33.1 | 42.3 |
| Transport services | 36.0 | 19.0 | 14.5 | 18.8 |
| Total | 301.7 | 56.0 | 77.6 | 104.6 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 10.3 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 36.7 | 19.9 | 17.0 | 20.6 |
| Total | 47.1 | 23.2 | 21.0 | 25.3 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 16.3 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 6.9 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 2.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 4.5 | 4.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| Package holidays | 5.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Total | 32.1 | 9.6 | 12.3 | 14.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 18.9 | 6.1 | 3.3 | 6.3 |
| Secondary education | 4.4 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 24.2 | 8.2 | 4.9 | 8.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 13.8 | 7.8 | 5.0 | 6.9 |
| Hotel or residence services | 17.0 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 4.3 |
| Total | 30.8 | 9.0 | 7.4 | 11.2 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 20.5 | 18.1 | 13.6 | 15.8 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 37.4 | 2.0 | 4.6 | 8.7 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 15.3 | 11.4 | 6.5 | 9.0 |
| Total | 73.2 | 31.5 | 24.7 | 33.5 |
| General total | 1,698.7 | 932.2 | 861.4 | 1,000.8 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Compariso among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional

| TABLE 8-21a. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 4.5 | 6.2 | 4.7 | 7.4 | 4.2 | 8.8 |
| Meat | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 6.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 3.9 | 5.2 | 2.7 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 5.0 |
| Oils and fats | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 2.4 | 2.0 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Vegetables | 5.4 | 6.9 | 5.0 | 8.5 | 5.0 | 10.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 1.7 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Total | 25.4 | 33.1 | 27.8 | 35.7 | 23.1 | 40.1 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 6.6 | 4.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 3.6 |
| Footwear | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Total | 8.2 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 4.8 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.0 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 3.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 19.7 | 18.1 | 17.3 | 23.5 | 20.7 | 23.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 4.7 | 8.3 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 8.9 |
| Total | 27.2 | 30.1 | 27.1 | 33.9 | 30.0 | 37.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household appliances | 1.7 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Total | 5.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 5.3 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Out-patient services | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Hospital services | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Total | 2.3 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.2 |

## TABLE 8-21a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 9.4 | 4.6 | 8.0 | 2.1 | 12.0 | 0.8 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 6.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 2.6 |
| Transport services | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| Total | 17.4 | 10.9 | 15.6 | 8.3 | 20.0 | 4.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.2 |
| Total | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 2.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | (.) | 1.6 | 0.1 |
| Total | 2.3 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.4 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.4 | 0.7 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Total | 3.4 | 2.8 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| TABLE 8-21b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 5.9 | 7.1 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 5.7 | 5.7 |
| Meat | 8.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 7.9 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 5.2 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 6.5 |
| Oils and fats | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Fruit | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 |
| Vegetables | 11.2 | 9.1 | 7.7 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 8.9 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.2 | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Total | 40.9 | 36.8 | 32.1 | 35.2 | 32.8 | 38.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.8 |
| Footwear | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Total | 6.7 | 6.9 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 6.4 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Imputed rentals | 18.5 | 20.5 | 19.2 | 22.2 | 23.1 | 23.6 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.1 | 0.8 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 10.9 | 10.1 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 5.0 | 7.5 |
| Total | 32.4 | 34.3 | 29.5 | 32.5 | 31.9 | 33.5 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.0 | 0.6 | 2.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Household textiles | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Household appliances | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.1 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Total | 5.1 | 4.5 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 5.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Out-patient services | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 1.4 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 1.4 |

## TABLE 8-21b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.1 | 0.7 | 4.7 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 3.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| Transport services | 0.2 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 6.3 | 5.9 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 6.6 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1.3 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Secondary education | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Total | 2.4 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| TABLE 8-21c, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 |
| Meat | 5.8 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 4.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 7.0 | 5.4 |
| Oils and fats | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.8 |
| Vegetables | 7.1 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 9.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 4.1 | 2.5 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Total | 33.5 | 35.7 | 36.5 | 39.3 | 38.3 | 37.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.7 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.5 |
| Footwear | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Total | 5.9 | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.2 | 5.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 20.0 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 19.6 | 20.4 | 18.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 3.3 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 3.1 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 4.3 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Total | 29.4 | 24.3 | 25.7 | 28.8 | 30.5 | 28.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Household appliances | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Total | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 6.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.0 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Out-patient services | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Hospital services | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 2.6 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.5 |

## TABLE 8-21c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 2.7 | 4.3 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.2 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Transport services | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Total | 8.6 | 10.7 | 7.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 8.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Total | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Total | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 3.4 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-21d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 4.5 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.1 |
| Meat | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 2.9 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 4.6 |
| Oils and fats | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Fruit | 3.2 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.8 |
| Vegetables | 5.1 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 1.8 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 25.6 | 36.8 | 36.2 | 33.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Total | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.5 | 2.7 | 1.5 | 1.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 19.0 | 20.5 | 19.8 | 19.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 2.2 | 0.8 | 2.4 | 1.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 5.4 | 10.1 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| Total | 28.2 | 34.3 | 30.5 | 31.1 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Household textiles | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 2.0 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 2.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Total | 6.6 | 4.5 | 7.0 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |

## TABLE 8-21d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 9.8 | 0.7 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 5.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 |
| Transport services | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 |
| Total | 17.6 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 10.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Total | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Total | 2.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 2.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Total | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-22a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY GOVERNORATE (\%)

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.2 | 7.7 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 5.2 | 11.9 |
| Meat | 6.1 | 7.4 | 9.4 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 5.9 |
| Oils and fats | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 |
| Fruit | 2.6 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.4 |
| Vegetables | 8.1 | 10.1 | 8.5 | 10.5 | 7.6 | 12.2 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 2.0 | 3.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Total | 35.1 | 42.7 | 43.8 | 41.9 | 30.7 | 46.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 8.0 | 5.3 | 6.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 2.9 |
| Footwear | 2.3 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Total | 10.3 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 3.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 1.6 |
| Imputed rentals | 10.6 | 7.9 | 3.1 | 10.9 | 4.2 | 21.4 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 2.4 | 0.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 8.1 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 9.0 | 8.2 |
| Total | 19.3 | 19.8 | 14.1 | 20.6 | 15.8 | 32.2 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Household textiles | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Household appliances | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 |
| Total | 5.7 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Out-patient services | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 2.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 0.9 |

## TABLE 8-22a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 6.9 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 4.7 | 14.9 | 1.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 8.2 | 8.5 | 4.7 | 8.7 | 9.2 | 2.1 |
| Transport services | 2.2 | 1.6 | 4.0 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 |
| Total | 17.3 | 15.0 | 13.5 | 14.7 | 25.3 | 4.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 0.6 |
| Total | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 0.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 2.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.6 | (.) |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.6 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 4.4 | 3.1 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-22b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 8.2 | 7.0 | 9.5 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 7.9 |
| Meat | 11.8 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 8.1 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 5.9 | 8.1 | 9.3 |
| Oils and fats | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 |
| Fruit | 2.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| Vegetables | 14.5 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 11.5 | 10.7 | 9.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.8 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 3.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total | 54.0 | 45.0 | 48.2 | 41.8 | 46.5 | 43.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.1 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 4.6 |
| Footwear | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Total | 5.3 | 4.6 | 6.5 | 6.8 | 8.2 | 6.0 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 16.6 | 17.9 | 10.7 | 15.0 | 11.7 | 16.5 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 7.3 | 9.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 10.5 |
| Total | 24.5 | 29.0 | 19.6 | 23.2 | 20.3 | 28.1 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Household textiles | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Household appliances | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 1.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Total | 4.7 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 6.2 | 5.0 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Out-patient services | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.1 |

## TABLE 8-22b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 1.9 | 0.2 | 3.8 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.5 | 7.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 5.5 |
| Transport services | 0.4 | 0.8 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 5.8 | 8.2 | 10.5 | 10.1 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | (.) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.3 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Total | 0.4 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.9 | 0.7 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.2 | 0.8 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | (.) | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.3 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.6 |
| Total | (.) | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.0 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-22c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Qadisiya } \end{gathered}$ | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 8.1 | 10.9 | 9.9 | 10.3 | 5.3 | 5.7 |
| Meat | 6.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.4 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 13.2 | 5.7 |
| Oils and fats | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 3.3 |
| Vegetables | 9.5 | 12.1 | 11.9 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 10.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Total | 42.7 | 47.4 | 49.1 | 44.3 | 48.4 | 38.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Footwear | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Total | 6.9 | 6.7 | 8.4 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 7.0 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 8.6 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 9.2 | 10.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.8 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 3.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.1 | 6.9 | 8.6 | 5.4 |
| Total | 17.3 | 14.5 | 15.6 | 18.8 | 18.8 | 20.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.4 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Household textiles | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Household appliances | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 4.1 | 4.3 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Total | 7.1 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 8.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Out-patient services | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 3.2 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.1 |

## TABLE 8-22c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 4.1 | 4.9 | 1.9 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 6.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 5.1 | 4.5 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Transport services | 4.2 | 4.3 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 13.4 | 13.7 | 7.7 | 11.8 | 8.3 | 11.3 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| Total | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 2.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Total | 3.1 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 3.3 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-22d, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 8-22d, CONTINUED.



The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 4.9 | 6.8 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 4.3 | 10.3 |
| Meat | 5.0 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 5.9 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 4.1 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 2.6 | 5.4 |
| Oils and fats | 1.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 |
| Fruit | 2.4 | 2.3 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Vegetables | 5.9 | 8.1 | 5.4 | 9.0 | 5.3 | 11.5 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 1.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 1.5 | 3.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.9 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 27.2 | 36.8 | 29.7 | 37.1 | 24.1 | 43.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 6.8 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 3.3 |
| Footwear | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Total | 8.6 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 4.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Imputed rentals | 18.0 | 14.1 | 15.7 | 20.6 | 18.5 | 22.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 5.3 | 9.0 | 6.1 | 6.9 | 5.9 | 8.6 |
| Total | 25.8 | 25.9 | 25.5 | 30.9 | 28.1 | 34.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Household textiles | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Household appliances | 1.7 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Total | 5.7 | 6.8 | 7.7 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.6 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Out-patient services | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Hospital services | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Total | 2.3 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.1 |

## TABLE 8-23a, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 8.9 | 4.7 | 7.6 | 2.7 | 12.4 | 1.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 6.9 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 2.4 |
| Transport services | 1.6 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| Total | 17.4 | 12.5 | 15.4 | 9.8 | 20.6 | 4.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 0.9 |
| Total | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.3 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.8 | 0.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | (.) | 1.5 | (.) |
| Total | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 0.2 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.2 | 0.5 | 2.3 | 0.6 | 2.6 | 0.4 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 3.2 | 2.3 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 4.6 | 3.0 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-23b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahud- <br> din |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| Meat | 9.4 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 7.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.0 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 7.8 |
| Oils and fats | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Fruit | 2.8 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 2.0 |
| Vegetables | 12.1 | 9.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 9.2 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 3.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Total | 44.5 | 37.3 | 37.8 | 36.7 | 35.9 | 40.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 6.2 | 4.7 |
| Footwear | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Total | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 6.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Imputed rentals | 18.0 | 20.3 | 16.2 | 20.6 | 20.5 | 20.4 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.9 | 0.8 | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 9.9 | 10.1 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 8.9 |
| Total | 30.2 | 34.0 | 26.1 | 30.3 | 29.3 | 31.1 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.9 | 0.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 |
| Household textiles | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Household appliances | 1.5 | 1.3 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Total | 5.0 | 4.5 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Total | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.7 |

## TABLE 8-23b, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 2.8 | 0.7 | 4.4 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.2 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| Transport services | 0.2 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 1.9 | 0.5 |
| Total | 6.2 | 6.0 | 10.9 | 8.3 | 7.8 | 7.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Total | 1.0 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.7 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Total | 2.4 | 3.4 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 2.8 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| TABLE 8-23c, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.5 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 5.1 | 5.8 |
| Meat | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 5.3 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 9.1 | 5.5 |
| Oils and fats | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.7 |
| Vegetables | 7.6 | 9.4 | 9.4 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.9 | 2.6 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Total | 35.6 | 39.1 | 40.5 | 40.8 | 41.8 | 37.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Footwear | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Total | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.1 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 17.5 | 13.3 | 13.8 | 16.4 | 16.5 | 16.6 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 3.0 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 3.3 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 6.2 |
| Total | 26.9 | 21.5 | 22.5 | 25.9 | 26.3 | 27.5 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Household textiles | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Household appliances | 3.1 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 |
| Total | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.1 | 7.3 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Out-patient services | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Hospital services | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 |

## TABLE 8-23c, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisiya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.0 | 4.5 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.6 | 4.9 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.6 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Transport services | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Total | 9.7 | 11.6 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Total | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 2.5 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Total | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-23d, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 8-23d, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 9.7 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 5.9 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.2 |
| Transport services | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Total | 17.8 | 6.0 | 9.0 | 10.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.4 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Total | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 2.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total | 4.3 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.3 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-24a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 600-699 | 600-699 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.5 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 9.3 |
| Meat | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 8.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.0 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Oils and fats | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Fruit | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Vegetables | 11.7 | 11.0 | 11.1 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 12.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Total | 40.0 | 41.6 | 43.0 | 46.1 | 47.3 | 50.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 2.6 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.0 |
| Footwear | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Total | 3.5 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 3.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 22.3 | 23.1 | 23.4 | 26.3 | 24.8 | 27.9 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 10.3 | 11.2 |
| Total | 31.0 | 32.3 | 35.0 | 38.8 | 38.9 | 44.2 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Household appliances | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Total | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Out-patient services | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 |

## TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 600-699 | 600-699 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Transport services | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Total | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.8 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.3 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| General total | 85.9 | 91.7 | 101.0 | 112.5 | 115.9 | 127.1 |

## TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,200- \\ 1,499 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,500- \\ 1,999 \end{gathered}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.7 | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 12.5 | 9.9 |
| Meat | 8.5 | 8.7 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 16.8 | 9.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.5 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 7.5 |
| Oils and fats | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 4.0 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 9.6 | 4.6 |
| Vegetables | 12.8 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.7 | 14.9 | 12.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.6 | 4.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 1.6 |
| Total | 53.3 | 53.6 | 60.0 | 64.9 | 77.7 | 54.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 7.1 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 18.0 | 8.5 |
| Footwear | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 2.4 |
| Total | 9.3 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 15.8 | 22.6 | 10.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 29.7 | 29.9 | 32.7 | 40.7 | 56.9 | 32.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 2.3 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 10.6 | 3.1 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 10.9 | 11.9 | 12.5 | 14.8 | 20.2 | 11.9 |
| Total | 46.2 | 47.6 | 52.5 | 64.4 | 91.9 | 50.6 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 4.1 | 7.7 | 2.2 |
| Household textiles | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 1.3 |
| Household appliances | 3.5 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 3.5 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 3.9 | 2.1 |
| Total | 8.6 | 8.8 | 11.9 | 15.1 | 23.5 | 10.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| Out-patient services | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Total | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.4 | 9.1 | 3.4 |

## TABLE 8-24a, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.6 | 1.5 | 3.2 | 10.2 | 44.6 | 7.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.2 | 3.5 | 8.1 | 10.3 | 25.5 | 6.3 |
| Transport services | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 3.0 |
| Total | 7.1 | 8.1 | 14.8 | 24.1 | 76.6 | 16.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.8 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.4 | 7.6 | 3.5 |
| Total | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 4.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and information processing | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.2 | 1.2 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 6.7 | 2.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 4.2 | 1.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.6 | 0.8 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 2.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.7 | 6.7 | 1.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 4.9 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4.4 | 4.9 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 16.2 | 5.8 |
| General total | 140.3 | 146.4 | 174.2 | 213.6 | 348.1 | 163.4 |

TABLE 8-25a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  |  | 400 | $\mathbf{4 0 0 - 4 9 9}$ | $500-599$ | $600-699$ | $700-799$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |

## TABLE 8-25a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 3.6 | 4.3 |
| Transport services | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Total | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 7.3 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Total | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 |
| General total | 61.0 | 72.5 | 78.4 | 85.4 | 95.1 | 100.7 |

## TABLE 8-25b, CONTINUED.



## TABLE 8-25b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 1.5 | 1.8 | 5.0 | 17.1 | 49.9 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 6.7 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 16.2 | 26.9 | 5.7 |
| Transport services | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Total | 10.3 | 13.9 | 18.4 | 36.5 | 78.7 | 12.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 3.8 | 1.7 |
| Total | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.0 | 2.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 2.3 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.3 | 0.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 0.8 |
| Total | 2.8 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 5.9 | 8.0 | 2.7 |
| General total | 110.6 | 116.7 | 128.7 | 163.4 | 230.6 | 103.0 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-26a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.2 |
| Meat | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 8.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.1 |
| Oils and fats | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Fruit | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 |
| Vegetables | 10.6 | 10.4 | 11.0 | 11.5 | 11.8 | 12.0 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Total | 36.4 | 39.7 | 42.3 | 45.0 | 47.0 | 49.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 2.4 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Footwear | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 |
| Total | 3.2 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 7.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 16.4 | 18.2 | 19.0 | 21.6 | 21.6 | 23.4 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 5.4 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.4 | 9.6 | 10.5 |
| Total | 23.4 | 26.2 | 28.7 | 32.8 | 34.4 | 38.1 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Household appliances | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Total | 2.7 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Out-patient services | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 |

## TABLE 8-26a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 2.6 |
| Transport services | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Total | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Total | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.0 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| General total | 72.1 | 82.7 | 92.2 | 103.7 | 110.7 | 120.0 |

## TABLE 8-26b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.6 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 9.4 |
| Meat | 8.4 | 8.6 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 16.1 | 8.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.4 | 7.2 | 7.5 | 8.4 | 9.0 | 7.3 |
| Oils and fats | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 3.9 | 4.2 | 4.9 | 5.9 | 8.9 | 4.2 |
| Vegetables | 12.5 | 12.2 | 12.7 | 13.5 | 14.5 | 12.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.1 | 4.0 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 3.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.4 |
| Total | 52.6 | 53.0 | 57.4 | 63.1 | 75.0 | 51.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 6.8 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 11.8 | 17.0 | 7.6 |
| Footwear | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 2.2 |
| Total | 8.8 | 9.9 | 12.0 | 15.0 | 21.3 | 9.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 2.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 24.6 | 25.5 | 26.8 | 34.8 | 50.1 | 26.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 2.1 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 10.1 | 2.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.2 | 14.4 | 19.4 | 10.8 |
| Total | 39.5 | 42.2 | 45.3 | 57.5 | 83.3 | 42.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.8 | 7.3 | 1.9 |
| Household textiles | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 1.2 |
| Household appliances | 3.4 | 3.0 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 3.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.9 |
| Total | 8.5 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 14.6 | 22.5 | 9.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 1.3 |
| Out-patient services | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.1 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 3.6 | 0.6 |
| Total | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 4.3 | 8.8 | 3.1 |

## TABLE 8-26b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{gathered} 1,500- \\ 1,999 \end{gathered}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.8 | 1.6 | 3.7 | 11.5 | 45.3 | 6.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 4.2 | 4.8 | 8.8 | 11.4 | 25.7 | 6.2 |
| Transport services | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 5.8 | 2.7 |
| Total | 8.0 | 9.4 | 15.7 | 26.5 | 76.9 | 15.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 3.0 |
| Total | 3.4 | 3.8 | 4.9 | 6.3 | 9.0 | 3.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.9 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 0.3 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 6.2 | 2.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.7 | 1.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 1.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 5.0 | 0.6 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 1.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 2.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 6.2 | 1.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 4.6 | 1.3 |
| Total | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 8.0 | 15.0 | 4.9 |
| General total | 131.8 | 139.7 | 162.3 | 204.0 | 330.9 | 145.8 |

TABLE 8-27a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 28.8 | 41.3 | 46.6 | 49.5 | 57.2 | 62.1 |
| Meat | 17.9 | 25.7 | 29.5 | 37.1 | 42.4 | 55.0 |
| Fish and seafood | 3.0 | 4.1 | 6.3 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 9.2 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 22.2 | 30.5 | 35.0 | 39.3 | 46.0 | 48.1 |
| Oils and fats | 5.9 | 8.8 | 9.8 | 10.2 | 11.5 | 11.9 |
| Fruit | 8.3 | 13.1 | 14.8 | 17.1 | 20.1 | 22.9 |
| Vegetables | 43.2 | 54.5 | 60.8 | 69.1 | 77.2 | 82.0 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 10.4 | 14.9 | 18.4 | 20.7 | 24.0 | 25.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 2.7 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 3.9 | 4.8 | 5.6 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 10.5 |
| Total | 148.1 | 206.1 | 235.7 | 266.6 | 304.6 | 337.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 9.8 | 17.2 | 26.5 | 31.9 | 37.7 | 40.2 |
| Footwear | 3.2 | 5.2 | 8.7 | 10.2 | 12.5 | 12.7 |
| Total | 13.0 | 22.4 | 35.2 | 42.0 | 50.2 | 52.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 9.2 | 9.4 | 13.7 | 16.5 | 16.3 | 21.4 |
| Imputed rentals | 82.4 | 114.4 | 128.5 | 152.0 | 159.7 | 186.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.6 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 3.2 | 6.7 | 11.0 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 21.7 | 33.9 | 43.3 | 51.8 | 66.0 | 74.9 |
| Total | 114.6 | 160.4 | 192.1 | 224.9 | 250.3 | 295.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 6.6 |
| Household textiles | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 5.1 | 6.3 |
| Household appliances | 3.2 | 6.3 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 17.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 5.7 | 7.4 | 8.0 | 9.2 | 10.3 | 11.5 |
| Total | 11.9 | 18.5 | 26.3 | 34.2 | 41.1 | 47.6 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 4.1 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 7.9 | 6.7 |
| Out-patient services | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Total | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 13.3 |

## TABLE 8-27a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 2.2 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.4 | 1.3 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 11.9 | 12.7 |
| Transport services | 4.3 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 12.0 | 12.0 | 14.6 |
| Total | 5.0 | 8.9 | 14.4 | 19.1 | 24.9 | 29.6 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 3.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.9 | 6.5 | 8.5 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 18.8 |
| Total | 3.6 | 7.4 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 16.5 | 22.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.7 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.8 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.7 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 3.9 | 2.9 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Total | 2.7 | 3.1 | 7.9 | 6.6 | 9.1 | 9.7 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.5 | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| Secondary education | (.) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.6 | 2.2 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 5.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.3 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.5 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Total | 2.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 4.3 | 7.5 | 9.4 | 12.2 | 15.1 | 15.8 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Total | 5.8 | 9.6 | 11.8 | 17.5 | 21.3 | 23.2 |
| General total | 317.9 | 454.7 | 554.3 | 651.0 | 746.2 | 848.1 |

## TABLE 8-27b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 66.0 | 75.2 | 82.1 | 91.7 | 106.9 | 65.4 |
| Meat | 57.8 | 65.2 | 84.4 | 98.6 | 143.7 | 60.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 9.4 | 11.1 | 13.2 | 14.9 | 19.0 | 9.7 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 50.6 | 55.3 | 61.0 | 70.6 | 79.5 | 49.7 |
| Oils and fats | 13.1 | 14.7 | 15.6 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 12.8 |
| Fruit | 27.0 | 32.3 | 39.7 | 49.8 | 81.5 | 30.3 |
| Vegetables | 86.7 | 91.7 | 100.7 | 110.4 | 127.0 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 27.9 | 29.7 | 33.1 | 37.1 | 48.1 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 6.9 | 7.6 | 8.7 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 7.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 7.9 | 4.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 10.8 | 12.6 | 14.1 | 16.4 | 20.6 | 10.6 |
| Total | 361.0 | 400.4 | 458.3 | 522.6 | 662.7 | 360.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 6.4 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 13.7 | 7.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 48.2 | 59.8 | 74.8 | 99.7 | 153.6 | 55.8 |
| Footwear | 14.6 | 18.0 | 21.0 | 27.3 | 38.8 | 16.1 |
| Total | 62.7 | 77.7 | 95.9 | 127.0 | 192.4 | 71.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 20.2 | 25.3 | 22.4 | 28.0 | 33.3 | 20.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 200.8 | 223.1 | 249.9 | 327.1 | 485.4 | 213.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 15.7 | 16.4 | 30.0 | 41.0 | 90.1 | 20.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 2.9 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 73.5 | 88.9 | 95.3 | 118.8 | 171.9 | 78.2 |
| Total | 313.1 | 355.7 | 400.8 | 518.2 | 783.5 | 333.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 9.0 | 12.4 | 19.4 | 32.9 | 65.8 | 14.7 |
| Household textiles | 7.5 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 17.3 | 22.7 | 8.4 |
| Household appliances | 23.8 | 22.3 | 34.0 | 42.2 | 61.8 | 23.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 7.3 | 2.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 9.4 | 4.1 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 12.2 | 14.3 | 16.6 | 18.8 | 33.7 | 13.7 |
| Total | 58.2 | 65.8 | 90.5 | 121.9 | 200.7 | 66.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 9.0 | 10.1 | 12.0 | 14.4 | 23.2 | 9.6 |
| Out-patient services | 7.4 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 13.9 | 24.2 | 8.5 |
| Hospital services | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 29.9 | 4.5 |
| Total | 18.4 | 21.7 | 25.9 | 35.1 | 77.3 | 22.6 |

## TABLE 8-27b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.8 | 11.5 | 24.8 | 82.1 | 380.1 | 47.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 21.9 | 26.2 | 62.2 | 82.5 | 217.9 | 41.8 |
| Transport services | 22.3 | 23.0 | 26.0 | 29.4 | 55.3 | 19.9 |
| Total | 48.0 | 60.7 | 113.0 | 194.1 | 653.2 | 108.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 4.0 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 17.4 | 5.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 22.0 | 25.5 | 33.1 | 43.3 | 64.8 | 23.4 |
| Total | 25.9 | 30.9 | 41.2 | 54.2 | 82.5 | 28.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 5.6 | 7.3 | 9.8 | 14.5 | 27.0 | 7.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 3.4 | 0.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 3.3 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 7.2 | 3.8 |
| Package holidays | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.7 | 14.2 | 2.4 |
| Total | 11.9 | 14.7 | 19.5 | 28.7 | 56.9 | 15.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 5.0 | 6.9 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 23.9 | 6.9 |
| Secondary education | 1.7 | 2.6 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 10.1 | 2.5 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 6.8 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 35.4 | 9.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 6.8 | 9.3 | 13.0 | 15.0 | 25.0 | 8.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 47.5 | 5.4 |
| Total | 7.4 | 10.7 | 15.1 | 18.6 | 72.5 | 13.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 15.9 | 21.0 | 23.0 | 26.9 | 38.7 | 17.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 4.1 | 6.2 | 12.1 | 21.6 | 57.4 | 10.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 10.0 | 9.3 | 11.9 | 19.8 | 42.0 | 10.0 |
| Total | 30.0 | 36.5 | 47.0 | 68.3 | 138.1 | 38.0 |
| General total | 949.7 | 1,093.0 | 1,329.8 | 1,718.6 | 2,969.1 | 1,077.7 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-28a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 31.8 | 43.8 | 48.2 | 60.6 | 67.5 | 74.3 |
| Meat | 18.2 | 30.6 | 38.9 | 44.1 | 52.2 | 64.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.4 | 4.1 | 6.5 | 9.5 | 9.2 | 9.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 29.9 | 37.0 | 49.4 | 51.1 | 54.1 | 57.8 |
| Oils and fats | 8.2 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 13.6 | 15.7 | 15.8 |
| Fruit | 8.6 | 14.3 | 19.0 | 22.2 | 24.7 | 27.7 |
| Vegetables | 49.4 | 60.5 | 76.8 | 79.5 | 86.8 | 93.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 13.1 | 19.2 | 22.3 | 26.9 | 27.7 | 30.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 2.0 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 7.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 3.0 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 6.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 2.9 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 6.7 | 8.5 | 9.4 |
| Total | 169.5 | 234.0 | 288.9 | 326.5 | 360.2 | 397.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 2.2 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 11.2 | 20.7 | 27.3 | 31.9 | 40.5 | 45.0 |
| Footwear | 3.2 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 13.2 |
| Total | 14.4 | 27.2 | 34.9 | 41.2 | 51.8 | 58.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 1.6 | 2.6 | 4.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 59.3 | 79.0 | 84.2 | 91.3 | 95.4 | 94.6 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 6.3 | 7.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 24.9 | 36.9 | 42.1 | 56.1 | 59.1 | 72.6 |
| Total | 87.2 | 120.0 | 132.2 | 153.6 | 164.2 | 181.2 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 4.5 | 5.5 | 10.0 |
| Household textiles | 1.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 9.2 |
| Household appliances | 3.1 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 14.9 | 19.4 | 21.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 3.9 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 5.7 | 7.8 | 8.6 | 9.7 | 11.4 | 11.6 |
| Total | 11.9 | 21.2 | 27.3 | 39.7 | 48.4 | 58.4 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 2.8 | 4.1 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 7.7 | 9.0 |
| Out-patient services | 2.0 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 7.7 |
| Hospital services | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 |
| Total | 5.2 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 18.5 |

## TABLE 8-28a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | 0.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 3.0 | 6.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 1.1 | 4.7 | 5.6 | 12.9 | 28.0 | 36.6 |
| Transport services | 5.8 | 9.8 | 12.9 | 15.2 | 15.8 | 18.2 |
| Total | 6.9 | 14.6 | 19.6 | 29.1 | 46.7 | 61.4 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.2 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.9 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 10.1 | 12.6 | 14.1 |
| Total | 2.2 | 6.2 | 8.8 | 12.9 | 15.4 | 17.3 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.0 | 1.8 | 3.1 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.8 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.0 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 2.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.8 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 7.7 | 11.7 | 11.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.5 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.3 | 5.3 |
| Secondary education | (.) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.5 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 6.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 5.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 0.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 5.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 4.2 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 10.7 | 11.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 4.1 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 7.5 |
| Total | 5.2 | 8.9 | 11.0 | 14.0 | 18.1 | 23.0 |
| General total | 308.0 | 451.7 | 549.7 | 650.1 | 746.8 | 846.7 |

## TABLE 8-28b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 80.6 | 92.8 | 94.7 | 102.4 | 130.0 | 63.2 |
| Meat | 70.5 | 75.5 | 91.0 | 104.5 | 142.0 | 52.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 9.8 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 13.1 | 23.5 | 8.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 63.3 | 61.3 | 64.0 | 71.3 | 80.8 | 50.2 |
| Oils and fats | 19.8 | 21.4 | 23.6 | 23.9 | 28.0 | 14.9 |
| Fruit | 31.9 | 37.3 | 40.0 | 51.5 | 59.6 | 24.3 |
| Vegetables | 100.2 | 110.3 | 118.7 | 129.6 | 143.4 | 83.4 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 34.0 | 38.8 | 41.2 | 44.7 | 49.3 | 27.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 8.0 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 6.2 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 7.2 | 9.2 | 9.7 | 11.7 | 14.0 | 6.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 10.2 | 10.7 | 11.8 | 17.8 | 18.9 | 7.9 |
| Total | 435.3 | 476.6 | 516.1 | 579.7 | 700.9 | 343.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 8.4 | 9.7 | 10.7 | 10.8 | 13.3 | 6.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 51.8 | 59.4 | 86.7 | 97.6 | 134.0 | 41.0 |
| Footwear | 14.2 | 16.8 | 22.2 | 24.5 | 32.7 | 11.3 |
| Total | 66.0 | 76.2 | 108.9 | 122.1 | 166.8 | 52.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 2.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 101.2 | 97.4 | 104.4 | 103.8 | 126.3 | 87.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 12.8 | 21.6 | 33.0 | 56.4 | 91.0 | 12.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 1.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 79.0 | 99.7 | 119.1 | 134.4 | 178.0 | 63.9 |
| Total | 194.8 | 221.4 | 260.1 | 296.9 | 397.9 | 166.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 8.5 | 11.4 | 16.8 | 29.6 | 57.2 | 8.0 |
| Household textiles | 13.3 | 13.3 | 18.1 | 23.0 | 34.2 | 8.1 |
| Household appliances | 27.8 | 27.4 | 33.0 | 43.8 | 61.1 | 17.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 6.8 | 1.7 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.7 | 9.4 | 14.1 | 3.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 13.2 | 14.5 | 16.8 | 18.7 | 22.0 | 10.7 |
| Total | 70.3 | 75.5 | 94.6 | 129.0 | 195.5 | 49.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 11.4 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 17.9 | 24.1 | 7.9 |
| Out-patient services | 7.1 | 9.6 | 11.2 | 13.8 | 17.1 | 6.0 |
| Hospital services | 3.5 | 2.0 | 5.6 | 9.0 | 45.5 | 3.3 |
| Total | 21.9 | 21.8 | 31.2 | 40.7 | 86.6 | 17.2 |

## TABLE 8-28b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 12.9 | 16.7 | 51.5 | 180.5 | 591.1 | 33.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 57.3 | 86.9 | 111.4 | 171.0 | 318.3 | 43.6 |
| Transport services | 18.0 | 26.7 | 27.1 | 33.0 | 23.0 | 15.7 |
| Total | 88.2 | 130.4 | 190.0 | 384.5 | 932.4 | 92.9 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 3.2 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 10.1 | 14.0 | 3.1 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 16.3 | 20.9 | 28.2 | 34.7 | 45.0 | 12.7 |
| Total | 19.5 | 25.8 | 34.8 | 44.9 | 59.1 | 15.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 5.2 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 15.7 | 4.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 2.5 | 2.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 10.3 | 1.9 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.7 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 6.5 | 2.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 8.5 | 1.0 |
| Total | 11.1 | 16.9 | 24.0 | 25.9 | 43.1 | 10.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 5.6 | 6.7 | 10.1 | 12.1 | 14.3 | 4.4 |
| Secondary education | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 7.0 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 15.8 | 15.4 | 5.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.8 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 2.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 20.8 | 1.2 |
| Total | 3.1 | 5.2 | 7.3 | 8.8 | 26.9 | 4.0 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 13.2 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 19.7 | 25.1 | 10.2 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 3.4 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 17.8 | 38.5 | 4.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 7.3 | 9.7 | 14.5 | 24.7 | 30.7 | 6.1 |
| Total | 23.8 | 28.6 | 41.1 | 62.1 | 94.4 | 20.6 |
| General total | 949.4 | 1,096.5 | 1,331.0 | 1,721.0 | 2,731.9 | 784.5 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparison among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-29a. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY URBAN HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (\%)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.1 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.3 |
| Meat | 5.6 | 5.7 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 6.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 5.7 |
| Oils and fats | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| Vegetables | 13.6 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 9.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Total | 46.6 | 45.3 | 42.5 | 41.0 | 40.8 | 39.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.7 |
| Footwear | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4.1 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.9 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 25.9 | 25.2 | 23.2 | 23.3 | 21.4 | 22.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.8 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 |
| Total | 36.0 | 35.3 | 34.7 | 34.5 | 33.5 | 34.8 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Household textiles | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Household appliances | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Total | 3.7 | 4.1 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Out-patient services | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 |

TABLE 8-29a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Transport services | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.6 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.7 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-29b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.9 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 3.6 | 6.1 |
| Meat | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 5.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 5.3 | 5.1 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 4.6 |
| Oils and fats | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Fruit | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 |
| Vegetables | 9.1 | 8.4 | 7.6 | 6.4 | 4.3 | 7.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total | 38.0 | 36.6 | 34.5 | 30.4 | 22.3 | 33.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Total | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 6.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.9 |
| Imputed rentals | 21.1 | 20.4 | 18.8 | 19.0 | 16.3 | 19.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 7.7 | 8.1 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 5.8 | 7.3 |
| Total | 33.0 | 32.5 | 30.1 | 30.2 | 26.4 | 31.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.4 |
| Household textiles | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Total | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 |
| Total | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.1 |

## TABLE 8-29b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 4.8 | 12.8 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 2.3 | 2.4 | 4.7 | 4.8 | 7.3 | 3.9 |
| Transport services | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 |
| Total | 5.1 | 5.6 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 22.0 | 10.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Total | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 2.4 | 1.3 |

## TABLE 8-30a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (\%)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 10.3 | 9.7 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 8.8 |
| Meat | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 9.7 | 8.2 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 6.8 |
| Oils and fats | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 |
| Vegetables | 16.0 | 13.4 | 14.0 | 12.2 | 11.6 | 11.0 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.6 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| Total | 55.0 | 51.8 | 52.6 | 50.2 | 48.2 | 46.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.3 |
| Footwear | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Imputed rentals | 19.3 | 17.5 | 15.3 | 14.0 | 12.8 | 11.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 8.1 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 8.6 |
| Total | 28.3 | 26.6 | 24.0 | 23.6 | 22.0 | 21.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Household textiles | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Household appliances | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Total | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 6.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Out-patient services | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.2 |

## TABLE 8-30a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 3.7 | 4.3 |
| Transport services | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 7.3 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Total | 0.7 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Total | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-30b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{array}{r} 1,000- \\ 1,199 \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,200- \\ 1,499 \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.1 | 6.0 | 4.8 | 8.1 |
| Meat | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 6.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 6.7 | 5.6 | 4.8 | 4.1 | 3.0 | 6.4 |
| Oils and fats | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 3.4 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Vegetables | 10.6 | 10.1 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 5.2 | 10.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total | 45.9 | 43.5 | 38.8 | 33.7 | 25.7 | 43.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.5 | 5.4 | 6.5 | 5.7 | 4.9 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Total | 7.0 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 7.1 | 6.1 | 6.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 10.7 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 4.6 | 11.1 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 1.6 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 8.3 | 9.1 | 8.9 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 8.1 |
| Total | 20.5 | 20.2 | 19.5 | 17.3 | 14.6 | 21.2 |


| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.0 |
| Household appliances | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Total | 7.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.4 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Out-patient services | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 2.2 |

## TABLE 8-30b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 1.4 | 1.5 | 3.9 | 10.5 | 21.6 | 4.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 6.0 | 7.9 | 8.4 | 9.9 | 11.7 | 5.6 |
| Transport services | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 2.0 |
| Total | 9.3 | 11.9 | 14.3 | 22.3 | 34.1 | 11.8 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Total | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Total | 2.5 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-31a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE

 GROUP (\%)|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.6 | 9.3 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| Meat | 5.7 | 6.1 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 6.7 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 8.3 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 5.9 |
| Oils and fats | 2.2 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.5 |
| Fruit | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| Vegetables | 14.8 | 12.6 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 10.0 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Total | 50.6 | 48.0 | 45.9 | 43.4 | 42.4 | 41.4 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 |
| Footwear | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4.4 | 5.4 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Imputed rentals | 22.8 | 22.0 | 20.6 | 20.9 | 19.5 | 19.5 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 7.4 | 7.7 | 7.8 | 8.1 | 8.6 | 8.8 |
| Total | 32.4 | 31.7 | 31.2 | 31.6 | 31.0 | 31.8 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Household textiles | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Total | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.7 | 5.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 |
| Out-patient services | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 |

## TABLE 8-31a, CONTINUED.

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Transport services | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Total | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Total | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |  |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-31b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.4 | 5.4 | 3.7 | 6.5 |
| Meat | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 5.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 5.6 | 5.2 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 5.0 |
| Oils and fats | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.3 |
| Fruit | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables | 9.5 | 8.7 | 7.8 | 6.6 | 4.4 | 8.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 2.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total | 39.9 | 37.9 | 35.4 | 30.9 | 22.7 | 35.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Total | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 18.6 | 18.2 | 16.5 | 17.1 | 15.2 | 18.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.1 | 1.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 7.9 | 8.3 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 5.9 | 7.4 |
| Total | 30.0 | 30.2 | 27.9 | 28.2 | 25.2 | 29.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 2.6 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Total | 6.4 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.1 |

## TABLE 8-31b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.6 | 1.1 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 13.7 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.2 | 3.4 | 5.4 | 5.6 | 7.8 | 4.2 |
| Transport services | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Total | 6.1 | 6.7 | 9.7 | 13.0 | 23.2 | 10.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and information processing | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.4 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Total | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.3 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE8-32a. URBAN AVERAGE EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)



## TABLE 8-32a, CONTINUED.

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 160-179 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1 | 2 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 4.2 |
| Transport services | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 6.3 | 8.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3 | 3.2 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 3.9 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0 | 0 | 0 | (.) | (.) | 0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.5 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Social protection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1 | 1.4 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 4.6 |
| General total | 51.4 | 70.8 | 90.5 | 110.3 | 130.2 | 149.1 |

## TABLE 8-32b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.6 | 14.3 | 17 | 9.9 |
| Meat | 10.3 | 10.9 | 14 | 18.7 | 28.2 | 9.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 8.2 | 9.2 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 13 | 7.5 |
| Oils and fats | 1.9 | 2 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 4.9 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 15.3 | 4.6 |
| Vegetables | 14 | 14.6 | 16 | 18.7 | 21.2 | 12.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5 | 5.6 | 7.5 | 4.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.1 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.9 | 2 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.1 | 1.6 |
| Total | 60 | 64.2 | 73.3 | 87.4 | 115.3 | 54.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 9.5 | 10.6 | 13.4 | 18.2 | 26.8 | 8.5 |
| Footwear | 2.7 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 2.4 |
| Total | 12.3 | 13.6 | 17 | 23 | 33.4 | 10.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 3 | 3.4 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 9 | 3 |
| Imputed rentals | 32.6 | 36.6 | 45.5 | 68.5 | 117 | 32.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 3 | 4.1 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 19.2 | 3.1 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 13.9 | 15.1 | 17.3 | 23.6 | 35.2 | 11.9 |
| Total | 52.8 | 59.4 | 74 | 108.6 | 181 | 50.6 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.7 | 6.1 | 15 | 2.2 |
| Household textiles | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 4 | 1.3 |
| Household appliances | 4.1 | 4 | 6 | 7.7 | 12 | 3.5 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1 | 1.6 | 0.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 11.1 | 11.5 | 16.3 | 22.5 | 41.7 | 10.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 1.5 |
| Out-patient services | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 1.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 7.7 | 0.7 |
| Total | 3.1 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.6 | 16.7 | 3.4 |

## TABLE 8-32b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.2 | 5 | 9.1 | 29.9 | 81.5 | 7.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 5.7 | 7.5 | 11.2 | 19.9 | 44.3 | 6.3 |
| Transport services | 3.4 | 3.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 12.3 | 3 |
| Total | 12.4 | 16.2 | 25.3 | 54.7 | 138.1 | 16.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 0.8 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 4 | 4.4 | 6 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 3.5 |
| Total | 4.9 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 15.9 | 4.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 3 | 6.1 | 1.2 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 0.4 |
| Total | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 5.7 | 12 | 2.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 1.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.4 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Total | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 3.6 | 5.5 | 1.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.3 | 1.4 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 5.8 | 1.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 13 | 0.8 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.7 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 18.8 | 2.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 6.7 | 2.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1 | 2.6 | 5.1 | 14.2 | 1.6 |
| Social protection | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Insurance | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.5 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 7.1 | 1.5 |
| Total | 6 | 7.1 | 9.2 | 14 | 28 | 5.8 |
| General total | 169.6 | 189.3 | 238.7 | 341.9 | 608.4 | 163.4 |

[^7]
## TABLE 8-33a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.1 | 7.4 | 7.7 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 10.2 |
| Meat | 2.9 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 9.3 | 9.9 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 4.7 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.7 |
| Oils and fats | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 2.3 |
| Fruit | 1.4 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 |
| Vegetables | 7.1 | 9.3 | 10.8 | 11.9 | 13.1 | 14.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 |
| Total | 28.0 | 37.0 | 42.8 | 49.6 | 55.5 | 60.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 2.2 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 7.3 | 8.1 |
| Footwear | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.9 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 7.7 | 9.4 | 10.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Imputed rentals | 6.0 | 9.0 | 12.1 | 14.1 | 14.1 | 16.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.4 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 3.3 | 5.7 | 7.0 | 9.3 | 11.8 | 11.8 |
| Total | 9.5 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 28.1 | 32.5 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Household textiles | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Household appliances | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 3.3 | 4.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Total | 2.0 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 11.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Out-patient services | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.9 |

## TABLE 8-33a, CONTINUED.

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | 0.1 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 7.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.5 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 5.5 | 7.2 | 8.8 |
| Transport services | 1.0 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Total | 1.5 | 3.3 | 6.0 | 9.4 | 12.8 | 18.9 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Total | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 4.0 |
| General total | 47.2 | 70.0 | 89.7 | 109.8 | 128.4 | 149.2 |



## TABLE 8-33b, CONTINUED.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

[^8]
## TABLE 8-34a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.1 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 9.0 | 9.5 | 10.5 |
| Meat | 2.7 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 9.4 |
| Fish and seafood | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 4.4 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.3 | 8.0 |
| Oils and fats | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 |
| Fruit | 1.3 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 |
| Vegetables | 6.9 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 11.6 | 12.5 | 13.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 4.0 | 4.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Total | 27.3 | 35.1 | 40.9 | 46.9 | 52.5 | 57.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 2.2 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.7 | 6.7 | 8.2 |
| Footwear | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Total | 2.8 | 4.5 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 10.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 7.8 | 12.3 | 16.5 | 20.5 | 23.9 | 26.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 3.2 | 5.2 | 7.1 | 8.6 | 11.1 | 11.5 |
| Total | 11.4 | 18.8 | 25.6 | 32.0 | 39.0 | 43.6 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.6 |
| Household textiles | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Household appliances | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.8 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 |
| Total | 2.1 | 3.5 | 5.0 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 9.6 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Out-patient services | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 |

## TABLE 8-34a, CONTINUED.

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 3.0 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 5.1 |
| Transport services | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Total | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 10.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| Total | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Total | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 3.7 | 4.4 |
| General total | 48.6 | 70.4 | 90.2 | 110.1 | 129.8 | 149.1 |


| TABLE 8-34b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 10.6 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 17.1 | 9.4 |
| Meat | 10.5 | 11.2 | 14.3 | 18.7 | 28.1 | 8.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 | 1.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 12.9 | 7.3 |
| Oils and fats | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 5.0 | 5.7 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 15.2 | 4.2 |
| Vegetables | 14.2 | 14.8 | 16.3 | 18.7 | 21.4 | 12.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.5 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 7.6 | 3.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 1.4 |
| Total | 60.8 | 64.3 | 73.9 | 87.7 | 115.6 | 51.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.0 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 9.4 | 10.4 | 13.3 | 18.1 | 26.5 | 7.6 |
| Footwear | 2.7 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 2.2 |
| Total | 12.1 | 13.4 | 16.9 | 22.8 | 33.1 | 9.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.7 | 2.9 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 8.5 | 2.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 30.5 | 32.5 | 41.5 | 64.8 | 111.8 | 26.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 3.2 | 4.0 | 5.0 | 9.8 | 19.4 | 2.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 14.0 | 15.1 | 17.8 | 23.8 | 35.4 | 10.8 |
| Total | 50.7 | 54.9 | 70.1 | 104.7 | 175.7 | 42.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 2.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 14.8 | 1.9 |
| Household textiles | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 1.2 |
| Household appliances | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 12.0 | 3.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 6.9 | 1.9 |
| Total | 11.3 | 12.2 | 16.4 | 22.7 | 41.4 | 9.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 4.3 | 1.3 |
| Out-patient services | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 4.6 | 1.1 |
| Hospital services | 0.3 | 1.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 7.5 | 0.6 |
| Total | 3.1 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 6.5 | 16.4 | 3.1 |

## TABLE 8-34b, CONTINUED

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.7 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 33.3 | 83.7 | 6.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 6.8 | 9.5 | 13.2 | 21.1 | 45.2 | 6.2 |
| Transport services | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 11.9 | 2.7 |
| Total | 14.0 | 20.1 | 29.4 | 59.4 | 140.8 | 15.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 0.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.9 | 7.6 | 12.2 | 3.0 |
| Total | 4.8 | 5.2 | 7.2 | 9.6 | 15.5 | 3.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 5.9 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 2.6 | 0.3 |
| Total | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 11.9 | 2.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 3.2 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 5.3 | 1.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.3 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 5.5 | 1.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 12.9 | 0.6 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.8 | 4.0 | 18.4 | 1.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 6.6 | 2.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.6 | 5.0 | 13.9 | 1.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 4.0 | 7.0 | 1.3 |
| Total | 5.9 | 6.7 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 27.5 | 4.9 |
| General total | 169.6 | 189.3 | 239.0 | 342.2 | 603.7 | 145.8 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-35a. URBAN AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/month)

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 58.3 | 63.0 | 61.2 | 63.3 | 65.2 | 67.2 |
| Meat | 23.4 | 34.9 | 38.6 | 47.0 | 57.4 | 59.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 6.1 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 36.9 | 45.5 | 49.0 | 49.1 | 50.1 | 49.9 |
| Oils and fats | 13.9 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 13.7 | 12.9 |
| Fruit | 10.2 | 18.0 | 19.0 | 21.9 | 26.4 | 27.2 |
| Vegetables | 63.7 | 74.7 | 79.2 | 82.3 | 86.1 | 85.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 23.1 | 24.5 | 26.0 | 26.1 | 27.2 | 27.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.6 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 7.2 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 4.2 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 4.9 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 4.6 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.5 | 11.7 | 10.1 |
| Total | 249.0 | 299.7 | 312.5 | 330.2 | 359.7 | 361.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 7.2 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 19.5 | 29.9 | 37.5 | 40.6 | 45.7 | 52.5 |
| Footwear | 6.2 | 9.2 | 11.7 | 13.1 | 15.1 | 15.7 |
| Total | 25.7 | 39.1 | 49.2 | 53.7 | 60.8 | 68.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 5.0 | 10.6 | 11.5 | 12.7 | 17.1 | 19.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 108.2 | 128.7 | 145.9 | 165.1 | 185.3 | 185.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.8 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 9.1 | 12.7 | 14.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 29.7 | 43.6 | 55.7 | 59.9 | 75.5 | 72.5 |
| Total | 144.9 | 190.3 | 219.5 | 248.7 | 292.8 | 294.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.1 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 9.9 |
| Household textiles | 1.6 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 6.6 | 7.8 |
| Household appliances | 7.9 | 10.3 | 14.3 | 15.1 | 17.8 | 22.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 10.4 | 10.3 | 10.6 | 11.1 | 12.5 | 12.5 |
| Total | 22.7 | 29.8 | 37.0 | 42.8 | 49.7 | 58.7 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 4.3 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Out-patient services | 2.7 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 7.4 |
| Hospital services | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Total | 7.6 | 11.9 | 12.9 | 15.6 | 17.1 | 18.0 |

## TABLE 8-35a, CONTINUED

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 4.5 | 7.2 | 12.8 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 1.0 | 4.3 | 11.0 | 13.3 | 17.4 | 26.5 |
| Transport services | 7.4 | 7.5 | 9.2 | 15.3 | 19.1 | 15.8 |
| Total | 8.9 | 12.2 | 21.4 | 33.0 | 43.7 | 55.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 6.4 | 11.1 | 12.4 | 15.7 | 21.0 | 20.2 |
| Total | 7.7 | 13.2 | 14.2 | 19.0 | 25.0 | 24.6 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 4.9 | 6.4 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 1.8 | 2.6 | 4.2 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.7 |
| Total | 4.8 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 13.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 |
| Secondary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 3.3 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.4 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 5.9 | 7.2 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 7.9 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 7.4 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 14.4 | 16.4 | 15.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 4.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 2.5 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 7.0 | 8.7 |
| Total | 10.6 | 15.3 | 18.8 | 22.7 | 26.0 | 28.9 |
| General total | 491.9 | 629.3 | 707.7 | 793.1 | 905.7 | 946.5 |

## TABLE 8-35b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 64.3 | 66.3 | 68.5 | 67.4 | 72.6 | 65.4 |
| Meat | 62.6 | 63.0 | 76.2 | 88.5 | 120.4 | 60.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 10.1 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 9.8 | 13.4 | 9.7 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 50.2 | 53.0 | 51.6 | 50.0 | 55.6 | 49.7 |
| Oils and fats | 11.6 | 11.6 | 12.0 | 12.2 | 13.1 | 12.8 |
| Fruit | 29.8 | 32.7 | 38.9 | 46.2 | 65.3 | 30.3 |
| Vegetables | 84.9 | 84.2 | 87.1 | 88.1 | 90.5 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 27.4 | 25.2 | 27.1 | 26.5 | 32.1 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 7.9 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 4.5 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 4.3 | 5.5 | 4.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 11.6 | 11.4 | 13.3 | 13.2 | 17.4 | 10.6 |
| Total | 365.0 | 369.8 | 398.1 | 412.6 | 493.0 | 360.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 7.1 | 7.0 | 8.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 7.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 58.0 | 60.9 | 72.7 | 85.9 | 114.6 | 55.8 |
| Footwear | 16.6 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 22.8 | 28.4 | 16.1 |
| Total | 74.7 | 78.4 | 92.5 | 108.7 | 143.0 | 71.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 18.0 | 19.3 | 32.9 | 30.2 | 38.3 | 20.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 198.7 | 210.6 | 247.0 | 323.7 | 500.6 | 213.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 18.2 | 23.4 | 26.0 | 45.1 | 82.2 | 20.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 84.6 | 86.7 | 93.9 | 111.4 | 150.6 | 78.2 |
| Total | 321.3 | 341.9 | 402.0 | 512.7 | 774.1 | 333.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 12.6 | 14.3 | 20.0 | 29.0 | 64.3 | 14.7 |
| Household textiles | 9.7 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 14.6 | 17.1 | 8.4 |
| Household appliances | 25.2 | 23.2 | 32.6 | 36.2 | 51.5 | 23.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.2 | 2.0 | 3.2 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 2.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 5.8 | 8.4 | 4.1 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 12.7 | 13.1 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 30.2 | 13.7 |
| Total | 67.7 | 66.4 | 88.4 | 106.1 | 178.4 | 66.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 8.6 | 11.0 | 11.7 | 13.4 | 18.4 | 9.6 |
| Out-patient services | 8.1 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 13.8 | 19.9 | 8.5 |
| Hospital services | 2.1 | 3.9 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 33.1 | 4.5 |
| Total | 18.8 | 24.9 | 27.7 | 31.2 | 71.4 | 22.6 |

TABLE 8-35b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 19.7 | 28.6 | 49.3 | 141.3 | 348.7 | 47.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 34.7 | 43.3 | 60.6 | 94.0 | 189.5 | 41.8 |
| Transport services | 20.9 | 21.5 | 27.7 | 23.3 | 52.5 | 19.9 |
| Total | 75.3 | 93.4 | 137.6 | 258.5 | 590.6 | 108.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 5.8 | 5.2 | 7.4 | 9.8 | 14.3 | 5.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 24.2 | 25.5 | 32.7 | 36.6 | 53.2 | 23.4 |
| Total | 30.1 | 30.7 | 40.1 | 46.5 | 67.8 | 28.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 7.0 | 8.5 | 9.9 | 14.2 | 26.0 | 7.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 5.3 | 3.8 |
| Package holidays | 2.0 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 11.3 | 2.4 |
| Total | 15.2 | 16.0 | 20.4 | 26.9 | 51.5 | 15.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 7.6 | 7.4 | 9.9 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 6.9 |
| Secondary education | 2.8 | 2.1 | 4.0 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 2.5 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.6 | 0.3 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 10.5 | 10.1 | 14.1 | 17.0 | 23.5 | 9.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 7.9 | 8.1 | 12.6 | 14.7 | 24.7 | 8.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.6 | 1.9 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 55.6 | 5.4 |
| Total | 9.5 | 10.0 | 16.8 | 19.7 | 80.2 | 13.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 19.7 | 19.7 | 22.4 | 23.4 | 28.7 | 17.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 7.8 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 24.0 | 60.5 | 10.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 9.2 | 15.2 | 13.4 | 18.6 | 30.5 | 10.0 |
| Total | 36.7 | 40.8 | 49.8 | 66.0 | 119.8 | 38.0 |
| General total | 1,031.8 | 1,089.5 | 1,296.4 | 1,614.6 | 2,602.2 | 1,077.7 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 8-36a. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/month)

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 60.6 | 64.8 | 58.7 | 66.8 | 69.6 | 62.8 |
| Meat | 28.9 | 41.3 | 46.8 | 54.0 | 65.0 | 61.1 |
| Fish and seafood | 6.1 | 7.8 | 7.2 | 7.8 | 8.0 | 8.8 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 47.3 | 49.3 | 50.9 | 48.1 | 54.2 | 53.8 |
| Oils and fats | 14.0 | 14.1 | 14.4 | 14.4 | 18.3 | 14.4 |
| Fruit | 13.7 | 20.7 | 21.4 | 24.8 | 28.2 | 28.3 |
| Vegetables | 70.7 | 81.3 | 82.3 | 83.2 | 91.7 | 90.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 24.9 | 26.9 | 26.9 | 26.3 | 29.8 | 28.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 3.7 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 5.4 | 5.8 | 5.2 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 6.4 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 3.9 | 6.2 | 6.9 | 7.8 | 9.7 | 11.0 |
| Total | 279.3 | 324.0 | 326.7 | 346.1 | 388.8 | 374.0 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 4.7 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 5.8 | 7.5 | 6.4 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 22.2 | 32.3 | 35.7 | 41.7 | 51.2 | 50.3 |
| Footwear | 6.4 | 8.8 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 14.6 | 13.3 |
| Total | 28.6 | 41.1 | 46.2 | 53.5 | 65.8 | 63.6 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 59.6 | 78.9 | 92.1 | 98.5 | 98.4 | 103.7 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.1 | 2.3 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 20.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 32.8 | 50.0 | 53.7 | 64.7 | 82.5 | 72.9 |
| Total | 94.6 | 132.7 | 156.8 | 174.8 | 196.6 | 200.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.4 | 3.5 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 10.0 |
| Household textiles | 2.1 | 4.4 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 10.8 | 12.6 |
| Household appliances | 4.7 | 10.7 | 14.4 | 18.6 | 23.4 | 29.3 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.7 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 3.1 | 5.3 | 4.3 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 9.0 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 10.5 | 11.9 | 11.0 |
| Total | 19.6 | 32.6 | 42.9 | 48.0 | 62.1 | 69.4 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 4.4 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.6 |
| Out-patient services | 3.4 | 4.8 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 |
| Hospital services | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Total | 8.5 | 12.3 | 14.9 | 17.4 | 16.9 | 17.7 |

## TABLE 8-36a, CONTINUED.

|  | $<60$ | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.2 | 1.0 | 5.3 | 11.5 | 19.5 | 43.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 5.1 | 14.6 | 24.4 | 38.2 | 50.3 | 54.2 |
| Transport services | 9.8 | 13.0 | 15.9 | 15.8 | 20.1 | 19.1 |
| Total | 15.1 | 28.6 | 45.6 | 65.5 | 89.9 | 117.0 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.9 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.8 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 4.5 | 7.8 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 18.1 | 16.6 |
| Total | 5.3 | 10.0 | 13.1 | 15.4 | 22.2 | 21.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 6.4 | 6.2 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.4 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.3 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 1.0 | 2.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Total | 3.5 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 14.6 | 13.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 1.9 | 3.2 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 5.5 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 2.4 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.2 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.2 | 3.5 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 7.4 | 8.0 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 5.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 5.7 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 6.4 | 8.3 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 12.5 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 5.7 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.2 | 2.7 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 6.3 |
| Total | 8.3 | 12.4 | 15.3 | 20.4 | 23.9 | 24.5 |
| General total | 471.0 | 612.4 | 684.4 | 765.5 | 899.3 | 921.7 |


| TABLE 8-36b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 61.7 | 56.6 | 63.5 | 68.9 | 76.3 | 63.2 |
| Meat | 64.8 | 73.0 | 87.5 | 84.9 | 107.1 | 52.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 7.7 | 10.4 | 11.8 | 13.4 | 9.4 | 8.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 50.1 | 58.4 | 50.3 | 52.3 | 42.9 | 50.2 |
| Oils and fats | 14.8 | 14.6 | 15.8 | 16.5 | 22.5 | 14.9 |
| Fruit | 29.3 | 33.8 | 41.7 | 36.8 | 54.6 | 24.3 |
| Vegetables | 85.9 | 92.4 | 96.0 | 90.6 | 99.2 | 83.4 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 25.7 | 26.3 | 28.4 | 27.9 | 35.2 | 27.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.0 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 6.2 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 6.5 | 5.9 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 6.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 11.1 | 10.5 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 13.2 | 7.9 |
| Total | 364.6 | 389.5 | 423.5 | 421.8 | 479.0 | 343.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 6.3 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 10.9 | 8.8 | 6.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 47.5 | 59.6 | 70.7 | 76.0 | 88.2 | 41.0 |
| Footwear | 13.2 | 15.7 | 17.6 | 19.2 | 21.0 | 11.3 |
| Total | 60.7 | 75.3 | 88.2 | 95.3 | 109.2 | 52.3 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 7.4 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 2.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 101.7 | 90.0 | 100.4 | 102.7 | 103.4 | 87.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 22.6 | 22.8 | 35.0 | 56.9 | 90.4 | 12.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.3 | 2.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 82.1 | 90.7 | 115.2 | 119.3 | 155.1 | 63.9 |
| Total | 215.1 | 212.5 | 258.0 | 281.7 | 351.0 | 166.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 11.0 | 19.7 | 23.5 | 21.6 | 41.9 | 8.0 |
| Household textiles | 10.9 | 13.2 | 16.3 | 23.9 | 21.5 | 8.1 |
| Household appliances | 24.9 | 39.1 | 30.2 | 39.6 | 43.5 | 17.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.6 | 2.5 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 1.7 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.6 | 5.4 | 7.4 | 8.4 | 10.6 | 3.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 11.3 | 12.2 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 14.5 | 10.7 |
| Total | 66.4 | 92.1 | 94.9 | 114.7 | 139.2 | 49.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 8.1 | 13.4 | 13.6 | 9.6 | 13.7 | 7.9 |
| Out-patient services | 7.9 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 15.0 | 6.0 |
| Hospital services | 1.6 | 29.4 | 9.3 | 3.9 | 15.0 | 3.2 |
| Total | 17.6 | 51.3 | 32.5 | 23.6 | 43.7 | 17.2 |

TABLE 8-36b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 35.7 | 96.9 | 133.8 | 330.3 | 467.8 | 33.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 73.9 | 109.4 | 136.6 | 157.4 | 237.0 | 43.6 |
| Transport services | 20.5 | 15.3 | 20.3 | 30.7 | 22.1 | 15.6 |
| Total | 130.2 | 221.6 | 290.6 | 518.4 | 726.9 | 92.9 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 6.5 | 9.6 | 3.1 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 18.4 | 23.6 | 26.9 | 25.5 | 30.6 | 12.7 |
| Total | 22.6 | 29.1 | 32.5 | 32.0 | 40.3 | 15.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing | 7.0 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 9.0 | 14.5 | 4.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 2.9 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 14.0 | 1.9 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 2.8 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.7 | 2.5 |
| Package holidays | 1.7 | 4.7 | 2.1 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 1.0 |
| Total | 15.3 | 19.6 | 20.3 | 20.7 | 40.1 | 10.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 5.9 | 5.3 | 6.9 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| Secondary education | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 7.1 | 5.7 | 8.0 | 10.3 | 5.2 | 5.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 6.8 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 6.0 | 5.0 | 2.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.5 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 46.5 | 1.2 |
| Total | 8.3 | 7.7 | 6.3 | 9.8 | 51.5 | 4.0 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 12.4 | 13.6 | 15.8 | 15.7 | 20.1 | 10.2 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 7.9 | 10.0 | 15.9 | 18.1 | 36.3 | 4.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 8.6 | 5.7 | 18.0 | 21.6 | 20.3 | 6.1 |
| Total | 28.9 | 29.3 | 49.7 | 55.4 | 76.7 | 20.6 |
| General total | 943.1 | 1141.0 | 1312.4 | 1594.4 | 2071.6 | 784.5 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-37a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | $<60$ | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 59.8 | 63.7 | 60.3 | 64.3 | 66.1 | 66.3 |
| Meat | 27.0 | 37.5 | 41.3 | 49.0 | 59.0 | 59.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 6.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 8.4 | 9.3 | 9.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 43.7 | 47.0 | 49.6 | 48.8 | 51.0 | 50.7 |
| Oils and fats | 14.0 | 14.0 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 14.7 | 13.2 |
| Fruit | 12.5 | 19.1 | 19.8 | 22.7 | 26.7 | 27.4 |
| Vegetables | 68.3 | 77.4 | 80.2 | 82.5 | 87.3 | 86.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 24.3 | 25.5 | 26.3 | 26.1 | 27.8 | 28.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 4.0 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 7.4 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 5.0 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 4.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 8.4 | 11.3 | 10.3 |
| Total | 268.8 | 309.7 | 317.1 | 334.7 | 366.0 | 364.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 4.8 | 5.6 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 21.3 | 30.9 | 36.9 | 40.9 | 46.9 | 52.1 |
| Footwear | 6.3 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 12.8 | 15.0 | 15.2 |
| Total | 27.6 | 39.9 | 48.2 | 53.6 | 61.9 | 67.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.9 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 9.5 | 13.9 | 15.7 |
| Imputed rentals | 76.5 | 108.2 | 128.3 | 146.4 | 166.5 | 169.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.0 | 4.4 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 12.6 | 15.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 31.7 | 46.2 | 55.0 | 61.3 | 77.0 | 72.6 |
| Total | 112.0 | 166.5 | 199.0 | 227.9 | 271.9 | 275.2 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.3 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 6.5 | 8.3 | 9.9 |
| Household textiles | 1.9 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 6.3 | 7.5 | 8.8 |
| Household appliances | 5.8 | 10.4 | 14.3 | 16.1 | 19.0 | 24.0 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.7 | 4.0 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 9.5 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 12.2 |
| Total | 20.7 | 31.0 | 38.9 | 44.3 | 52.4 | 60.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 4.3 | 6.4 | 7.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 8.7 |
| Out-patient services | 3.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 6.6 | 7.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Total | 8.2 | 12.1 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 17.1 | 17.9 |

## TABLE 8-37a, CONTINUED.

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.3 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 19.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.7 | 8.5 | 15.4 | 20.3 | 24.5 | 32.2 |
| Transport services | 9.0 | 9.8 | 11.4 | 15.4 | 19.3 | 16.5 |
| Total | 13.0 | 18.9 | 29.3 | 42.2 | 53.7 | 67.9 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 5.1 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 14.7 | 20.4 | 19.4 |
| Total | 6.2 | 11.9 | 13.9 | 18.0 | 24.4 | 23.9 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 2.0 | 2.7 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 6.3 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.7 | 3.1 | 3.6 | 4.0 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.6 |
| Total | 4.0 | 6.1 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 11.0 | 13.7 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 2.3 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.8 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 2.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.4 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 7.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 6.7 | 10.1 | 12.4 | 13.2 | 15.7 | 15.1 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.7 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.7 | 2.7 | 3.6 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.2 |
| Total | 9.1 | 14.1 | 17.6 | 22.0 | 25.5 | 28.0 |
| General total | 478.3 | 622.3 | 700.1 | 785.4 | 904.3 | 941.4 |

## TABLE 8-37b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 63.9 | 64.6 | 67.8 | 67.5 | 72.9 | 64.8 |
| Meat | 62.9 | 64.8 | 77.8 | 88.2 | 119.6 | 58.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 9.7 | 10.7 | 11.7 | 10.1 | 13.2 | 9.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 50.2 | 54.0 | 51.4 | 50.2 | 54.9 | 49.8 |
| Oils and fats | 12.1 | 12.2 | 12.6 | 12.6 | 13.7 | 13.3 |
| Fruit | 29.7 | 32.9 | 39.3 | 45.4 | 64.7 | 28.7 |
| Vegetables | 85.1 | 85.7 | 88.4 | 88.3 | 91.0 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 27.1 | 25.4 | 27.3 | 26.6 | 32.3 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 4.8 | 4.6 | 5.1 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 4.9 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 11.5 | 11.2 | 13.3 | 13.3 | 17.1 | 9.9 |
| Total | 364.9 | 373.4 | 401.7 | 413.4 | 492.1 | 356.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 7.0 | 7.0 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 6.9 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 56.3 | 60.6 | 72.4 | 85.1 | 112.9 | 51.9 |
| Footwear | 16.1 | 17.2 | 19.4 | 22.5 | 27.9 | 14.8 |
| Total | 72.4 | 77.9 | 91.9 | 107.6 | 140.9 | 66.8 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 16.2 | 16.9 | 28.9 | 27.8 | 36.0 | 15.3 |
| Imputed rentals | 183.0 | 188.8 | 225.8 | 305.3 | 476.0 | 180.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 18.9 | 23.3 | 27.3 | 46.1 | 82.7 | 18.3 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 84.2 | 87.4 | 97.0 | 112.1 | 150.8 | 74.5 |
| Total | 304.0 | 318.4 | 381.1 | 493.5 | 747.8 | 290.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 12.3 | 15.2 | 20.5 | 28.3 | 62.9 | 13.0 |
| Household textiles | 9.9 | 10.2 | 12.7 | 15.4 | 17.3 | 8.3 |
| Household appliances | 25.2 | 26.1 | 32.2 | 36.5 | 51.0 | 21.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 2.3 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 4.7 | 6.9 | 2.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 5.4 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 4.0 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 12.5 | 13.0 | 14.4 | 15.9 | 29.3 | 12.9 |
| Total | 67.5 | 71.0 | 89.4 | 106.8 | 176.0 | 62.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 8.5 | 11.5 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 18.2 | 9.2 |
| Out-patient services | 8.1 | 9.7 | 11.2 | 13.5 | 19.6 | 7.8 |
| Hospital services | 2.0 | 8.5 | 5.2 | 3.9 | 32.0 | 4.2 |
| Total | 18.6 | 29.7 | 28.4 | 30.5 | 69.7 | 21.2 |

TABLE 8-37b, CONTINUED.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-38a. URBAN EXPENDITURE DISTRIBUTION BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (\%)

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 11.9 | 10.0 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| Meat | 4.8 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 7.5 | 7.2 | 6.9 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.3 |
| Oils and fats | 2.8 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 2.1 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables | 12.9 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 9.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Total | 50.6 | 47.6 | 44.2 | 41.6 | 39.7 | 38.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.0 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 | 5.5 |
| Footwear | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Total | 5.2 | 6.2 | 7.0 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.2 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 22.0 | 20.5 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 20.5 | 19.6 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.0 | 6.9 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| Total | 27.9 | 28.1 | 28.8 | 29.3 | 29.8 | 31.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Household textiles | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.4 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Total | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

## TABLE 8-38a, CONTINUED.

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| Transport services | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1.8 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 5.8 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Total | 1.6 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 2.6 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.5 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.9 | 3.1 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| TABLE 8-38b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 8-38b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 1.9 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 8.8 | 13.4 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.4 | 4.0 | 4.7 | 5.8 | 7.3 | 3.9 |
| Transport services | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Total | 7.3 | 8.6 | 10.6 | 16.0 | 22.7 | 10.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Total | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.5 |
| Total | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.3 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.0 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Total | 3.6 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 4.6 | 3.5 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

TABLE 8-39a. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE
GROUP (\%) GROUP (\%)

|  | $<60$ | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 12.9 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 7.7 | 6.8 |
| Meat | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 6.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 10.0 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.8 |
| Oils and fats | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.6 |
| Fruit | 2.9 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Vegetables | 15.0 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 10.2 | 9.8 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 5.3 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 |
| Total | 59.3 | 52.9 | 47.7 | 45.2 | 43.2 | 40.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.5 |
| Footwear | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Total | 6.1 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 7.0 | 7.3 | 6.9 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Imputed rentals | 12.7 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 11.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.3 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 7.0 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 7.9 |
| Total | 20.0 | 21.5 | 22.6 | 22.5 | 21.2 | 21.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Household textiles | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Household appliances | 1.0 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 3.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 |
| Total | 4.2 | 5.3 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

## TABLE 8-39a, CONTINUED,

|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | (.) | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 4.7 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 1.1 | 2.4 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.9 |
| Transport services | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Total | 3.2 | 4.7 | 6.7 | 8.6 | 10.0 | 12.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.8 |
| Total | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.5 | 2.3 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.7 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |



TABLE 8-39b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.8 | 8.5 | 10.2 | 20.7 | 22.6 | 4.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 7.8 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 9.9 | 11.4 | 5.6 |
| Transport services | 2.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Total | 13.8 | 19.4 | 22.1 | 32.5 | 35.1 | 11.8 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 |
| Total | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photographic, and info processing | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.9 | 1.3 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Total | 3.1 | 2.6 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 2.6 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 8-40a. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPEN-

 DITURE GROUP (\%)|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 12.5 | 10.2 | 8.6 | 8.2 | 7.3 | 7.0 |
| Meat | 5.6 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.3 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 9.1 | 7.6 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 5.4 |
| Oils and fats | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 |
| Fruit | 2.6 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables | 14.3 | 12.4 | 11.5 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.2 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 5.1 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| Total | 56.2 | 49.8 | 45.3 | 42.6 | 40.5 | 38.7 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Footwear | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Total | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 6.8 | 7.1 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Imputed rentals | 16.0 | 17.4 | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.4 | 18.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 6.6 | 7.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| Total | 23.4 | 26.7 | 28.4 | 29.0 | 30.0 | 29.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Household textiles | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Household appliances | 1.2 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.5 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Total | 4.3 | 5.0 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 |

## TABLE 8-40a, CONTINUED.

|  | $<60$ | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 0.8 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 3.4 |
| Transport services | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.8 |
| Total | 2.7 | 3.0 | 4.2 | 5.4 | 5.9 | 7.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.1 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Total | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total | 1.9 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


| TABLE 8-40b, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 6.3 | 5.9 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 6.5 |
| Meat | 6.2 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 4.7 | 5.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 4.9 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 5.0 |
| Oils and fats | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Fruit | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables | 8.4 | 7.8 | 6.8 | 5.5 | 3.5 | 8.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Total | 35.9 | 34.0 | 30.9 | 25.6 | 19.2 | 35.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.3 | 4.4 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.5 |
| Total | 7.1 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 5.5 | 6.7 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.5 |
| Imputed rentals | 18.0 | 17.2 | 17.4 | 18.9 | 18.5 | 18.0 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 3.2 | 1.8 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 8.3 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 7.4 |
| Total | 30.0 | 29.0 | 29.4 | 30.6 | 29.1 | 28.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 2.4 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Total | 6.6 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.8 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Total | 1.8 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 2.1 |

TABLE 8-40b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 2.2 | 3.7 | 4.7 | 9.7 | 13.9 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 4.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 7.5 | 4.2 |
| Transport services | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Total | 8.3 | 10.6 | 12.3 | 17.4 | 23.3 | 10.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.4 |
| Total | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 1.1 |
| Miscellaneous commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.6 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 0.9 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Total | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 3.3 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-41. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE

 (ID 000/MONTH)|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 -}$ | $\mathbf{1 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ |
| Iraq |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 16.5 | 12.9 | 11.9 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 9.5 | 8.7 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 9.9 |
| Meat | 22.5 | 14.8 | 12.7 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 9.3 | 8.2 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 6.1 | 9.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 14.1 | 11.4 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 7.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 7.5 |
| Oils and fats | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 12.0 | 8.0 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.6 |
| Vegetables | 26.7 | 18.9 | 16.9 | 14.9 | 13.5 | 12.0 | 11.8 | 11.1 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 12.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confec- | 6.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 4.1 |
| tionaries | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 3.8 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.6 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 111.4 | 80.9 | 70.0 | 63.5 | 57.2 | 53.7 | 51.3 | 47.8 | 46.4 | 44.2 | 41.3 | 54.7 |
| Total | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | | Alcoholic beverages and tobacco |
| :--- |

## Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 10.8 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 5.0 | 2.9 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.5 | 3.0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 92.4 | 63.7 | 51.0 | 44.1 | 33.7 | 31.0 | 26.7 | 27.0 | 23.5 | 20.2 | 16.5 | 32.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 5.9 | 6.1 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.1 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 29.2 | 21.6 | 18.2 | 15.3 | 13.3 | 11.0 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 11.9 |
| Total | 139.0 | 100.7 | 79.4 | 68.4 | 52.9 | 48.7 | 42.3 | 41.8 | 36.2 | 31.8 | 26.9 | 50.6 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 6.9 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 2.2 |
| Household textiles | 3.0 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Household appliances | 8.6 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 3.8 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Total | 24.7 | 15.9 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 9.9 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 9.1 | 8.0 | 6.8 | 10.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, eqpmt. | 4.9 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Out-patient services | 3.9 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Hospital services | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Total | 9.5 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.4 |

TABLE 8-41, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 11- \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 8.7 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 9.8 | 9.1 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 8.6 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 7.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 10.7 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 6.3 |
| Transport services | 6.7 | 5.1 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 3.0 |
| Total | 26.2 | 21.0 | 20.6 | 22.1 | 18.4 | 16.5 | 15.0 | 16.0 | 13.5 | 11.9 | 11.1 | 16.5 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 6.5 | 5.6 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 3.6 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.9 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 3.5 |
| Total | 8.0 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 4.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 4.4 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 3.1 | 2.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Other major durables, rec. and culture | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Package holidays | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Total | 4.9 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 2.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 |
| Secondary education | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 4.6 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.3 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.7 | 0.6 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Total | 5.3 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.3 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 2.1 |

Total

## Miscellaneous commodities and services

| Personal care | 4.4 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.1 |  | 2.1 | 2.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Personal effects n.e.c. } & 5.0 & 3.0 & 2.2 & 2.1 & 1.8 & 1.6 & 1.2 & 1.4 & 1.3 & 0.9 & 0.7 & 1.6\end{array}$
Social protectio
nsurance

Other services n.e.c.
Total
General total
$\qquad$
The table is based on nominal expenditure, unajusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should no e made, and all numbers should be considered provisiona.

## TABLE 8-42. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/ MONTH)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ | Iraq |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 12.3 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 8.9 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 8.3 |
| Meat | 16.0 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 8.6 | 7.9 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 6.5 | 5.5 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 6.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 2.4 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 11.9 | 12.2 | 9.4 | 8.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 6.3 | 6.2 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 6.6 |
| Oils and fats | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 2.0 |
| Fruit | 8.5 | 5.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 3.2 |
| Vegetables | 24.9 | 19.0 | 16.4 | 14.2 | 12.4 | 11.4 | 11.2 | 10.3 | 9.2 | 9.0 | 8.0 | 10.9 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confec- | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 3.9 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 |
| tionaries | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 90.2 | 71.1 | 64.2 | 54.7 | 50.2 | 47.8 | 44.6 | 43.4 | 39.0 | 38.6 | 35.3 | 45.1 |
| Total | 2.4 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing and footwear | 9.1 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 4.9 | 4.8 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| Clothing | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.5 |
| Footwear | 11.4 | 9.9 | 9.8 | 7.5 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 6.1 | 6.9 |

Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 2.8 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 35.8 | 27.6 | 21.6 | 18.0 | 15.0 | 12.9 | 11.0 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 11.5 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 2.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 21.1 | 15.1 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 5.4 | 8.4 |
| Total | 62.8 | 46.8 | 38.7 | 31.8 | 27.1 | 24.0 | 20.5 | 19.6 | 17.5 | 16.5 | 12.4 | 21.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings \& floors | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Household textiles | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.1 |
| Household appliances | 5.3 | 2.4 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 |
| Total | 15.0 | 8.9 | 10.1 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.4 | 6.2 | 5.3 | 6.6 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 3.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Out-patient services | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.4 |
| Total | 6.7 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.3 |

TABLE 8-42, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 3.3 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 5.0 | 3.4 | 5.3 | 4.4 |
| Operation of personal transport | 7.6 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 6.2 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 5.7 |
| Transport services | 5.8 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 2.1 |
| Total | 16.7 | 16.2 | 17.1 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 12.4 | 11.0 | 12.4 | 12.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Total | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.1 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 1.3 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables, rec and culture | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.8 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 2.6 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 |

## Miscellaneous commodities and services

| Personal care | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 5.3 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.7 |
| General total | $\mathbf{2 1 7 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 6 8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 3 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 7 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 8 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{8 9 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 3 . 0}$ |

[^9]
## TABLE 8-43. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 -}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ | Iraq |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 15.5 | 12.3 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.9 | 9.4 |
| Meat | 21.0 | 14.1 | 12.4 | 10.5 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 7.8 | 7.4 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 8.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 3.3 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 13.6 | 11.5 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 7.3 |
| Oils and fats | 3.0 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 11.2 | 7.4 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 4.2 |
| Vegetables | 26.3 | 18.9 | 16.8 | 14.7 | 13.3 | 11.9 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 8.6 | 12.1 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries | 5.9 | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.9 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 3.5 | 2.8 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Total | 6.4 | 78.8 | 68.8 | 61.7 | 55.7 | 52.1 | 49.5 | 46.4 | 43.7 | 42.1 | 39.0 | 51.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 12.7 | 11.5 | 10.8 | 8.8 | 8.2 | 7.2 | 7.1 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 7.6 |
| Footwear | 3.5 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 |
| Total | 16.2 | 14.6 | 13.9 | 11.3 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 9.2 | 8.3 | 8.3 | 8.6 | 7.5 | 9.7 |

Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 9.0 | 7.2 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.2 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 79.2 | 55.8 | 44.9 | 38.7 | 29.8 | 26.0 | 22.5 | 21.4 | 18.0 | 15.4 | 12.3 | 26.3 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 5.2 | 5.1 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.7 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 27.3 | 20.2 | 17.4 | 14.4 | 12.6 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 6.6 | 10.8 |
| Total | 1.3 | 88.9 | 71.0 | 60.9 | 47.5 | 41.9 | 36.4 | 34.5 | 29.2 | 25.9 | 21.4 | 42.3 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.9 |
| Household textiles | 3.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.2 |
| Household appliances | 7.8 | 4.9 | 4.9 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.1 | 3.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Tools, equipment house \& garden | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 3.5 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.9 |
| Total | 22.4 | 14.4 | 12.8 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 7.7 | 7.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 | 9.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 4.6 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.3 |
| Out-patient services | 3.5 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Hospital services | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Total | 8.8 | 5.9 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 3.1 |

TABLE 8-43, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 11- \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 7.5 | 6.7 | 7.4 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 4.9 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 6.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 10.0 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 7.4 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 4.9 | 5.8 | 4.6 | 4.9 | 6.2 |
| Transport services | 6.5 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 2.7 |
| Total | 24.0 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 20.1 | 16.9 | 15.4 | 14.0 | 14.2 | 13.1 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 15.2 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| Total | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 2.7 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Package holidays | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Total | 4.3 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 2.1 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Secondary education | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 3.8 | 2.5 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Total | 4.5 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.6 |

## Miscellaneous commodities and services

| Personal care | 4.0 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 4.2 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Total | 11.7 | 8.6 | $\mathbf{7 . 1}$ | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 3.7 | 3.4 | 4.9 |
| General total | $\mathbf{9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{2 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 9 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{9 8 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{5 . 8}$ |

[^10]| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 29.7 | 38.6 | 47.8 | 57.1 | 62.7 | 70.0 | 75.6 | 78.7 | 84.4 | 97.4 | 122.4 | 65.4 |
| Meat | 40.6 | 44.4 | 50.6 | 55.2 | 58.0 | 64.8 | 65.4 | 69.9 | 76.8 | 80.2 | 93.8 | 60.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 6.4 | 7.6 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 10.0 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 13.9 | 16.5 | 19.5 | 9.7 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 25.4 | 34.1 | 37.7 | 42.5 | 46.5 | 51.1 | 57.2 | 58.4 | 65.6 | 71.3 | 94.4 | 49.7 |
| Oils and fats | 5.1 | 7.1 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 15.5 | 17.4 | 17.6 | 19.8 | 25.4 | 12.8 |
| Fruit | 21.6 | 23.9 | 23.9 | 26.4 | 27.9 | 32.3 | 34.0 | 35.4 | 35.4 | 38.6 | 50.9 | 30.3 |
| Vegetables | 48.2 | 56.7 | 67.5 | 74.4 | 81.3 | 84.2 | 94.6 | 99.5 | 107.2 | 111.2 | 138.3 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 10.9 | 13.9 | 18.8 | 23.4 | 25.1 | 29.3 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 35.4 | 39.7 | 51.3 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.2 | 7.3 | 6.7 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 11.2 | 7.0 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 2.3 | 2.6 | 3.2 | 3.8 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 4.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 6.8 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 10.4 | 9.8 | 10.4 | 11.6 | 12.4 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 15.9 | 10.6 |
| Total | 200.7 | 242.8 | 280.2 | 317.4 | 343.2 | 376.2 | 410.5 | 430.0 | 464.5 | 503.6 | 631.6 | 360.9 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 3.5 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.2 | 5.9 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 8.8 | 10.0 | 14.7 | 7.1 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 24.9 | 37.6 | 46.6 | 47.8 | 53.2 | 55.2 | 63.1 | 64.4 | 72.5 | 86.9 | 100.4 | 55.8 |
| Footwear | 6.9 | 10.0 | 13.5 | 13.4 | 16.1 | 15.5 | 19.4 | 19.5 | 21.1 | 23.5 | 27.5 | 16.1 |
| Total | 31.8 | 47.7 | 60.1 | 61.2 | 69.3 | 70.7 | 82.5 | 83.8 | 93.7 | 110.4 | 127.9 | 71.9 |

Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 19.5 | 26.2 | 25.6 | 24.8 | 17.5 | 19.3 | 16.9 | 20.9 | 13.5 | 17.0 | 7.9 | 20.0 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 166.5 | 191.2 | 204.0 | 220.4 | 202.2 | 216.7 | 213.8 | 242.9 | 235.1 | 23.4 | 252.5 | 213.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 10.7 | 18.3 | 13.7 | 19.1 | 16.1 | 24.8 | 23.5 | 27.0 | 26.6 | 24.9 | 33.8 | 20.5 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.1 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 4.1 | 2.0 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 52.7 | 64.9 | 72.7 | 76.3 | 80.0 | 77.2 | 82.3 | 82.9 | 84.5 | 86.9 | 113.1 | 78.2 |
| Total | 250.5 | 302.2 | 317.6 | 342.0 | 317.6 | 340.6 | 338.5 | 376.1 | 361.9 | 361.6 | 411.4 | 333.9 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 12.5 | 10.3 | 10.5 | 13.8 | 14.4 | 17.0 | 13.6 | 15.6 | 24.2 | 19.4 | 20.4 | 14.7 |
| Household textiles | 5.4 | 5.6 | 6.7 | 7.3 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.6 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 13.0 | 15.7 | 8.4 |
| Household appliances | 15.5 | 16.8 | 20.1 | 20.7 | 22.1 | 23.1 | 22.9 | 27.0 | 32.3 | 33.9 | 36.8 | 23.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.1 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.4 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 4.1 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 6.8 | 9.4 | 10.3 | 14.2 | 12.8 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 17.2 | 17.1 | 17.7 | 23.0 | 13.7 |
| Total | 44.4 | 47.7 | 54.1 | 62.4 | 63.4 | 69.6 | 66.5 | 77.0 | 90.8 | 91.5 | 103.4 | 66.5 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 8.9 | 8.2 | 7.5 | 7.9 | 9.4 | 9.5 | 9.3 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 18.7 | 9.6 |
| Out-patient services | 7.0 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 8.5 |
| Hospital services | 1.3 | 4.0 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 6.4 | 5.5 | 4.4 | 4.4 | 9.3 | 6.7 | 4.5 |
| Total | 17.1 | 19.9 | 18.8 | 19.3 | 18.8 | 24.0 | 23.8 | 23.9 | 26.7 | 33.8 | 40.8 | 22.6 |

## TABLE 8-44, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 15.7 | 21.5 | 32.0 | 49.1 | 54.6 | 45.9 | 48.9 | 77.4 | 49.0 | 62.8 | 72.7 | 47.1 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 19.3 | 26.2 | 34.0 | 38.8 | 39.2 | 48.7 | 51.8 | 43.8 | 60.4 | 45.1 | 68.6 | 41.8 |
| Transport services | 12.2 | 15.2 | 16.4 | 22.7 | 16.5 | 20.9 | 19.5 | 22.6 | 25.3 | 27.3 | 28.9 | 19.9 |
| Total | 47.2 | 63.0 | 82.4 | 110.5 | 110.3 | 115.5 | 120.2 | 143.8 | 134.7 | 135.2 | 170.2 | 108.7 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 2.7 | 3.4 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.6 | 8.5 | 9.1 | 5.3 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 11.7 | 16.9 | 19.8 | 22.2 | 21.6 | 23.7 | 23.7 | 24.3 | 38.5 | 30.7 | 41.3 | 23.4 |
| Total | 14.4 | 20.3 | 24.4 | 27.0 | 26.7 | 29.2 | 28.9 | 30.0 | 45.1 | 39.2 | 50.6 | 28.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 5.6 | 7.8 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 7.6 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 9.1 | 10.6 | 7.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.5 | 0.9 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 6.0 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 5.8 | 5.1 | 3.8 |
| Package holidays | 1.6 | 0.7 | 1.5 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 7.5 | 2.4 |
| Total | 8.8 | 11.5 | 13.0 | 14.3 | 16.3 | 16.7 | 18.7 | 18.2 | 15.5 | 20.5 | 25.7 | 15.9 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.4 | 1.3 | 2.8 | 5.4 | 7.0 | 10.7 | 10.3 | 9.5 | 10.8 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 6.9 |
| Secondary education | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 2.4 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Post-secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.8 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 1.3 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 8.0 | 9.5 | 14.4 | 14.1 | 14.0 | 15.8 | 14.8 | 13.9 | 9.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 8.2 | 9.0 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 8.0 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 8.7 | 13.2 | 8.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 1.3 | 1.7 | 8.1 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 7.7 | 3.6 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 8.4 | 5.4 |
| Total | 9.5 | 10.6 | 16.2 | 13.6 | 11.6 | 16.0 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 21.7 | 13.8 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 8.0 | 14.6 | 16.3 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 16.5 | 17.3 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 24.0 | 32.4 | 17.7 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 9.1 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 10.4 | 10.5 | 11.2 | 9.5 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 9.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 7.5 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 8.8 | 6.9 | 8.9 | 12.3 | 10.1 | 22.1 | 15.6 | 22.6 | 10.0 |
| Total | 24.6 | 29.4 | 31.7 | 34.9 | 34.3 | 36.6 | 39.1 | 45.3 | 57.5 | 49.5 | 65.0 | 38.0 |
| General total | 654.0 | 803.4 | 908.2 | 1,016.7 | 1,026.7 | 1,116.8 | 1,161.6 | 1,264.6 | 1,329.5 | 1,384.1 | 1,676.9 | 1,077.7 |
| The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional. |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 8-45. RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 22.7 | 30.8 | 38.4 | 42.0 | 52.5 | 62.2 | 63.5 | 76.4 | 78.1 | 87.0 | 123.2 | 63.2 |
| Meat | 29.5 | 35.0 | 45.4 | 43.1 | 47.4 | 48.8 | 53.1 | 58.8 | 55.3 | 63.2 | 82.9 | 52.2 |
| Fish and seafood | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 6.6 | 6.3 | 8.9 | 7.0 | 9.2 | 11.0 | 17.2 | 8.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 21.9 | 36.5 | 37.7 | 43.3 | 44.9 | 51.3 | 50.3 | 55.7 | 54.4 | 63.3 | 78.1 | 50.2 |
| Oils and fats | 6.1 | 6.6 | 9.0 | 11.2 | 13.1 | 15.1 | 15.9 | 18.3 | 18.2 | 21.8 | 23.4 | 14.9 |
| Fruit | 15.7 | 15.7 | 21.1 | 20.4 | 20.7 | 23.2 | 25.7 | 28.3 | 26.0 | 30.9 | 35.9 | 24.3 |
| Vegetables | 46.0 | 57.1 | 65.6 | 70.8 | 74.3 | 80.1 | 89.5 | 92.5 | 92.2 | 103.1 | 127.9 | 83.4 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries | 10.1 | 13.2 | 17.6 | 19.3 | 22.7 | 27.4 | 29.7 | 31.4 | 33.3 | 36.9 | 46.6 | 27.0 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 2.8 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 7.1 | 7.5 | 8.9 | 6.2 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 2.6 | 3.2 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 8.7 | 7.9 | 10.7 | 6.2 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 4.7 | 6.3 | 7.3 | 7.8 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 8.5 | 8.1 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 11.4 | 7.9 |
| Total | 166.5 | 213.3 | 256.7 | 273.3 | 300.9 | 334.3 | 357.1 | 390.9 | 390.0 | 440.4 | 566.2 | 343.2 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 4.4 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 7.2 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 12.6 | 6.3 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 16.7 | 23.4 | 30.7 | 29.1 | 33.0 | 36.6 | 39.4 | 43.0 | 50.6 | 61.9 | 78.0 | 41.0 |
| Footwear | 4.2 | 6.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 9.4 | 10.5 | 11.1 | 12.1 | 13.8 | 17.4 | 19.3 | 11.3 |
| Total | 21.0 | 29.6 | 39.3 | 37.6 | 42.4 | 47.1 | 50.5 | 55.1 | 64.5 | 79.3 | 97.3 | 52.3 |

Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, fuel

| Paid rentals | 5.3 | 5.9 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 2.0 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 66.0 | 82.9 | 86.6 | 89.9 | 90.3 | 90.0 | 87.8 | 89.3 | 87.2 | 86.4 | 89.5 | 87.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 9.6 | 12.1 | 15.3 | 14.1 | 13.1 | 13.4 | 13.8 | 21.4 | 12.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 39.0 | 45.3 | 57.4 | 54.8 | 57.9 | 59.9 | 60.7 | 72.3 | 73.1 | 85.6 | 87.2 | 63.9 |
| Total | 116.0 | 140.4 | 155.0 | 159.0 | 162.6 | 167.6 | 164.2 | 176.2 | 174.9 | 188.0 | 199.4 | 166.4 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 4.2 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.5 | 12.1 | 16.6 | 8.0 |
| Household textiles | 5.5 | 4.2 | 5.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 7.0 | 8.0 | 7.6 | 14.7 | 15.8 | 8.1 |
| Household appliances | 9.7 | 7.3 | 17.5 | 15.4 | 18.6 | 16.2 | 15.7 | 19.8 | 17.8 | 22.9 | 26.5 | 17.6 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.7 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 6.0 | 3.8 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 5.1 | 6.2 | 8.4 | 8.8 | 9.5 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 17.3 | 10.7 |
| Total | 27.7 | 26.8 | 40.4 | 40.4 | 45.7 | 46.0 | 46.8 | 54.8 | 53.8 | 70.5 | 84.6 | 49.9 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, eqpmt | 6.3 | 4.3 | 4.7 | 6.1 | 6.4 | 7.4 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 7.9 | 11.6 | 16.0 | 7.9 |
| Out-patient services | 4.0 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 5.2 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.8 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 8.0 | 11.8 | 6.0 |
| Hospital services | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 7.9 | 13.8 | 3.2 |
| Total | 12.4 | 10.5 | 10.9 | 13.0 | 12.8 | 13.0 | 15.4 | 14.9 | 16.1 | 27.5 | 41.5 | 17.2 |

TABLE 8-45, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 6.1 | 15.3 | 21.2 | 20.2 | 24.3 | 35.6 | 30.9 | 32.2 | 49.9 | 39.1 | 84.6 | 33.6 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 14.0 | 23.5 | 33.4 | 30.8 | 30.5 | 38.6 | 45.2 | 43.9 | 54.4 | 65.3 | 90.2 | 43.6 |
| Transport services | 10.7 | 9.9 | 13.9 | 12.2 | 13.3 | 13.9 | 14.9 | 17.9 | 19.2 | 20.7 | 24.2 | 15.6 |
| Total | 30.8 | 48.7 | 68.5 | 63.2 | 68.1 | 88.0 | 91.0 | 94.0 | 123.5 | 125.1 | 199.0 | 92.9 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 3.1 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 4.4 | 7.5 | 10.1 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 13.5 | 12.4 | 12.7 | 12.6 | 16.8 | 23.0 | 12.7 |
| Total | 5.3 | 9.1 | 12.0 | 13.5 | 13.2 | 16.0 | 15.8 | 16.2 | 15.9 | 21.4 | 29.9 | 15.8 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, \& info processing | 2.5 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 5.6 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 4.8 | 6.3 | 7.2 | 4.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 2.1 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 1.9 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 3.3 | 2.5 |
| Package holidays | 1.5 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| Total | 4.8 | 3.5 | 7.2 | 7.2 | 12.0 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 11.7 | 12.0 | 16.3 | 16.3 | 10.5 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 2.4 | 4.0 | 4.5 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 8.2 | 8.9 | 5.1 | 4.4 |
| Secondary education | 0.1 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 0.9 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 9.2 | 10.6 | 6.7 | 5.3 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 2.5 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 4.0 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 4.6 | 2.8 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.9 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.2 |
| Total | 3.4 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 6.2 | 4.0 |
| Misc. commodities \& services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 4.6 | 7.8 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 10.5 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 15.5 | 10.2 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 3.0 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.4 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 5.7 | 4.3 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 2.2 | 3.4 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 7.1 | 5.2 | 4.4 | 7.9 | 5.8 | 10.9 | 10.9 | 6.1 |
| Total | 9.7 | 13.4 | 15.1 | 17.2 | 19.2 | 19.0 | 18.7 | 24.6 | 22.6 | 30.0 | 32.2 | 20.6 |
| General total | 402.2 | 503.9 | 615.0 | 636.9 | 690.2 | 758.1 | 783.8 | 856.6 | 892.5 | 1,020.0 | 1,291.9 | 784.5 |

TABLE 8-46. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | ${ }^{13+}$ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 28.1 | 36.9 | 45.8 | 53.9 | 60.5 | 67.9 | 72.3 | 78.0 | 82.1 | 93.4 | 122.7 | 64.8 |
| Meat | 38.0 | 42.4 | 49.5 | 52.7 | 55.8 | 60.4 | 62.0 | 66.3 | 68.8 | 73.7 | 89.7 | 58.5 |
| Fish and seafood | 5.9 | 7.0 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 8.3 | 9.0 | 9.7 | 9.9 | 12.1 | 14.4 | 18.7 | 9.3 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 24.6 | 34.6 | 37.7 | 42.7 | 46.1 | 51.2 | 55.4 | 57.5 | 61.5 | 68.3 | 88.3 | 49.8 |
| Oils and fats | 5.4 | 6.9 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 12.0 | 13.4 | 15.6 | 17.7 | 17.8 | 20.6 | 24.7 | 13.3 |
| Fruit | 20.2 | 22.1 | 23.3 | 25.1 | 26.4 | 29.8 | 31.8 | 33.1 | 31.9 | 35.7 | 45.3 | 28.7 |
| Vegetables | 47.7 | 56.8 | 67.1 | 73.7 | 79.8 | 83.1 | 93.2 | 97.2 | 101.6 | 108.1 | 134.4 | 83.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confectionaries | 10.7 | 13.7 | 18.6 | 22.6 | 24.6 | 28.8 | 32.0 | 32.8 | 34.6 | 38.6 | 49.5 | 26.8 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 3.6 | 4.9 | 5.6 | 6.0 | 7.0 | 6.5 | 7.6 | 7.3 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 10.3 | 6.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.1 | 9.4 | 4.9 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 6.3 | 8.4 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 11.0 | 11.3 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 9.9 |
| Total | 192.9 | 236.4 | 275.3 | 308.3 | 334.3 | 364.8 | 396.1 | 417.2 | 436.8 | 479.5 | 607.3 | 356.3 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 5.9 | 5.7 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.8 | 8.2 | 9.2 | 13.9 | 6.9 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 23.0 | 34.5 | 43.3 | 44.0 | 48.9 | 50.2 | 56.7 | 57.4 | 64.4 | 77.4 | 92.1 | 51.9 |
| Footwear | 6.3 | 9.2 | 12.5 | 12.4 | 14.7 | 14.1 | 17.2 | 17.0 | 18.4 | 21.2 | 24.4 | 14.8 |
| Total | 29.3 | 43.7 | 55.8 | 56.3 | 63.6 | 64.3 | 73.9 | 74.4 | 82.8 | 98.5 | 116.5 | 66.8 |

Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 16.3 | 21.7 | 21.2 | 20.5 | 14.1 | 14.3 | 12.5 | 14.3 | 8.5 | 10.8 | 5.1 | 15.3 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 143.5 | 167.4 | 179.6 | 193.5 | 178.6 | 182.3 | 179.8 | 192.5 | 180.1 | 175.5 | 192.0 | 180.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 9.4 | 15.4 | 12.0 | 17.2 | 15.2 | 22.3 | 21.0 | 22.4 | 21.7 | 20.7 | 29.2 | 18.3 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 1.7 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 49.5 | 60.6 | 69.5 | 71.8 | 75.3 | 72.5 | 76.5 | 79.4 | 80.3 | 86.4 | 103.5 | 4.5 |
| Total | 219.7 | 266.6 | 283.7 | 304.3 | 284.8 | 293.6 | 291.5 | 310.5 | 292.4 | 295.5 | 332.7 | 290.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 10.6 | 9.4 | 9.2 | 12.0 | 12.8 | 14.3 | 12.2 | 13.2 | 18.3 | 16.6 | 19.0 | 13.0 |
| Household textiles | 5.4 | 5.3 | 6.5 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 13.6 | 15.7 | 8.3 |
| Household appliances | 14.1 | 14.7 | 19.6 | 19.6 | 21.4 | 21.2 | 21.0 | 24.6 | 26.9 | 29.7 | 33.0 | 21.7 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 1.5 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.8 | 2.3 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 2.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 2.5 | 3.1 | 3.9 | 4.1 | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.9 | 5.5 | 4.0 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 6.4 | 8.7 | 9.9 | 13.1 | 12.1 | 13.3 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 15.6 | 16.2 | 20.8 | 12.9 |
| Total | 40.6 | 43.1 | 51.2 | 57.9 | 59.6 | 63.2 | 61.1 | 69.7 | 77.0 | 83.5 | 96.4 | 62.1 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equipment | 8.3 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.5 | 8.7 | 8.9 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 17.7 | 9.2 |
| Out-patient services | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 7.3 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 10.7 | 14.1 | 7.8 |
| Hospital services | 1.4 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 2.3 | 4.8 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 3.5 | 8.8 | 9.3 | 4.2 |
| Total | 16.0 | 17.8 | 17.2 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 21.0 | 21.5 | 20.9 | 22.8 | 31.4 | 41.1 | 21.2 |

TABLE 8-46, CONTINUED.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $1-2$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $11-12$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ | lraq |  |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Miscellaneous commodities and services
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { Personal care } & 7.2 & 13.1 & 14.9 & 14.4 & 15.1 & 14.7 & 15.5 & 18.4 & 18.1 & 19.5 & 26.1 & 15.8\end{array}$

| Personal effects n.e.c. | 7.7 | 7.4 | 7.6 | 8.8 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.0 | 10.7 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 8.5 | 8.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Social protection } & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{lllllllllllll}\text { Insurance } & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { Financial services n.e.c. } & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0\end{array}$
ner
Total
General total
$\begin{array}{cccccccccccc}6.3 & 5.3 & 5.7 & 8.0 & 7.0 & 7.9 & 10.1 & 9.4 & 16.0 & 13.8 & 18.3 & 9.0 \\ 21.2 & 25.9 & 28.3 & 31.2 & 31.1 & 31.8 & 33.6 & 38.5 & 44.5 & 42.1 & 52.8 & 33.5\end{array}$
$\begin{array}{llllllllllll}596.4 & 737.7 & 847.4 & 938.3 & 955.9 & 1,019.4 & 1,059.6 & 1,130.8 & 1,167.1 & 1,245.4 & 1,533.9 & 1,000.8\end{array}$
The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups
should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-47. URBAN DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (\%)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ | Iraq |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.2 | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 6.2 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 6.1 |
| Meat | 6.2 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 5.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 5.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.7 | 4.6 |
| Oils and fats | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| Fruit | 3.3 | 3.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.8 |
| Vegetables | 7.4 | 7.1 | 7.4 | 7.3 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.1 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.7 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries | 1.7 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 2.5 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Total | 30.7 | 30.2 | 30.8 | 31.2 | 33.4 | 33.7 | 35.3 | 34.0 | 34.9 | 36.4 | 37.6 | 33.5 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 3.8 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.2 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4.9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 6.7 |

Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 3.0 | 3.2 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 25.5 | 23.8 | 22.5 | 21.7 | 19.7 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 19.2 | 17.7 | 16.6 | 15.0 | 19.8 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.6 | 2.3 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.9 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 8.0 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 7.8 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 6.5 | 6.4 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 7.3 |
| Total | 38.3 | 37.6 | 35.0 | 33.6 | 30.9 | 30.5 | 29.1 | 29.8 | 27.2 | 26.2 | 24.5 | 31.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.9 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Total | 6.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.2 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equip. | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Out-patient services | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Hospital services | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.4 | | Total |
| :--- |

TABLE 8-47, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 2.4 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 6.1 | 3.7 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 2.9 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.3 | 4.1 | 3.9 |
| Transport services | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.8 |
| Total | 7.2 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 10.2 | 9.8 | 10.1 | 10.1 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 3.4 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Package holidays | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 |

Total

## Education

Pre-primary and primary education
Secondary education
Post-secondary education
Education not definable by level Total
$\begin{array}{llllllllllll}0.1 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.7 & 0.9 & 0.9 & 0.8 & 0.8 & 0.9 & 0.6 & 0.7\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}0.1 & 0.2 & 0.1 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.3 & 0.3 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.2 & 0.2 & 0.2\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}\text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & (.) & (.) & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) } & \text { (.) }\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0 & 0.0\end{array}$ $\begin{array}{llllllllllll}0.2 & 0.4 & 0.4 & 0.8 & 0.9 & 1.3 & 1.2 & 1.1 & 1.2 & 1.1 & 0.8 & 0.9\end{array}$

## Restaurants and hotels

| Catering services | 1.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.3 |

Total
$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}0.2 & 0.2 & 0.9 & 0.5 & 0.4 & 0.7 & 0.3 & 0.6 & 0.5 & 0.4 & 0.5 & 0.5\end{array}$

## Miscellaneous commodities and services

| Personal care | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Total | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 3.5 |
| General total | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | 100.0 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | 100.0 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadiusted for
made, and all numbers should be considered provisional

## TABLE 8-48. RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (\%)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $11-$ <br> $\mathbf{1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ | Iraq |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 5.6 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 6.6 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 8.1 | 8.9 | 8.7 | 8.5 | 9.6 | 8.1 |
| Meat | 7.3 | 7.0 | 7.4 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.5 | 6.6 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 5.5 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.5 | 6.7 | 6.4 | 6.5 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.1 | 6.4 |
| Oils and fats | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 1.9 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Fruit | 3.9 | 3.1 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Vegetables | 11.4 | 11.3 | 10.7 | 11.1 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 11.4 | 10.8 | 10.3 | 10.1 | 9.9 | 10.6 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, confectionaries | 2.5 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 3.6 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 3.4 |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, and juices | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Total | 41.4 | 42.3 | 41.7 | 42.9 | 43.7 | 44.1 | 45.5 | 45.6 | 43.7 | 43.2 | 43.9 | 43.8 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 4.2 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.0 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 6.1 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Total | 5.2 | 5.9 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 7.2 | 7.7 | 7.6 | 6.7 |

## Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

| Paid rentals | 1.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Imputed rentals | 16.4 | 16.4 | 14.0 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 11.9 | 11.2 | 10.4 | 9.7 | 8.5 | 7.0 | 11.2 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.6 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 9.7 | 9.0 | 9.3 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.4 | 6.7 | 8.2 |
| Total | 28.8 | 27.9 | 25.2 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 22.2 | 20.9 | 20.6 | 19.6 | 18.5 | 15.4 | 21.3 |


| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.1 |  |
| Household textiles | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.1 |  |
| Household appliances | 2.4 | 1.4 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 | 2.2 |  |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |  |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |  |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 |  |
| Total | 6.9 | 5.3 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 6.0 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 |  |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, | equip- | 1.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| ment | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |  |
| Out-patient services | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.4 |  |
| Hospital services | 3.1 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 2.7 | 3.2 | 2.2 |  |

TABLE 8-48 CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | $\begin{aligned} & 11- \\ & 12 \end{aligned}$ | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Vehcile | 1.5 | 3.0 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 5.6 | 3.8 | 6.6 | 4.3 |
| Operation of personal equipment | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.5 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.1 | 6.0 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 5.5 |
| Transport services | 2.7 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 2.0 |
| Total | 7.7 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 9.9 | 9.9 | 11.6 | 11.6 | 10.9 | 13.9 | 12.3 | 15.4 | 11.8 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 1.7 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.0 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Other major durables for recreation | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.4 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Total | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Secondary education | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Total | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 2.3 | 2.8 | 2.6 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.6 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

The table is based on nominal expendilure, unadiusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 8-49. URBAN AND RURAL DISTRIBUTION OF EXPENDITURE BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (\%)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Commodities and services group | $\mathbf{1 - 2}$ | $\mathbf{3}$ | $\mathbf{4}$ | $\mathbf{5}$ | $\mathbf{6}$ | $\mathbf{7}$ | $\mathbf{8}$ | $\mathbf{9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 - 1 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 +}$ | Iraq |
| Foodstuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 4.7 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 5.8 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 6.8 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 6.4 |
| Meat | 6.4 | 5.7 | 5.9 | 5.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 5.8 |
| Fish and seafood | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.0 |
| Milk, cheese, and eggs | 4.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 5.0 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| Oils and fats | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.6 | 1.3 |
| Fruit | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 2.9 | 2.9 |
| Vegetables | 8.0 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.8 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.8 | 8.6 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate, confec- | 1.8 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 2.7 |
| tionaries |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Foodstuff products n.e.c. | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Coffee, tea, and cocoa | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, juices | 1.1 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Total | 32.3 | 32.0 | 32.5 | 32.9 | 35.0 | 35.8 | 37.4 | 36.9 | 37.4 | 38.5 | 39.6 | 35.6 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 5.4 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.2 | 6.0 | 5.2 |
| Footwear | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Total | 4.9 | 5.9 | 6.6 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.9 | 6.6 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.6 | 6.7 |

## Dwellings, water, gas, electricity, and fuel

|  | 2.7 | 2.9 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.5 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Paid rentals | 24.1 | 22.7 | 21.2 | 20.6 | 18.7 | 17.9 | 17.0 | 17.0 | 15.4 | 14.1 | 12.5 | 18.0 |
| Imputed rentals | 1.6 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Water supply, misc. dwelling services | 0.2 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 8.3 | 8.2 | 8.2 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 7.1 | 7.2 | 7.0 | 6.9 | 7.0 | 6.7 | 7.4 |
| Total | 36.9 | 36.2 | 33.5 | 32.4 | 29.8 | 28.8 | 27.5 | 27.5 | 25.0 | 23.7 | 21.7 | 29.0 |
| Furnishings, equipment, routine maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture, furnishings, floors | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 |
| Household textiles | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.8 |
| Household appliances | 2.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 2.4 | 2.1 | 2.2 |
| Glassware, tableware, utensils | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Tools, equipment for house \& garden | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Commodities, routine maintenance | 1.1 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 |
| Total | 6.8 | 5.9 | 6.0 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 6.2 | 5.7 | 6.1 | 6.6 | 6.7 | 6.3 | 6.2 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, appliances, equip- | 1.4 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| ment | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Out-patient services | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Hospital services | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.1 |

## TABLE 8-49, CONTINUED.

| Commodities and services group | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 2.3 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 4.6 | 5.0 | 4.3 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 4.2 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 4.3 |
| Operation personal equipment | 3.0 | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 4.2 | 5.0 | 4.3 |
| Transport services | 2.0 | 1.9 | 1.9 | 2.2 | 1.6 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 2.0 | 1.7 | 1.9 |
| Total | 7.3 | 8.1 | 9.4 | 10.7 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 11.2 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 10.4 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 1.7 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 2.1 |
| Total | 2.1 | 2.4 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 2.4 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo, and info processing | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Other major durables for recreation | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other equipment, gardens, pets | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Recreational and cultural services | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Package holidays | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 |

## Education

$\begin{array}{llllllllllllll}\text { Pre-primary and primary education } & 0.1 & 0.1 & 0.3 & 0.5 & 0.7 & 0.9 & 0.8 & 0.7 & 0.9 & 0.9 & 0.5 & 0.6\end{array}$

| Secondary education | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

Post-secondary education (.) (.) (.) |  | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

| Education not definable by level | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Total | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |

## Restaurants and hotels

| Catering services | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |


| Hotel or residence services | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Total | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 |

## Miscellaneous commodities and services

| Personal care | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 1.4 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Social protection | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Insurance | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Financial services n.e.c. | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.9 |
| Total | 3.6 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.9 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 |
| General total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100 |

The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadiusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made and all numbers should be considered provisional.
9. INCOME

```
Notes on the data tables:
The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.
All income and expenditures are reported in thousands of lraci dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise.
All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for inflation, or spatial price differences
Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007
All distributions are reported as percentages (\%) unless otherwise noted.
The term Kurdistan Region of raq Region of Iraq refers to the governorates of Erbil Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable.
The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```


## TABLE 9-00. INCOME* INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA FROM SECTIONS 13, 14, AND 15 OF IHSES

 QUESTIONNAIRE|  | Actual observations (no.) | Locality |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME* (ID 000/ month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment income (Section 13) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, cash | 12,402 | 64.1 | 55.9 | 36.9 | 53.8 |
| Wages, in-kind | 1,182 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 1.3 |
| Total wages | 12,444 | 65.4 | 57.2 | 38.3 | 55.1 |
| Allowances, cash | 3,286 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Allowances, in-kind | 577 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total allowances | 3,560 | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 1.6 |
| Total income from employment | 12,454 | 67.6 | 58.4 | 39.2 | 56.6 |
| Employer and self-employed income (Section 14) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crop production | 2,559 | 2.1 | 0.8 | 13.8 | 5.1 |
| Animal production | 3,074 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 9.0 | 3.3 |
| Fishing | 159 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| Forestry | 1,665 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.2 |
| Industrial activity | 748 | 3.4 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 2.5 |
| Trade activity | 2,658 | 15.5 | 11.0 | 3.4 | 10.7 |
| Construction | 145 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 0.2 | 1.2 |
| Transportation and communication activity | 1,274 | 4.6 | 5.2 | 3.5 | 4.4 |
| Services | 1,105 | 5.5 | 3.1 | 1.4 | 3.6 |
| Total employer and self-employed income | 8,671 | 33.7 | 26.1 | 33.2 | 31.3 |
| Property income (Section 15) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural land rental | 274 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Income from agricultural land cooperative system | 301 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Rental of vacant land | 145 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Rent of residential buildings | 15,015 | 30.9 | 21.5 | 10.7 | 22.3 |
| Rent of non-residential buildings | 496 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Rent of machinery or equipment | 68 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Rent of means of transport | 153 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Other rentals | 61 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Shares profit | 41 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Profits from cooperative companies | 61 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Interests on bonds and trusts | 7 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Property rights and publications | 9 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Sales of agricultural land | 97 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Sales of non-agricultural land | 176 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.5 |
| Sales of buildings | 65 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 1.7 |
| Sales of machinery and equipment | 129 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Sales of gold and jewelry | 854 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Sales of shares and bonds | 10 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) |
| Sales of foreign currency | 141 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Sales of long-life goods | 812 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Sales of other possessions | 239 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total property income | 15,564 | 41.2 | 31.3 | 16.1 | 31.0 |

## TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations (no.) | Locality |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| Transfer income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civil retirement | 2,046 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 3.0 |
| Military retirement | 1,620 | 1.9 | 1.8 | 1.4 | 1.7 |
| Inherited retirement | 663 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Social security retirement | 116 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Disability retirement | 102 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Special funds retirement | 70 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Salary from Family Welfare Fund | 297 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 |
| Salaries of disabled | 81 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Maternity salaries | 80 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Social Protection Network donations | 564 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Unemployment compensation | 61 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Emergency payments | 461 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Vocational training allocations | 39 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Education scholarships | 71 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Gifts, donations, and compensations |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other families in Iraq | 3,447 | 2.0 | 1.8 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Other families outside Iraq | 622 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| From government | 13,149 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Other sources inside Iraq | 364 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Other sources outside Iraq | 108 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| In-kind assistance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other families in Iraq | 3,521 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Other families outside Iraq | 272 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| From government | 2,493 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| From other sources inside Iraq | 309 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) |
| Other sources outside Iraq | 4,923 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance compensation | 17 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Legal payments | 53 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Zakat Funds support | 178 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Source of inheritance | 174 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Marriage endowment | 96 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Lottery winnings | 8 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Consumer loans | 3,977 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 2.7 | 3.1 |
| Other transfer income | 752 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total transfer income | 16,071 | 18.3 | 15.6 | 10.9 | 15.4 |
| NUMBER OF PERSONS (000) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment income (Section 13) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, cash | 12,402 | 9,549.5 | 6,972.2 | 5,283.1 | 21,804.8 |
| Wages, in-kind | 1,182 | 745.2 | 492.6 | 611.2 | 1,849.0 |
| Total wages | 12,444 | 9,590.0 | 6,982.0 | 5,325.3 | 21,897.3 |
| Allowances, cash | 3,286 | 2,815.6 | 2,154.4 | 1,184.1 | 6,154.1 |

## TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations (no.) | Locality |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| Allowances, in-kind | 577 | 442.0 | 481.8 | 272.4 | 1,196.2 |
| Total allowances | 3,560 | 2,989.9 | 2,423.3 | 1,307.7 | 6,720.9 |
| Total income from employment | 12,454 | 9,598.6 | 6,988.2 | 5,326.0 | 21,912.8 |
| Employer and self-employed income (Section 14) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Crop production | 2,559 | 118.7 | 335.3 | 3,762.8 | 4,216.7 |
| Animal production | 3,074 | 167.1 | 341.7 | 4,579.7 | 5,088.6 |
| Fishing | 159 | 5.5 | 50.0 | 204.2 | 259.7 |
| Forestry | 1,665 | 131.2 | 275.2 | 2,520.2 | 2,926.6 |
| Industrial activity | 748 | 797.7 | 389.6 | 181.5 | 1,368.7 |
| Trade activity | 2,658 | 2,691.8 | 1,587.2 | 650.0 | 4,929.0 |
| Construction | 145 | 150.1 | 82.8 | 32.7 | 265.6 |
| Transportation and communication activity | 1,274 | 1,014.9 | 743.2 | 739.2 | 2,497.2 |
| Services | 1,105 | 1,073.0 | 555.0 | 321.9 | 1,949.9 |
| Total employer and self-employed income | 8,671 | 5,265.6 | 3,403.2 | 6,469.2 | 15,137.9 |
| Property income (Section 15) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agricultural and land rental | 274 | 42.1 | 78.9 | 223.5 | 344.6 |
| Income from agricultural land cooperative system | 301 | 92.4 | 96.8 | 239.2 | 428.4 |
| Rental of vacant land | 145 | 62.4 | 77.4 | 68.3 | 208.1 |
| Rent of residential buildings | 15,015 | 9,582.0 | 7,174.2 | 8,116.0 | 24,872.2 |
| Rent of non-residential buildings | 496 | 376.8 | 253.8 | 111.1 | 741.7 |
| Rent of machinery or equipment | 68 | 10.9 | 21.2 | 52.8 | 84.9 |
| Rent of means of transport | 153 | 87.6 | 108.4 | 73.0 | 269.0 |
| Other rentals | 61 | 20.1 | 30.0 | 26.4 | 76.5 |
| Shares profit | 41 | 18.5 | 28.3 | 13.4 | 60.2 |
| Profits from cooperative companies | 61 | 33.2 | 47.6 | 21.4 | 102.2 |
| Interests on bonds and trusts | 7 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 0.0 | 9.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 9 | 12.4 | 2.3 | 2.0 | 16.7 |
| Sales of agricultural land | 97 | 27.0 | 30.2 | 100.0 | 157.2 |
| Sales of non-agricultural land | 176 | 124.1 | 111.2 | 44.8 | 280.2 |
| Sales of buildings | 65 | 49.4 | 40.2 | 4.9 | 94.5 |
| Sales of machinery and equipment | 129 | 107.3 | 55.6 | 89.4 | 252.3 |
| Sales of gold and jewelry | 854 | 720.5 | 362.0 | 218.5 | 1,301.1 |
| Sales of shares and bonds | 10 | 7.8 | 3.2 | 4.6 | 15.7 |
| Sales of foreign currency | 141 | 115.4 | 36.9 | 24.5 | 176.9 |
| Sales of long-life goods | 812 | 719.2 | 332.0 | 231.6 | 1,282.8 |
| Sales of other possessions | 239 | 206.7 | 88.2 | 86.5 | 381.5 |
| Total property income | 15,564 | 10,090.0 | 7,465.3 | 8,236.2 | 25,791.5 |
| Transfer income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Civil retirement | 2,046 | 2,106.1 | 1,322.6 | 598.7 | 4,027.4 |
| Military retirement | 1,620 | 1,369.9 | 789.9 | 806.3 | 2,966.2 |
| Inherited retirement | 663 | 468.7 | 359.2 | 198.9 | 1,026.7 |
| Social security retirement | 116 | 124.2 | 29.4 | 72.2 | 225.8 |
| Disability retirement | 102 | 55.8 | 47.8 | 60.7 | 164.3 |

## TABLE 9-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations (no.) | Locality |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| Special funds retirement | 70 | 31.5 | 30.9 | 22.6 | 85.0 |
| Salary from Family Welfare Fund | 297 | 159.9 | 121.0 | 153.6 | 434.5 |
| Salaries of disabled | 81 | 63.3 | 58.6 | 41.5 | 163.3 |
| Maternity salaries | 80 | 54.1 | 37.6 | 9.1 | 100.8 |
| Social Protection Network donations | 564 | 389.9 | 144.3 | 271.6 | 805.8 |
| Unemployment compensation | 61 | 41.4 | 42.0 | 27.3 | 110.7 |
| Emergency payments | 461 | 409.3 | 292.8 | 347.0 | 1,049.0 |
| Vocational training allocations | 39 | 31.4 | 13.6 | 16.1 | 61.1 |
| Education scholarships | 71 | 57.1 | 35.0 | 14.5 | 106.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensations |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other families in Iraq | 3,447 | 1,930.1 | 1,476.4 | 1,499.7 | 4,906.2 |
| Other families outside Iraq | 622 | 538.9 | 302.1 | 193.8 | 1,034.7 |
| From government | 13,149 | 9,214.3 | 6,585.2 | 6,635.6 | 22,435.1 |
| Other sources inside Iraq | 364 | 189.3 | 162.5 | 141.3 | 493.1 |
| Other sources outside Iraq | 108 | 66.2 | 61.2 | 32.5 | 159.9 |
| In-kind assistance |  |  |  |  |  |
| Other families in Iraq | 3,521 | 1,676.8 | 1,629.1 | 1,704.9 | 5,010.8 |
| Other families outside Iraq | 272 | 238.2 | 204.6 | 65.4 | 508.2 |
| From government | 2,493 | 1,689.6 | 1,264.9 | 2,005.1 | 4,959.6 |
| Other sources inside Iraq | 309 | 264.5 | 105.3 | 92.4 | 462.2 |
| Other sources outside Iraq | 4,923 | 2,429.4 | 1,607.9 | 2,185.9 | 6,223.2 |
| Other transfer income |  |  |  |  |  |
| Insurance compensation | 17 | 8.5 | 0.2 | 8.2 | 16.9 |
| Legal payments | 53 | 54.8 | 13.9 | 7.4 | 76.1 |
| Zakat Funds support | 178 | 89.8 | 55.3 | 94.5 | 239.6 |
| Source of inheritance | 174 | 308.8 | 47.2 | 24.1 | 380.1 |
| Marriage endowment | 96 | 69.9 | 50.5 | 62.7 | 183.1 |
| Lottery winnings | 8 | 1.1 | 7.2 | 4.1 | 12.4 |
| Consumer loans | 3,977 | 1,947.5 | 1,696.8 | 2,038.8 | 5,683.2 |
| Other transfer income | 752 | 635.1 | 194.2 | 256.2 | 1,085.5 |
| Total transfer income | 16,071 | 11,330.3 | 8,114.8 | 7,899.6 | 27,344.7 |

[^11] population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-1. PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY INCOME SOURCE (ID 000 / MONTH)

|  | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wages and salaries | Self employed and employer income | Property income | Social salaries | Other transfer income | Total income received | Total income at market prices |
| Duhouk | 87.3 | 43.9 | 37.9 | 5.3 | 6.4 | 180.8 | 192.8 |
| Ninevah | 35.5 | 26.9 | 18.6 | 6.1 | 4.3 | 91.3 | 101.7 |
| Sulaimaniya | 71.4 | 41.9 | 40.2 | 7.0 | 8.7 | 169.3 | 184.4 |
| Kirkuk | 54.8 | 33.0 | 28.8 | 8.3 | 5.0 | 130.0 | 145.8 |
| Erbil | 89.1 | 56.0 | 60.7 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 222.5 | 236.6 |
| Diala | 47.3 | 7.8 | 21.9 | 8.7 | 2.5 | 88.2 | 104.2 |
| Al-Anbar | 43.8 | 26.5 | 22.4 | 7.9 | 7.5 | 108.0 | 119.4 |
| Baghdad | 66.0 | 24.4 | 22.8 | 7.5 | 5.1 | 125.9 | 142.6 |
| Babil | 54.4 | 39.4 | 18.2 | 7.4 | 7.5 | 126.9 | 139.7 |
| Kerbela | 45.8 | 36.3 | 23.2 | 5.4 | 5.2 | 115.9 | 128.0 |
| Wasit | 47.2 | 52.3 | 27.1 | 5.5 | 6.3 | 138.5 | 151.5 |
| Salahuddin | 47.1 | 35.7 | 28.8 | 5.7 | 4.8 | 122.1 | 134.7 |
| Al-Najaf | 49.5 | 68.0 | 23.2 | 4.3 | 12.6 | 157.7 | 170.2 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 52.5 | 29.9 | 16.1 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 108.8 | 120.9 |
| Al-Muthanna | 43.0 | 39.1 | 16.0 | 4.1 | 9.8 | 112.0 | 124.0 |
| Thi Qar | 38.2 | 16.1 | 18.3 | 4.3 | 4.1 | 81.1 | 92.4 |
| Missan | 48.3 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 100.1 | 112.2 |
| Basrah | 67.1 | 22.0 | 18.3 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 118.4 | 130.7 |
| Total | 56.6 | 31.3 | 24.8 | 6.5 | 5.9 | 125.1 | 138.8 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.
TABLE 9-2. Per household income by income source (ID 000/month)

|  | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wages <br> and sala- <br> ries | Self employed <br> and employer <br> income | Property <br> income | Social <br> salaries | Other trans- <br> fer income | Total <br> income <br> received | Total income <br> at market <br> prices |  |
| Duhouk | 567.1 | 284.9 | 246.1 | 34.8 | 41.4 | $1,174.4$ | $1,252.5$ |
| Ninevah | 275.2 | 208.0 | 143.8 | 46.9 | 33.0 | 706.9 | 788.1 |
| Sulaimaniya | 402.4 | 236.4 | 226.5 | 39.7 | 49.2 | 954.4 | $1,039.2$ |
| Kirkuk | 347.0 | 208.7 | 182.3 | 52.7 | 31.5 | 823.2 | 922.9 |
| Erbil | 573.4 | 360.5 | 390.3 | 49.1 | 58.3 | $1,431.8$ | $1,522.3$ |
| Diala | 254.3 | 41.8 | 118.1 | 46.9 | 13.3 | 474.3 | 560.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 310.3 | 187.4 | 158.5 | 55.7 | 52.9 | 764.8 | 845.2 |
| Baghdad | 414.1 | 153.3 | 143.5 | 47.1 | 32.3 | 790.3 | 895.6 |
| Babil | 433.4 | 313.9 | 145.4 | 59.3 | 59.8 | $1,011.7$ | $1,113.9$ |
| Kerbela | 334.8 | 265.8 | 170.0 | 39.5 | 37.7 | 847.7 | 935.9 |
| Wasit | 364.4 | 403.9 | 209.3 | 42.3 | 48.7 | $1,068.6$ | $1,169.0$ |
| Salahuddin | 307.0 | 232.3 | 187.7 | 37.4 | 31.2 | 795.6 | 877.4 |
| Al-Najaf | 371.3 | 509.5 | 174.0 | 32.1 | 94.6 | $1,181.5$ | $1,275.5$ |
| Al-Qadisiya | 437.8 | 249.4 | 134.4 | 48.0 | 36.9 | 907.0 | $1,008.2$ |
| Al-Muthanna | 395.1 | 359.1 | 146.6 | 38.1 | 89.8 | $1,028.6$ | $1,138.9$ |
| Thi Qar | 299.2 | 126.0 | 143.5 | 33.3 | 32.4 | 634.5 | 723.5 |
| Missan | 341.0 | 169.6 | 137.6 | 25.6 | 32.2 | 706.1 | 791.4 |
| Basrah | 509.2 | 167.1 | 139.0 | 42.3 | 40.9 | 898.4 | 992.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 8 8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{2 1 4 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 7 0 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 4 . 4}$ | 40.5 | $\mathbf{8 5 8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 2 . 4}$ |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-3. DISTRIBUTION OF INCOME BY INCOME SOURCE (\%)

|  | Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Wages and <br> salaries | Self employed <br> and employer <br> income | Property <br> income | Social <br> salaries | Other trans- <br> fer income | Total income <br> received |
| Duhouk | 48.3 | 24.3 | 21.0 | 3.0 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 38.9 | 29.4 | 20.3 | 6.6 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 42.2 | 24.8 | 23.7 | 4.2 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 42.2 | 25.3 | 22.1 | 6.4 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 40.0 | 25.2 | 27.3 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 53.6 | 8.8 | 24.9 | 9.9 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 40.6 | 24.5 | 20.7 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 52.4 | 19.4 | 18.2 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 42.8 | 31.0 | 14.4 | 5.9 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 39.5 | 31.4 | 20.1 | 4.7 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 34.1 | 37.8 | 19.6 | 4.0 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 38.6 | 29.2 | 23.6 | 4.7 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 31.4 | 43.1 | 14.7 | 2.7 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 48.3 | 27.5 | 14.8 | 5.3 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 38.4 | 34.9 | 14.2 | 3.7 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 47.2 | 19.9 | 22.6 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 48.3 | 24.0 | 19.5 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 56.7 | 18.6 | 15.5 | 4.7 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{4 5 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{2 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 9 . 8}$ | 5.2 | 4.7 | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-4. HOUSEHOLDS AND PERSONS BY INCOME GROUPS AND INCOME SOURCE (\%)

|  | Housholds (\%) |  |  |  | Persons (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| Household income (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <400 | 11.2 | 13.6 | 25.7 | 15.7 | 7.3 | 9.3 | 19.6 | 11.4 |
| 400-499 | 8.1 | 9.6 | 12.8 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 7.9 | 11.3 | 8.2 |
| 500-599 | 10.4 | 14.2 | 11.9 | 11.9 | 8.6 | 13.0 | 10.9 | 10.6 |
| 600-699 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 7.8 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 8.6 |
| 700-799 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 7.9 | 8.8 |
| 800-899 | 7.7 | 8.6 | 6.0 | 7.5 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 6.2 | 7.6 |
| 900-999 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 5.3 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 6.3 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 9.9 | 9.0 | 6.7 | 8.8 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 7.8 | 9.9 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 10.5 | 7.5 | 5.7 | 8.4 | 12.3 | 9.3 | 7.7 | 10.1 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 8.5 | 6.6 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 11.6 | 9.0 | 6.8 | 9.5 |
| 2,000+ | 9.2 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 6.4 | 6.4 | 9.0 |
| Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 6.6 | 9.5 | 26.1 | 12.6 | 7.8 | 11.3 | 30.0 | 15.3 |
| 60-79 | 9.0 | 12.2 | 16.9 | 12.0 | 11.0 | 14.4 | 18.9 | 14.3 |
| 80-99 | 10.5 | 15.6 | 14.3 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 17.6 | 15.1 | 14.7 |
| 100-119 | 12.9 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 12.4 | 14.0 | 13.3 | 10.7 | 12.8 |
| 120-139 | 9.6 | 11.5 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 6.4 | 9.4 |
| 140-159 | 10.3 | 10.0 | 5.9 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 9.2 | 5.3 | 8.5 |
| 160-179 | 7.5 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 6.2 | 8.0 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 5.9 |
| 180-199 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 3.1 | 4.8 | 5.5 | 3.9 | 2.4 | 4.1 |
| 200-299 | 15.6 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 12.0 | 12.9 | 9.1 | 4.8 | 9.4 |
| 300-399 | 5.2 | 3.7 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 1.0 | 2.5 |
| 400+ | 6.7 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 4.2 | 4.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 3.0 |
| Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries and like | 53.7 | 60.7 | 46.3 | 53.9 | 55.7 | 61.5 | 45.6 | 54.5 |
| Selfeemployed and employer income | 21.4 | 20.1 | 33.1 | 24.1 | 23.0 | 22.0 | 36.9 | 26.7 |
| Income from property | 14.1 | 9.9 | 7.2 | 11.0 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 5.8 | 9.4 |
| Transfers income | 7.6 | 6.9 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 5.8 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 6.0 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 3.2 | 2.4 | 4.9 | 3.4 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 5.2 | 3.4 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-5. INCOME BY PERCENTAGE OF ADULT HOUSEHOLD MEMBERS AND AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE

|  | Housholds (\%) |  |  |  | Persons (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total | Gov. center | Other Urban | Rural | Total |
| Household income (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <400 | 57.1 | 56.0 | 51.5 | 54.0 | 4.3 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.0 |
| 400-499 | 54.6 | 52.4 | 49.4 | 51.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 6.8 | 5.8 |
| 500-599 | 56.4 | 54.4 | 48.3 | 53.3 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 6.1 |
| 600-699 | 56.9 | 58.5 | 54.8 | 56.7 | 5.8 | 5.7 | 7.3 | 6.2 |
| 700-799 | 60.9 | 58.4 | 55.4 | 58.6 | 5.8 | 6.7 | 7.8 | 6.6 |
| 800-899 | 61.9 | 59.0 | 56.5 | 59.6 | 6.5 | 7.0 | 7.9 | 6.9 |
| 900-999 | 66.4 | 63.4 | 56.1 | 62.8 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 8.7 | 7.3 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 67.6 | 66.7 | 60.6 | 65.7 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 8.9 | 7.7 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 68.6 | 65.8 | 62.1 | 66.4 | 7.7 | 8.2 | 10.2 | 8.3 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 68.3 | 70.2 | 62.0 | 67.6 | 9.0 | 9.1 | 11.2 | 9.4 |
| 2,000+ | 69.5 | 66.1 | 59.6 | 66.7 | 9.1 | 9.8 | 12.4 | 9.8 |
| Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 51.2 | 51.1 | 48.0 | 49.3 | 7.7 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 8.3 |
| 60-79 | 52.4 | 50.7 | 51.4 | 51.5 | 8.1 | 7.9 | 8.5 | 8.2 |
| 80-99 | 57.7 | 58.8 | 53.6 | 56.9 | 7.7 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 7.7 |
| 100-119 | 62.7 | 60.9 | 56.3 | 60.6 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 7.1 |
| 120-139 | 62.7 | 63.4 | 61.3 | 62.7 | 6.8 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 6.7 |
| 140-159 | 67.6 | 60.8 | 63.3 | 64.7 | 6.5 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 6.4 |
| 160-179 | 67.7 | 66.4 | 67.3 | 67.3 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.3 | 6.6 |
| 180-199 | 69.0 | 69.2 | 68.9 | 69.0 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.9 |
| 200-299 | 72.5 | 74.9 | 71.7 | 73.1 | 5.4 | 5.4 | 5.3 | 5.4 |
| 300-399 | 76.5 | 75.3 | 75.1 | 76.0 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.5 |
| 400+ | 74.9 | 70.8 | 61.7 | 71.8 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 4.8 |
| Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and like | 65.3 | 61.2 | 57.0 | 61.9 | 6.8 | 6.7 | 7.5 | 6.9 |
| Self employed and employer income | 59.3 | 58.7 | 52.2 | 56.3 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 8.5 | 7.6 |
| Income from property | 65.0 | 61.4 | 57.3 | 62.6 | 5.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 5.9 |
| Transfers income | 65.6 | 64.8 | 59.9 | 63.6 | 5.0 | 5.3 | 5.9 | 5.4 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 56.0 | 50.0 | 46.5 | 50.6 | 6.1 | 6.1 | 8.1 | 6.9 |
| Total | 63.6 | 60.7 | 54.9 | 60.2 | 6.6 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.9 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-6a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (\%)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 19.3 | 8.1 | 11.1 | 9.7 | 7.2 | 4.9 |
| Ninevah | 20.4 | 15.0 | 14.7 | 9.6 | 6.9 | 6.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 19.1 | 7.6 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 7.6 | 6.0 |
| Kirkuk | 11.0 | 9.3 | 13.5 | 8.9 | 11.4 | 6.5 |
| Erbil | 9.5 | 5.0 | 7.0 | 8.2 | 6.0 | 4.9 |
| Diala | 38.5 | 16.4 | 10.4 | 9.5 | 7.0 | 4.7 |
| Al-Anbar | 14.0 | 10.6 | 11.7 | 11.4 | 11.4 | 8.1 |
| Baghdad | 11.2 | 8.7 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 10.0 |
| Babil | 9.1 | 10.5 | 13.6 | 8.4 | 7.1 | 8.8 |
| Kerbela | 11.7 | 8.7 | 11.0 | 8.7 | 12.7 | 6.6 |
| Wasit | 11.9 | 6.1 | 8.4 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 7.1 |
| Salahuddin | 14.0 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 6.9 |
| Al-Najaf | 8.5 | 7.5 | 10.6 | 10.3 | 7.5 | 8.3 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 17.5 | 7.3 | 8.6 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 7.3 |
| Al-Muthanna | 10.6 | 6.9 | 7.7 | 8.5 | 7.6 | 7.9 |
| Thi Qar | 29.1 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 10.6 | 8.0 | 6.1 |
| Missan | 13.4 | 7.9 | 10.8 | 14.2 | 13.7 | 7.7 |
| Basrah | 16.1 | 9.6 | 12.4 | 7.1 | 7.9 | 7.1 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 15.8 | 6.8 | 8.8 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 5.4 |
| Baghdad | 11.2 | 8.7 | 14.0 | 10.8 | 11.6 | 10.0 |
| Other govs. | 17.6 | 10.9 | 11.8 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 7.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 11.2 | 8.1 | 10.4 | 8.8 | 8.8 | 7.7 |
| Other urban | 13.6 | 9.6 | 14.2 | 10.7 | 10.7 | 8.6 |
| Rural | 25.7 | 12.8 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 7.7 | 6.0 |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 50.1 | 10.3 | 11.3 | 8.3 | 5.2 | 4.6 |
| 3 | 30.8 | 13.6 | 13.5 | 10.1 | 8.8 | 4.9 |
| 4 | 18.7 | 15.1 | 13.9 | 12.5 | 10.0 | 7.4 |
| 5 | 17.1 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 12.6 | 10.5 | 6.3 |
| 6 | 14.4 | 10.7 | 14.5 | 10.6 | 9.0 | 10.3 |
| 7 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 12.9 | 8.6 | 11.2 | 8.7 |
| 8 | 10.3 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 8.1 | 12.3 | 7.3 |
| 9 | 8.9 | 6.2 | 9.2 | 11.4 | 6.7 | 9.3 |
| 10 | 8.8 | 6.6 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 7.8 | 8.4 |
| 11-12 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 6.9 |
| 13+ | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 5.3 | 5.8 |

## TABLE 9-6a, CONTINUED.

|  | $<400$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 - 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 - 5 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0 - 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0 - 7 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0 - 8 9 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 23.9 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 8.4 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| 1 | 14.7 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 9.4 | 10.0 | 7.8 |
| 2 | 13.4 | 11.5 | 11.5 | 11.6 | 9.4 | 7.3 |
| 3 | 15.4 | 9.7 | 10.9 | 9.8 | 11.1 | 8.7 |
| 4 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 9.2 |
| 5 | 12.0 | 9.0 | 17.7 | 9.2 | 8.2 | 6.4 |
| 6 | 12.5 | 9.3 | 11.5 | 9.1 | 9.3 | 7.7 |
| 7 | 12.9 | 9.7 | 11.1 | 9.3 | 9.4 | 6.2 |
| $8+$ | 7.5 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 4.6 | 6.9 | 6.9 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 5 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 5}$ |

## TABLE 9-6b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 4.6 | 7.2 | 10.3 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 5.4 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 4.8 | 10.1 | 11.1 | 8.5 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 8.0 | 10.3 | 9.0 | 7.0 | 5.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 4.5 | 11.7 | 12.2 | 12.9 | 18.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.7 | 4.0 | 3.4 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 6.1 | 10.5 | 8.2 | 5.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.6 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 6.0 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 7.2 | 9.8 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 10.4 | 10.3 | 9.3 | 5.0 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 6.7 | 9.7 | 12.7 | 11.5 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 7.4 | 10.0 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 6.8 | 10.3 | 10.7 | 11.0 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 6.1 | 9.6 | 11.1 | 7.6 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 7.9 | 11.3 | 9.2 | 11.8 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 5.1 | 6.2 | 5.2 | 4.2 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 7.9 | 13.4 | 5.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 3.9 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 4.7 | 10.0 | 11.3 | 9.8 | 12.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 6.6 | 8.0 | 7.5 | 6.9 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 6.1 | 8.8 | 8.0 | 6.2 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |
| Gov. center | 7.0 | 9.9 | 10.5 | 8.5 | 9.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 5.1 | 9.0 | 7.5 | 6.6 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 5.3 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 4.6 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  | 100.0 |
| 1-2 | 2.5 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 2.2 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 3.2 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 6.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 6.4 | 8.5 | 7.2 | 4.9 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 6.2 | 10.9 | 9.5 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 7.0 | 9.8 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 6.5 | 12.0 | 14.0 | 7.8 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 6.4 | 12.2 | 10.4 | 12.6 | 8.3 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 6.6 | 15.9 | 13.3 | 13.5 | 12.6 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 7.1 | 9.3 | 15.5 | 23.5 | 24.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-6b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\mathbf{9 0 0 - 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0 - 1 , 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 - 1 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0 - 1 , 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0 +}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number of children |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 6.4 | 10.0 | 7.7 | 5.7 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 1 | 6.1 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| 2 | 5.8 | 7.6 | 9.4 | 6.7 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 5.9 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 5.4 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 6.5 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 5.6 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 7.2 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 7.5 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.9 | 10.9 | 9.1 | 9.2 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| $8+$ | 7.4 | 8.1 | 9.8 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-7a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (\%)

|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 13.4 | 10.6 | 12.7 | 10.6 | 9.3 | 8.2 |
| Unemployed | 38.2 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Housewife | 24.8 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 7.0 | 5.6 |
| With means | 15.5 | 6.5 | 9.1 | 3.9 | 3.9 | 12.9 |
| Other | 16.4 | 7.4 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 9.9 | 6.4 |
| Work sector, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 15.2 | 10.8 | 12.6 | 10.6 | 8.6 | 8.1 |
| Public | 14.6 | 11.4 | 10.3 | 8.3 | 12.2 | 7.9 |
| Governmental | 9.4 | 10.2 | 12.9 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 8.4 |
| Other sectors | 16.3 | 9.9 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 10.1 | 5.2 |
| Not specified | 29.4 | 6.9 | 11.7 | 4.2 | 5.6 | 7.2 |
| Not economically active | 18.5 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 6.3 |
| Unemployed | 38.2 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Economic activity/industry, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 24.1 | 12.7 | 9.8 | 9.7 | 8.1 | 5.7 |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.4 | 18.7 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 11.7 | 13.5 |
| Manufacturing industry | 13.5 | 12.0 | 14.5 | 11.7 | 9.1 | 7.5 |
| Electricity and water supply | 7.5 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 10.0 | 10.1 | 8.0 |
| Building and construction | 16.6 | 9.1 | 18.4 | 13.8 | 6.9 | 7.2 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods | 12.1 | 9.2 | 13.8 | 9.4 | 8.5 | 10.5 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 10.8 | 8.8 | 11.8 | 7.4 | 8.3 | 7.5 |
| Transportation, storage, and communications | 10.1 | 15.2 | 11.2 | 9.9 | 10.0 | 7.8 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation | 8.6 | 7.6 | 15.6 | 11.0 | 8.5 | 7.9 |
| Public administration and military service | 9.9 | 7.6 | 9.5 | 13.7 | 10.9 | 8.8 |
| Education | 12.5 | 8.4 | 11.5 | 7.6 | 10.6 | 8.6 |
| Health and social work | 9.6 | 13.6 | 13.4 | 9.0 | 11.3 | 6.2 |
| Other service activities | 13.4 | 9.8 | 11.8 | 12.2 | 11.1 | 7.8 |
| Not specified | 26.8 | 7.5 | 9.6 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 7.2 |
| Not economically active | 18.5 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 6.3 |
| Unemployed | 38.2 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Occupation head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 0.0 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 2.6 | 10.6 | 6.6 |
| Professional | 10.4 | 6.7 | 10.5 | 9.7 | 9.8 | 8.0 |
| Technician or associate professional | 7.1 | 9.6 | 10.4 | 10.8 | 11.7 | 8.4 |
| Clerks | 6.0 | 17.8 | 18.6 | 10.2 | 9.3 | 7.3 |
| Services and sales | 10.6 | 9.4 | 12.0 | 10.9 | 9.6 | 9.9 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 25.6 | 13.0 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 7.8 | 5.9 |
| Crafts and related trades | 15.5 | 9.3 | 15.9 | 12.7 | 8.2 | 8.7 |

## TABLE 9-7a, CONTINUED.

|  | $<400$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0 - 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{5 0 0 - 5 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 0 - 6 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{7 0 0 - 7 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 0 - 8 9 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 11.2 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 10.4 | 10.2 | 8.0 |
| Plant, machine operators, assembly | 22.2 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 10.2 | 7.4 | 5.6 |
| Primary occupations | 25.3 | 14.9 | 10.7 | 3.2 | 5.8 | 6.5 |
| Not specified | 18.5 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 6.3 |
| Not economically active | 38.2 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Unemployed |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employment status, head household | 13.0 | 11.1 | 14.1 | 11.6 | 9.6 | 8.2 |
| Employee | 7.7 | 7.7 | 5.0 | 6.9 | 8.1 | 8.0 |
| Employer | 15.5 | 10.1 | 11.5 | 9.8 | 8.8 | 8.1 |
| Self employed | 24.9 | 8.2 | 12.4 | 3.9 | 5.9 | 8.0 |
| Not specified | 18.5 | 7.6 | 10.0 | 7.0 | 9.1 | 6.3 |
| Not economically active | 38.2 | 10.2 | 12.2 | 8.7 | 6.9 | 4.5 |
| Unemployed | $\mathbf{1 5 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 1 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{7 . 5}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 9-7b, CONTINUED.

|  | 900-999 | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1,499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 6.0 | 8.5 | 8.2 | 6.7 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 2.9 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Housewife | 5.1 | 7.5 | 10.3 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| With means | 9.3 | 3.2 | 12.2 | 13.7 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| Other | 6.6 | 10.8 | 8.9 | 8.0 | 8.5 | 100.0 |
| Work sector, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 5.4 | 8.0 | 7.9 | 6.8 | 6.1 | 100.0 |
| Public | 11.2 | 11.2 | 6.2 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Governmental | 7.1 | 9.3 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Other sectors | 5.5 | 7.4 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 1.4 | 8.3 | 10.0 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 6.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 2.9 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Economic activity / industry, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 5.0 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 5.2 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 3.9 | 6.9 | 11.3 | 6.9 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 4.6 | 7.4 | 7.0 | 6.0 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Electricity and water supply | 7.3 | 11.5 | 13.5 | 4.9 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Building and construction | 4.2 | 6.0 | 7.2 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods | 6.2 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 7.1 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 9.2 | 12.1 | 10.8 | 6.2 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Transportation, storage, and communications | 6.6 | 9.3 | 8.3 | 8.2 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation | 8.5 | 7.7 | 9.1 | 7.4 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| Public administration and military service | 6.9 | 10.4 | 10.0 | 6.1 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Education | 7.9 | 11.0 | 8.1 | 7.4 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| Health and social work | 7.2 | 9.7 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Other service activities | 5.0 | 7.0 | 10.0 | 7.3 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 4.6 | 6.5 | 10.9 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 6.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 2.9 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Occupation head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 8.7 | 11.9 | 7.9 | 18.9 | 28.9 | 100.0 |
| Professional | 8.3 | 9.6 | 10.1 | 8.0 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| Technician or associate professional | 8.3 | 12.4 | 7.9 | 6.5 | 6.9 | 100.0 |
| Clerks | 4.1 | 6.5 | 8.1 | 7.8 | 4.2 | 100.0 |
| Services and sales | 6.9 | 9.4 | 8.9 | 6.1 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 4.1 | 6.8 | 6.4 | 5.2 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Crafts and related trades | 4.7 | 6.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Plant, machine operators, assembly | 6.7 | 9.3 | 9.2 | 7.2 | 4.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-7b, CONTINUED.

|  | $\mathbf{9 0 0 - 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0 - 1 , 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 - 1 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0 - 1 , 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0 +}$ | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 3.5 | 7.5 | 6.7 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Primary occupations | 1.5 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 8.7 | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 6.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 2.9 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | $\mathbf{9 0 0 - 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0 - 1 , 1 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0 - 1 , 4 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0 - 1 , 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0 +}$ | Total |
| Employment status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 6.0 | 8.4 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Employer | 7.2 | 10.2 | 10.7 | 9.8 | 18.8 | 100.0 |
| Self employed | 5.9 | 8.4 | 8.2 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 1.8 | 8.6 | 10.3 | 9.7 | 6.3 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 6.3 | 9.8 | 9.3 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 2.9 | 6.5 | 4.8 | 3.1 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{8 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{6 . 3}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-8a. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND LEVEL OF DISAGGREGATION (\%)

|  | $<60$ | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 11.7 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 10.8 | 10.9 | 6.6 |
| Ninevah | 23.3 | 18.2 | 15.5 | 13.1 | 8.4 | 4.4 |
| Sulaimaniya | 11.9 | 8.2 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 6.9 | 7.9 |
| Kirkuk | 7.3 | 8.8 | 12.5 | 12.1 | 11.7 | 9.4 |
| Erbil | 6.1 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 7.6 | 8.4 | 7.0 |
| Diala | 26.7 | 16.2 | 12.5 | 10.6 | 9.2 | 5.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 13.6 | 12.0 | 16.0 | 13.7 | 11.5 | 10.5 |
| Baghdad | 5.4 | 9.2 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 10.1 | 12.5 |
| Babil | 12.7 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 12.3 | 8.6 | 7.4 |
| Kerbela | 12.7 | 11.4 | 14.0 | 16.5 | 11.3 | 7.3 |
| Wasit | 9.6 | 9.6 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 9.2 | 8.1 |
| Salahuddin | 9.5 | 11.0 | 13.0 | 14.6 | 14.2 | 9.2 |
| Al-Najaf | 6.2 | 12.0 | 13.8 | 9.7 | 8.6 | 8.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 20.1 | 13.1 | 12.2 | 11.8 | 8.5 | 8.4 |
| Al-Muthanna | 16.8 | 13.7 | 12.3 | 11.4 | 8.7 | 7.8 |
| Thi Qar | 31.0 | 17.6 | 13.2 | 9.4 | 7.5 | 4.9 |
| Missan | 15.8 | 11.7 | 10.8 | 15.4 | 10.2 | 11.2 |
| Basrah | 11.2 | 17.1 | 12.4 | 12.8 | 9.5 | 12.7 |
| Georgraphical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan Region of Iraq | 9.8 | 8.4 | 8.9 | 8.1 | 8.3 | 7.3 |
| Baghdad | 5.4 | 9.2 | 14.6 | 15.0 | 10.1 | 12.5 |
| Other govs. | 16.4 | 14.1 | 13.4 | 12.4 | 9.7 | 8.1 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 6.6 | 9.0 | 10.5 | 12.9 | 9.6 | 10.3 |
| Other urban | 9.5 | 12.2 | 15.6 | 12.8 | 11.5 | 10.0 |
| Rural | 26.1 | 16.9 | 14.3 | 11.4 | 7.4 | 5.9 |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 5.7 | 6.9 |
| 3 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 6.6 | 8.9 | 9.7 | 8.6 |
| 4 | 6.0 | 5.3 | 7.4 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 13.1 |
| 5 | 7.8 | 9.3 | 11.4 | 14.7 | 12.6 | 10.5 |
| 6 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 17.3 | 12.6 | 10.2 | 10.8 |
| 7 | 13.0 | 15.3 | 14.5 | 14.1 | 10.8 | 8.3 |
| 8 | 17.0 | 18.2 | 16.8 | 12.2 | 7.5 | 7.0 |
| 9 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 14.6 | 13.1 | 7.5 | 10.8 |
| 10 | 25.2 | 16.6 | 14.8 | 12.2 | 8.3 | 4.7 |
| 11-12 | 21.1 | 17.8 | 18.0 | 11.8 | 9.0 | 5.9 |
| 13+ | 20.4 | 18.4 | 16.7 | 14.0 | 9.3 | 6.7 |

## TABLE 9-8a, CONTINUED.

|  | $<60$ | $60-79$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Number of children | 4.9 | 3.7 | 6.8 | 9.6 | 9.0 | 7.7 |
| None | 5.2 | 4.7 | 10.2 | 10.8 | 10.7 | 11.2 |
| 1 | 7.6 | 8.3 | 10.5 | 15.5 | 10.2 | 15.2 |
| 2 | $<60$ | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ |
|  | 12.0 | 13.6 | 16.6 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 8.8 |
| 3 | 17.4 | 16.8 | 19.3 | 14.6 | 9.0 | 8.0 |
| 4 | 19.2 | 25.2 | 15.6 | 13.3 | 8.7 | 5.5 |
| 5 | 28.9 | 23.7 | 16.0 | 12.8 | 6.3 | 3.7 |
| 6 | 34.7 | 26.4 | 16.0 | 10.3 | 4.9 | 2.5 |
| 7 | 42.5 | 17.6 | 19.0 | 6.2 | 4.3 | 2.8 |
| $8+$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1}$ |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 9-8b, CONTINUED.

|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 5.8 | 6.4 | 13.1 | 7.2 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 3.3 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 1.6 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 5.3 | 5.4 | 18.4 | 9.1 | 9.7 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 8.7 | 7.7 | 13.9 | 4.2 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 8.8 | 6.8 | 18.8 | 7.3 | 15.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 3.7 | 2.9 | 9.2 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 5.7 | 3.8 | 8.9 | 2.0 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 7.2 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 5.0 | 4.8 | 10.1 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 5.6 | 4.6 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 6.8 | 6.0 | 18.0 | 6.5 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 5.9 | 5.8 | 10.4 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 6.8 | 6.8 | 19.2 | 5.7 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 6.6 | 3.6 | 10.3 | 2.7 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 7.7 | 4.3 | 11.1 | 2.8 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 5.2 | 2.3 | 5.7 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 6.5 | 3.7 | 9.3 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 6.7 | 2.7 | 9.6 | 2.4 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Georgraphical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan Region of Iraq | 6.6 | 6.1 | 17.4 | 8.1 | 10.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 7.2 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 5.7 | 4.2 | 10.3 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 7.5 | 6.0 | 15.6 | 5.2 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 6.1 | 4.7 | 11.3 | 3.7 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 4.2 | 3.1 | 6.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 4.7 | 6.5 | 22.9 | 16.1 | 18.0 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 8.7 | 7.4 | 23.8 | 10.4 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 7.6 | 7.9 | 18.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 13.6 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 6.3 | 4.7 | 10.8 | 2.3 | 2.6 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 8.8 | 2.2 | 2.8 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 9.2 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 6.5 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 6.3 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 5.7 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.3 | 2.2 | 4.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9-9a.DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND HEAD OF HOUSEHOLD CHARACTERISTICS (\%)

| Characteristics of head of household | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 11.2 | 12.7 | 12.7 | 12.5 | 9.8 | 9.4 |
| Unemployed | 35.5 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 3.6 |
| Housekeeper | 12.0 | 8.8 | 10.3 | 11.4 | 9.0 | 10.0 |
| With means | 7.7 | 14.5 | 15.7 | 11.6 | 3.3 | 9.5 |
| Other | 13.4 | 10.2 | 15.9 | 12.9 | 9.5 | 8.8 |
| Work sector of head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 13.8 | 12.8 | 13.5 | 12.5 | 9.4 | 9.3 |
| Public | 6.5 | 12.0 | 9.6 | 19.7 | 13.4 | 5.6 |
| Governmental | 6.4 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 12.1 | 10.5 | 9.9 |
| Other sectors | 13.0 | 17.0 | 11.1 | 10.5 | 6.7 | 9.7 |
| Not specified | 24.7 | 13.1 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 7.0 | 4.2 |
| Not economically active | 13.0 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Unemployed | 35.5 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 3.6 |
| Economic activity / industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry \& fishing | 28.2 | 15.9 | 14.4 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| Mining and quarrying | 6.8 | 18.4 | 12.4 | 10.2 | 9.5 | 12.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 7.5 | 12.8 | 13.1 | 15.6 | 11.8 | 10.0 |
| Electricity and water supply | 7.0 | 8.9 | 14.9 | 11.3 | 9.4 | 11.8 |
| Building and construction | 11.5 | 11.6 | 16.9 | 12.5 | 8.8 | 10.7 |
| Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, personal goods | 8.5 | 13.7 | 11.7 | 13.3 | 9.2 | 10.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 6.0 | 8.2 | 14.6 | 12.0 | 6.5 | 11.9 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 11.0 | 11.3 | 12.2 | 15.5 | 12.7 | 9.6 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities \& financial intermediation | 7.8 | 18.1 | 6.5 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 9.6 |
| Public administration and military | 7.1 | 9.9 | 12.7 | 10.5 | 12.1 | 10.3 |
| Education | 6.5 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Health and social work | 7.0 | 12.9 | 13.5 | 17.4 | 6.2 | 9.4 |
| Other service activities | 9.8 | 10.2 | 12.3 | 11.1 | 10.6 | 8.0 |
| Not specified | 23.7 | 13.9 | 11.0 | 9.6 | 5.8 | 4.5 |
| Not economically active | 13.0 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Unemployed | 35.5 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 3.6 |
| Occupation, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 0.0 | 0.0 | 6.1 | 7.9 | 5.6 | 10.6 |
| Professionals | 5.5 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 10.4 |
| Technician \& associate professional | 4.8 | 8.3 | 12.6 | 14.1 | 10.0 | 10.2 |
| Clerk | 5.2 | 15.4 | 11.7 | 18.6 | 8.9 | 9.0 |
| Services and sales | 8.1 | 12.5 | 11.2 | 12.3 | 10.9 | 10.0 |
| Skilled agriculture \& fishery workers | 30.5 | 16.7 | 14.0 | 10.5 | 6.2 | 5.6 |
| Craft \& related trades | 9.7 | 11.5 | 14.8 | 13.5 | 10.5 | 9.9 |
| Plant, machine operator, assembly | 12.5 | 12.9 | 13.9 | 13.3 | 12.3 | 8.6 |

## TABLE 9-9a, CONTINUED.

| Characteristics of head of household | $\mathbf{< 6 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary occupations | 17.4 | 18.7 | 13.9 | 10.6 | 8.5 | 10.5 |
| Not specified | 21.3 | 20.5 | 9.6 | 8.6 | 5.8 | 4.3 |
| Not economically active | 13.0 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Unemployed | 35.5 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 3.6 |
| Employment status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 9.3 | 12.4 | 12.9 | 13.1 | 10.4 | 9.9 |
| Employer | 9.7 | 11.2 | 9.4 | 9.3 | 6.5 | 7.3 |
| Own Account | 15.6 | 13.7 | 13.3 | 12.0 | 9.4 | 8.9 |
| Not specified | 19.1 | 14.8 | 11.8 | 10.6 | 6.2 | 2.8 |
| Not economically active | 13.0 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 12.5 | 9.3 | 9.1 |
| Unemployed | 35.5 | 14.5 | 9.9 | 11.5 | 8.4 | 3.6 |
| Total | $\mathbf{1 2 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 3 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{9 . 1}$ |

## TABLE 9-9b, CONTINUED.

| Characteristics of head of household | $\begin{aligned} & 160-\text { less } \\ & \text { than } 180 \end{aligned}$ | 180-less than 200 | 200-less than 300 | 300-less than 400 | 400 or more | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Labor force status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Working | 6.0 | 4.9 | 12.4 | 3.9 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Housekeeper | 8.0 | 7.1 | 13.9 | 3.9 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| With means | 8.5 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 100.0 |
| Other | 6.8 | 4.3 | 10.7 | 4.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Work sector of head of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Private | 5.5 | 4.3 | 11.5 | 3.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Public | 5.8 | 7.2 | 14.1 | 4.7 | 1.4 | 100.0 |
| Governmental | 7.0 | 5.9 | 13.9 | 4.5 | 5.6 | 100.0 |
| Other sectors | 3.9 | 4.6 | 13.4 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 9.6 | 1.9 | 13.9 | 5.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 7.1 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Economic activity / industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry \& fishing | 3.4 | 2.9 | 6.6 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Mining and quarrying | 2.8 | 5.7 | 16.0 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| Manufacturing industry | 4.9 | 4.0 | 11.6 | 4.7 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| Electricity and water supply | 13.3 | 7.1 | 11.3 | 3.0 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Building and construction | 4.9 | 4.7 | 11.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Wholesale \& retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, personal goods | 6.9 | 5.6 | 12.2 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 7.8 | 4.6 | 15.3 | 6.5 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 5.6 | 4.4 | 13.2 | 2.3 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities \& financial intermediation | 5.9 | 4.2 | 14.7 | 5.1 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| Public administration and military | 7.3 | 6.1 | 14.9 | 4.6 | 4.5 | 100.0 |
| Education | 7.4 | 6.5 | 15.4 | 5.2 | 7.9 | 100.0 |
| Health and social work | 6.0 | 5.7 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Other service activities | 6.1 | 5.4 | 14.2 | 6.5 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 7.7 | 3.3 | 13.0 | 4.8 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 7.1 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Occupation, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 4.5 | 8.1 | 19.9 | 10.1 | 27.2 | 100.0 |
| Professionals | 7.0 | 6.0 | 17.8 | 5.8 | 8.8 | 100.0 |
| Technician \& associate professional | 8.2 | 6.2 | 14.7 | 5.7 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Clerk | 3.5 | 5.4 | 13.3 | 3.6 | 5.3 | 100.0 |
| Services and sales | 7.0 | 5.7 | 13.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| Skilled agriculture \& fishery workers | 3.3 | 2.2 | 6.2 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Craft \& related trades | 5.6 | 5.9 | 11.4 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| Plant, machine operator, assembly | 6.3 | 3.6 | 12.1 | 2.4 | 2.3 | 100.0 |

TABLE 9-9b, CONTINUED.

| Characteristics of head of household | 160-less <br> than $\mathbf{1 8 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 8 0 - l e s s}$ <br> than $\mathbf{2 0 0}$ | 200-less <br> than $\mathbf{3 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 0 0 - l e s s}$ <br> than $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{4 0 0}$ or <br> more | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Primary occupations | 4.0 | 3.0 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 9.9 | 1.9 | 13.5 | 4.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 7.1 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Employment status, head household |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Employee | 6.1 | 5.3 | 12.6 | 3.9 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Employer | 6.4 | 6.6 | 15.0 | 6.7 | 11.9 | 100.0 |
| Own Account | 5.4 | 3.8 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Not specified | 11.5 | 2.4 | 15.1 | 5.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Not economically active | 7.1 | 5.0 | 11.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Unemployed | 3.8 | 2.6 | 7.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{3 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{4 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 . 0}$ |

This table is based on nominal income, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made and all numbers should be considered provisional

## TABLE 9-10. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS (15+ YEARS) AND AVERAGE WAGES BY GOVERNORATE, GEOGRAPHIC DIVIIION, AND LOCALITY (\%)

|  | Distribution of wage earners (\%) |  |  | Average wage 000ID/month |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 87.7 | 12.3 | 100.0 | 534 | 528 | 533 |
| Ninevah | 93.5 | 6.5 | 100.0 | 290 | 263 | 288 |
| Sulaimaniya | 80.6 | 19.4 | 100.0 | 386 | 310 | 371 |
| Kirkuk | 90.2 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 371 | 283 | 362 |
| Erbil | 83.4 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 462 | 441 | 459 |
| Diala | 77.7 | 22.3 | 100.0 | 278 | 191 | 259 |
| Al-Anbar | 82.5 | 17.5 | 100.0 | 347 | 300 | 339 |
| Baghdad | 85.5 | 14.5 | 100.0 | 349 | 295 | 342 |
| Babil | 83.1 | 16.9 | 100.0 | 422 | 282 | 399 |
| Kerbela | 87.4 | 12.6 | 100.0 | 299 | 250 | 293 |
| Wasit | 88.4 | 11.6 | 100.0 | 376 | 259 | 362 |
| Salahuddin | 90.8 | 9.2 | 100.0 | 358 | 260 | 349 |
| Al-Najaf | 88.0 | 12.0 | 100.0 | 335 | 250 | 325 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 83.7 | 16.3 | 100.0 | 361 | 259 | 344 |
| Al-Muthanna | 88.2 | 11.8 | 100.0 | 320 | 243 | 311 |
| Thi Qar | 87.2 | 12.8 | 100.0 | 318 | 285 | 314 |
| Missan | 91.9 | 8.1 | 100.0 | 394 | 280 | 385 |
| Basrah | 89.6 | 10.4 | 100.0 | 351 | 262 | 341 |
| Georgraphical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan Region of Iraq | 83.1 | 16.9 | 100.0 | 448 | 392 | 438 |
| Baghdad | 85.5 | 14.5 | 100.0 | 349 | 295 | 342 |
| Other govs. | 87.5 | 12.5 | 100.0 | 340 | 257 | 330 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 83.1 | 16.9 | 100.0 | 366 | 323 | 358 |
| Other urban | 86.9 | 13.1 | 100.0 | 345 | 255 | 333 |
| Rural | 93.2 | 6.8 | 100.0 | 358 | 218 | 348 |
| Total | 86.3 | 13.7 | 100.0 | 357 | 292 | 348 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-11. DISTRIBUTION OF WAGE EARNERS (15+ YEARS) AND THEIR AVERAGE WAGES DURING

 PAST YEAR, BY AGE, SEX, EDUCATION, AND ECONOMIC ACTIVITY|  | Distribution of wage earners (\%) |  |  | Average wage 0001D/month |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Age (years) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15-19 | 97.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 | 250 | 253 | 250 |
| 20-24 | 93.6 | 6.4 | 100.0 | 357 | 223 | 348 |
| 25-29 | 86.7 | 13.3 | 100.0 | 332 | 221 | 317 |
| 30-34 | 84.7 | 15.3 | 100.0 | 345 | 252 | 331 |
| 35-39 | 83.4 | 16.6 | 100.0 | 379 | 314 | 368 |
| 40-44 | 80.1 | 19.9 | 100.0 | 384 | 325 | 373 |
| 45-49 | 77.2 | 22.8 | 100.0 | 416 | 343 | 399 |
| 50-54 | 81.6 | 18.4 | 100.0 | 450 | 426 | 446 |
| 55-59 | 87.1 | 12.9 | 100.0 | 414 | 375 | 409 |
| 60-64 | 84.1 | 15.9 | 100.0 | 472 | 354 | 453 |
| 65 or more | 90.2 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 342 | 233 | 332 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 92.0 | 8.0 | 100.0 | 319 | 196 | 310 |
| Read, or read and write | 97.7 | 2.3 | 100.0 | 323 | 370 | 324 |
| Primary | 96.8 | 3.2 | 100.0 | 355 | 253 | 352 |
| Intermediate | 94.5 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 343 | 324 | 342 |
| Secondary or vocational | 84.0 | 16.0 | 100.0 | 369 | 317 | 360 |
| Technical diploma | 61.3 | 38.7 | 100.0 | 366 | 270 | 329 |
| Bachelors degree | 66.6 | 33.4 | 100.0 | 423 | 288 | 378 |
| Higher than bachelors degree | 73.5 | 26.5 | 100.0 | 717 | 611 | 689 |
| Other | 73.8 | 26.2 | 100.0 | 363 | 310 | 349 |
| Not specified | 74.9 | 25.1 | 100.0 | 678 | 1997 | 988 |
| Economic activity / industry |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, forestry, and fishing | 90.2 | 9.8 | 100.0 | 302 | 223 | 294 |
| Mining and quarrying | 94.5 | 5.5 | 100.0 | 409 | 463 | 412 |
| Manufacturing industry | 95.0 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 318 | 319 | 318 |
| Electricity and water supply | 93.7 | 6.3 | 100.0 | 372 | 336 | 370 |
| Building and construction | 98.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 | 339 | 290 | 339 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles, motorcycles, and personal goods | 98.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 285 | 225 | 284 |
| Hotels and restaurants | 95.0 | 5.0 | 100.0 | 277 | 406 | 283 |
| Transport, storage, and communications | 93.8 | 6.2 | 100.0 | 348 | 309 | 345 |
| Real estate, renting, business activities, and financial intermediation | 79.0 | 21.0 | 100.0 | 390 | 267 | 365 |
| Public administration and military service | 92.9 | 7.1 | 100.0 | 501 | 387 | 493 |
| Education | 42.5 | 57.5 | 100.0 | 347 | 282 | 309 |
| Health and social work | 78.5 | 21.5 | 100.0 | 319 | 303 | 316 |
| Other service activities | 91.4 | 8.6 | 100.0 | 343 | 267 | 337 |
| Not specified | 77.0 | 23.0 | 100.0 | 305 | 441 | 337 |
| Not economally active* | 80.3 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 307 | 227 | 292 |
| Unemployed* | 98.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 178 | 52 | 175 |

## TABLE 9-11, CONTINUED.

|  | Distribution of wage earners (\%) |  |  | Average wage 0001D/month |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Men | Women | Total | Men | Women | Total |
| Occupation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 85.5 | 14.5 | 100.0 | 884 | 760 | 866 |
| Professional | 54.0 | 46.0 | 100.0 | 377 | 294 | 339 |
| Technician or associate professional | 87.2 | 12.8 | 100.0 | 478 | 341 | 461 |
| Clerks | 69.7 | 30.3 | 100.0 | 369 | 285 | 344 |
| Services and sales | 98.1 | 1.9 | 100.0 | 365 | 283 | 363 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 93.0 | 7.0 | 100.0 | 280 | 121 | 269 |
| Crafts and related trades | 98.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 329 | 266 | 328 |
| Plant, machine operators, assembly | 99.1 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 348 | 242 | 347 |
| Primary occupations | 90.5 | 9.5 | 100.0 | 281 | 197 | 273 |
| Not economally active* | 80.3 | 19.7 | 100.0 | 307 | 227 | 292 |
| Unemployed* | 98.0 | 2.0 | 100.0 | 178 | 52 | 175 |
| Total | 86.3 | 13.7 | 100.0 | 357 | 292 | 348 |

* Average wages for not economally active and unemployed refers to the period 12 months prior to the the interview.
* This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-12. PERCENTAGE OF HOUSEHOLDS RECEIVING ASSISTANCE BY SOURCE OF ASSISTANCE (\%)

|  | Govern. sources | Zakat | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { households } \\ & \text { inside Iraq } \end{aligned}$ | Other households outside Iraq | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { sources } \\ & \text { in Iraq } \end{aligned}$ | Other sources lraq | Network of social protection benefits \& and unempll oymentcompen sation | Percent receeving assistance from any source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 31.2 | 1.7 | 40.7 | 7.0 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 59.4 |
| Ninevah | 93.8 | 3.3 | 22.1 | 2.8 | 3.3 | 0.1 | 2.6 | 98.4 |
| Sulaimaniya | 70.5 | 1.9 | 29.1 | 17.8 | 3.8 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 81.1 |
| Kirkuk | 85.5 | 0.9 | 8.9 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 92.2 |
| Erbil | 17.4 | 3.5 | 23.5 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 39.8 |
| Diala | 14.4 | 0.4 | 24.6 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 29.5 |
| Al-Anbar | 81.0 | 2.0 | 44.3 | 4.7 | 7.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 86.6 |
| Baghdad | 73.9 | 0.1 | 16.1 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 81.4 |
| Babil | 95.0 | 0.1 | 52.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 41.3 | 5.1 | 99.3 |
| Kerbela | 98.5 | 0.0 | 20.3 | 1.7 | 5.2 | 54.8 | 8.1 | 99.7 |
| Wasit | 88.9 | 0.1 | 27.7 | 2.6 | 3.3 | 91.7 | 5.1 | 97.4 |
| Salahuddin | 95.6 | 2.6 | 34.1 | 3.1 | 1.6 | 2.3 | 2.7 | 97.8 |
| Al-Najaf | 96.5 | 0.8 | 77.8 | 3.9 | 4.8 | 65.2 | 4.7 | 99.9 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 96.8 | 0.1 | 20.7 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 71.9 | 9.2 | 98.9 |
| Al-Muthanna | 95.4 | 0.4 | 23.5 | 6.5 | 3.7 | 45.4 | 8.3 | 97.5 |
| Thi Qar | 89.0 | 0.0 | 15.6 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 55.4 | 3.6 | 97.8 |
| Missan | 98.9 | 0.1 | 18.2 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 40.3 | 2.6 | 99.4 |
| Basrah | 90.9 | 0.3 | 26.3 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 46.5 | 2.2 | 99.5 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 43.7 | 2.4 | 29.7 | 12.3 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 62.2 |
| Baghdad | 73.9 | 0.1 | 16.1 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 81.4 |
| Other govs. | 84.9 | 1.0 | 29.3 | 3.2 | 3.3 | 31.2 | 3.4 | 90.9 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 74.6 | 0.9 | 23.6 | 5.8 | 3.4 | 17.9 | 3.2 | 83.5 |
| Other urban | 77.8 | 0.9 | 27.4 | 5.7 | 2.9 | 17.1 | 1.9 | 85.6 |
| Rural | 76.6 | 1.3 | 28.5 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 22.4 | 2.9 | 84.1 |
| Per capita nominal income (ID 000/ month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 74.9 | 2.0 | 25.0 | 2.1 | 2.6 | 26.1 | 3.5 | 84.1 |
| 60-79 | 80.2 | 1.0 | 25.3 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 22.2 | 2.7 | 87.5 |
| 80-99 | 78.4 | 1.0 | 27.3 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 18.4 | 3.0 | 85.1 |
| 100-119 | 79.4 | 0.9 | 25.3 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 17.9 | 3.7 | 86.9 |
| 120-139 | 75.9 | 0.9 | 26.0 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 18.0 | 3.2 | 82.4 |
| 140-159 | 79.8 | 0.6 | 24.3 | 3.7 | 2.0 | 15.1 | 2.5 | 86.8 |
| 160-179 | 77.1 | 0.8 | 27.5 | 6.2 | 3.6 | 15.5 | 2.3 | 85.4 |

## TABLE 9-12, CONTINUED.

|  | Govern. sources | Zakat | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { households } \\ & \text { inside Iraq } \end{aligned}$ | Other households outside Iraq | Other sources in Iraq | Other sourside Iraq | Network of social protection benefits \& and unempll oymentcompen sation | Percent receiving assistance from any source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 180-199 | 71.7 | 1.3 | 28.3 | 9.1 | 2.9 | 15.5 | 2.2 | 81.1 |
| 200-299 | 70.8 | 0.6 | 27.0 | 6.9 | 3.0 | 17.7 | 2.1 | 81.3 |
| 300-399 | 70.4 | 0.1 | 27.2 | 10.4 | 3.2 | 16.6 | 1.4 | 80.5 |
| 400+ | 68.0 | 0.6 | 24.5 | 13.0 | 4.0 | 15.1 | 1.2 | 78.7 |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 62.6 | 2.6 | 42.3 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 15.0 | 3.4 | 80.8 |
| 3 | 69.6 | 0.5 | 34.1 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 15.4 | 2.5 | 80.7 |
| 4 | 70.5 | 1.2 | 29.2 | 6.1 | 2.7 | 14.6 | 2.1 | 80.9 |
| 5 | 74.2 | 1.6 | 26.5 | 5.0 | 2.4 | 14.4 | 2.1 | 82.5 |
| 6 | 78.9 | 0.6 | 23.1 | 5.4 | 2.5 | 17.3 | 2.9 | 85.3 |
| 7 | 75.9 | 1.0 | 25.5 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 18.5 | 2.5 | 82.9 |
| 8 | 78.6 | 1.3 | 23.2 | 3.7 | 3.2 | 19.6 | 3.1 | 84.9 |
| 9 | 82.8 | 1.0 | 25.4 | 6.0 | 2.7 | 22.7 | 2.5 | 89.1 |
| 10 | 79.3 | 0.4 | 23.3 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 26.4 | 1.9 | 88.1 |
| 11-12 | 82.1 | 0.3 | 20.6 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 24.3 | 2.6 | 87.3 |
| 13+ | 84.3 | 0.1 | 15.7 | 1.9 | 2.7 | 30.4 | 5.7 | 89.7 |
| Total | 76.1 | 1.0 | 26.0 | 5.0 | 3.0 | 18.8 | 2.8 | 84.3 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among g
population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-13. AVERAGE ASSISTANCE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (ID 000/HH)

|  | ID 000 / household during past year |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentrececiving from any source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Govern. sources | Zakat | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { households } \\ & \text { inside Iraq } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { households } \\ & \text { outside } \\ & \text { lraq } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { sources in } \\ & \text { Iraq } \end{aligned}$ | Other sources Iraq | Network of social protectio benefits $\&$ and unemployment compensation |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 41.9 | 2.2 | 287.9 | 156.2 | 15.1 | 7.3 | (.) | 510.7 |
| Ninevah | 130.7 | 4.1 | 180.3 | 23.4 | 17.4 | 0.9 | 18.6 | 375.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 43.5 | 2.8 | 158.8 | 204.9 | 11.2 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 424.1 |
| Kirkuk | 82.8 | 8.3 | 118.9 | 41.0 | 78.1 | 2.5 | 6.6 | 338.2 |
| Erbil | 81.6 | 7.5 | 291.1 | 117.7 | 68.9 | 17.2 | 7.8 | 591.8 |
| Diala | 19.7 | 0.7 | 143.2 | 7.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 3.6 | 174.7 |
| Al-Anbar | 289.8 | 3.7 | 149.9 | 91.1 | 13.0 | 64.4 | 49.3 | 661.2 |
| Baghdad | 96.8 | 0.4 | 154.3 | 50.8 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 24.1 | 333.9 |
| Babil | 119.1 | 0.1 | 318.4 | 66.0 | 56.1 | 14.5 | 31.1 | 605.4 |
| Kerbela | 88.4 | 0.3 | 223.2 | 15.9 | 10.4 | 8.4 | 50.8 | 397.4 |
| Wasit | 127.4 | 1.3 | 325.3 | 50.5 | 8.1 | 19.4 | 42.8 | 574.8 |
| Salahuddin | 90.7 | 3.4 | 163.8 | 11.2 | 3.1 | 7.3 | 23.4 | 303.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 111.4 | 1.0 | 781.4 | 113.8 | 56.2 | 10.8 | 20.6 | 1,095.2 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 142.3 | (.) | 244.0 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 7.8 | 79.6 | 499.1 |
| Al-Muthanna | 107.8 | 1.5 | 481.1 | 214.9 | 136.6 | 94.3 | 73.6 | 1,109.9 |
| Thi Qar | 67.5 | 0.0 | 251.8 | 34.4 | 2.1 | 13.8 | 34.9 | 404.5 |
| Missan | 98.1 | 0.7 | 252.6 | 6.0 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 20.4 | 384.0 |
| Basrah | 95.6 | 0.2 | 293.7 | 62.9 | 0.9 | 9.9 | 6.9 | 470.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 56.0 | 4.3 | 231.4 | 164.9 | 31.5 | 8.6 | 2.8 | 499.4 |
| Baghdad | 96.8 | 0.4 | 154.3 | 50.8 | 7.4 | 0.1 | 24.1 | 333.9 |
| Other govs. | 112.3 | 2.0 | 258.6 | 46.7 | 21.9 | 14.5 | 27.5 | 483.4 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 92.6 | 2.3 | 243.5 | 91.3 | 19.8 | 11.7 | 30.5 | 491.7 |
| Other urban | 108.4 | 1.4 | 229.8 | 60.9 | 16.2 | 6.7 | 13.8 | 437.2 |
| Rural | 103.7 | 1.8 | 203.3 | 25.7 | 23.5 | 11.2 | 21.7 | 390.9 |
| Per capita nominal income (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 96.0 | 2.4 | 145.5 | 10.3 | 6.1 | 5.1 | 23.4 | 288.9 |
| 60-79 | 104.5 | 1.3 | 148.8 | 23.3 | 12.9 | 4.2 | 18.7 | 313.6 |
| 80-99 | 104.2 | 4.4 | 188.3 | 21.3 | 18.6 | 7.5 | 20.9 | 365.3 |
| 100-119 | 99.2 | 1.4 | 234.0 | 29.9 | 17.8 | 10.6 | 26.1 | 419.0 |
| 120-139 | 101.2 | 2.4 | 198.1 | 35.5 | 17.2 | 4.6 | 26.4 | 385.4 |
| 140-159 | 99.1 | 0.9 | 205.8 | 56.2 | 9.2 | 3.2 | 19.7 | 394.1 |
| 160-179 | 115.0 | 1.9 | 296.7 | 70.2 | 28.9 | 14.5 | 19.0 | 546.4 |
| 180-199 | 103.9 | 1.6 | 254.2 | 86.2 | 14.6 | 14.8 | 18.6 | 493.9 |
| 200-299 | 86.1 | 1.0 | 308.7 | 91.9 | 30.2 | 10.3 | 18.5 | 546.6 |
| 300-399 | 101.6 | 0.4 | 357.9 | 175.6 | 15.9 | 9.8 | 13.7 | 674.9 |
| 400+ | 107.8 | 0.9 | 452.4 | 451.7 | 81.0 | 62.1 | 65.0 | 1,220.8 |

## TABLE 9-13, CONTINUED.

|  | ID 000 / household during past year |  |  |  |  |  |  | Percentreceiving assistancefrom any source |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Govern. sources | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Zakat } \\ & \text { funds } \end{aligned}$ | Other households inside Iraq | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { households } \\ & \text { outside } \\ & \text { lraq } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { sources in } \\ & \text { liraq } \end{aligned}$ | Other sources Iraq | Network of social protection benefits $\&$ and unemployment compensation |  |
| Size of household |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 42.6 | 3.6 | 428.8 | 70.3 | 22.5 | 5.0 | 27.0 | 599.9 |
| 3 | 65.1 | 1.6 | 321.8 | 82.5 | 20.1 | 3.6 | 18.4 | 513.2 |
| 4 | 60.0 | 3.0 | 253.3 | 79.1 | 26.2 | 3.7 | 22.2 | 447.4 |
| 5 | 85.6 | 2.1 | 233.3 | 73.1 | 15.0 | 22.5 | 16.0 | 447.6 |
| 6 | 96.6 | 1.3 | 207.5 | 54.2 | 7.9 | 9.3 | 18.0 | 394.7 |
| 7 | 88.3 | 1.7 | 233.9 | 70.5 | 23.8 | 5.6 | 36.3 | 460.2 |
| 8 | 113.9 | 3.8 | 168.7 | 45.7 | 21.8 | 6.4 | 19.4 | 379.7 |
| 9 | 112.3 | 1.0 | 176.4 | 68.7 | 16.2 | 8.4 | 21.0 | 404.1 |
| 10 | 144.1 | 0.8 | 202.1 | 59.1 | 24.1 | 4.3 | 12.4 | 446.9 |
| 11-12 | 170.8 | 0.9 | 157.0 | 33.9 | 17.5 | 23.0 | 19.7 | 422.9 |
| 13+ | 184.0 | 0.1 | 180.6 | 68.4 | 32.4 | 17.3 | 47.1 | 530.0 |
| Total | 100.4 | 1.9 | 228.7 | 64.7 | 19.7 | 10.1 | 23.1 | 448.4 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-14. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE DECILE GROUP (\% OF HHS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

| Per capital nominal expenditure group | Per capita nominal income group |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Lowest decile | Second decile | Third decile | Fourth decile | Fifth decile | Sixth decile |
| Lowest decile | 44.7 | 17.6 | 13.1 | 7.6 | 6.1 | 3.3 |
| Second decile | 26.5 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 11.3 | 9.1 | 6.1 |
| Third decile | 22.3 | 15.5 | 13.4 | 11.4 | 11.3 | 8.2 |
| Fourth decile | 13.3 | 15.2 | 12.5 | 15.9 | 15.6 | 10.2 |
| Fifth decile | 12.5 | 9.1 | 10.9 | 10.3 | 15.1 | 13.3 |
| Sixth decile | 9.9 | 8.6 | 9.0 | 14.7 | 13.5 | 10.1 |
| Seventh decile | 6.1 | 6.3 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 11.5 | 13.1 |
| Eighth decile | 6.6 | 4.8 | 6.1 | 6.0 | 10.9 | 10.6 |
| Ninth decile | 3.8 | 3.1 | 4.3 | 4.6 | 8.6 | 10.6 |
| Highest decile | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 3.9 | 6.0 |
| Total | 14.8 | 9.8 | 9.8 | 9.4 | 10.6 | 9.1 |
|  | Per capita nominal income group, CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Seventh decile | Eighth | cile Ninth | cile | est decile | Total |
| Lowest decile | 3.2 | 1.4 | 1. |  | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Second decile | 4.3 | 7.0 | 1. |  | 1.2 | 100.0 |
| Third decile | 5.3 | 7.2 | 2. |  | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| Fourth decile | 8.6 | 4.6 | 2. |  | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| Fifth decile | 12.3 | 8.5 | 6. |  | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Sixth decile | 14.6 | 10.5 | 7. |  | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| Seventh decile | 14.4 | 12. | 12 |  | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Eighth decile | 17.6 | 15.2 | 15 |  | 7.2 | 100.0 |
| Ninth decile | 10.6 | 16. | 20 |  | 17.5 | 100.0 |
| Highest decile | 6.8 | 11.3 | 22 |  | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 9.8 | 9.5 | 9. |  | 8.1 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-15. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (\% OF HOUSEHOLDS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

| Household expenditure group (ID 000/month) | Household income group (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| <400 | 57.9 | 15.1 | 12.7 | 4.6 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| 400-499 | 32.8 | 16.6 | 18.5 | 11.9 | 7.7 | 4.1 |
| 500-599 | 19.8 | 19.3 | 20.2 | 14.2 | 8.6 | 5.9 |
| 600-699 | 14.0 | 13.7 | 15.7 | 15.4 | 12.6 | 8.6 |
| 700-799 | 10.8 | 10.5 | 16.0 | 9.9 | 14.4 | 9.8 |
| 800-899 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 10.5 | 12.6 | 12.7 | 13.0 |
| 900-999 | 7.0 | 5.8 | 12.5 | 10.7 | 10.5 | 11.1 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 8.9 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 11.5 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 4.9 | 4.1 | 5.0 | 6.7 | 8.7 | 6.5 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 6.3 | 6.1 |
| 2,000+ | 1.3 | 1.1 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 3.2 | 3.5 |
| Total | 15.7 | 9.8 | 11.9 | 9.6 | 9.1 | 7.5 |
|  | Household income group (ID 000/month), continued |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 900-999 | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Total |
| <400 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 400-499 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 500-599 | 4.4 | 3.1 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 600-699 | 4.8 | 6.5 | 4.1 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 700-799 | 6.8 | 10.8 | 6.4 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 800-899 | 11.3 | 11.8 | 7.3 | 5.0 | 1.7 | 100.0 |
| 900-999 | 9.1 | 12.5 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 7.6 | 12.6 | 13.3 | 10.2 | 6.0 | 100.0 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 8.4 | 15.6 | 16.9 | 14.4 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 5.2 | 14.6 | 18.9 | 17.2 | 15.4 | 100.0 |
| 2,000+ | 5.8 | 9.5 | 15.5 | 19.5 | 36.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 6.0 | 8.8 | 8.4 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-16. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP, AND HOUSEHOLD EXPENDITURE GROUP (\% OF HHS WITHIN INCOME GROUP)

| Household expenditure group (ID 000/month) | Household income group (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| <400 | 35.5 | 15.0 | 10.3 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 3.1 |
| 400-499 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 13.7 | 11.0 | 7.5 | 4.8 |
| 500-599 | 13.3 | 20.9 | 17.9 | 15.6 | 10.0 | 8.3 |
| 600-699 | 9.7 | 15.2 | 14.2 | 17.4 | 15.0 | 12.5 |
| 700-799 | 7.3 | 11.4 | 14.3 | 11.0 | 16.8 | 13.8 |
| 800-899 | 3.7 | 5.9 | 7.3 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 14.3 |
| 900-999 | 2.8 | 3.7 | 6.7 | 7.1 | 7.3 | 9.4 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 4.3 | 5.6 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 16.6 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 6.2 | 8.5 | 7.7 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 1.5 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 3.8 | 5.0 | 5.9 |
| 2,000+ | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 3.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
|  | Household income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 900-999 | 1,000-1,199 | 1,200-1499 | 1,500-1,999 | 2,000+ | Total |
| <400 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 9.6 |
| 400-499 | 4.1 | 2.1 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 1.0 | 8.8 |
| 500-599 | 7.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 10.6 |
| 600-699 | 8.7 | 8.0 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 10.8 |
| 700-799 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 8.2 | 5.4 | 1.9 | 10.6 |
| 800-899 | 15.6 | 11.2 | 7.3 | 6.1 | 2.3 | 8.3 |
| 900-999 | 9.7 | 9.0 | 7.9 | 5.4 | 4.4 | 6.3 |
| 1,000-1,199 | 13.9 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 16.1 | 10.3 | 10.9 |
| 1,200-1,499 | 12.5 | 15.7 | 17.9 | 18.6 | 12.2 | 8.9 |
| 1,500-1,999 | 6.3 | 12.0 | 16.4 | 18.0 | 17.6 | 7.2 |
| 2,000+ | 7.6 | 8.5 | 14.5 | 22.1 | 45.3 | 7.8 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-17. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (\% OF HHS WITHIN EXPENDITURE GROUP)

| Per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month) | Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| <60 | 46.1 | 23.3 | 13.8 | 7.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 |
| 60-79 | 28.0 | 23.3 | 18.9 | 11.9 | 6.6 | 3.8 |
| 80-99 | 14.9 | 19.9 | 21.5 | 17.0 | 10.6 | 6.9 |
| 100-119 | 10.4 | 12.9 | 20.0 | 16.3 | 12.9 | 11.2 |
| 120-139 | 9.6 | 9.9 | 16.0 | 15.0 | 11.3 | 15.3 |
| 140-159 | 6.1 | 10.5 | 9.9 | 18.9 | 13.6 | 12.6 |
| 160-179 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 8.7 | 13.3 | 11.6 | 16.8 |
| 180-199 | 4.4 | 5.2 | 6.6 | 14.5 | 13.2 | 10.8 |
| 200-299 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 5.5 | 7.9 | 9.9 | 8.7 |
| 300-399 | 1.3 | 2.3 | 3.5 | 4.5 | 5.8 | 5.7 |
| 400+ | 1.2 | 0.9 | 2.5 | 1.2 | 2.4 | 4.4 |
| Total | 12.6 | 12.0 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 9.6 | 9.1 |


|  | Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| <60 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 3.4 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 3.0 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 5.7 | 3.8 | 6.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 7.1 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 7.4 | 5.7 | 10.9 | 2.5 | 1.9 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 11.0 | 6.0 | 14.5 | 4.0 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 18.8 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 100.0 |
| 200-299 | 9.1 | 10.2 | 27.6 | 9.2 | 4.7 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 6.9 | 8.4 | 35.2 | 12.5 | 14.1 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 3.4 | 4.7 | 21.0 | 19.7 | 38.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 6.2 | 4.8 | 12.0 | 3.9 | 4.2 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-18. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP, AND PER CAPITA NOMINAL EXPENDITURE GROUP (\% OF HHS WITHIN INCOME GROUP)

| Per capita nominal expenditure group (ID 000/month) | Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month) |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| <60 | 26.6 | 14.1 | 7.7 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 |
| 60-79 | 25.9 | 22.6 | 16.8 | 11.1 | 8.0 | 4.9 |
| 80-99 | 16.0 | 22.4 | 22.3 | 18.5 | 15.0 | 10.4 |
| 100-119 | 10.1 | 13.1 | 18.7 | 16.0 | 16.5 | 15.1 |
| 120-139 | 7.7 | 8.3 | 12.4 | 12.1 | 11.8 | 17.0 |
| 140-159 | 4.2 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 11.9 |
| 160-179 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.9 | 7.9 | 9.0 | 13.7 |
| 180-199 | 1.8 | 2.2 | 2.6 | 6.0 | 7.1 | 6.1 |
| 200-299 | 3.5 | 4.4 | 5.7 | 8.6 | 13.9 | 12.9 |
| 300-399 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 3.1 |
| 400+ | 0.5 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 2.7 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |


|  | Per capita nominal income group (ID 000/month), CONTINUED. |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| <60 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 2.2 | 7.3 |
| 60-79 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 11.7 |
| 80-99 | 7.6 | 5.4 | 3.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 13.6 |
| 100-119 | 11.3 | 9.5 | 6.1 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 12.2 |
| 120-139 | 11.6 | 10.4 | 7.7 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 10.1 |
| 140-159 | 10.2 | 10.0 | 7.8 | 5.5 | 3.8 | 8.6 |
| 160-179 | 13.1 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 7.6 | 3.6 | 7.4 |
| 180-199 | 9.8 | 9.2 | 8.1 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 5.2 |
| 200-299 | 19.9 | 28.5 | 31.0 | 32.1 | 14.9 | 13.5 |
| 300-399 | 5.5 | 8.7 | 14.7 | 16.2 | 16.7 | 5.0 |
| 400+ | 3.1 | 5.4 | 9.7 | 28.3 | 50.3 | 5.5 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-19a. URBAN PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaim- <br> aniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 96.6 | 38.8 | 78.3 | 61.6 | 88.0 | 50.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.3 | 0.8 | 2.2 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 6.6 |
| Total | 97.9 | 39.5 | 80.5 | 63.1 | 88.9 | 56.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 32.3 | 25.0 | 43.4 | 25.4 | 56.5 | 8.7 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.5 | $()$. | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 44.5 | 22.9 | 42.8 | 32.6 | 64.9 | 23.5 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 2.7 | 0.0 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.8 | 2.5 | 0.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | $()$. | 0.7 | 1.3 | $()$. | 1.9 | $()$. |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 |
| Total | 45.5 | 25.6 | 48.1 | 33.8 | 71.8 | 24.1 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 6.2 | 8.1 | 7.3 | 9.9 | 8.4 | 9.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.1 | 4.2 | 6.8 | 4.4 | 7.4 | 1.7 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.3 |
| Total | 13.4 | 13.1 | 17.3 | 15.4 | 18.2 | 11.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 189.1 | 103.2 | 189.3 | 137.8 | 235.4 | 100.9 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 12.7 | 11.8 | 16.3 | 17.1 | 15.0 | 17.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 201.9 | 115.0 | 205.6 | 154.9 | 250.4 | 118.6 |
| Capital revenues | 11.0 | 4.7 | 21.3 | 1.6 | 41.7 | 1.9 |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{2 1 2 . 8}$ | 119.7 | $\mathbf{2 2 6 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 5 6 . 5}$ | 292.1 | $\mathbf{1 2 0 . 5}$ |

## TABLE 9-19b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 47.8 | 66.4 | 58.6 | 44.7 | 53.4 | 61.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.8 | 0.7 | 2.6 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Total | 49.6 | 67.1 | 61.2 | 48.1 | 54.9 | 62.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 24.7 | 23.2 | 39.8 | 37.4 | 50.3 | 22.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.6 | (.) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.2 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 23.2 | 21.1 | 24.7 | 23.5 | 29.2 | 28.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 2.1 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| Other rent | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 1.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 27.1 | 22.2 | 27.5 | 25.8 | 35.3 | 36.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 10.1 | 7.7 | 10.1 | 5.5 | 7.0 | 7.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 8.5 | 4.1 | 8.0 | 4.3 | 6.4 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 1.3 | 2.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 1.5 |
| Total | 19.0 | 13.1 | 21.1 | 11.4 | 14.3 | 13.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 120.4 | 125.7 | 149.7 | 122.7 | 154.8 | 134.3 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 12.9 | 17.1 | 13.5 | 12.7 | 13.9 | 13.2 |
| Total current income at market prices | 133.3 | 142.8 | 163.2 | 135.3 | 168.7 | 147.5 |
| Capital revenues | 7.6 | 2.3 | 12.8 | 5.6 | 3.6 | 3.3 |
| Grand total | 140.9 | 145.1 | 176.0 | 140.9 | 172.3 | 150.8 |

## TABLE 9-19c, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Najaf } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Qadisya } \end{gathered}$ | AlMuthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 53.7 | 61.9 | 52.7 | 47.4 | 56.5 | 68.1 | 62.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 2.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.4 |
| Total | 56.0 | 63.7 | 54.3 | 47.6 | 57.2 | 69.2 | 63.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 79.3 | 27.4 | 52.2 | 17.2 | 17.6 | 24.0 | 30.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 25.9 | 19.5 | 20.6 | 22.8 | 24.3 | 19.6 | 27.0 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.9 |
| Other rent | 1.0 | 0.1 | 2.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.8 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 29.0 | 20.9 | 25.3 | 24.7 | 25.4 | 20.4 | 29.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.9 | 7.6 | 5.6 | 5.4 | 4.2 | 5.9 | 7.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 14.1 | 4.4 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 4.9 | 5.2 | 5.5 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 |
| Total | 19.9 | 12.4 | 15.2 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 11.4 | 14.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 184.1 | 124.3 | 147.0 | 99.2 | 109.4 | 125.0 | 137.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 13.2 | 12.7 | 13.3 | 12.1 | 13.1 | 12.4 | 14.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 197.3 | 137.0 | 160.2 | 111.4 | 122.5 | 137.4 | 152.5 |
| Capital revenues | 25.9 | 3.2 | 10.5 | 4.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 7.7 |
| Grand total | 223.3 | 140.2 | 170.7 | 115.9 | 123.0 | 138.2 | 160.2 |

[^12] population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-20a. RURAL PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaim- <br> aniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 57.6 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 33.0 | 87.8 | 38.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.8 | 0.9 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.3 | 0.8 |
| Total | 59.3 | 30.5 | 32.9 | 33.4 | 90.1 | 39.7 |
| Self employed and employer income | 74.4 | 29.2 | 35.8 | 52.6 | 53.9 | 7.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.2 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 15.1 | 8.6 | 5.4 | 13.7 | 8.9 | 17.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Other rent | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | $()$. | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.9 | 1.0 | $()$. |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 17.7 | 9.7 | 6.8 | 15.8 | 11.4 | 20.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.1 | 3.4 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 8.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.2 | 3.3 | 3.0 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 2.8 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Total | 7.3 | 6.9 | 9.2 | 8.0 | 9.9 | 11.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 158.7 | 76.2 | 85.0 | 109.9 | 165.5 | 78.0 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 10.2 | 8.8 | 9.7 | 12.3 | 9.8 | 14.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 168.9 | 85.1 | 94.7 | 122.2 | 175.3 | 92.7 |
| Capital revenues | 5.4 | 2.0 | 4.9 | 0.3 | 15.5 | 3.8 |
| Grand total | 174.3 | $\mathbf{8 7 . 1}$ | 99.5 | 122.4 | 190.8 | 96.5 |

## TABLE 9-20b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 34.7 | 50.4 | 40.9 | 38.3 | 32.2 | 33.5 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.2 | 6.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Total | 35.4 | 50.7 | 47.4 | 39.2 | 32.7 | 34.5 |
| Self employed and employer income | 29.1 | 39.7 | 38.9 | 33.4 | 56.2 | 46.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 13.3 | 20.6 | 8.0 | 13.9 | 7.4 | 14.5 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.0 | 4.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.7 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 3.1 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.5 | 3.4 | 0.5 | 0.8 | (.) | 3.7 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 15.5 | 31.1 | 8.8 | 16.3 | 11.8 | 22.7 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.6 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 5.1 | 2.6 | 4.3 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 5.2 | 1.8 | 3.9 | 2.8 | 4.4 | 3.1 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.0 |
| Total | 9.9 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 8.3 | 7.0 | 8.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 89.9 | 128.0 | 103.8 | 97.1 | 107.8 | 112.0 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 9.1 | 13.0 | 12.1 | 10.4 | 11.4 | 12.0 |
| Total current income at market prices | 99.0 | 141.0 | 115.9 | 107.5 | 119.2 | 124.0 |
| Capital revenues | 0.9 | 4.1 | 0.9 | 11.7 | 0.6 | 3.0 |
| Grand total | 99.9 | 145.1 | 116.9 | 119.2 | 119.7 | 127.0 |

## TABLE 9-20c, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Najaf } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Qadisya } \end{gathered}$ | AlMuthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 33.6 | 33.4 | 30.5 | 22.7 | 33.9 | 55.0 | 37.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.9 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 1.5 |
| Total | 34.6 | 35.5 | 31.7 | 23.0 | 34.2 | 58.1 | 39.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 41.5 | 33.7 | 26.1 | 14.3 | 34.4 | 14.0 | 33.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 7.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 7.3 | 9.0 | 8.9 | 10.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 2.1 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.9 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 9.8 | 8.9 | 6.7 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 9.8 | 13.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.0 | 3.0 | 2.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 6.9 | 3.8 | 9.9 | 3.7 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 9.9 | 6.8 | 12.7 | 6.3 | 6.5 | 9.0 | 8.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 95.8 | 85.1 | 77.2 | 51.6 | 85.2 | 90.9 | 94.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 11.0 | 11.2 | 10.8 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 12.0 | 11.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 106.7 | 96.4 | 87.9 | 61.7 | 95.6 | 102.9 | 105.3 |
| Capital revenues | 2.0 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 1.2 | 2.6 |
| Grand total | 108.7 | 96.5 | 91.0 | 61.9 | 95.6 | 104.2 | 107.9 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-21a. URBAN AND RURAL PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 85.9 | 34.7 | 69.5 | 53.6 | 88.0 | 43.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 | 3.4 |
| Total | 87.3 | 35.5 | 71.4 | 54.8 | 89.1 | 47.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 43.9 | 26.9 | 41.9 | 33.0 | 56.0 | 7.8 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 36.4 | 16.6 | 35.6 | 27.3 | 54.6 | 19.9 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 0.1 |
| Other rent | 0.3 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 0.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | (.) | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 1.8 | 0.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Total | 37.9 | 18.6 | 40.2 | 28.8 | 60.7 | 21.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 5.3 | 6.1 | 7.0 | 8.3 | 7.6 | 8.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 6.3 | 3.8 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 7.1 | 2.3 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 11.7 | 10.3 | 15.8 | 13.3 | 16.7 | 11.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 180.8 | 91.3 | 169.3 | 130.0 | 222.5 | 88.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 12.0 | 10.5 | 15.1 | 15.8 | 14.1 | 16.0 |
| Total current income at market prices | 192.8 | 101.7 | 184.4 | 145.8 | 236.6 | 104.2 |
| Capital revenues | 9.4 | 3.5 | 18.2 | 1.3 | 36.9 | 2.9 |
| Grand total | 202.2 | 105.2 | 202.5 | 147.1 | 273.5 | 107.1 |

## TABLE 9-21b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 42.5 | 65.2 | 49.8 | 43.0 | 46.0 | 46.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.3 | 0.7 | 4.5 | 2.8 | 1.2 | 1.2 |
| Total | 43.8 | 66.0 | 54.4 | 45.8 | 47.2 | 47.1 |
| Self employed and employer income | 26.5 | 24.4 | 39.4 | 36.3 | 52.3 | 35.7 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.9 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 19.2 | 21.1 | 16.4 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 20.9 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 2.2 | 1.8 |
| Other rent | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.5 | 2.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 22.4 | 22.8 | 18.2 | 23.2 | 27.1 | 28.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 7.9 | 7.5 | 7.4 | 5.4 | 5.5 | 5.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.2 | 3.9 | 6.0 | 3.9 | 5.7 | 3.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.3 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.3 |
| Total | 15.3 | 12.6 | 14.9 | 10.5 | 11.8 | 10.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 108.0 | 125.9 | 126.9 | 115.9 | 138.5 | 122.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 11.4 | 16.8 | 12.8 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 12.5 |
| Total current income at market prices | 119.4 | 142.6 | 139.7 | 128.0 | 151.5 | 134.7 |
| Capital revenues | 4.9 | 2.5 | 6.9 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 |
| Grand total | 124.3 | 145.1 | 146.7 | 135.2 | 154.1 | 137.8 |

## TABLE 9-21c, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadi- <br> sya | Al-Muth- <br> anna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 47.7 | 50.6 | 41.6 | 37.9 | 47.8 | 65.5 | 55.2 |  |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.8 | 1.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 1.4 |  |
| Total | 49.5 | 52.5 | 43.0 | 38.2 | 48.3 | 67.1 | 56.6 |  |
| Self employed and employer income | 68.0 | 29.9 | 39.1 | 16.1 | 24.0 | 22.0 | 31.3 |  |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 |  |
| Rent for dwelling building | 20.5 | 13.8 | 13.0 | 16.9 | 18.4 | 17.5 | 22.3 |  |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.8 |  |
| Other rent | 0.9 | 0.9 | 1.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 |  |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. |  |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 |  |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. |  |
| Total | 23.2 | 16.1 | 16.0 | 18.3 | 19.5 | 18.3 | 24.8 |  |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.3 | 5.8 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 6.5 |  |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and | 11.9 | 4.2 | 9.4 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 5.1 | 5.0 |  |
| in-kind |  |  | $()$. | 0.0 | $()$. | 0.0 | $()$. | $()$. |
| Received insurance claims | $()$. | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.9 |  |
| Other transfer income | 0.7 | 0.3 |  |  |  |  |  |  |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-22a. URBAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaim- <br> aniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 629.4 | 276.0 | 429.2 | 374.6 | 559.3 | 254.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 8.4 | 5.7 | 12.2 | 9.3 | 5.6 | 33.5 |
| Total | 637.8 | 281.7 | 441.4 | 383.9 | 565.0 | 288.4 |
| Self employed and employer income | 210.1 | 178.1 | 238.0 | 154.5 | 359.1 | 44.4 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.8 | 3.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 4.3 | 2.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 289.8 | 163.1 | 234.6 | 198.2 | 412.2 | 119.2 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 3.2 | 4.8 | 6.9 | 5.2 | 17.3 | 0.2 |
| Other rent | 0.7 | 5.8 | 13.7 | 1.0 | 8.7 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 5.2 | 6.9 | 0.2 | 12.3 | 0.2 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 |
| Total | 296.7 | 182.4 | 263.7 | 205.6 | 456.0 | 122.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 40.5 | 58.0 | 40.1 | 60.5 | 53.6 | 46.6 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and | 46.5 | 29.7 | 37.5 | 26.8 | 47.3 | 8.8 |
| in-kind |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.4 | 5.3 | 17.3 | 6.1 | 14.9 | 1.4 |
| Total | 87.3 | 93.0 | 95.0 | 93.4 | 115.8 | 56.8 |
| Total current income (actually received) | $1,231.8$ | 735.2 | $1,038.0$ | 838.6 | $1,495.8$ | 512.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 82.9 | 84.2 | 89.5 | 104.0 | 95.5 | 90.0 |
| Total current income at market prices | $1,314.8$ | 819.4 | $1,127.5$ | 942.6 | $1,591.3$ | 602.1 |
| Capital revenues | 71.4 | 33.4 | 116.9 | 10.0 | 264.7 | 9.4 |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{1 , 3 8 6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 5 2 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 4 4 . 5}$ | $\mathbf{9 5 2 . 6}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 8 5 6 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{6 1 1 . 5}$ |

## TABLE 9-22b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Salahud- } \\ & \text { din } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 327.1 | 417.2 | 422.8 | 318.6 | 397.1 | 374.6 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 12.3 | 4.7 | 19.0 | 24.7 | 11.5 | 7.9 |
| Total | 339.4 | 421.9 | 441.9 | 343.3 | 408.6 | 382.5 |
| Self employed and employer income | 168.8 | 145.9 | 287.3 | 266.7 | 374.1 | 140.4 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 4.0 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 2.5 | 12.9 | 7.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 158.6 | 132.8 | 178.1 | 167.4 | 217.1 | 176.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 14.6 | 2.0 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 17.3 | 19.2 |
| Other rent | 5.3 | 2.7 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 11.2 | 10.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 2.9 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 3.9 | 8.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 185.4 | 139.5 | 198.6 | 183.6 | 262.3 | 222.0 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 69.1 | 48.5 | 72.9 | 39.2 | 52.4 | 45.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 57.9 | 25.9 | 57.9 | 31.0 | 47.9 | 24.6 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.5 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 3.4 | 8.1 | 21.2 | 10.9 | 5.7 | 9.4 |
| Total | 130.3 | 82.4 | 152.0 | 81.0 | 106.5 | 79.8 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 824.0 | 789.7 | 1,079.7 | 874.7 | 1,151.6 | 824.7 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 88.3 | 107.2 | 97.5 | 90.3 | 103.2 | 80.9 |
| Total current income at market prices | 912.2 | 897.0 | 1,177.2 | 965.0 | 1,254.8 | 905.7 |
| Capital revenues | 52.0 | 14.8 | 92.4 | 39.8 | 27.1 | 20.0 |
| Grand total | 964.2 | 911.7 | 1,269.6 | 1,004.8 | 1,281.9 | 925.7 |

## TABLE 9-22c, CONTINUED

| Source of income | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisya | AlMuthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 369.9 | 482.0 | 424.8 | 350.6 | 403.6 | 509.5 | 411.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 15.3 | 14.1 | 13.0 | 1.9 | 4.7 | 8.7 | 9.2 |
| Total | 385.1 | 496.1 | 437.9 | 352.5 | 408.3 | 518.2 | 421.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 545.9 | 213.4 | 420.5 | 127.5 | 125.5 | 179.3 | 201.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.5 | 3.6 | 3.0 | 2.2 | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 178.4 | 151.6 | 165.9 | 168.6 | 173.7 | 146.7 | 178.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 7.2 | 5.7 | 5.6 | 8.2 | 6.2 | 2.7 | 6.2 |
| Other rent | 6.9 | 0.9 | 22.1 | 2.5 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 4.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 5.3 | 0.7 | 6.8 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 3.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 199.4 | 162.6 | 203.8 | 182.7 | 181.7 | 152.5 | 194.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 33.4 | 59.1 | 45.2 | 39.9 | 30.1 | 44.0 | 48.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 97.0 | 34.5 | 71.5 | 30.3 | 34.9 | 38.9 | 36.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 6.5 | 2.9 | 5.5 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 7.6 |
| Total | 136.9 | 96.5 | 122.1 | 71.8 | 66.0 | 85.5 | 92.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,267.4 | 968.6 | 1,184.2 | 734.4 | 781.4 | 935.5 | 909.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 90.9 | 99.0 | 106.8 | 89.8 | 93.8 | 92.8 | 96.9 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,358.2 | 1,067.6 | 1,291.0 | 824.2 | 875.2 | 1,028.3 | 1,005.9 |
| Capital revenues | 178.5 | 24.8 | 84.8 | 33.6 | 3.0 | 5.6 | 50.6 |
| Grand total | 1,536.8 | 1,092.4 | 1,375.8 | 857.8 | 878.3 | 1,033.9 | 1,056.5 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-23a. RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaim- <br> aniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 371.5 | 257.0 | 209.0 | 233.4 | 597.8 | 219.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 11.5 | 8.2 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 15.9 | 4.4 |
| Total | 383.0 | 265.2 | 210.4 | 236.0 | 613.7 | 224.1 |
| Self employed and employer income | 480.2 | 253.9 | 228.5 | 372.2 | 367.3 | 39.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 9.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 2.4 | 2.0 | 12.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 97.3 | 75.2 | 34.3 | 96.8 | 60.8 | 96.5 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 2.8 | 1.3 |
| Other rent | 6.4 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 5.5 | 5.1 | 3.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.2 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 6.3 | 6.7 | 0.2 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 114.1 | 84.5 | 43.2 | 111.9 | 77.4 | 114.1 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 19.7 | 29.9 | 37.5 | 29.3 | 27.4 | 47.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and | 26.8 | 28.9 | 18.9 | 26.8 | 36.5 | 15.9 |
| in-kind |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 1.0 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 47.1 | 59.9 | 58.7 | 56.7 | 67.3 | 63.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | $1,024.6$ | 663.5 | 542.9 | 776.7 | $1,127.1$ | 440.9 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 65.7 | 76.7 | 61.9 | 86.9 | 66.6 | 82.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | $1,090.2$ | 740.2 | 604.9 | 863.6 | $1,193.7$ | 523.6 |
| Capital revenues | 34.8 | 17.5 | 31.3 | 1.8 | 105.7 | 21.4 |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{1 , 1 2 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 5 7 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{6 3 6 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{8 6 5 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 9 9 . 4}$ | $\mathbf{5 4 5 . 0}$ |

## TABLE 9-23b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 258.8 | 314.1 | 364.8 | 301.8 | 267.5 | 229.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 4.8 | 1.4 | 57.9 | 7.0 | 4.2 | 7.2 |
| Total | 263.7 | 315.5 | 422.7 | 308.8 | 271.6 | 237.1 |
| Self employed and employer income | 217.1 | 247.1 | 347.4 | 263.0 | 466.5 | 317.4 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.8 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 2.9 | 6.9 | 4.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 99.0 | 128.5 | 71.6 | 109.7 | 61.7 | 99.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.0 | 25.6 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 17.0 | 5.0 |
| Other rent | 3.9 | 17.8 | 1.0 | 7.2 | 12.0 | 21.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 10.8 | 21.0 | 4.3 | 6.3 | 0.2 | 25.4 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 115.5 | 193.8 | 78.5 | 128.1 | 97.7 | 156.0 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 34.3 | 28.6 | 42.2 | 40.4 | 21.3 | 29.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 39.0 | 11.0 | 35.2 | 22.4 | 36.5 | 21.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 2.4 | 0.6 | 7.0 |
| Total | 73.8 | 40.7 | 77.7 | 65.2 | 58.4 | 58.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 670.1 | 797.1 | 926.3 | 765.1 | 894.2 | 768.7 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 67.8 | 81.1 | 108.0 | 81.6 | 94.5 | 82.5 |
| Total current income at market prices | 737.9 | 878.1 | 1,034.3 | 846.7 | 988.7 | 851.2 |
| Capital revenues | 6.8 | 25.5 | 8.5 | 92.0 | 4.8 | 20.8 |
| Grand total | 744.7 | 903.6 | 1,042.8 | 938.7 | 993.5 | 871.9 |

## TABLE 9-23c, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisya | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 317.9 | 312.2 | 325.5 | 195.5 | 234.2 | 444.0 | 287.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 8.8 | 19.5 | 13.2 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 25.0 | 11.2 |
| Total | 326.7 | 331.7 | 338.7 | 198.2 | 236.7 | 469.0 | 298.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 392.4 | 314.8 | 278.3 | 123.3 | 238.0 | 112.7 | 252.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.6 | 6.8 | 8.3 | 2.4 | 6.0 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 73.9 | 49.5 | 58.9 | 63.1 | 62.4 | 71.6 | 81.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 3.6 |
| Other rent | 4.7 | 19.8 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 0.0 | 4.0 | 6.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 8.7 | 6.0 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 7.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 92.2 | 83.0 | 71.2 | 69.2 | 69.3 | 78.7 | 102.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 28.1 | 27.9 | 28.7 | 20.8 | 18.6 | 34.9 | 31.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 65.3 | 35.3 | 105.7 | 31.7 | 23.0 | 37.2 | 30.3 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.6 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 3.5 | 0.9 | 1.5 |
| Total | 93.9 | 63.8 | 135.4 | 54.1 | 45.1 | 73.0 | 63.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 905.3 | 794.9 | 823.6 | 445.1 | 589.1 | 733.4 | 717.5 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 103.8 | 105.0 | 114.8 | 87.6 | 72.1 | 96.8 | 84.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,009.1 | 900.0 | 938.4 | 532.7 | 661.2 | 830.2 | 801.8 |
| Capital revenues | 19.0 | 1.7 | 32.7 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 10.0 | 19.9 |
| Grand total | 1,028.1 | 901.6 | 971.1 | 534.1 | 661.2 | 840.2 | 821.7 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-24a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 557.9 | 268.5 | 392.0 | 339.4 | 566.0 | 236.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 9.2 | 6.6 | 10.4 | 7.6 | 7.4 | 18.1 |
| Total | 567.1 | 275.2 | 402.4 | 347.0 | 573.4 | 254.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 284.9 | 208.0 | 236.4 | 208.7 | 360.5 | 41.8 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 4.7 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 3.9 | 7.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 236.5 | 128.4 | 200.7 | 173.0 | 351.3 | 107.2 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 2.5 | 3.2 | 5.9 | 4.1 | 14.8 | 0.8 |
| Other rent | 2.3 | 3.9 | 11.6 | 2.1 | 8.1 | 2.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 5.9 | 6.8 | 1.7 | 11.3 | 0.2 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.0 |
| Total | 246.1 | 143.8 | 226.5 | 182.3 | 390.3 | 118.1 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 34.8 | 46.9 | 39.7 | 52.7 | 49.1 | 46.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 41.0 | 29.4 | 34.4 | 26.8 | 45.4 | 12.6 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.4 | 3.6 | 14.8 | 4.7 | 12.8 | 0.7 |
| Total | 76.2 | 79.9 | 88.9 | 84.3 | 107.4 | 60.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,174.4 | 706.9 | 954.4 | 823.2 | 1,431.8 | 474.3 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 78.1 | 81.2 | 84.8 | 99.7 | 90.5 | 86.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,252.5 | 788.1 | 1,039.2 | 922.9 | 1,522.3 | 560.5 |
| Capital revenues | 61.3 | 27.1 | 102.5 | 7.9 | 237.1 | 15.8 |
| Grand total | 1,313.8 | 815.2 | 1,141.7 | 930.9 | 1,759.5 | 576.2 |

## TABLE 9-24b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 300.9 | 409.7 | 397.1 | 314.4 | 355.3 | 299.5 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 9.4 | 4.4 | 36.2 | 20.4 | 9.1 | 7.5 |
| Total | 310.3 | 414.1 | 433.4 | 334.8 | 364.4 | 307.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 187.4 | 153.3 | 313.9 | 265.8 | 403.9 | 232.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 3.2 | 0.3 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 11.0 | 5.9 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 135.6 | 132.5 | 130.9 | 153.2 | 167.0 | 136.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 9.0 | 3.7 | 6.0 | 8.7 | 17.2 | 11.8 |
| Other rent | 4.8 | 3.8 | 3.0 | 3.0 | 11.4 | 16.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 6.0 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 17.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Total | 158.5 | 143.5 | 145.4 | 170.0 | 209.3 | 187.7 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 55.7 | 47.1 | 59.3 | 39.5 | 42.3 | 37.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 50.6 | 24.8 | 47.8 | 28.9 | 44.2 | 23.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.4 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 2.3 | 7.6 | 11.9 | 8.8 | 4.1 | 8.2 |
| Total | 108.6 | 79.4 | 119.1 | 77.1 | 91.0 | 68.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 764.8 | 790.3 | 1,011.7 | 847.7 | 1,068.6 | 795.6 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 80.4 | 105.3 | 102.1 | 88.2 | 100.4 | 81.8 |
| Total current income at market prices | 845.2 | 895.6 | 1,113.9 | 935.9 | 1,169.0 | 877.4 |
| Capital revenues | 34.6 | 15.5 | 55.2 | 52.7 | 19.9 | 20.4 |
| Grand total | 879.8 | 911.1 | 1,169.1 | 988.6 | 1,188.9 | 897.8 |

## TABLE 9-24c, CONTINUED

| Source of income | Al-Najaf | Al-Qadisya | AlMuthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 357.6 | 421.8 | 382.0 | 297.0 | 337.2 | 497.5 | 379.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 13.7 | 16.0 | 13.1 | 2.2 | 3.8 | 11.7 | 9.8 |
| Total | 371.3 | 437.8 | 395.1 | 299.2 | 341.0 | 509.2 | 388.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 509.5 | 249.4 | 359.1 | 126.0 | 169.6 | 167.1 | 214.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.8 | 4.8 | 5.3 | 2.3 | 2.9 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 153.6 | 115.4 | 119.7 | 132.1 | 130.1 | 132.9 | 152.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 6.1 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 5.6 | 4.0 | 2.4 | 5.5 |
| Other rent | 6.4 | 7.6 | 12.8 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 1.7 | 5.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.7 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 6.1 | 2.6 | 5.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 4.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 174.0 | 134.4 | 146.6 | 143.5 | 137.6 | 139.0 | 170.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 32.1 | 48.0 | 38.1 | 33.3 | 25.6 | 42.3 | 44.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 89.5 | 34.8 | 86.2 | 30.8 | 30.2 | 38.6 | 34.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 5.1 | 2.1 | 3.5 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 6.0 |
| Total | 126.7 | 84.9 | 127.8 | 65.7 | 57.8 | 83.2 | 84.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,181.5 | 907.0 | 1,028.6 | 634.5 | 706.1 | 898.4 | 858.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 93.9 | 101.2 | 110.3 | 89.0 | 85.3 | 93.6 | 93.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,275.5 | 1,008.2 | 1,138.9 | 723.5 | 791.4 | 992.0 | 952.4 |
| Capital revenues | 140.7 | 16.6 | 62.3 | 22.5 | 1.8 | 6.4 | 42.6 |
| Grand total | 1,416.2 | 1,024.7 | 1,201.2 | 746.0 | 793.2 | 998.4 | 995.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-25a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (\%)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaim- <br> aniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 51.1 | 37.5 | 41.3 | 44.7 | 37.4 | 49.8 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 6.5 |
| Total | 51.8 | 38.3 | 42.5 | 45.8 | 37.8 | 56.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 17.1 | 24.2 | 22.9 | 18.4 | 24.0 | 8.7 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 23.5 | 22.2 | 22.6 | 23.6 | 27.6 | 23.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | $()$. | 0.7 | 0.7 | $()$. | 0.8 | $()$. |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Total | 24.1 | 24.8 | 25.4 | 24.5 | 30.5 | 23.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.3 | 7.9 | 3.9 | 7.2 | 3.6 | 9.1 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and | 3.8 | 4.0 | 3.6 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 1.7 |
| in-kind | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Received insurance claims | $()$. | 0.7 | 1.7 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.3 |
| Other transfer income | 7.1 | 12.6 | 9.1 | 11.1 | 7.7 | 11.1 |
| Total | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |  |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 9-25b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 39.7 | 52.8 | 39.2 | 36.4 | 34.5 | 45.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.5 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| Total | 41.2 | 53.4 | 40.9 | 39.3 | 35.5 | 46.4 |
| Self employed and employer income | 20.5 | 18.5 | 26.6 | 30.5 | 32.5 | 17.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.5 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 19.2 | 16.8 | 16.5 | 19.1 | 18.9 | 21.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.5 | 2.3 |
| Other rent | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 22.5 | 17.7 | 18.4 | 21.0 | 22.8 | 26.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 8.4 | 6.1 | 6.8 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 5.6 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.0 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.4 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Total | 15.8 | 10.4 | 14.1 | 9.3 | 9.3 | 9.7 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-25c. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (\%)

| Source of income | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Najaf } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Qadisya } \end{gathered}$ | AlMuthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 29.2 | 49.8 | 35.9 | 47.7 | 51.6 | 54.5 | 45.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Total | 30.4 | 51.2 | 37.0 | 48.0 | 52.2 | 55.4 | 46.3 |
| Self-employed and employer income | 43.1 | 22.0 | 35.5 | 17.4 | 16.1 | 19.2 | 22.1 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 14.1 | 15.7 | 14.0 | 23.0 | 22.2 | 15.7 | 19.6 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 0.1 | 1.9 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 15.7 | 16.8 | 17.2 | 24.9 | 23.2 | 16.3 | 21.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 2.6 | 6.1 | 3.8 | 5.4 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 5.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.7 | 3.6 | 6.0 | 4.1 | 4.5 | 4.2 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Total | 10.8 | 10.0 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 8.4 | 9.1 | 10.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-26a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (\%)

| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 36.3 | 38.7 | 38.5 | 30.1 | 53.0 | 49.8 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.1 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Total | 37.4 | 40.0 | 38.7 | 30.4 | 54.4 | 50.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 46.9 | 38.3 | 42.1 | 47.9 | 32.6 | 9.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 2.8 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 9.5 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 12.5 | 5.4 | 21.9 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Other rent | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | (.) | 1.0 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 11.1 | 12.7 | 8.0 | 14.4 | 6.9 | 25.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 1.9 | 4.5 | 6.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 10.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 2.6 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | (.) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | (.) |
| Total | 4.6 | 9.0 | 10.8 | 7.3 | 6.0 | 14.3 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-26b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Anbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 38.6 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 39.4 | 29.9 | 29.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.2 | 6.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Total | 39.3 | 39.6 | 45.6 | 40.4 | 30.4 | 30.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 32.4 | 31.0 | 37.5 | 34.4 | 52.2 | 41.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 14.8 | 16.1 | 7.7 | 14.3 | 6.9 | 12.9 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.0 | 3.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.9 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | 0.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 2.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.6 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 | (.) | 3.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 17.2 | 24.3 | 8.5 | 16.7 | 10.9 | 20.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 5.1 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 5.3 | 2.4 | 3.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 5.8 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 2.9 | 4.1 | 2.8 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.9 |
| Total | 11.0 | 5.1 | 8.4 | 8.5 | 6.5 | 7.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-26c, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Najaf } \end{gathered}$ | Al-Qadisya | AlMuthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 35.1 | 39.3 | 39.5 | 43.9 | 39.8 | 60.5 | 40.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 3.4 | 1.6 |
| Total | 36.1 | 41.7 | 41.1 | 44.5 | 40.2 | 64.0 | 41.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 43.3 | 39.6 | 33.8 | 27.7 | 40.4 | 15.4 | 35.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 8.2 | 6.2 | 7.1 | 14.2 | 10.6 | 9.8 | 11.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 2.5 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.3 | (.) | 0.0 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 10.2 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 15.5 | 11.8 | 10.7 | 14.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.1 | 3.5 | 3.5 | 4.7 | 3.2 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.2 | 4.4 | 12.8 | 7.1 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 4.2 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 10.4 | 8.0 | 16.4 | 12.1 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 8.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-27a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (\%)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source of income | Duhouk | Ninevah | Sulaimaniya | Kirkuk | Erbil | Diala |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 47.5 | 38.0 | 41.1 | 41.2 | 39.5 | 49.8 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 3.8 |
| Total | 48.3 | 38.9 | 42.2 | 42.2 | 40.0 | 53.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 24.3 | 29.4 | 24.8 | 25.3 | 25.2 | 8.8 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 20.1 | 18.2 | 21.0 | 21.0 | 24.5 | 22.6 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.2 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | $()$. | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 |
| Total | 21.0 | 20.3 | 23.7 | 22.1 | 27.3 | 24.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.0 | 6.6 | 4.2 | 6.4 | 3.4 | 9.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 3.5 | 4.2 | 3.6 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 2.6 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | $()$. | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.2 |
| Total | 6.5 | 11.3 | 9.3 | 10.2 | 7.5 | 12.7 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-27b. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GOVERNORATE (\%)

| Source of income | AlAnbar | Baghdad | Babil | Kerbela | Wasit | Salahuddin |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 39.3 | 51.8 | 39.3 | 37.1 | 33.2 | 37.6 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 0.6 | 3.6 | 2.4 | 0.9 | 0.9 |
| Total | 40.6 | 52.4 | 42.8 | 39.5 | 34.1 | 38.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 24.5 | 19.4 | 31.0 | 31.4 | 37.8 | 29.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 17.7 | 16.8 | 12.9 | 18.1 | 15.6 | 17.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Other rent | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.1 | 2.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 2.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 20.7 | 18.2 | 14.4 | 20.1 | 19.6 | 23.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 7.3 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 4.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 6.6 | 3.1 | 4.7 | 3.4 | 4.1 | 2.9 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.3 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 |
| Total | 14.2 | 10.0 | 11.8 | 9.1 | 8.5 | 8.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-27c, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | Al-Najaf | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al- } \\ \text { Qadisya } \end{gathered}$ | Al-Muthanna | Thi Qar | Missan | Basrah | Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 30.3 | 46.5 | 37.1 | 46.8 | 47.8 | 55.4 | 44.1 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.1 |
| Total | 31.4 | 48.3 | 38.4 | 47.2 | 48.3 | 56.7 | 45.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 43.1 | 27.5 | 34.9 | 19.9 | 24.0 | 18.6 | 25.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 13.0 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 20.8 | 18.4 | 14.8 | 17.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 14.7 | 14.8 | 14.2 | 22.6 | 19.5 | 15.5 | 19.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 2.7 | 5.3 | 3.7 | 5.2 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 5.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and inkind | 7.6 | 3.8 | 8.4 | 4.9 | 4.3 | 4.3 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Total | 10.7 | 9.4 | 12.4 | 10.3 | 8.2 | 9.3 | 9.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-28a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 18.0 | 32.2 | 37.0 | 46.4 | 48.9 | 52.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Total | 18.2 | 32.6 | 37.4 | 47.3 | 49.4 | 52.7 |
| Self employed and employer income | 6.0 | 9.2 | 11.6 | 16.3 | 17.4 | 23.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 15.0 | 19.0 | 21.2 | 22.5 | 22.6 | 22.2 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Total | 15.4 | 19.7 | 21.7 | 23.3 | 23.9 | 23.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 5.7 | 4.3 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 7.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 5.7 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 5.3 | 5.0 | 4.9 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Total | 11.8 | 10.2 | 10.6 | 11.3 | 14.4 | 13.1 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 51.5 | 71.6 | 81.3 | 98.2 | 105.1 | 112.0 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 14.1 | 14.1 | 14.6 | 14.6 | 15.2 | 15.0 |
| Total current income at market prices | 65.6 | 85.7 | 95.9 | 112.8 | 120.3 | 127.0 |
| Capital revenues | 3.4 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 5.4 | 5.8 |
| Grand total | 68.9 | 89.5 | 99.6 | 115.1 | 125.8 | 132.8 |

## TABLE 9-28b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 59.0 | 64.6 | 76.6 | 82.6 | 142.0 | 62.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 2.0 | 6.5 | 1.4 |
| Total | 59.7 | 65.8 | 77.5 | 84.6 | 148.5 | 63.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 22.1 | 22.4 | 29.9 | 42.8 | 115.6 | 30.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 26.1 | 27.6 | 29.0 | 31.0 | 53.2 | 27.0 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.2 | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 3.1 | 0.9 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Total | 28.1 | 30.2 | 32.1 | 34.3 | 62.5 | 29.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 9.0 | 8.6 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 10.0 | 7.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.8 | 5.3 | 5.5 | 5.6 | 7.6 | 5.5 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 1.1 |
| Total | 14.5 | 14.5 | 15.3 | 14.7 | 21.8 | 14.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 124.4 | 132.9 | 154.8 | 176.4 | 348.5 | 137.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 15.2 | 14.3 | 14.9 | 13.7 | 15.8 | 14.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 139.6 | 147.3 | 169.6 | 190.1 | 364.3 | 152.5 |
| Capital revenues | 3.8 | 6.1 | =9.6 | 7.2 | 28.3 | 7.7 |
| Grand total | 143.4 | 153.4 | 179.3 | 197.3 | 392.6 | 160.2 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-29a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP
(ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 9.5 | 18.3 | 28.7 | 32.3 | 35.7 | 44.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Total | 9.7 | 19.2 | 29.3 | 32.9 | 36.4 | 45.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 8.6 | 15.5 | 18.0 | 22.6 | 26.3 | 27.7 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 9.4 | 10.7 | 11.4 | 11.5 | 11.4 | 11.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 9.8 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 13.3 | 13.6 | 14.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.7 | 4.8 | 3.9 | 4.3 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.4 | 4.1 | 2.9 | 4.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Total | 7.0 | 9.3 | 8.4 | 8.6 | 7.3 | 8.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 35.2 | 55.5 | 68.0 | 77.3 | 83.7 | 96.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 10.7 | 11.4 | 10.9 | 11.1 | 11.7 | 11.2 |
| Total current income at market prices | 45.9 | 66.9 | 78.9 | 88.4 | 95.3 | 107.3 |
| Capital revenues | 2.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 |
| Grand total | 47.9 | 68.3 | 80.2 | 89.9 | 97.1 | 109.8 |

## TABLE 9-29b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 42.1 | 50.1 | 52.0 | 65.2 | 111.1 | 37.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.5 | 1.4 | 1.1 | 1.9 | 11.7 | 1.5 |
| Total | 42.6 | 51.5 | 53.1 | 67.0 | 122.9 | 39.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 35.6 | 36.9 | 43.9 | 50.9 | 156.5 | 33.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 11.7 | 11.1 | 10.4 | 9.6 | 10.7 | 10.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 4.9 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.7 | 7.9 | 0.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 0.5 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 5.5 | 0.9 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 13.1 | 13.1 | 13.9 | 14.0 | 29.4 | 13.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.1 | 5.2 | 5.1 | 4.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 2.3 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 6.6 | 10.1 | 9.2 | 8.9 | 9.4 | 8.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 97.9 | 111.7 | 119.9 | 140.9 | 318.2 | 94.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 11.2 | 11.1 | 11.2 | 11.0 | 10.6 | 11.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 109.1 | 122.8 | 131.1 | 151.9 | 328.8 | 105.3 |
| Capital revenues | 3.4 | 5.1 | 3.5 | 3.3 | 6.1 | 2.6 |
| Grand total | 112.5 | 127.8 | 134.7 | 155.2 | 334.9 | 107.9 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-30a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 13.7 | 26.6 | 34.5 | 42.0 | 45.4 | 50.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Total | 13.9 | 27.2 | 35.0 | 42.8 | 46.0 | 51.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 7.3 | 11.7 | 13.5 | 18.3 | 19.8 | 24.1 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 12.2 | 15.7 | 18.3 | 19.1 | 19.7 | 19.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Total | 12.6 | 16.4 | 18.9 | 20.2 | 21.2 | 21.1 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.7 | 4.5 | 4.9 | 5.0 | 7.4 | 6.6 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.4 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Total | 9.4 | 9.8 | 9.9 | 10.4 | 12.5 | 12.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 43.4 | 65.1 | 77.3 | 91.7 | 99.5 | 108.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 12.4 | 13.0 | 13.5 | 13.5 | 14.3 | 14.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 55.8 | 78.1 | 90.8 | 105.2 | 113.7 | 122.4 |
| Capital revenues | 2.7 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 4.4 | 5.0 |
| Grand total | 58.5 | 81.0 | 93.8 | 107.3 | 118.2 | 127.4 |

## TABLE 9-30b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{r} 1,500- \\ 1,999 \end{array}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 54.3 | 61.3 | 71.1 | 79.0 | 135.6 | 55.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.6 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 7.6 | 1.4 |
| Total | 54.9 | 62.5 | 72.1 | 80.9 | 143.2 | 56.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 25.9 | 25.8 | 32.9 | 44.5 | 124.1 | 31.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 22.0 | 23.8 | 24.9 | 26.5 | 44.4 | 22.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 0.8 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 4.4 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.5 | 0.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Total | 23.9 | 26.3 | 28.1 | 30.0 | 55.7 | 24.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 7.6 | 7.8 | 7.7 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 6.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.1 | 5.1 | 5.1 | 5.4 | 7.3 | 5.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.6 | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 3.3 | 0.9 |
| Total | 12.3 | 13.5 | 13.9 | 13.5 | 19.3 | 12.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 117.0 | 128.0 | 147.1 | 169.0 | 342.2 | 125.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 14.1 | 13.6 | 14.1 | 13.2 | 14.7 | 13.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 131.1 | 141.6 | 161.1 | 182.1 | 357.0 | 138.8 |
| Capital revenues | 3.7 | 5.9 | 8.3 | 6.4 | 23.7 | 6.2 |
| Grand total | 134.8 | 147.5 | 169.4 | 188.5 | 380.7 | 145.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-31a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 79.0 | 170.1 | 213.6 | 266.4 | 304.9 | 348.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.9 | 1.8 | 2.0 | 5.2 | 3.0 | 4.8 |
| Total | 79.9 | 171.9 | 215.6 | 271.6 | 307.9 | 353.1 |
| Self employed and employer income | 26.4 | 48.6 | 67.2 | 93.7 | 108.6 | 153.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.8 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 65.9 | 100.2 | 122.5 | 129.3 | 140.9 | 148.5 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.7 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 3.5 | 2.5 |
| Other rent | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 1.2 | 2.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Total | 67.7 | 103.7 | 125.4 | 134.0 | 149.1 | 155.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 25.0 | 22.9 | 30.7 | 30.7 | 53.4 | 50.1 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 25.0 | 28.6 | 25.7 | 30.7 | 31.2 | 32.9 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 1.6 | 2.1 | 4.6 | 3.4 | 5.2 | 5.0 |
| Total | 51.7 | 53.6 | 61.0 | 64.8 | 89.8 | 88.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 226.1 | 377.8 | 469.3 | 564.1 | 655.5 | 750.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 61.8 | 74.3 | 84.2 | 83.9 | 95.0 | 100.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 287.9 | 452.1 | 553.5 | 648.0 | 750.4 | 850.9 |
| Capital revenues | 14.8 | 20.3 | 21.2 | 13.4 | 33.8 | 38.6 |
| Grand total | 302.7 | 472.4 | 574.7 | 661.4 | 784.2 | 889.5 |

## TABLE 9-31b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 401.9 | 478.8 | 601.4 | 746.9 | 1320.6 | 411.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 4.4 | 8.9 | 7.5 | 17.6 | 60.7 | 9.2 |
| Total | 406.4 | 487.7 | 608.9 | 764.5 | 1381.3 | 421.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 150.2 | 166.3 | 234.5 | 387.2 | 1075.3 | 201.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.2 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 8.6 | 2.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 177.5 | 204.2 | 228.1 | 280.4 | 494.8 | 178.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 8.0 | 5.4 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 28.6 | 6.2 |
| Other rent | 1.5 | 6.3 | 4.1 | 8.3 | 32.4 | 4.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.9 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 2.3 | 5.4 | 3.3 | 5.2 | 15.8 | 3.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 1.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 191.5 | 223.9 | 252.1 | 309.8 | 581.2 | 194.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 61.1 | 64.0 | 66.1 | 69.3 | 93.4 | 48.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 32.6 | 39.2 | 43.5 | 50.8 | 70.9 | 36.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 5.1 | 4.1 | 10.5 | 12.3 | 38.7 | 7.6 |
| Total | 98.8 | 107.3 | 120.1 | 132.6 | 203.0 | 92.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 846.8 | 985.1 | 1215.6 | 1594.1 | 3240.7 | 909.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 103.5 | 106.3 | 116.8 | 123.9 | 147.1 | 96.9 |
| Total current income at market prices | 950.3 | 1091.4 | 1332.4 | 1718.0 | 3387.8 | 1005.9 |
| Capital revenues | 26.2 | 45.4 | 75.6 | 65.2 | 262.8 | 50.6 |
| Grand total | 976.5 | 1136.8 | 1408.0 | 1783.3 | 3650.6 | 1056.5 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-32a. Rural household income by household income group(ID 000/month)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 54.8 | 123.7 | 200.1 | 237.6 | 279.1 | 354.5 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 6.5 | 4.4 | 3.7 | 5.8 | 6.1 |
| Total | 56.1 | 130.2 | 204.5 | 241.4 | 284.9 | 360.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 49.9 | 104.7 | 125.3 | 165.7 | 205.9 | 218.7 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.4 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 4.3 | 8.5 | 6.8 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 54.3 | 72.4 | 79.4 | 84.4 | 89.4 | 92.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | (.) | 0.4 | 1.7 | 1.0 | 3.1 |
| Other rent | 0.3 | 0.4 | 2.4 | 0.4 | 4.3 | 2.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 7.0 | 3.6 | 8.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 56.6 | 77.6 | 85.6 | 97.8 | 106.8 | 113.1 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 21.3 | 32.4 | 26.9 | 31.2 | 31.4 | 31.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 18.6 | 29.3 | 30.9 | 30.4 | 23.0 | 35.2 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 3.1 | 0.7 |
| Total | 40.5 | 62.9 | 58.8 | 63.2 | 57.4 | 67.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 203.9 | 375.3 | 474.2 | 568.1 | 655.1 | 759.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 62.3 | 76.9 | 76.2 | 81.4 | 91.4 | 88.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 266.2 | 452.3 | 550.4 | 649.4 | 746.5 | 848.1 |
| Capital revenues | 11.6 | 9.4 | 8.8 | 11.3 | 13.6 | 19.9 |
| Grand total | 277.8 | 461.7 | 559.2 | 660.7 | 760.1 | 868.0 |

## TABLE 9-32b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 366.5 | 443.7 | 527.8 | 731.5 | 1381.3 | 287.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 4.5 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 21.0 | 146.1 | 11.2 |
| Total | 371.0 | 456.1 | 538.9 | 752.4 | 1527.4 | 298.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 309.9 | 327.1 | 445.4 | 571.9 | 1945.9 | 252.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 4.8 | 5.9 | 6.1 | 10.7 | 4.0 | 4.0 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 101.7 | 98.2 | 105.9 | 107.4 | 132.7 | 81.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 2.0 | 2.1 | 3.3 | 5.4 | 61.5 | 3.6 |
| Other rent | 1.0 | 5.5 | 4.6 | 18.8 | 98.1 | 6.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 4.2 | 4.6 | 19.9 | 14.4 | 68.8 | 7.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 113.7 | 116.2 | 140.9 | 156.8 | 365.2 | 102.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 36.1 | 46.0 | 51.3 | 44.9 | 41.3 | 31.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 20.3 | 40.7 | 37.5 | 52.1 | 73.7 | 30.3 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.8 | 2.9 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 1.5 |
| Total | 57.1 | 89.7 | 92.9 | 100.3 | 117.4 | 63.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 851.8 | 989.1 | 1218.1 | 1581.4 | 3955.9 | 717.5 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 97.8 | 98.2 | 113.6 | 123.6 | 131.9 | 84.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 949.6 | 1087.3 | 1331.7 | 1705.0 | 4087.8 | 801.8 |
| Capital revenues | 29.7 | 44.8 | 36.0 | 37.0 | 75.9 | 19.9 |
| Grand total | 979.3 | 1132.1 | 1367.7 | 1742.1 | 4163.7 | 821.7 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-33a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 68.6 | 154.2 | 210.1 | 258.9 | 299.1 | 349.6 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.0 | 3.4 | 2.6 | 4.8 | 3.7 | 5.1 |
| Total | 69.7 | 157.6 | 212.7 | 263.7 | 302.8 | 354.7 |
| Self employed and employer income | 36.5 | 67.8 | 82.4 | 112.6 | 130.2 | 167.4 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 3.9 | 2.0 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 60.9 | 90.7 | 111.2 | 117.5 | 129.5 | 136.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.5 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 2.7 |
| Other rent | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 2.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 3.4 | 1.5 | 2.2 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 62.9 | 94.8 | 115.0 | 124.5 | 139.7 | 146.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 23.5 | 26.2 | 29.7 | 30.9 | 48.5 | 46.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 22.3 | 28.9 | 27.1 | 30.6 | 29.4 | 33.4 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 1.1 | 1.8 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.7 | 4.1 |
| Total | 46.9 | 56.8 | 60.5 | 64.3 | 82.6 | 83.7 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 216.6 | 377.0 | 470.6 | 565.2 | 655.4 | 752.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 62.0 | 75.2 | 82.1 | 83.2 | 94.2 | 98.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 278.6 | 452.1 | 552.7 | 648.4 | 749.5 | 850.3 |
| Capital revenues | 13.4 | 16.6 | 18.0 | 12.8 | 29.3 | 34.7 |
| Grand total | 292.0 | 468.7 | 570.6 | 661.2 | 778.8 | 885.0 |

## TABLE 9-33b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{gathered} 1,000- \\ 1,199 \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 393.7 | 471.7 | 588.1 | 744.2 | 1330.5 | 379.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 4.4 | 9.6 | 8.1 | 18.2 | 74.6 | 9.8 |
| Total | 398.1 | 481.3 | 596.3 | 762.4 | 1405.1 | 388.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 187.5 | 198.6 | 272.5 | 419.6 | 1217.0 | 214.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.8 | 2.7 | 3.4 | 5.8 | 7.9 | 2.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 159.8 | 182.9 | 206.1 | 250.1 | 435.8 | 152.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 6.6 | 4.8 | 11.0 | 10.1 | 33.9 | 5.5 |
| Other rent | 1.4 | 6.1 | 4.2 | 10.1 | 43.1 | 5.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.7 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 2.7 | 5.2 | 6.3 | 6.8 | 24.4 | 4.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 |
| Total | 173.3 | 202.2 | 232.1 | 282.9 | 546.0 | 170.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 55.2 | 60.4 | 63.5 | 65.0 | 84.9 | 44.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 29.8 | 39.5 | 42.4 | 51.1 | 71.3 | 34.5 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 4.1 | 3.9 | 9.3 | 10.7 | 32.8 | 6.0 |
| Total | 89.1 | 103.7 | 115.2 | 126.9 | 189.1 | 84.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 848.0 | 985.9 | 1216.1 | 1591.9 | 3357.1 | 858.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 102.2 | 104.7 | 116.2 | 123.9 | 144.6 | 93.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 950.2 | 1090.6 | 1332.3 | 1715.8 | 3501.7 | 952.4 |
| Capital revenues | 27.0 | 45.3 | 68.5 | 60.3 | 232.4 | 42.6 |
| Grand total | 977.2 | 1135.9 | 1400.8 | 1776.0 | 3734.1 | 995.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-34a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (\%)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 34.9 | 45.0 | 45.5 | 47.2 | 46.5 | 46.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Total | 35.3 | 45.5 | 45.9 | 48.2 | 47.0 | 47.1 |
| Self employed and employer income | 11.7 | 12.9 | 14.3 | 16.6 | 16.6 | 20.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 29.1 | 26.5 | 26.1 | 22.9 | 21.5 | 19.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Total | 29.9 | 27.5 | 26.7 | 23.8 | 22.8 | 20.7 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 11.1 | 6.1 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 8.1 | 6.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 11.1 | 7.6 | 5.5 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.4 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.7 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Total | 22.9 | 14.2 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 13.7 | 11.7 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-34b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | $\mathbf{9 0 0 - 9 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 2 0 0}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 5 0 0 -}$ | $\mathbf{2 , 0 0 0 +}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | Total

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-35a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (\%)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 26.9 | 32.9 | 42.2 | 41.8 | 42.6 | 46.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.6 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Total | 27.5 | 34.7 | 43.1 | 42.5 | 43.5 | 47.5 |
| Self employed and employer income | 24.5 | 27.9 | 26.4 | 29.2 | 31.4 | 28.8 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 0.9 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 26.6 | 19.3 | 16.7 | 14.9 | 13.6 | 12.2 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 1.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 27.8 | 20.7 | 18.1 | 17.2 | 16.3 | 14.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 10.5 | 8.6 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.1 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 9.1 | 7.8 | 6.5 | 5.4 | 3.5 | 4.6 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Total | 19.8 | 16.8 | 12.4 | 11.1 | 8.8 | 8.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-35b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 43.0 | 44.9 | 43.3 | 46.3 | 34.9 | 40.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 3.7 | 1.6 |
| Total | 43.6 | 46.1 | 44.2 | 47.6 | 38.6 | 41.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 36.4 | 33.1 | 36.6 | 36.2 | 49.2 | 35.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 11.9 | 9.9 | 8.7 | 6.8 | 3.4 | 11.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 1.6 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.5 | 0.9 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 13.3 | 11.7 | 11.6 | 9.9 | 9.2 | 14.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.2 | 2.8 | 1.0 | 4.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 2.4 | 4.1 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 4.2 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 6.7 | 9.1 | 7.6 | 6.3 | 3.0 | 8.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-36a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD INCOME GROUP (\%)

| Source of income | <400 | 400-499 | 500-599 | 600-699 | 700-799 | 800-899 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 31.7 | 40.9 | 44.6 | 45.8 | 45.6 | 46.5 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Total | 32.2 | 41.8 | 45.2 | 46.7 | 46.2 | 47.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 16.9 | 18.0 | 17.5 | 19.9 | 19.9 | 22.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 28.1 | 24.1 | 23.6 | 20.8 | 19.8 | 18.2 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 |
| Total | 29.1 | 25.1 | 24.4 | 22.0 | 21.3 | 19.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 10.8 | 6.9 | 6.3 | 5.5 | 7.4 | 6.1 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 10.3 | 7.7 | 5.8 | 5.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Total | 21.6 | 15.1 | 12.8 | 11.4 | 12.6 | 11.1 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-36b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 900-999 | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000- \\ & 1,199 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,200- \\ & 1,499 \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,500- \\ & 1,999 \end{aligned}$ | 2,000+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 46.4 | 47.8 | 48.4 | 46.8 | 39.6 | 44.1 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 1.1 |
| Total | 46.9 | 48.8 | 49.0 | 47.9 | 41.9 | 45.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 22.1 | 20.1 | 22.4 | 26.4 | 36.3 | 25.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 18.8 | 18.6 | 17.0 | 15.7 | 13.0 | 17.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 20.4 | 20.5 | 19.1 | 17.8 | 16.3 | 19.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 6.5 | 6.1 | 5.2 | 4.1 | 2.5 | 5.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 3.5 | 4.0 | 3.5 | 3.2 | 2.1 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.7 |
| Total | 10.5 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 8.0 | 5.6 | 9.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-37a. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP

 (ID 000/MONTH)| Source of income | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 12.8 | 24.9 | 35.8 | 46.3 | 55.8 | 71.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| Total | 13.0 | 25.3 | 36.2 | 47.0 | 56.3 | 71.9 |
| Self employed and employer income | 5.1 | 11.0 | 12.7 | 16.6 | 21.9 | 23.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 10.0 | 14.8 | 17.6 | 19.4 | 23.8 | 24.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | (.) | (.) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 10.2 | 15.2 | 18.3 | 20.5 | 25.1 | 25.9 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.3 | 3.7 | 6.4 | 6.8 | 7.2 | 7.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 2.9 | 2.8 | 3.4 | 4.5 | 4.4 | 4.8 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Total | 6.3 | 6.7 | 10.3 | 11.9 | 12.0 | 13.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 34.7 | 58.2 | 77.5 | 95.9 | 115.4 | 134.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 12.2 | 12.3 | 12.9 | 13.7 | 14.3 | 15.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 46.9 | 70.5 | 90.5 | 109.6 | 129.7 | 149.2 |
| Capital revenues | 3.3 | 4.0 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 3.5 | 4.0 |
| Grand total | 50.2 | 74.6 | 93.0 | 113.2 | 133.2 | 153.2 |

## TABLE 9-37b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 79.2 | 78.7 | 103.3 | 134.2 | 248.1 | 62.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 5.1 | 15.1 | 1.4 |
| Total | 80.3 | 80.0 | 105.3 | 139.2 | 263.3 | 63.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 29.2 | 38.7 | 49.5 | 79.4 | 232.1 | 30.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 1.4 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 28.3 | 32.4 | 40.3 | 60.5 | 120.1 | 27.0 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.1 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 3.8 | 5.8 | 0.9 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 4.1 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Total | 30.6 | 37.0 | 44.7 | 71.8 | 137.3 | 29.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 7.4 | 9.6 | 10.6 | 15.8 | 17.4 | 7.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 6.1 | 6.9 | 8.2 | 12.5 | 20.9 | 5.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.8 | 1.8 | 2.1 | 1.8 | 12.2 | 1.1 |
| Total | 14.3 | 18.3 | 20.9 | 30.2 | 50.5 | 14.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 154.4 | 174.0 | 220.4 | 320.6 | 683.1 | 137.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 16.2 | 15.5 | 17.3 | 19.2 | 24.2 | 14.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 170.6 | 189.4 | 237.7 | 339.7 | 707.3 | 152.5 |
| Capital revenues | 6.1 | 15.3 | 8.6 | 43.6 | 50.7 | 7.7 |
| Grand total | 176.7 | 204.8 | 246.3 | 383.3 | 758.0 | 160.2 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-38a. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <60 | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wage, salaries, and like | 8.2 | 21.6 | 33.2 | 42.7 | 52.2 | 56.2 |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 0.1 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 8.3 | 22.1 | 34.3 | 43.7 | 54.2 | 57.1 |
| Total | 10.4 | 20.2 | 25.7 | 28.9 | 38.2 | 52.9 |
| Self employed and employer income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from property | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.9 |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 6.8 | 9.1 | 9.5 | 12.7 | 13.6 | 14.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | $()$. | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Property rights and publications | 7.1 | 9.6 | 10.8 | 14.9 | 15.4 | 17.3 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer incomes | 2.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 5.1 |
| Social salaries | 2.3 | 3.1 | 4.2 | 4.8 | 3.6 | 4.6 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in-kind |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received insurance claims | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Total | 4.8 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 10.1 | 10.3 | 10.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 30.6 | 58.6 | 78.6 | 97.7 | 118.0 | 137.3 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 10.4 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 11.6 | 11.4 | 12.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 41.1 | 69.6 | 89.5 | 109.3 | 129.4 | 149.5 |
| Capital revenues | 1.3 | 1.5 | 2.0 | 3.3 | 4.2 | 6.6 |
| Grand total | 42.4 | 71.0 | 91.5 | 112.6 | 133.6 | 156.2 |

## TABLE 9-38b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 71.3 | 78.6 | 108.6 | 137.8 | 231.2 | 37.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.1 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 7.6 | 35.3 | 1.5 |
| Total | 72.3 | 79.8 | 111.3 | 145.3 | 266.5 | 39.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 48.9 | 65.0 | 69.3 | 128.7 | 337.1 | 33.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.7 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 4.5 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 15.5 | 18.2 | 20.6 | 20.8 | 18.6 | 10.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 17.4 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 1.8 | 0.4 | 1.9 | 3.1 | 24.9 | 0.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.6 | 0.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 18.8 | 0.9 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 19.8 | 20.7 | 29.5 | 32.7 | 79.9 | 13.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 8.2 | 6.4 | 8.7 | 9.8 | 5.4 | 4.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 8.9 | 5.5 | 6.6 | 7.9 | 13.7 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Total | 17.3 | 12.2 | 15.4 | 19.4 | 19.4 | 8.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 158.3 | 177.6 | 225.5 | 326.1 | 702.9 | 94.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 11.6 | 11.1 | 11.8 | 14.2 | 11.4 | 11.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 169.8 | 188.8 | 237.2 | 340.3 | 714.3 | 105.3 |
| Capital revenues | 2.8 | 1.7 | 5.1 | 1.6 | 14.3 | 2.6 |
| Grand total | 172.6 | 190.4 | 242.3 | 341.9 | 728.6 | 107.9 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-39a. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 10.2 | 23.6 | 35.0 | 45.5 | 55.1 | 68.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Total | 10.3 | 24.1 | 35.6 | 46.2 | 55.9 | 69.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 8.1 | 14.5 | 16.6 | 19.6 | 25.1 | 28.6 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 8.2 | 12.6 | 15.2 | 17.8 | 21.8 | 22.5 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | (.) | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 8.4 | 13.1 | 16.1 | 19.1 | 23.2 | 24.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 2.8 | 3.6 | 5.6 | 6.4 | 7.0 | 7.3 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 2.5 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 4.8 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Total | 5.5 | 6.7 | 9.6 | 11.4 | 11.7 | 12.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 32.4 | 58.4 | 77.9 | 96.3 | 115.9 | 134.7 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 11.2 | 11.8 | 12.3 | 13.2 | 13.8 | 14.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 43.6 | 70.2 | 90.2 | 109.6 | 129.6 | 149.3 |
| Capital revenues | 2.2 | 3.1 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| Grand total | 45.7 | 73.2 | 92.6 | 113.1 | 133.3 | 153.8 |

## TABLE 9-39b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 77.9 | 78.7 | 104.1 | 134.6 | 245.1 | 55.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 5.4 | 18.7 | 1.4 |
| Total | 79.0 | 80.0 | 106.2 | 140.0 | 263.8 | 56.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 32.5 | 43.2 | 52.4 | 85.3 | 250.8 | 31.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 0.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 26.2 | 30.0 | 37.4 | 55.7 | 102.0 | 22.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 3.4 | 7.8 | 0.8 |
| Other rent | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 4.2 | 9.2 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 1.8 | 6.7 | 0.6 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Total | 28.8 | 34.2 | 42.4 | 67.1 | 127.0 | 24.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 7.5 | 9.0 | 10.3 | 15.0 | 15.3 | 6.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 6.6 | 6.6 | 8.0 | 12.0 | 19.6 | 5.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.7 | 1.6 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 10.1 | 0.9 |
| Total | 14.8 | 17.3 | 20.1 | 28.9 | 45.0 | 12.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 155.1 | 174.6 | 221.1 | 321.2 | 686.7 | 125.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 15.4 | 14.7 | 16.5 | 18.6 | 21.9 | 13.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 170.5 | 189.3 | 237.6 | 339.8 | 708.6 | 138.8 |
| Capital revenues | 5.5 | 13.0 | 8.1 | 38.6 | 44.2 | 6.2 |
| Grand total | 176.0 | 202.3 | 245.7 | 378.4 | 752.8 | 145.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-40a. URBAN HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 100.5 | 198.5 | 272.4 | 326.2 | 374.4 | 449.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 2.9 | 3.6 | 4.5 | 3.6 | 5.3 |
| Total | 101.6 | 201.4 | 276.0 | 330.7 | 378.0 | 454.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 40.0 | 87.6 | 96.4 | 117.0 | 146.8 | 147.1 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.0 | 2.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 78.3 | 117.8 | 133.7 | 136.7 | 159.7 | 153.9 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.0 | 2.5 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.2 | 3.6 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 0.4 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 1.9 | 1.9 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.5 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | (.) | 0.4 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 1.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 80.0 | 121.5 | 139.7 | 144.0 | 168.4 | 163.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 26.0 | 29.4 | 48.7 | 48.1 | 48.1 | 48.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 22.3 | 22.6 | 25.7 | 31.6 | 29.7 | 30.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 1.1 | 1.5 | 3.8 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 3.1 |
| Total | 49.4 | 53.5 | 78.2 | 83.5 | 80.8 | 82.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 271.7 | 464.0 | 590.3 | 675.2 | 774.2 | 848.0 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 95.4 | 97.8 | 98.5 | 96.7 | 96.2 | 95.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 367.1 | 561.8 | 688.8 | 771.9 | 870.4 | 943.7 |
| Capital revenues | 25.5 | 32.3 | 19.4 | 25.0 | 23.6 | 25.5 |
| Grand total | 392.5 | 594.1 | 708.2 | 797.0 | 894.0 | 969.2 |

## TABLE 9-40b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 524.6 | 458.6 | 558.0 | 600.2 | 1,121.5 | 411.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 7.4 | 7.5 | 10.7 | 22.7 | 68.3 | 9.2 |
| Total | 532.0 | 466.1 | 568.7 | 622.9 | 1,189.8 | 421.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 193.3 | 225.6 | 267.5 | 355.2 | 1,049.0 | 201.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.0 | 4.1 | 2.4 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 2.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 187.6 | 189.0 | 217.8 | 270.6 | 542.9 | 178.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 7.6 | 8.4 | 10.7 | 17.2 | 26.1 | 6.2 |
| Other rent | 3.2 | 10.6 | 4.9 | 19.3 | 26.2 | 4.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 1.4 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 2.5 | 1.8 | 4.9 | 6.6 | 18.4 | 3.0 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 |
| Total | 202.9 | 215.4 | 241.3 | 321.0 | 620.4 | 194.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 48.7 | 55.8 | 57.1 | 70.5 | 78.8 | 48.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 40.4 | 40.1 | 44.5 | 56.1 | 94.3 | 36.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 5.6 | 10.8 | 11.4 | 8.1 | 55.2 | 7.6 |
| Total | 94.7 | 106.7 | 113.1 | 135.0 | 228.3 | 92.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,023.0 | 1,013.8 | 1,190.6 | 1,434.1 | 3,087.5 | 909.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 107.2 | 90.2 | 93.5 | 85.9 | 109.3 | 96.9 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,130.2 | 1,104.0 | 1,284.1 | 1,520.0 | 3,196.8 | 1,005.9 |
| Capital revenues | 40.1 | 89.4 | 46.6 | 195.0 | 229.0 | 50.6 |
| Grand total | 1,170.4 | 1,193.4 | 1,330.7 | 1,715.0 | 3,425.8 | 1,056.5 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-41a. RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

|  | <60 | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Source of income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wage, salaries, and like | 71.6 | 184.0 | 267.3 | 307.2 | 345.8 | 380.2 |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 1.1 | 4.2 | 8.2 | 7.0 | 12.9 | 6.1 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 72.6 | 188.2 | 275.5 | 314.3 | 358.7 | 386.4 |
| Total | 90.6 | 171.9 | 206.7 | 208.0 | 252.7 | 357.9 |
| Self employed and employer income |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from property | 1.3 | 2.0 | 2.3 | 4.6 | 4.3 | 6.2 |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 59.3 | 77.6 | 76.6 | 91.3 | 90.0 | 95.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 2.1 | 2.3 | 4.5 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.3 | 1.1 | 3.5 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 2.8 |
| Other rent | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.8 | 1.2 | 3.4 | 6.5 | 2.9 | 7.3 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 1.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 61.9 | 82.1 | 86.6 | 107.3 | 101.8 | 117.3 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Transfer incomes | 21.3 | 28.9 | 28.7 | 35.0 | 42.6 | 34.6 |
| Social salaries | 20.1 | 26.4 | 33.5 | 34.2 | 24.1 | 31.0 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| in-kind |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received insurance claims | $()$. | $()$. | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. |
| Other transfer income | 0.7 | 1.3 | 1.4 | 3.5 | 1.5 | 1.8 |
| Total | 42.1 | 56.5 | 63.6 | 72.8 | 68.1 | 67.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 268.0 | 498.7 | 632.5 | 702.3 | 781.5 | 929.0 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 91.2 | 94.0 | 87.3 | 83.1 | 75.7 | 83.2 |
| Total current income at market prices | 359.2 | 592.7 | 719.7 | 785.3 | 857.1 | $1,012.2$ |
| Capital revenues | 11.6 | 12.4 | 16.4 | 23.8 | 27.8 | 44.9 |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{3 7 0 . 8}$ | $\mathbf{6 0 5 . 0}$ | $\mathbf{7 3 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 9 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{8 8 4 . 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 , 0 5 7 . 1}$ |

## TABLE 9-41b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 445.8 | 468.9 | 577.4 | 604.3 | 1,605.3 | 287.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 6.7 | 7.2 | 14.2 | 33.1 | 244.9 | 11.2 |
| Total | 452.5 | 476.1 | 591.6 | 637.4 | 1,850.2 | 298.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 305.7 | 387.7 | 368.1 | 564.6 | 2,340.4 | 252.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 10.7 | 6.6 | 11.8 | 19.5 | 1.0 | 4.0 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 96.8 | 108.8 | 109.4 | 91.2 | 129.3 | 81.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.0 | 0.3 | 3.5 | 1.7 | 120.6 | 3.6 |
| Other rent | 11.2 | 2.4 | 10.2 | 13.5 | 173.2 | 6.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 4.0 | 5.2 | 21.8 | 17.5 | 130.9 | 7.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 123.8 | 123.3 | 156.7 | 143.4 | 554.9 | 102.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 51.6 | 38.3 | 46.2 | 43.0 | 37.5 | 31.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 55.4 | 32.7 | 35.0 | 34.6 | 94.9 | 30.3 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 1.1 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 7.3 | 2.7 | 1.5 |
| Total | 108.1 | 72.6 | 82.0 | 84.9 | 135.0 | 63.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 990.0 | 1,059.7 | 1,198.5 | 1,430.4 | 4,880.6 | 717.5 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 72.3 | 66.3 | 62.6 | 62.3 | 79.4 | 84.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,062.3 | 1,126.0 | 1,261.1 | 1,492.7 | 4,960.0 | 801.8 |
| Capital revenues | 17.5 | 10.0 | 27.0 | 7.1 | 99.5 | 19.9 |
| Grand total | 1,079.8 | 1,136.0 | 1,288.1 | 1,499.8 | 5,059.5 | 821.7 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-42a. URBAN AND RURAL HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | <60 | $\mathbf{6 0 - 7 9}$ | $\mathbf{8 0 - 9 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 0 0 - 1 1 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 2 0 - 1 3 9}$ | $\mathbf{1 4 0 - 1 5 9}$ |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 84.8 | 193.2 | 270.9 | 321.6 | 368.6 | 437.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.1 | 3.4 | 4.9 | 5.1 | 5.5 | 5.5 |
| Total | 85.9 | 196.5 | 275.8 | 326.8 | 374.2 | 442.9 |
| Self employed and employer income | 67.4 | 118.6 | 128.1 | 138.8 | 168.2 | 183.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.9 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 2.2 | 2.5 | 2.9 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 68.0 | 103.0 | 117.3 | 125.8 | 145.6 | 143.9 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.5 | 1.7 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 3.8 |
| Other rent | 0.3 | 0.6 | 3.1 | 1.1 | 2.0 | 2.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | $()$. | 0.0 | $()$. | 0.0 | 0.4 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 0.7 | 1.8 | 3.3 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. | $()$. | 0.0 | 0.2 |
| Total | 70.2 | 107.0 | 124.4 | 135.2 | 155.0 | 155.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 23.5 | 29.2 | 43.0 | 45.0 | 47.0 | 46.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and | 21.1 | 24.0 | 27.9 | 32.2 | 28.6 | 30.6 |
| in-kind |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Received insurance claims | $()$. | $()$. | $()$. | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. |
| Other transfer income | 0.9 | 1.4 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 2.8 | 2.9 |
| Total | 45.4 | 54.6 | 74.0 | 81.0 | 78.3 | 80.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 269.7 | 476.8 | 602.4 | 681.7 | 775.6 | 861.9 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 93.1 | 96.4 | 95.3 | 93.4 | 92.1 | 93.5 |
| Total current income at market prices | 362.8 | 573.2 | 697.7 | 775.1 | 867.7 | 955.4 |
| Capital revenues | 17.9 | 24.9 | 18.5 | 24.7 | 24.4 | 28.8 |
| Grand total | $\mathbf{3 8 0 . 7}$ | 598.1 | 716.2 | 799.9 | 892.1 | 984.2 |

## TABLE 9-42b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 510.8 | 460.4 | 560.9 | 600.7 | 1,181.4 | 379.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 7.3 | 7.4 | 11.2 | 23.9 | 90.2 | 9.8 |
| Total | 518.1 | 467.8 | 572.2 | 624.6 | 1,271.6 | 388.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 213.1 | 252.7 | 282.6 | 380.7 | 1,208.9 | 214.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 3.5 | 4.5 | 3.8 | 8.8 | 5.7 | 2.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 171.6 | 175.6 | 201.5 | 248.8 | 491.7 | 152.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 6.4 | 7.0 | 9.6 | 15.3 | 37.8 | 5.5 |
| Other rent | 4.6 | 9.3 | 5.7 | 18.6 | 44.4 | 5.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 1.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 2.8 | 2.4 | 7.5 | 8.0 | 32.3 | 4.1 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.1 |
| Total | 189.0 | 199.9 | 228.6 | 299.4 | 612.3 | 170.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 49.2 | 52.9 | 55.5 | 67.2 | 73.7 | 44.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 43.0 | 38.9 | 43.1 | 53.5 | 94.4 | 34.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.3 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 4.8 | 9.2 | 9.8 | 8.0 | 48.7 | 6.0 |
| Total | 97.1 | 101.0 | 108.4 | 128.9 | 216.8 | 84.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,017.2 | 1,021.5 | 1,191.8 | 1,433.7 | 3,309.5 | 858.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 101.1 | 86.2 | 88.9 | 83.0 | 105.6 | 93.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,118.3 | 1,107.7 | 1,280.6 | 1,516.7 | 3,415.1 | 952.4 |
| Capital revenues | 36.2 | 76.1 | 43.6 | 172.2 | 213.0 | 42.6 |
| Grand total | 1,154.5 | 1,183.8 | 1,324.3 | 1,688.9 | 3,628.1 | 995.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-43a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME, BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (\%)

| Source of income | $<60$ | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 37.0 | 42.8 | 46.1 | 48.3 | 48.4 | 53.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Total | 37.4 | 43.4 | 46.7 | 49.0 | 48.8 | 53.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 14.7 | 18.9 | 16.3 | 17.3 | 19.0 | 17.4 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 28.8 | 25.4 | 22.7 | 20.2 | 20.6 | 18.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | (.) | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 29.4 | 26.2 | 23.7 | 21.3 | 21.8 | 19.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 9.6 | 6.3 | 8.3 | 7.1 | 6.2 | 5.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 8.2 | 4.9 | 4.4 | 4.7 | 3.8 | 3.6 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Total | 18.2 | 11.5 | 13.3 | 12.4 | 10.4 | 9.7 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-43b, CONTINUED

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 51.3 | 45.2 | 46.9 | 41.9 | 36.3 | 45.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 2.2 | 1.0 |
| Total | 52.0 | 46.0 | 47.8 | 43.4 | 38.5 | 46.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 18.9 | 22.3 | 22.5 | 24.8 | 34.0 | 22.1 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 18.3 | 18.6 | 18.3 | 18.9 | 17.6 | 19.6 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.7 |
| Other rent | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 19.8 | 21.2 | 20.3 | 22.4 | 20.1 | 21.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.8 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 2.6 | 5.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.7 | 3.9 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.8 |
| Total | 9.3 | 10.5 | 9.5 | 9.4 | 7.4 | 10.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-44a. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (\%)

| Source of income | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 26.7 | 36.9 | 42.3 | 43.7 | 44.3 | 40.9 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.7 |
| Total | 27.1 | 37.7 | 43.6 | 44.8 | 45.9 | 41.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 33.8 | 34.5 | 32.7 | 29.6 | 32.3 | 38.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 22.1 | 15.6 | 12.1 | 13.0 | 11.5 | 10.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 23.1 | 16.5 | 13.7 | 15.3 | 13.0 | 12.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 8.0 | 5.8 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 5.4 | 3.7 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.5 | 5.3 | 5.3 | 4.9 | 3.1 | 3.3 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 15.7 | 11.3 | 10.1 | 10.4 | 8.7 | 7.3 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-44b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 45.0 | 44.2 | 48.2 | 42.2 | 32.9 | 40.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 2.3 | 5.0 | 1.6 |
| Total | 45.7 | 44.9 | 49.4 | 44.6 | 37.9 | 41.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 30.9 | 36.6 | 30.7 | 39.5 | 48.0 | 35.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.1 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 1.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 9.8 | 10.3 | 9.1 | 6.4 | 2.6 | 11.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | (.) | 0.3 | 0.1 | 2.5 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 1.1 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 3.5 | 0.9 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 12.5 | 11.6 | 13.1 | 10.0 | 11.4 | 14.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 5.2 | 3.6 | 3.9 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 4.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 5.6 | 3.1 | 2.9 | 2.4 | 1.9 | 4.2 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Total | 10.9 | 6.9 | 6.8 | 5.9 | 2.8 | 8.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-45a. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME GROUP (\%)

| Source of income | <60 | 60-79 | 80-99 | 100-119 | 120-139 | 140-159 |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 31.4 | 40.5 | 45.0 | 47.2 | 47.5 | 50.8 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Total | 31.8 | 41.2 | 45.8 | 47.9 | 48.2 | 51.4 |
| Self employed and employer income | 25.0 | 24.9 | 21.3 | 20.4 | 21.7 | 21.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 25.2 | 21.6 | 19.5 | 18.5 | 18.8 | 16.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 26.0 | 22.4 | 20.7 | 19.8 | 20.0 | 18.1 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 8.7 | 6.1 | 7.1 | 6.6 | 6.1 | 5.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.8 | 5.0 | 4.6 | 4.7 | 3.7 | 3.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Total | 16.9 | 11.5 | 12.3 | 11.9 | 10.1 | 9.3 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-45b, CONTINUED.

| Source of income | 160-179 | 180-199 | 200-299 | 300-399 | 400+ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 50.2 | 45.1 | 47.1 | 41.9 | 35.7 | 44.1 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 2.7 | 1.1 |
| Total | 50.9 | 45.8 | 48.0 | 43.6 | 38.4 | 45.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 20.9 | 24.7 | 23.7 | 26.6 | 36.5 | 25.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 16.9 | 17.2 | 16.9 | 17.4 | 14.9 | 17.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 18.6 | 19.6 | 19.2 | 20.9 | 18.5 | 19.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.8 | 5.2 | 4.7 | 4.7 | 2.2 | 5.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.2 | 3.8 | 3.6 | 3.7 | 2.9 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 0.7 |
| Total | 9.5 | 9.9 | 9.1 | 9.0 | 6.6 | 9.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-46. URBAN AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | All Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 115.1 | 101.0 | 87.3 | 70.5 | 61.8 | 55.3 | 55.9 | 54.6 | 53.0 | 53.6 | 53.3 | 62.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 1.6 | 2.5 | 0.9 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.4 |
| Total | 116.3 | 103.2 | 88.0 | 72.1 | 64.4 | 56.2 | 58.2 | 55.3 | 54.3 | 54.3 | 54.2 | 63.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 37.8 | 41.3 | 32.7 | 35.3 | 27.7 | 32.0 | 25.3 | 27.9 | 24.2 | 28.9 | 33.9 | 30.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.0 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 69.3 | 47.7 | 38.5 | 35.5 | 28.1 | 27.6 | 21.8 | 22.8 | 22.8 | 19.0 | 15.4 | 27.0 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 4.0 | 1.7 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Other rent | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.0 | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Total | 75.6 | 51.4 | 40.9 | 38.0 | 30.2 | 30.4 | 24.5 | 25.0 | 25.7 | 21.4 | 16.7 | 29.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 26.5 | 12.7 | 8.6 | 8.9 | 6.6 | 6.4 | 7.7 | 7.4 | 5.1 | 5.7 | 5.5 | 7.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 26.1 | 14.3 | 8.8 | 7.3 | 5.5 | 5.2 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.8 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 5.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 2.5 | 2.7 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 1.1 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 1.1 |
| Total | 55.1 | 29.7 | 19.9 | 18.7 | 13.1 | 12.8 | 12.4 | 11.7 | 9.2 | 9.1 | 8.2 | 14.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 284.7 | 225.6 | 181.5 | 164.1 | 135.4 | 131.4 | 120.4 | 119.9 | 113.4 | 113.8 | 113.0 | 137.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 25.4 | 20.5 | 19.5 | 17.1 | 14.9 | 14.5 | 13.6 | 13.9 | 12.0 | 12.7 | 11.1 | 14.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 310.2 | 246.1 | 201.0 | 181.2 | 150.3 | 145.9 | 134.0 | 133.8 | 125.4 | 126.4 | 124.1 | 152.5 |
| Capital revenues | 7.2 | 14.8 | 12.1 | 12.7 | 6.7 | 8.1 | 3.6 | 4.3 | 5.2 | 9.4 | 5.6 | 7.7 |
| Grand total | 317.4 | 260.9 | 213.1 | 193.8 | 157.0 | 154.0 | 137.6 | 138.1 | 130.5 | 135.9 | 129.7 | 160.2 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-47. RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | All Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 69.8 | 79.0 | 66.2 | 42.1 | 39.3 | 36.4 | 35.1 | 29.9 | 26.7 | 32.9 | 35.9 | 37.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.5 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.1 | 1.4 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 3.3 | 1.5 |
| Total | 71.3 | 80.0 | 67.7 | 43.2 | 40.6 | 38.1 | 35.7 | 31.1 | 27.2 | 33.5 | 39.2 | 39.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 41.1 | 35.0 | 29.7 | 31.9 | 25.2 | 32.2 | 39.5 | 34.0 | 29.9 | 37.1 | 33.2 | 33.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.4 | 0.6 | 2.3 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 30.0 | 24.4 | 18.8 | 16.1 | 13.6 | 12.2 | 10.3 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 7.4 | 5.5 | 10.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.2 | 2.1 | 1.7 | 1.4 | 1.2 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 33.1 | 28.4 | 24.5 | 21.0 | 16.6 | 15.1 | 11.5 | 14.7 | 10.7 | 8.9 | 7.3 | 13.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 23.2 | 13.0 | 6.3 | 6.4 | 4.1 | 4.3 | 3.9 | 3.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 4.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 21.2 | 9.3 | 7.5 | 5.5 | 3.7 | 4.1 | 3.3 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 44.6 | 22.6 | 14.0 | 12.5 | 7.9 | 8.7 | 7.3 | 6.4 | 6.7 | 5.8 | 5.6 | 8.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 190.1 | 166.2 | 135.9 | 108.7 | 90.4 | 94.1 | 94.0 | 86.3 | 74.5 | 85.3 | 85.4 | 94.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 14.8 | 13.1 | 12.7 | 11.6 | 11.2 | 11.4 | 11.0 | 10.9 | 10.5 | 10.6 | 10.4 | 11.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 204.9 | 179.2 | 148.7 | 120.3 | 101.7 | 105.5 | 105.1 | 97.2 | 85.0 | 96.0 | 95.8 | 105.3 |
| Capital revenues | 4.5 | 2.1 | 3.6 | 1.2 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 3.0 | 2.3 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Grand total | 209.4 | 181.4 | 152.2 | 121.5 | 105.5 | 110.2 | 108.0 | 99.5 | 88.1 | 96.9 | 97.8 | 107.9 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-48. URBAN AND RURAL AVERAGE PER CAPITA NOMINAL INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | All Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 104.6 | 96.1 | 82.9 | 64.6 | 57.1 | 50.2 | 50.3 | 46.5 | 43.2 | 45.7 | 46.6 | 55.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.2 | 2.0 | 0.9 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.4 |
| Total | 105.8 | 98.1 | 83.8 | 66.1 | 59.4 | 51.3 | 52.1 | 47.3 | 44.2 | 46.3 | 48.5 | 56.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 38.5 | 39.9 | 32.0 | 34.6 | 27.1 | 32.1 | 29.1 | 29.9 | 26.3 | 32.0 | 33.6 | 31.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 60.1 | 42.6 | 34.4 | 31.5 | 25.1 | 23.4 | 18.7 | 18.5 | 17.6 | 14.6 | 11.6 | 22.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 3.1 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Other rent | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.9 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 65.7 | 46.4 | 37.5 | 34.5 | 27.4 | 26.2 | 21.0 | 21.6 | 20.1 | 16.7 | 13.1 | 24.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 25.7 | 12.8 | 8.1 | 8.4 | 6.0 | 5.9 | 6.7 | 6.0 | 4.5 | 4.8 | 4.3 | 6.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 25.0 | 13.2 | 8.5 | 6.9 | 5.1 | 4.9 | 3.7 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.9 | 2.6 | 5.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 2.0 | 2.1 | 2.0 | 2.1 | 0.9 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.9 |
| Total | 52.6 | 28.2 | 18.7 | 17.4 | 12.0 | 11.6 | 11.0 | 10.0 | 8.3 | 7.9 | 7.2 | 12.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 262.7 | 212.5 | 172.0 | 152.6 | 125.9 | 121.2 | 113.3 | 108.9 | 99.0 | 102.9 | 102.4 | 125.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 23.0 | 18.9 | 18.1 | 16.0 | 14.1 | 13.7 | 12.9 | 12.9 | 11.4 | 11.9 | 10.8 | 13.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 285.7 | 231.4 | 190.1 | 168.6 | 140.1 | 134.9 | 126.2 | 121.8 | 110.4 | 114.8 | 113.2 | 138.8 |
| Capital revenues | 6.5 | 12.0 | 10.3 | 10.3 | 6.1 | 7.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.4 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 6.2 |
| Grand total | 292.2 | 243.5 | 200.5 | 178.9 | 146.1 | 142.1 | 129.6 | 125.4 | 114.8 | 121.0 | 117.5 | 145.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-49. URBAN PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { All } \\ & \text { Iraq } \end{aligned}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries \& cash benefits | 207.5 | 302.9 | 349.1 | 352.4 | 371.1 | 387.1 | 447.5 | 491.0 | 530.4 | 610.6 | 814.2 | 411.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 2.1 | 6.7 | 3.0 | 7.8 | 15.2 | 6.1 | 18.3 | 6.3 | 12.8 | 7.7 | 14.2 | 9.2 |
| Total | 209.6 | 309.6 | 352.1 | 360.3 | 386.2 | 393.2 | 465.7 | 497.3 | 543.2 | 618.3 | 828.4 | 421.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 68.1 | 123.8 | 130.6 | 176.6 | 166.0 | 224.1 | 202.0 | 250.9 | 242.1 | 329.3 | 518.1 | 201.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.8 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 3.0 | 2.1 | 3.0 | 4.8 | 4.6 | 1.6 | 2.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 124.8 | 143.2 | 154.1 | 177.5 | 168.8 | 193.5 | 174.3 | 205.0 | 228.3 | 216.0 | 235.6 | 178.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 7.2 | 5.0 | 3.2 | 5.6 | 4.3 | 7.5 | 6.5 | 12.7 | 5.8 | 6.9 | 8.7 | 6.2 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 2.0 | 5.6 | 2.9 | 9.8 | 1.8 | 10.1 | 14.6 | 7.1 | 4.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 1.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.9 | 3.8 | 2.4 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 5.7 | 2.5 | 2.8 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 1.6 | 3.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.9 | 0.1 |
| Total | 136.2 | 154.2 | 163.5 | 190.0 | 181.4 | 212.5 | 196.4 | 225.3 | 256.6 | 244.3 | 255.7 | 194.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 47.7 | 38.2 | 34.4 | 44.5 | 39.3 | 45.1 | 61.8 | 66.6 | 51.3 | 65.4 | 84.6 | 48.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 47.1 | 42.9 | 35.2 | 36.4 | 32.9 | 36.7 | 30.6 | 33.0 | 37.6 | 36.0 | 34.7 | 36.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 4.5 | 8.0 | 10.0 | 12.5 | 6.6 | 7.6 | 6.8 | 6.0 | 3.2 | 2.6 | 5.9 | 7.6 |
| Total | 99.2 | 89.1 | 79.7 | 93.5 | 78.8 | 89.3 | 99.2 | 105.6 | 92.2 | 103.9 | 125.2 | 92.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 513.1 | 676.8 | 725.9 | 820.4 | 812.4 | 919.5 | 963.3 | 1,079.1 | 1,134.1 | 1,295.7 | 1,727.4 | 909.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 45.9 | 61.6 | 78.2 | 85.5 | 89.4 | 101.6 | 108.4 | 125.0 | 119.5 | 144.3 | 169.1 | 96.9 |
| Total current income at market prices | 559.0 | 738.3 | 804.0 | 905.9 | 901.8 | 1,021.1 | 1,071.7 | 1,204.1 | 1,253.7 | 1,440.0 | 1,896.5 | 1,005.9 |
| Capital revenues | 12.9 | 44.5 | 48.3 | 63.3 | 40.0 | 56.8 | 28.9 | 38.8 | 51.8 | 107.4 | 85.6 | 50.6 |
| Grand total | 571.9 | 782.8 | 852.4 | 969.2 | 941.8 | 1,077.9 | 1,100.6 | 1,242.9 | 1,305.5 | 1,547.4 | 1,982.1 | 1,056.5 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-50. RURAL PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | All Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 128.8 | 236.9 | 264.8 | 210.7 | 235.5 | 254.7 | 280.9 | 269.3 | 266.7 | 375.3 | 575.7 | 287.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 2.8 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 5.5 | 8.1 | 12.2 | 4.4 | 10.9 | 5.1 | 6.7 | 53.3 | 11.2 |
| Total | 131.6 | 239.9 | 270.7 | 216.2 | 243.7 | 267.0 | 285.3 | 280.2 | 271.8 | 382.0 | 629.0 | 298.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 75.8 | 105.0 | 118.8 | 159.3 | 151.2 | 225.1 | 315.9 | 306.4 | 298.9 | 423.8 | 533.4 | 252.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 4.5 | 1.7 | 9.3 | 6.2 | 4.2 | 5.3 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 4.0 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 55.3 | 73.1 | 75.3 | 80.6 | 81.6 | 85.3 | 82.5 | 86.7 | 87.6 | 84.9 | 88.3 | 81.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.4 | 0.2 | 3.1 | 4.1 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 1.2 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 6.0 | 8.6 | 3.6 |
| Other rent | 0.4 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 7.2 | 2.6 | 5.2 | 2.5 | 17.6 | 5.7 | 6.0 | 14.0 | 6.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 6.4 | 6.9 | 7.1 | 7.1 | 8.8 | 3.6 | 23.2 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 4.1 | 7.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 |
| Total | 61.1 | 85.3 | 97.9 | 105.2 | 99.8 | 105.9 | 92.4 | 132.3 | 106.6 | 101.4 | 117.7 | 102.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 42.8 | 39.1 | 25.2 | 32.1 | 24.4 | 30.0 | 30.9 | 28.5 | 34.3 | 36.0 | 37.1 | 31.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 39.1 | 27.8 | 30.0 | 27.3 | 22.1 | 28.8 | 26.2 | 28.5 | 31.9 | 29.2 | 49.4 | 30.3 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 3.2 | 0.9 | 1.7 | 1.6 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 3.3 | 1.5 |
| Total | 82.4 | 67.9 | 55.9 | 62.7 | 47.6 | 60.6 | 58.7 | 57.9 | 66.8 | 66.7 | 89.7 | 63.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 351.0 | 498.5 | 543.8 | 543.4 | 542.5 | 658.5 | 752.3 | 776.8 | 744.9 | 974.0 | 1,370.5 | 717.5 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 27.3 | 39.2 | 50.9 | 57.9 | 67.4 | 80.1 | 88.3 | 97.9 | 105.2 | 121.1 | 166.6 | 84.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 378.3 | 537.7 | 594.6 | 601.3 | 610.0 | 738.6 | 840.6 | 874.6 | 850.2 | 1,095.1 | 1,537.1 | 801.8 |
| Capital revenues | 8.3 | 6.4 | 14.3 | 6.2 | 22.9 | 32.5 | 23.7 | 20.7 | 30.5 | 10.2 | 32.5 | 19.9 |
| Grand total | 386.5 | 544.1 | 608.9 | 607.5 | 632.9 | 771.1 | 864.2 | 895.3 | 880.6 | 1,105.3 | 1,569.5 | 821.7 |

[^13]
## TABLE 9-51. URBAN AND RURAL PER HOUSEHOLD INCOME, BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | All Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries \& cash benefits | 189.5 | 288.4 | 331.6 | 323.2 | 342.5 | 351.1 | 402.5 | 418.3 | 432.4 | 520.9 | 725.6 | 379.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 2.2 | 5.9 | 3.6 | 7.3 | 13.7 | 7.7 | 14.5 | 7.8 | 9.9 | 7.3 | 28.7 | 9.8 |
| Total | 191.8 | 294.3 | 335.2 | 330.5 | 356.2 | 358.9 | 417.0 | 426.1 | 442.4 | 528.2 | 754.4 | 388.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 69.8 | 119.7 | 128.2 | 173.0 | 162.9 | 224.4 | 232.8 | 269.1 | 263.2 | 365.3 | 523.8 | 214.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.5 | 1.4 | 2.8 | 2.7 | 1.8 | 3.6 | 2.2 | 2.7 | 3.5 | 3.9 | 2.0 | 2.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 108.9 | 127.8 | 137.7 | 157.5 | 150.5 | 164.1 | 149.5 | 166.2 | 176.0 | 166.0 | 180.9 | 152.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 5.6 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 5.3 | 4.3 | 5.8 | 5.0 | 9.2 | 6.5 | 6.5 | 8.7 | 5.5 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 1.4 | 2.6 | 3.1 | 5.0 | 3.5 | 7.8 | 7.0 | 8.5 | 11.3 | 9.7 | 5.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.5 | 4.4 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 2.6 | 6.5 | 2.8 | 9.5 | 6.4 | 2.0 | 2.6 | 4.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.1 |
| Total | 119.1 | 139.1 | 149.8 | 172.5 | 164.2 | 183.6 | 168.3 | 194.8 | 200.9 | 189.8 | 204.5 | 170.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 46.6 | 38.4 | 32.5 | 42.0 | 36.2 | 41.0 | 53.4 | 54.1 | 45.0 | 54.2 | 67.0 | 44.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 45.2 | 39.6 | 34.1 | 34.5 | 30.6 | 34.6 | 29.4 | 31.5 | 35.5 | 33.4 | 40.1 | 34.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 3.6 | 6.4 | 8.1 | 10.6 | 5.4 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 4.3 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 5.0 | 6.0 |
| Total | 95.4 | 84.5 | 74.7 | 87.1 | 72.2 | 81.5 | 88.2 | 89.9 | 82.8 | 89.8 | 112.1 | 84.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 476.1 | 637.6 | 688.1 | 763.2 | 755.6 | 848.6 | 906.3 | 980.0 | 989.5 | 1,173.1 | 1,594.9 | 858.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 41.6 | 56.7 | 72.5 | 79.8 | 84.7 | 95.7 | 103.0 | 116.1 | 114.2 | 135.5 | 168.2 | 93.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 517.7 | 694.3 | 760.6 | 843.0 | 840.4 | 944.4 | 1,009.3 | 1,096.1 | 1,103.7 | 1,308.6 | 1,763.1 | 952.4 |
| Capital revenues | 11.9 | 36.1 | 41.3 | 51.5 | 36.4 | 50.2 | 27.5 | 32.8 | 43.9 | 70.4 | 65.9 | 42.6 |
| Grand total | 529.6 | 730.4 | 801.8 | 894.5 | 876.8 | 994.6 | 1,036.8 | 1,128.9 | 1,147.6 | 1,379.0 | 1,828.9 | 995.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-52. URBAN INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (\%)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | $\begin{gathered} \text { All } \\ \text { Iraq } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 40.4 | 44.8 | 48.1 | 43.0 | 45.7 | 42.1 | 46.5 | 45.5 | 46.8 | 47.1 | 47.1 | 45.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 1.9 | 0.7 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 |
| Total | 40.8 | 45.7 | 48.5 | 43.9 | 47.5 | 42.8 | 48.3 | 46.1 | 47.9 | 47.7 | 48.0 | 46.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 13.3 | 18.3 | 18.0 | 21.5 | 20.4 | 24.4 | 21.0 | 23.3 | 21.3 | 25.4 | 30.0 | 22.1 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 24.3 | 21.2 | 21.2 | 21.6 | 20.8 | 21.0 | 18.1 | 19.0 | 20.1 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 19.6 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.9 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | (.) |
| Total | 26.6 | 22.8 | 22.5 | 23.2 | 22.3 | 23.1 | 20.4 | 20.9 | 22.6 | 18.9 | 14.8 | 21.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 9.3 | 5.7 | 4.7 | 5.4 | 4.8 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 5.0 | 4.9 | 5.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 9.2 | 6.3 | 4.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 3.2 | 3.1 | 3.3 | 2.8 | 2.0 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.9 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| Total | 19.3 | 13.2 | 11.0 | 11.4 | 9.7 | 9.7 | 10.3 | 9.8 | 8.1 | 8.0 | 7.3 | 10.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-53. RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (\%)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Al } \\ \text { I Iraq } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 36.7 | 47.5 | 48.7 | 38.8 | 43.4 | 38.7 | 37.3 | 34.7 | 35.8 | 38.5 | 42.0 | 40.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.1 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 3.9 | 1.6 |
| Total | 37.5 | 48.1 | 49.8 | 39.8 | 44.9 | 40.5 | 37.9 | 36.1 | 36.5 | 39.2 | 45.9 | 41.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 21.6 | 21.1 | 21.8 | 29.3 | 27.9 | 34.2 | 42.0 | 39.5 | 40.1 | 43.5 | 38.9 | 35.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 1.3 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 15.8 | 14.7 | 13.9 | 14.8 | 15.0 | 13.0 | 11.0 | 11.2 | 11.8 | 8.7 | 6.4 | 11.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.1 | (.) | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.1 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 3.0 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Total | 17.4 | 17.1 | 18.0 | 19.4 | 18.4 | 16.1 | 12.3 | 17.0 | 14.3 | 10.4 | 8.6 | 14.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 12.2 | 7.8 | 4.6 | 5.9 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 3.7 | 4.6 | 3.7 | 2.7 | 4.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 11.1 | 5.6 | 5.5 | 5.0 | 4.1 | 4.4 | 3.5 | 3.7 | 4.3 | 3.0 | 3.6 | 4.2 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 23.5 | 13.6 | 10.3 | 11.5 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 7.8 | 7.5 | 9.0 | 6.9 | 6.5 | 8.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-54. URBAN AND RURAL INCOME DISTRIBUTION BY HOUSEHOLD SIZE (\%)

| Source of income | 1-2 | 3 | 4 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 8 | 9 | 10 | 11-12 | 13+ | All Iraq |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, cash benefits | 39.8 | 45.2 | 48.2 | 42.3 | 45.3 | 41.4 | 44.4 | 42.7 | 43.7 | 44.4 | 45.5 | 44.1 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 1.8 | 0.9 | 1.6 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 1.1 |
| Total | 40.3 | 46.2 | 48.7 | 43.3 | 47.1 | 42.3 | 46.0 | 43.5 | 44.7 | 45.0 | 47.3 | 45.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 14.7 | 18.8 | 18.6 | 22.7 | 21.6 | 26.4 | 25.7 | 27.5 | 26.6 | 31.1 | 32.8 | 25.0 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 22.9 | 20.0 | 20.0 | 20.6 | 19.9 | 19.3 | 16.5 | 17.0 | 17.8 | 14.2 | 11.3 | 17.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.3 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 25.0 | 21.8 | 21.8 | 22.6 | 21.7 | 21.6 | 18.6 | 19.9 | 20.3 | 16.2 | 12.8 | 19.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 9.8 | 6.0 | 4.7 | 5.5 | 4.8 | 4.8 | 5.9 | 5.5 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.2 | 5.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 9.5 | 6.2 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 4.1 | 4.1 | 3.2 | 3.2 | 3.6 | 2.8 | 2.5 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | 0.0 | 0.0 | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.8 | 1.0 | 1.2 | 1.4 | 0.7 | 0.7 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.7 |
| Total | 20.0 | 13.2 | 10.9 | 11.4 | 9.6 | 9.6 | 9.7 | 9.2 | 8.4 | 7.7 | 7.0 | 9.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-55. PER CAPITA URBAN INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 85.8 | 66.4 | 54.1 | 62.4 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Total | 87.3 | 67.1 | 55.9 | 63.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 45.9 | 23.2 | 30.5 | 30.5 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | (.) | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 51.4 | 21.1 | 23.9 | 27.0 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.6 | 0.3 | 1.1 | 0.9 |
| Other rent | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.3 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 56.4 | 22.2 | 26.4 | 29.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 7.5 | 7.7 | 7.2 | 7.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 7.1 | 4.1 | 5.8 | 5.5 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 2.2 | 1.3 | 0.8 | 1.1 |
| Total | 16.8 | 13.1 | 13.8 | 14.0 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 206.5 | 125.7 | 126.6 | 137.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 15.1 | 17.1 | 13.3 | 14.7 |
| Total current income at market prices | 221.6 | 142.8 | 139.8 | 152.5 |
| Capital revenues | 26.8 | 2.3 | 5.6 | 7.7 |
| Grand total | 248.3 | 145.1 | 145.5 | 160.2 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-56. PER CAPITA RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 58.0 | 50.4 | 34.6 | 37.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.4 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 1.5 |
| Total | 59.3 | 50.7 | 36.2 | 39.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 53.4 | 39.7 | 30.6 | 33.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 9.5 | 20.6 | 10.2 | 10.7 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 4.1 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.6 | 2.9 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.7 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Total | 11.6 | 31.1 | 12.5 | 13.5 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 4.4 | 4.6 | 4.1 | 4.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 4.1 | 1.8 | 4.1 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 8.8 | 6.5 | 8.4 | 8.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 133.3 | 128.0 | 87.7 | 94.2 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 9.9 | 13.0 | 11.1 | 11.1 |
| Total current income at market prices | 143.2 | 141.0 | 98.7 | 105.3 |
| Capital revenues | 8.5 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 2.6 |
| Grand total | 151.6 | 145.1 | 100.6 | 107.9 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-57. PER CAPITA URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 80.0 | 65.2 | 46.6 | 55.2 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.5 | 0.7 | 1.7 | 1.4 |
| Total | 81.5 | 66.0 | 48.2 | 56.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 47.5 | 24.4 | 30.5 | 31.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 42.7 | 21.1 | 18.6 | 22.3 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.3 | 0.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| Other rent | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 1.1 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.1 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 47.1 | 22.8 | 21.0 | 24.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 6.9 | 7.5 | 6.0 | 6.5 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 6.5 | 3.9 | 5.1 | 5.0 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.9 |
| Total | 15.2 | 12.6 | 11.7 | 12.4 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 191.3 | 125.9 | 111.5 | 125.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 14.0 | 16.8 | 12.4 | 13.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 205.3 | 142.6 | 123.9 | 138.8 |
| Capital revenues | 22.9 | 2.5 | 4.2 | 6.2 |
| Grand total | 228.2 | 145.1 | 128.1 | 145.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-58. PER HOUSEHOLD URBAN INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 514.0 | 417.2 | 377.4 | 411.7 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 9.2 | 4.7 | 12.0 | 9.2 |
| Total | 523.2 | 421.9 | 389.4 | 421.0 |
| Self employed and employer income | 275.3 | 145.9 | 212.8 | 201.3 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.2 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 2.1 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 308.0 | 132.8 | 166.4 | 178.1 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 9.9 | 2.0 | 7.6 | 6.2 |
| Other rent | 9.4 | 2.7 | 4.3 | 4.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 7.5 | 1.7 | 2.5 | 3.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.5 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Total | 338.0 | 139.5 | 184.0 | 194.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 45.0 | 48.5 | 50.3 | 48.9 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 42.7 | 25.9 | 40.2 | 36.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 13.2 | 8.1 | 5.6 | 7.6 |
| Total | 100.8 | 82.4 | 96.1 | 92.5 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,237.3 | 789.7 | 882.4 | 909.1 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 90.4 | 107.2 | 92.5 | 96.9 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,327.7 | 897.0 | 974.9 | 1,005.9 |
| Capital revenues | 160.3 | 14.8 | 39.3 | 50.6 |
| Grand total | 1,487.9 | 911.7 | 1,014.2 | 1,056.5 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-59. PER HOUSEHOLD RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 379.0 | 314.1 | 272.6 | 287.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 9.0 | 1.4 | 12.4 | 11.2 |
| Total | 388.0 | 315.5 | 285.0 | 298.2 |
| Self employed and employer income | 349.2 | 247.1 | 240.9 | 252.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 3.9 | 0.8 | 4.4 | 4.0 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 61.9 | 128.5 | 79.9 | 81.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 1.3 | 25.6 | 2.0 | 3.6 |
| Other rent | 4.0 | 17.8 | 5.7 | 6.4 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 4.5 | 21.0 | 6.2 | 7.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Total | 75.7 | 193.8 | 98.2 | 102.6 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 28.9 | 28.6 | 32.4 | 31.8 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 26.8 | 11.0 | 32.4 | 30.3 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.1 | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 2.0 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| Total | 57.8 | 40.7 | 66.3 | 63.6 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 871.9 | 797.1 | 690.5 | 717.5 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 64.5 | 81.1 | 87.1 | 84.3 |
| Total current income at market prices | 936.4 | 878.1 | 777.7 | 801.8 |
| Capital revenues | 55.3 | 25.5 | 14.8 | 19.9 |
| Grand total | 991.7 | 903.6 | 792.5 |  |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

TABLE 9-60. PER HOUSEHOLD URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (ID 000/MONTH)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries, and cash benefits | 487.8 | 409.7 | 339.8 | 379.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 9.1 | 4.4 | 12.2 | 9.8 |
| Total | 497.0 | 414.1 | 352.0 | 388.8 |
| Self employed and employer income | 289.6 | 153.3 | 222.8 | 214.9 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.5 | 0.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 260.3 | 132.5 | 135.4 | 152.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 8.2 | 3.7 | 5.6 | 5.5 |
| Other rent | 8.3 | 3.8 | 4.8 | 5.0 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 6.9 | 3.1 | 3.8 | 4.1 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.4 | (.) | (.) | 0.1 |
| Total | 287.1 | 143.5 | 153.3 | 170.2 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 41.9 | 47.1 | 43.9 | 44.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 39.6 | 24.8 | 37.4 | 34.5 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 11.0 | 7.6 | 4.1 | 6.0 |
| Total | 92.5 | 79.4 | 85.4 | 84.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 1,166.5 | 790.3 | 813.6 | 858.8 |
| The difference between market prices paid | 85.3 | 105.3 | 90.6 | 93.6 |
| Total current income at market prices | 1,251.8 | 895.6 | 904.2 | 952.4 |
| Capital revenues | 139.9 | 15.5 | 30.5 | 42.6 |
| Grand total | 1,391.7 | 911.1 | 934.7 | 995.0 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-61. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN INCOME BY GRAPHICAL DIVISION (\%)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries \& cash benefits | 41.5 | 52.8 | 42.8 | 45.3 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.7 | 0.6 | 1.4 | 1.0 |
| Total | 42.3 | 53.4 | 44.1 | 46.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 22.3 | 18.5 | 24.1 | 22.1 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 0.2 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 24.9 | 16.8 | 18.9 | 19.6 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.7 |
| Other rent | 0.8 | 0.3 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 0.0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.6 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 27.3 | 17.7 | 20.9 | 21.4 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.6 | 6.1 | 5.7 | 5.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 3.5 | 3.3 | 4.6 | 4.0 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.0 | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 1.1 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| Total | 8.1 | 10.4 | 10.9 | 10.2 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 9-62. DISTRIBUTION OF RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (\%)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries \& cash benefits | 43.5 | 39.4 | 39.5 | 40.0 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 1.0 | 0.2 | 1.8 | 1.6 |
| Total | 44.5 | 39.6 | 41.3 | 41.6 |
| Self employed and employer income | 40.0 | 31.0 | 34.9 | 35.2 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 7.1 | 16.1 | 11.6 | 11.4 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.2 | 3.2 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| Other rent | 0.5 | 2.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.5 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.0 | 0.0 | $()$. | $()$. |
| Total | 8.7 | 24.3 | 14.2 | 14.3 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.3 | 3.6 | 4.7 | 4.4 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 3.1 | 1.4 | 4.7 | 4.2 |
| Received insurance claims | $()$. | 0.0 | $()$. | $()$. |
| Other transfer income | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| Total | 6.6 | 5.1 | 9.6 | 8.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 | 100.0 |
| This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among |  |  |  |  | population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## TABLE 9-63. DISTRIBUTION OF URBAN AND RURAL INCOME BY GEOGRAPHICAL DIVISION (\%)

| Source of income | Kurdistan | Baghdad | Other govs. | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Wage, salaries, and like |  |  |  |  |
| Wages, salaries \& cash benefits | 41.8 | 51.8 | 41.8 | 44.1 |
| Wages and benefits in-kind | 0.8 | 0.6 | 1.5 | 1.1 |
| Total | 42.6 | 52.4 | 43.3 | 45.3 |
| Self employed and employer income | 24.8 | 19.4 | 27.4 | 25 |
| Income from property |  |  |  |  |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 0.2 | 0 | 0.4 | 0.3 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 22.3 | 16.8 | 16.6 | 17.8 |
| Rent for non-dwelling building | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.7 | 0.6 |
| Other rent | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.6 | 0.6 |
| Interest on deposits and bonds | (.) | 0 | (.) | (.) |
| Profits from bonds, shares, and partnerships | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| Property rights and publications | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Total | 24.6 | 18.2 | 18.8 | 19.8 |
| Transfer incomes |  |  |  |  |
| Social salaries | 3.6 | 6 | 5.4 | 5.2 |
| Gifts, donations, and compensation in cash and in-kind | 3.4 | 3.1 | 4.6 | 4 |
| Received insurance claims | (.) | (.) | (.) | (.) |
| Other transfer income | 0.9 | 1 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| Total | 7.9 | 10 | 10.5 | 9.9 |
| Total current income (actually received) | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 |

This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

## 10. LOANS, ASSISTANCE, AND RISKS

```
Notes on the data tables:
    The number of persons and households is reported in thousands (000), unless actual
    The number of persons and households is repor
    All}\begin{array}{l}{\mathrm{ observations (no.) are otherwise indicated.}}\\{\mathrm{ nome and expenditures are reported in thousands of Iraqi dinar (ID 000) unless otherwise }}
    All income and expenditures are nominal-that is, the amounts have not been adjused for
    Allincome and expenditures are nomina
    Data were collected in the field between October 2006 and November 2007.
    All distributions are reported as percentages (%) unless otherwise noted.
    The term Kurdistan Region of Iraq Region of Iraq reeers to the governorates of Erbil
    Sulaimaniya, and Duhouk.
    The symbol .. in a cell indicates that data are not available.
    The symbol - in a cell indicates that data are not applicable
    The symbol (.) in a cell means that the value is negligible or approximates zero.
```


## TABLE 10-00. LOAN, ASSISTANCE, AND RISK INDICATORS, OVERALL SUMMARY OF DATA BASED ON

 SECTIONS 17 AND 18 OF IHSES QUESTIONNAIRE (HOUSEHOLDS 000)|  | Actual observations (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolated from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| LOANS AND DEBTS |  |  |  |  |  |
| Households with loans and debts (no.) |  |  |  |  |  |
| Yes, borrowed for loans and debts | 7,365 | 678 | 478 | 491 | 1,648 |
| No | 10,452 | 1,226 | 852 | 659 | 2,736 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 5 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Received loans |  |  |  |  |  |
| First loan received from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relatives in Iraq | 3,690 | 349 | 249 | 269 | 867 |
| Relatives living abroad | 167 | 12 | 10 | 11 | 33 |
| Friends or neighbors | 1,891 | 177 | 117 | 126 | 420 |
| Moneylender | 19 | 1 | 1 | 2 | 4 |
| Trader | 810 | 63 | 61 | 49 | 173 |
| Landlord | 13 | 5 | 0 | 0 | 6 |
| Employer | 66 | 5 | 5 | 4 | 14 |
| Governorate bank | 493 | 45 | 23 | 21 | 89 |
| Private bank | 13 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| NGO | 20 | 3 | 1 | 0 | 4 |
| Other | 53 | 3 | 5 | 2 | 10 |
| Did not get loan | 126 | 12 | 7 | 7 | 26 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 10,461 | 1,227 | 852 | 659 | 2,738 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Second loan received from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relatives in Iraq | 199 | 14 | 17 | 9 | 40 |
| Relatives living abroad | 62 | 6 | 4 | 4 | 14 |
| Friends or neighbors | 965 | 93 | 76 | 78 | 247 |
| Moneylender | 9 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Trader | 449 | 27 | 33 | 28 | 88 |
| Landlord | 5 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 2 |
| Employer | 36 | 7 | 3 | 3 | 13 |
| Governorate bank | 84 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 13 |
| Private bank | 3 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| NGO | 11 | 0 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Other | 28 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 5 |
| Did not get loan | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 15,970 | 1,745 | 1,190 | 1,023 | 3,958 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Third loan received from: |  |  |  |  |  |
| Relatives in Iraq | 15 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Relatives living abroad | 7 | 1 | 1 | 0 | 1 |
| Friends or neighbors | 40 | 3 | 3 | 3 | 8 |
| Moneylender | 5 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 1 |
| Trader | 99 | 5 | 5 | 8 | 19 |

TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

|  | Actual observations (no.) | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolated from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Landlord | 5 | 3 | 0 | 0 | 3 |
| Employer | 10 | 1 | 2 | 0 | 2 |
| Governorate bank | 16 | 1 | 0 | 0 | 2 |
| Private bank | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| NGO | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Other | 40 | 1 | 1 | 3 | 5 |
| Did not get loan | 4 | 1 | 0 | 3 | 4 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 17,568 | 1,887 | 1,316 | 1,131 | 4,334 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Purposes for taking out loans |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purpose of first loan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household consumption | 4,116 | 335 | 275 | 319 | 929 |
| An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.) | 405 | 43 | 30 | 22 | 94 |
| Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.) | 343 | 37 | 21 | 17 | 75 |
| Maintenance of dwelling | 365 | 43 | 21 | 14 | 79 |
| Purchase land | 74 | 7 | 4 | 2 | 14 |
| Build home | 429 | 37 | 28 | 25 | 90 |
| Purchase home | 81 | 12 | 8 | 2 | 22 |
| Purchase consumer durables | 825 | 78 | 49 | 47 | 173 |
| Pay back existing debts | 221 | 26 | 13 | 12 | 51 |
| Other | 342 | 43 | 22 | 20 | 86 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 10,621 | 1,243 | 861 | 670 | 2,774 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Purpose of second loan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household consumption | 319 | 24 | 22 | 17 | 62 |
| An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.) | 289 | 26 | 18 | 24 | 68 |
| Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.) | 118 | 9 | 5 | 6 | 21 |
| Maintenance of dwelling | 94 | 8 | 8 | 5 | 20 |
| Purchase land | 17 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 4 |
| Build home | 65 | 4 | 3 | 6 | 12 |
| Purchase home | 12 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Purchase consumer durables | 598 | 50 | 41 | 50 | 141 |
| Pay back existing debts | 216 | 15 | 11 | 20 | 45 |
| Other | 110 | 10 | 7 | 7 | 24 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 15,984 | 1,758 | 1,213 | 1,014 | 3,985 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Purpose of third loan |  |  |  |  |  |
| Household consumption | 28 | 3 | 1 | 2 | 6 |
| An emergency (illness, fire, flood, etc.) | 12 | 2 | 1 | 0 | 3 |
| Ceremonial (marriage, funeral, etc.) | 12 | 2 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Maintenance of dwelling | 17 | 3 | 1 | 1 | 4 |
| Purchase land | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |

## TABLE 10-00, CONTINUED.

|  |  | Total persons in Iraq, in 000s(extrapolated from actual observations*) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total Iraq |
| Build home | 6 | 1 | 0 | 1 | 2 |
| Purchase home | 1 | 0 | 0 | 0 | 0 |
| Purchase consumer durables | 88 | 5 | 6 | 7 | 18 |
| Pay back existing debts | 71 | 10 | 4 | 3 | 17 |
| Other | 55 | 3 | 1 | 4 | 8 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 17,531 | 1,876 | 1,316 | 1,132 | 4,324 |
| Total | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |


| Percentage of loans and advances for which interest was paid during the past $\mathbf{1 2}$ months |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| No interest on loans and advances | 6,051 | 536,845 | 415,827 | 425,630 | $1,378,302$ |
| Interest paid on some (less than half) | 720 | 80,029 | 35,664 | 32,971 | 148,664 |
| Interest paid on most (more than half) | 84 | 17,328 | 3,849 | 1,919 | 23,096 |
| Interest paid on all | 230 | 19,284 | 8,190 | 10,059 | 37,533 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 10,737 | $1,251,545$ | 866,837 | 679,070 | $2,797,452$ |
| Total | 17,822 | $1,905,031$ | $1,330,366$ | $1,149,651$ | $4,385,047$ |

## ASSISTANCE RECEIVED

## Assistance received in cash or in kind during past 12 months

## First assistance received

| First assistance received | 4,997 | 844 | 468 | 412 | 1,724 |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Did not receive assistance | 9,797 | 755 | 623 | 552 | 1,930 |
| Government sources | 70 | 4 | 3 | 5 | 12 |
| Private organizations | 326 | 7 | 30 | 13 | 50 |
| Foreign organizations | 1,901 | 208 | 136 | 129 | 473 |
| Relatives inside Iraq | 265 | 42 | 33 | 8 | 83 |
| Relatives outside Iraq | 244 | 28 | 17 | 21 | 65 |
| Non relatives inside Iraq | 184 | 14 | 19 | 8 | 41 |
| Other sources | 38 | 3 | 2 | 3 | 8 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Second assistance received | 2,226 | 170 | 120 | 137 | 428 |
| Government source | 50 | 13 | 4 | 3 | 19 |
| Private organization | 1,172 | 78 | 76 | 75 | 229 |
| Foreign organization | 60 | 8 | 13 | 8 | 29 |
| Relatives inside Iraq | 1,555 | 80 | 36 | 71 | 187 |
| Relatives outside Iraq | 1,757 | 127 | 146 | 119 | 392 |
| Non relatives inside Iraq | 187 | 35 | 16 | 6 | 57 |
| Other source | 354 | 33 | 21 | 26 | 79 |
| Did not receive assistance | 10,461 | 1,362 | 898 | 706 | 2,966 |
| No answer or inapplicable | 17,822 | 1,905 | 1,330 | 1,150 | 4,385 |
| Total |  |  |  |  |  |
| Third assistance received | 696 | 72 | 31 | 34 | 136 |
| Government source | 22 | 5 | 1 | 0 | 6 |
| Private organization |  |  |  |  |  |

## TABLE 10-1. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS, DEBTS, OR ADVANCES TO BE PAID (\%)

|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 49.8 | 63.4 | 66.6 | 61.0 |
| Ninevah | 43.9 | 54.0 | 64.0 | 53.8 |
| Sulaimaniya | 48.7 | 50.3 | 48.0 | 49.3 |
| Kirkuk | 36.8 | 30.2 | 42.8 | 37.8 |
| Erbil | 42.1 | 51.7 | 55.7 | 47.4 |
| Diala | 13.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 32.9 |
| Al-Anbar | 35.1 | 40.9 | 19.0 | 31.1 |
| Baghdad | 25.0 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 19.3 |
| Babil | 54.4 | 41.4 | 42.5 | 45.6 |
| Kerbela | 44.8 | 45.5 | 40.2 | 43.8 |
| Wasit | 43.2 | 38.5 | 31.1 | 37.6 |
| Salahuddin | 3.0 | 42.8 | 35.5 | 36.5 |
| Al-Najaf | 54.1 | 60.3 | 55.1 | 55.7 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 51.3 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 54.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 49.0 | 58.6 | 52.1 | 52.1 |
| Thi Qar | 35.7 | 50.1 | 46.6 | 44.2 |
| Missan | 26.0 | 11.5 | 32.4 | 24.5 |
| Basrah | 37.4 | 39.8 | 59.0 | 42.3 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 46.0 | 54.3 | 56.1 | 51.2 |
| Baghdad | 25.0 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 19.3 |
| Other govs. | 40.2 | 43.1 | 44.1 | 42.4 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID 000 /month) |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 36.3 | 49.0 | 42.8 | 42.9 |
| 60-79 | 38.1 | 36.8 | 42.1 | 39.4 |
| 80-99 | 36.8 | 31.9 | 38.7 | 35.7 |
| 100-119 | 34.5 | 36.5 | 47.5 | 38.8 |
| 120-139 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 43.8 | 34.7 |
| 140-159 | 39.6 | 31.0 | 42.7 | 37.5 |
| 160-179 | 30.9 | 30.0 | 40.1 | 32.1 |
| 180-199 | 37.8 | 36.4 | 53.2 | 40.2 |
| 200-199 | 36.9 | 41.1 | 46.2 | 39.5 |
| 300-399 | 37.0 | 44.4 | 45.0 | 39.8 |
| 400+ | 33.1 | 42.6 | 40.3 | 35.9 |
|  |  |  |  |  |

TABLE 10-1, CONTINUED.

|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 26.0 | 34.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 |
| 3 | 38.0 | 38.6 | 42.9 | 39.3 |
| 4 | 35.7 | 32.4 | 44.5 | 36.5 |
| 5 | 38.6 | 35.6 | 40.3 | 38.0 |
| 6 | 35.2 | 33.2 | 40.5 | 35.6 |
| 7 | 35.3 | 37.3 | 44.0 | 38.3 |
| 8 | 36.1 | 33.6 | 48.2 | 38.5 |
| 9 | 36.1 | 36.5 | 48.3 | 40.2 |
| 10 | 35.6 | 41.0 | 42.4 | 39.5 |
| 11-12 | 39.8 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 41.3 |
| 13+ | 33.2 | 45.9 | 46.2 | 41.0 |
| Total | 35.7 | 36.1 | $\mathbf{4 3 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 . 8}$ |

## TABLE 10-2. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS OR CREDIT DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS,

 BY MAIN SOURCE (\%)|  | Source of loan or credit (\%) |  |  |  |  |  | Did not borrow (\%) |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Relatives (in } \\ & \text { Iraq or aboboad) } \\ & \text { or friends \& } \\ & \text { neighbors } \end{aligned}$ | Moneylender, employer, owner of the home | Trader | $\begin{gathered} \text { Government } \\ \text { or private } \\ \text { bank } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NGO } \\ & \text { or other } \end{aligned}$ | Total |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 83.3 | 1.5 | 12.0 | 0.1 | 3.0 | 100.0 | 39.7 |
| Ninevah | 87.9 | 1.5 | 9.5 | 0.2 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 46.5 |
| Sulaimaniya | 78.1 | 2.7 | 10.9 | 7.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 50.7 |
| Kirkuk | 95.7 | 0.1 | 2.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 62.2 |
| Erbil | 85.5 | 2.2 | 10.6 | 0.0 | 1.8 | 100.0 | 52.9 |
| Diala | 90.3 | 0.0 | 8.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 67.3 |
| Al-Anbar | 54.1 | 1.7 | 42.6 | 0.0 | 1.5 | 100.0 | 69.0 |
| Baghdad | 88.9 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 80.8 |
| Babil | 74.7 | 1.2 | 4.3 | 19.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 55.9 |
| Kerbela | 74.8 | 1.5 | 5.4 | 18.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 56.3 |
| Wasit | 75.5 | 2.2 | 12.9 | 9.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 62.3 |
| Salahuddin | 92.9 | 1.2 | 4.4 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 63.6 |
| Al-Najaf | 69.1 | 0.9 | 21.3 | 8.3 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 44.3 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 81.3 | 1.3 | 9.9 | 7.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 46.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 74.1 | 0.3 | 16.6 | 9.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 48.7 |
| Thi Qar | 91.6 | 0.9 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 56.4 |
| Missan | 47.4 | 0.4 | 21.4 | 30.7 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 75.5 |
| Basrah | 73.7 | 0.6 | 14.0 | 11.5 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 57.7 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 81.9 | 2.2 | 11.1 | 3.1 | 1.7 | 100.0 | 49.1 |
| Baghdad | 88.9 | 2.2 | 5.5 | 3.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 | 80.8 |
| Other govs. | 79.8 | 1.0 | 11.6 | 7.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 57.9 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governorate center | 80.8 | 1.7 | 9.5 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 58.2 |
| Other urban | 79.8 | 1.3 | 12.9 | 5.0 | 1.0 | 100.0 | 60.6 |
| Rural | 83.9 | 1.1 | 10.1 | 4.4 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 64.4 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 89.5 | 1.9 | 6.6 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 65.4 |
| 60-79 | 85.6 | 2.2 | 7.2 | 3.8 | 1.1 | 100.0 | 62.6 |
| 80-99 | 79.7 | 0.8 | 15.7 | 3.3 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 67.8 |
| 100-119 | 82.6 | 0.9 | 11.4 | 5.0 | 0.1 | 100.0 | 59.8 |
| 120-139 | 79.4 | 1.3 | 13.4 | 5.2 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 60.8 |
| 140-159 | 76.8 | 1.8 | 13.2 | 7.8 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 60.6 |
| 160-179 | 82.7 | 0.8 | 9.9 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 100.0 | 64.6 |
| 180-199 | 75.8 | 1.6 | 11.4 | 10.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 62.4 |
| 200-199 | 80.4 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 | 71.5 |
| 300-399 | 81.3 | 1.1 | 8.6 | 8.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 60.6 |
| 400+ | 78.4 | 1.7 | 7.1 | 11.7 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 63.8 |

## TABLE 10-2, CONTINUED.

|  |  |  | rce of 1 | or credit (\%) |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Relatives (in Iraq or abroad neighbors neighbors | Moneylender, employer, of the home | Trader | Government or private bank | $\begin{aligned} & \text { NGO } \\ & \text { or other } \end{aligned}$ | Total | borrow <br> (\%) |
| Size | persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 82.9 | 2.8 | 7.0 | 5.9 | 1.4 | 100.0 | 64.4 |
| 3 | 82.1 | 1.9 | 8.1 | 7.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 | 61.8 |
| 4 | 81.3 | 1.2 | 10.5 | 6.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 62.3 |
| 5 | 83.6 | 0.7 | 10.4 | 5.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 | 59.9 |
| 6 | 79.6 | 0.6 | 13.6 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 100.0 | 60.9 |
| 7 | 79.9 | 2.5 | 11.5 | 5.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 58.9 |
| 8 | 79.8 | 1.5 | 11.3 | 6.3 | 1.2 | 100.0 | 59.2 |
| 9 | 84.5 | 1.4 | 8.7 | 4.4 | 0.9 | 100.0 | 62.4 |
| 10 | 79.0 | 1.3 | 11.4 | 7.6 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 61.2 |
| 11-12 | 79.5 | 1.1 | 11.3 | 7.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 | 59.1 |
| 13+ | 84.8 | 1.7 | 9.3 | 3.5 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 59.5 |
| Total | 81.4 | 1.4 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 | 62.8 |

## TABLE 10-3. REASONS FOR BORROWING DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (\%)

|  | For house- <br> hold con- <br> sumption | For <br> emergency | To maintan <br> dwelling | To purchase <br> or build a <br> home | To purchase <br> consumer <br> durables | To pay back <br> other debts | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 62.4 | 14.6 | 8.0 | 3.7 | 6.6 | 4.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 71.9 | 5.7 | 2.4 | 5.1 | 5.8 | 9.1 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 34.1 | 14.3 | 3.7 | 24.4 | 11.1 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 64.5 | 8.7 | 3.4 | 6.0 | 13.9 | 3.6 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 40.2 | 15.3 | 4.7 | 14.2 | 17.6 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 70.7 | 8.7 | 1.8 | 2.5 | 9.6 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 81.1 | 3.3 | 1.4 | 3.8 | 4.6 | 5.8 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 59.1 | 13.4 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 41.2 | 11.2 | 9.7 | 11.8 | 12.8 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 35.8 | 25.1 | 14.1 | 6.7 | 10.0 | 8.2 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 71.6 | 8.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 7.4 | 6.6 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 85.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 2.5 | 6.1 | 3.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 42.0 | 8.4 | 11.7 | 7.5 | 23.5 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 58.0 | 10.6 | 2.7 | 9.9 | 9.3 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 73.2 | 10.0 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 5.8 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 68.8 | 11.5 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 3.0 | 3.7 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 53.2 | 4.6 | 4.4 | 9.4 | 8.6 | 19.9 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 45.4 | 8.6 | 10.9 | 8.2 | 21.7 | 5.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 43.4 | 14.7 | 5.1 | 15.7 | 12.1 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 59.1 | 13.4 | 1.2 | 3.6 | 9.3 | 13.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 61.4 | 8.7 | 5.5 | 6.4 | 10.7 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 50.6 | 12.1 | 6.5 | 8.6 | 11.7 | 10.5 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 58.6 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 8.5 | 10.4 | 7.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 66.5 | 8.1 | 3.0 | 6.0 | 9.7 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure | (000 ID / month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 76.0 | 8.1 | 2.1 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 71.1 | 9.0 | 3.9 | 4.7 | 4.9 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 63.4 | 8.5 | 3.2 | 6.1 | 12.0 | 6.8 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 63.3 | 10.2 | 4.4 | 6.4 | 8.0 | 7.7 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 62.2 | 8.8 | 3.4 | 5.1 | 10.5 | 10.0 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 58.9 | 9.0 | 4.9 | 8.3 | 11.2 | 7.6 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 49.1 | 13.9 | 7.8 | 7.8 | 12.4 | 8.9 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 52.3 | 8.3 | 10.1 | 6.5 | 14.2 | 8.6 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 45.6 | 12.2 | 5.4 | 12.1 | 15.4 | 9.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 40.9 | 11.5 | 9.0 | 15.8 | 12.8 | 10.1 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 23.4 | 21.5 | 5.2 | 14.8 | 19.2 | 15.9 | 100.0 |

TABLE 10-3, CONTINUED.

|  | For household consumption | For emergency | To maintan dwelling | To purchase or build a home | To purchase consumer durables | To pay back other debts | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 51.2 | 19.7 | 5.4 | 6.1 | 8.2 | 9.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 59.6 | 8.6 | 6.8 | 7.4 | 9.6 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 57.7 | 8.8 | 2.8 | 9.1 | 12.1 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 59.8 | 8.8 | 3.9 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 57.2 | 8.6 | 5.5 | 7.8 | 14.4 | 6.5 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 59.3 | 7.9 | 4.8 | 9.6 | 8.8 | 9.6 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 56.0 | 11.5 | 3.7 | 7.2 | 12.1 | 9.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 59.8 | 10.9 | 5.2 | 6.0 | 8.8 | 9.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 59.2 | 10.5 | 5.8 | 8.0 | 8.6 | 8.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 54.1 | 14.0 | 7.7 | 6.5 | 11.8 | 5.9 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 55.1 | 16.1 | 4.5 | 6.4 | 9.2 | 8.7 | 100.0 |
| Total | 57.6 | 10.5 | 4.9 | 7.8 | 10.8 | 8.4 | 100.0 |


|  | Proportion of borrowing during last year for which interest was paid (\%) |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No interest | Interest paid on less than half | Paid interest on more than half | Paid interest on all borrowing |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 98.2 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 98.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 95.3 | 2.5 | 0.3 | 2.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 97.9 | 1.6 | 0.0 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 97.8 | 1.8 | 0.0 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 93.8 | 5.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 98.5 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 83.6 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 75.7 | 23.8 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 72.4 | 22.2 | 0.9 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 79.5 | 8.7 | 5.4 | 6.4 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 95.4 | 4.3 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 68.8 | 13.9 | 0.9 | 16.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 81.6 | 13.6 | 1.4 | 3.4 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 84.8 | 9.0 | 1.5 | 4.6 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 91.3 | 5.3 | 0.4 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 58.7 | 22.1 | 1.6 | 17.7 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 67.7 | 31.0 | 1.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 96.9 | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 83.6 | 9.5 | 6.6 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 84.6 | 11.5 | 0.8 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 82.2 | 12.2 | 2.7 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 89.7 | 7.7 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 90.4 | 7.0 | 0.4 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 93.9 | 4.8 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 90.1 | 8.1 | 0.8 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 87.1 | 10.8 | 0.7 | 1.3 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 89.1 | 7.9 | 1.3 | 1.8 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 85.0 | 10.7 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 85.7 | 8.8 | 2.5 | 3.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 85.4 | 11.1 | 2.3 | 1.1 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 81.5 | 13.9 | 0.5 | 4.1 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 82.5 | 10.8 | 2.4 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 86.8 | 7.7 | 2.3 | 3.3 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 86.1 | 9.0 | 2.0 | 2.9 | 100.0 |

400+

## TABLE 10-4, CONTINUED.

|  | Proportion of | rrowing during last | year for which inter | st was paid (\%) |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | No interest | Interest paid on less than half | Paid interest on more than half | Paid interest on all borrowing | Total |
| Size of |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 88.7 | 7.3 | 1.6 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 87.6 | 8.2 | 1.1 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 85.9 | 8.9 | 0.9 | 4.3 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 89.2 | 7.5 | 1.7 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 84.0 | 12.1 | 1.2 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 89.1 | 8.0 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 87.8 | 9.6 | 1.1 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 88.9 | 7.3 | 1.7 | 2.1 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 83.8 | 10.8 | 2.7 | 2.7 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 85.5 | 12.5 | 0.4 | 1.6 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 82.8 | 11.1 | 3.0 | 3.1 | 100.0 |
| Total | 86.8 | 9.4 | 1.5 | 2.3 | 100.0 |

TABLE 10-5. DISTRIBUTION OF HOUSEHOLDS BY THE SOURCE OF MOST IMPORTANT ASSISTANCE RECEIVED DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (\%)

|  | Most important source of assistance received during the past 12 months |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government | Private organization | Relatives in or outside Iraq ,or non relatives inside Iraq | Foreign organizations or other | Did not receive any assistance |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 23.9 | 0.6 | 22.1 | 0.8 | 52.7 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 8.2 | 0.1 | 20.1 | 1.0 | 70.5 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 34.2 | 0.1 | 22.3 | 0.6 | 42.8 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 35.2 | 3.0 | 9.1 | 1.7 | 51.1 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 6.2 | 0.6 | 26.1 | 2.0 | 65.2 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 13.4 | 1.3 | 13.0 | 0.0 | 72.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 60.4 | 0.0 | 10.8 | 0.1 | 28.7 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 18.8 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.1 | 68.5 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 71.7 | 0.1 | 25.2 | 1.5 | 1.5 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 88.6 | 0.2 | 10.2 | 0.1 | 1.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 50.0 | 0.1 | 15.0 | 29.9 | 4.9 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 86.6 | 0.0 | 10.2 | 0.0 | 3.2 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 73.5 | 0.3 | 24.5 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 93.2 | 0.0 | 1.3 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 77.3 | 0.0 | 17.3 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 84.8 | 0.0 | 6.3 | 3.9 | 5.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 91.3 | 0.0 | 8.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 87.1 | 0.0 | 4.2 | 4.7 | 4.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 22.3 | 0.4 | 23.6 | 1.1 | 52.6 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 18.8 | 0.0 | 12.5 | 0.1 | 68.5 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 60.0 | 0.4 | 12.6 | 3.1 | 23.9 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 39.7 | 0.2 | 14.6 | 1.1 | 44.4 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 46.9 | 0.2 | 14.0 | 3.7 | 35.3 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 48.1 | 0.5 | 13.8 | 1.8 | 35.9 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal expenditure (000 ID / month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 58.0 | 0.1 | 15.7 | 2.6 | 23.6 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 53.3 | 0.6 | 11.6 | 2.7 | 31.7 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 44.5 | 0.4 | 10.8 | 1.9 | 42.5 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 44.9 | 0.1 | 12.2 | 1.6 | 41.1 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 46.9 | 0.2 | 13.3 | 1.8 | 37.7 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 39.8 | 0.2 | 15.4 | 2.2 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 39.8 | 0.5 | 15.7 | 1.7 | 42.3 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 46.1 | 0.1 | 13.9 | 2.3 | 37.7 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 37.7 | 0.3 | 16.9 | 1.9 | 43.2 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 37.2 | 0.1 | 17.1 | 2.5 | 43.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 30.4 | 0.2 | 18.9 | 1.8 | 48.7 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 10-5, CONTINUED.

|  | Most important source of assistance received during the past 12 months |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Government | Private organization | Relatives in or outside Iraq ,or non relatives inside lraq | Foreign organizations or other | Did not receive any assistance |  |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 31.3 | 0.5 | 28.1 | 3.0 | 37.1 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 40.5 | 0.3 | 20.0 | 1.6 | 37.6 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 37.0 | 0.1 | 15.3 | 1.8 | 45.9 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 40.3 | 0.3 | 15.7 | 1.8 | 41.9 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 41.9 | 0.4 | 12.5 | 2.0 | 43.2 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 45.5 | 0.1 | 14.0 | 2.2 | 38.3 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 47.8 | 0.2 | 12.2 | 1.7 | 38.1 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 49.7 | 0.4 | 14.3 | 2.4 | 33.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 50.9 | 1.3 | 9.6 | 2.2 | 36.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 52.0 | (.) | 8.2 | 1.9 | 37.9 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 57.5 | 0.1 | 6.7 | 3.2 | 32.6 | 100.0 |
| Total | 44.1 | 0.3 | 14.2 | 2.1 | 39.3 | 100.0 |


|  | Households experiencing this number of adverse events (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-6 | 7+ |  |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 87.0 | 10.1 | 1.8 | 1.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 85.5 | 12.0 | 1.7 | 0.6 | (.) | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 85.0 | 12.6 | 2.2 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 91.9 | 4.8 | 1.2 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 84.4 | 13.5 | 1.6 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 70.5 | 10.5 | 14.2 | 4.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 71.0 | 16.8 | 7.6 | 2.9 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 76.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 91.4 | 7.6 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 78.2 | 20.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 93.9 | 3.7 | 1.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 95.6 | 3.0 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 91.8 | 6.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 92.5 | 6.6 | 0.7 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 90.9 | 7.8 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 77.8 | 18.0 | 3.7 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 91.6 | 6.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 84.0 | 8.9 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 85.3 | 12.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 76.6 | 5.5 | 6.1 | 4.7 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 0.6 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 85.0 | 9.9 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.1 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governorate center | 78.7 | 10.6 | 4.5 | 2.7 | 1.6 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 87.3 | 7.8 | 2.6 | 1.2 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 84.8 | 8.3 | 4.6 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | (.) | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 86.8 | 7.6 | 3.4 | 1.7 | 0.4 | (.) | (.) | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 82.2 | 10.3 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 0.6 | 1.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 83.9 | 7.5 | 4.4 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 79.4 | 9.6 | 4.8 | 3.4 | 1.3 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 82.6 | 8.9 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 82.4 | 7.2 | 5.4 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.7 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 82.0 | 9.6 | 3.5 | 2.6 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 85.0 | 9.6 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.6 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 82.0 | 10.6 | 3.7 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 84.5 | 10.2 | 2.9 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 85.6 | 10.2 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 10-6, CONTINUED.

|  | Households experiencing this number of adverse events (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-6 | 7+ |  |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 87.2 | 7.4 | 3.1 | 0.9 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 81.9 | 9.8 | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 83.9 | 8.2 | 3.7 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 82.3 | 9.0 | 4.2 | 2.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 6 | 81.0 | 9.9 | 4.4 | 1.9 | 1.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 82.4 | 8.9 | 5.6 | 2.0 | 0.3 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 84.7 | 8.3 | 3.4 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 1.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 83.3 | 8.3 | 4.7 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 1.5 | (.) | 100.0 |
| 10 | 82.5 | 10.5 | 2.6 | 3.0 | 0.9 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 83.8 | 11.3 | 2.4 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 81.2 | 10.0 | 3.5 | 1.8 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 0.4 | 100.0 |
| Total | 82.9 | 9.2 | 4.0 | 1.9 | 1.1 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 10-7. KINDS OF ADVERSE EVENTS AFFECTING HOUSEHOLDS DURING THE PAST YEAR (no.)

|  | Loss of job of member | Reduced salary | Business ruptcy ruptcy | Serious illness or accident | Death of a working membe | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Death of } \\ & \text { a non- } \\ & \text { working } \\ & \text { member } \end{aligned}$ | Theft | Violence due to situation in Iraq | Kidnapping, threats to abnormal situation | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Other } \\ & \text { types of } \\ & \text { violence } \end{aligned}$ violenc | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { otajor } \\ \text { problem } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 2.8 | 3.8 | 1.5 | 3.0 | 0.2 | 0.8 | 1.2 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.2 | 3.1 |
| Ninevah | 5.6 | 1.2 | 0.3 | 3.4 | 1.8 | 0.8 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 2.2 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Sulaimaniya | 3.4 | 1.8 | 1.2 | 4.5 | 0.3 | 1.0 | 2.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 | 1.1 |
| Kirkuk | 3.5 | 1.5 | 0.3 | 1.7 | 0.4 | 0.2 | 0.4 | 3.6 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 1.4 |
| Erbil | 4.6 | 1.4 | 1.5 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 1.9 |
| Diala | 4.4 | 1.3 | 0.4 | 3.0 | 1.3 | 1.0 | 0.7 | 21.2 | 6.5 | 2.1 | 12.8 |
| Al-Anbar | 11.4 | 8.1 | 3.2 | 2.3 | 1.0 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 18.6 | 0.8 | 0.3 | 1.2 |
| Baghdad | 9.4 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 3.7 |
| Babil | 1.9 | 1.6 | 0.1 | 1.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.4 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.9 |
| Kerbela | 8.2 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 5.1 | 3.6 | 1.0 | 1.7 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 |
| Wasit | 1.3 | 1.9 | 0.8 | 2.6 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| Salahuddin | 1.2 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 0.7 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| Al-Najaf | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.8 | 0.9 | 0.7 | 1.0 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Al-Qadisisa | 2.3 | 0.8 | 0.0 | 2.1 | 0.6 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.9 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 0.4 |
| Al-Muthanna | 4.4 | 0.6 | 0.2 | 2.3 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 0.5 |
| Thi Qar | 6.1 | 10.9 | 1.9 | 3.7 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 0.3 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.8 |
| Missan | 0.9 | 7.2 | 0.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 0.6 |
| Basrah | 7.0 | 9.9 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.5 | 1.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.3 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 3.7 | 2.1 | 1.4 | 4.2 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 1.7 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 1.8 |
| Baghdad | 9.4 | 9.0 | 2.4 | 3.5 | 1.9 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 15.2 | 8.5 | 10.3 | 3.7 |
| Other govs. | 4.7 | 3.8 | 0.7 | 2.8 | 1.1 | 0.6 | 0.6 | 4.4 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 1.8 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 8.1 | 7.3 | 2.1 | 3.9 | 1.7 | 1.1 | 1.3 | 8.9 | 4.1 | 4.0 | 2.4 |
| Other urban | 4.1 | 3.2 | 0.6 | 2.5 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 3.8 | 2.3 | 1.8 | 1.2 |
| Rural | 3.8 | 2.8 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 1.0 | 0.6 | 0.4 | 5.9 | 2.2 | 2.4 | 3.4 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 5.6 | 3.2 | 0.7 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.5 | 1.2 |
| 60-79 | 7.1 | 5.4 | 0.5 | 3.3 | 2.0 | 0.6 | 0.3 | 5.9 | 3.3 | 2.9 | 2.2 |
| 80-99 | 5.6 | 5.6 | 0.7 | 3.5 | 1.1 | 0.3 | 0.4 | 6.9 | 3.5 | 4.2 | 2.7 |
| 100-119 | 6.1 | 5.5 | 1.8 | 4.2 | 2.0 | 1.2 | 1.0 | 8.8 | 4.2 | 3.7 | 4.5 |
| 120-139 | 6.0 | 4.2 | 1.3 | 2.6 | 0.9 | 1.3 | 0.3 | 8.3 | 2.9 | 3.0 | 2.5 |
| 140-159 | 5.7 | 7.4 | 1.6 | 3.8 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 3.5 | 3.6 | 2.8 |
| 160-179 | 7.8 | 4.9 | 1.1 | 2.2 | 0.7 | 0.5 | 0.4 | 7.6 | 3.0 | 4.4 | 2.4 |
| 180-199 | 4.7 | 4.6 | 1.1 | 2.6 | 2.2 | 1.0 | 1.1 | 4.6 | 2.0 | 1.3 | 1.5 |
| 200-199 | 4.9 | 4.5 | 1.6 | 3.1 | 1.0 | 1.0 | 1.5 | 6.5 | 3.5 | 2.9 | 1.2 |
| 300-399 | 4.6 | 3.8 | 1.3 | 3.0 | 1.1 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 4.3 | 2.1 | 1.2 | 1.1 |
| $400+$ | 3.5 | 2.5 | 1.7 | 3.4 | 0.6 | 1.3 | 2.5 | 2.6 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 1.9 |

TABLE 10-7, CONTINUED

|  | Loss of job of member | Reduced | Business bankruptcy | Serious illness or accident | Death of a working member | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Death of } \\ & \text { a non- } \\ & \text { working } \\ & \text { member } \end{aligned}$ member | Theft | Violence due to situation in | Kidnapping, threats to abnorma | Other types of violence | $\begin{gathered} \text { Other } \\ \text { Othair } \\ \text { problem } \end{gathered}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 4.4 | 2.2 | 2.2 | 2.0 |
| 3 | 5.9 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 0.4 | 0.7 | 6.6 | 3.8 | 3.3 | 2.8 |
| 4 | 5.3 | 5.7 | 0.8 | 2.8 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 1.1 | 6.3 | 2.5 | 3.2 | 2.2 |
| 5 | 4.5 | 4.5 | 1.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 7.9 | 4.2 | 4.1 | 2.1 |
| 6 | 6.6 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 4.2 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.9 | 7.9 | 3.7 | 3.7 | 2.8 |
| 7 | 5.0 | 5.1 | 1.3 | 2.1 | 0.4 | 0.5 | 1.2 | 8.3 | 2.6 | 2.8 | 2.8 |
| 8 | 6.3 | 4.2 | 1.6 | 3.0 | 0.8 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 5.4 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 1.5 |
| 9 | 6.0 | 5.4 | 1.1 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.2 | 3.0 |
| 10 | 5.8 | 4.3 | 0.7 | 3.0 | 1.4 | 1.3 | 1.1 | 5.9 | 2.6 | 2.6 | 2.9 |
| 11-12 | 6.2 | 4.5 | 0.9 | 3.4 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 4.3 | 2.4 | 1.3 | 1.6 |
| 13+ | 8.3 | 6.2 | 2.0 | 6.2 | 2.1 | 1.6 | 0.7 | 5.1 | 4.3 | 1.5 | 1.3 |
| Total | 5.7 | 4.9 | 1.2 | 3.2 | 1.2 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 6.6 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 2.3 |

TABLE 10-8a. ACTIONS TO AVOID DECLINE OR LOSS OF INCOME DURING THE PAST YEAR

## TABLE 10-8a, CONTINUED.

|  | Measures taken by households to mitigate adverse events during the past year |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Reduced quality of life | Spent savings or investments | Loans from family or friends | Loans; food on credit from traders $\underset{\substack{\text { received help } \\ \text { from } \\ \text { others }}}{ }$ from others | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sold or } \\ & \text { mortaged fixed } \\ & \text { assets } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Sold or got } \\ & \text { rations on relief } \\ & \text { programs from } \\ & \text { government or } \\ & \text { NGOS } \end{aligned}$ |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 16.5 | 9.1 | 8.4 | 23.8 | 7.8 | 1.8 |
| 3 | 16.7 | 13.6 | 11.9 | 32.5 | 6.6 | 0.5 |
| 4 | 12.1 | 17.4 | 15.5 | 22.0 | 11.4 | 1.8 |
| 5 | 11.5 | 17.3 | 12.0 | 20.7 | 9.8 | 3.4 |
| 6 | 17.0 | 21.5 | 14.2 | 14.5 | 11.1 | 2.5 |
| 7 | 7.5 | 19.5 | 12.5 | 20.0 | 14.6 | 2.3 |
| 8 | 13.6 | 11.8 | 12.9 | 28.0 | 10.1 | 4.3 |
| 9 | 8.8 | 14.1 | 13.6 | 23.6 | 16.0 | 1.1 |
| 10 | 17.2 | 14.2 | 11.9 | 18.0 | 14.9 | 1.1 |
| 11-12 | 18.1 | 12.2 | 15.3 | 17.7 | 10.7 | 3.2 |
| 13+ | 10.7 | 13.1 | 19.8 | 13.4 | 9.7 | 1.8 |
| Total | 13.2 | 16.2 | 13.6 | 20.8 | 11.2 | 2.3 |

## TABLE 10-8b, CONTINUED.



TABLE 10-8b, CONTINUED.

|  | Measures taken to | mitigate adverse ev | ring the | , continued. |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Joined military, children sent to work, indentured labor | Daughters marrying too young, begging, moving to another place to anotier pace | Other | Not do anything | TOTAL |
| Size of | sons) |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 6.0 | 12.7 | 5.3 | 8.6 | 1--. 0 |
| 3 | 4.1 | 9.5 | 0.3 | 4.4 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 1.6 | 9.3 | 1.4 | 7.4 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 1.8 | 12.9 | 2.2 | 8.4 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 3.5 | 6.5 | 2.5 | 6.7 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 4.4 | 7.3 | 1.5 | 10.3 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 5.0 | 7.6 | 0.5 | 6.2 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 5.0 | 2.5 | 5.4 | 9.9 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 1.5 | 5.2 | 1.9 | 14.0 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 2.8 | 8.3 | 1.3 | 10.4 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 5.4 | 9.8 | 3.9 | 12.3 | 100.0 |
| Total | 3.6 | 8.4 | 2.2 | 8.5 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 10-9. THE NUMBER OF MEASURES TAKEN IN THE PAST YEAR TO AVOID LOSS OF INCOME

 DURING THE PAST 12 MONTHS (\%)|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | 9 + | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 86.8 | 5.6 | 2.5 | 2.1 | 2.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Ninevah | 85.5 | 3.6 | 2.1 | 3.7 | 4.2 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Sulaimaniya | 84.9 | 8.4 | 3.2 | 1.8 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kirkuk | 91.9 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 2.8 | 2.1 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Erbil | 84.4 | 7.6 | 2.3 | 1.9 | 2.8 | 0.8 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Diala | 70.5 | 1.8 | 3.8 | 7.2 | 10.7 | 5.9 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Anbar | 71.0 | 12.7 | 8.1 | 3.9 | 3.6 | 0.5 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 76.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Babil | 91.4 | 3.8 | 2.0 | 1.6 | 1.2 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Kerbela | 78.2 | 5.7 | 8.2 | 5.5 | 1.9 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Wasit | 93.8 | 2.4 | 1.1 | 0.7 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Salahuddin | 95.6 | 1.3 | 0.9 | 0.8 | 0.8 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Najaf | 91.8 | 1.8 | 2.6 | 2.0 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 92.5 | 4.6 | 1.2 | 0.6 | 1.0 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 90.9 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.0 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Thi Qar | 77.6 | 9.8 | 6.3 | 3.3 | 2.5 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Missan | 91.6 | 0.6 | 2.2 | 4.0 | 1.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Basrah | 84.0 | 2.2 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 5.4 | 1.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 85.2 | 7.5 | 2.7 | 1.9 | 2.1 | 0.5 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Baghdad | 76.6 | 2.9 | 3.4 | 7.1 | 6.9 | 2.3 | 0.5 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| Other govs. | 85.0 | 3.9 | 3.3 | 3.3 | 3.4 | 1.1 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Locality |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Governorate center | 78.7 | 5.1 | 4.5 | 4.6 | 4.8 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| Other urban | 87.2 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 2.5 | 3.3 | 0.6 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Rural | 84.8 | 3.1 | 2.0 | 4.8 | 3.8 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (000 ID/month) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 86.8 | 2.0 | 3.0 | 2.8 | 4.9 | 0.4 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 60-79 | 82.2 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.9 | 4.0 | 1.9 | .. | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 80-99 | 83.8 | 2.8 | 3.0 | 5.0 | 4.5 | 0.7 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 100-119 | 79.4 | 3.8 | 3.1 | 6.0 | 5.2 | 2.1 | 0.2 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 120-139 | 82.6 | 3.6 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 4.0 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 140-159 | 82.4 | 3.4 | 3.6 | 4.0 | 5.1 | 1.1 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 160-179 | 81.9 | 5.0 | 4.0 | 3.8 | 3.5 | 1.4 | 0.4 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 180-199 | 85.0 | 4.1 | 1.9 | 2.9 | 3.5 | 2.1 | 0.3 | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 200-199 | 82.0 | 6.5 | 3.4 | 3.1 | 4.0 | 0.8 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 300-399 | 84.5 | 6.2 | 3.4 | 3.2 | 2.4 | 0.3 | 0.1 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 400+ | 85.5 | 6.7 | 2.2 | 1.9 | 1.7 | 1.7 | 0.3 | 0.0 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 10-9, CONTINUED.

|  | None | 1 | 2 | 3 | 4 | 5-6 | 7-8 | $9+$ | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 0.0 |  |
| 1-2 | 87.2 | 3.1 | 1.8 | 3.0 | 2.9 | 1.4 | 0.6 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 3 | 81.8 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.3 | 4.9 | 1.5 | 0.0 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 4 | 83.9 | 3.4 | 3.3 | 3.9 | 4.9 | 0.6 | (.) | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 5 | 82.3 | 3.8 | 3.7 | 3.6 | 4.8 | 1.6 | 0.2 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 6 | 81.0 | 3.8 | 4.1 | 5.7 | 3.7 | 1.4 | 0.2 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 7 | 82.3 | 3.6 | 2.6 | 4.7 | 5.0 | 1.3 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| 8 | 84.7 | 3.4 | 3.5 | 3.4 | 3.8 | 0.9 | 0.1 | 0.1 | 100.0 |
| 9 | 83.2 | 3.8 | 2.5 | 3.6 | 5.2 | 1.4 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 10 | 82.5 | 5.9 | 3.9 | 3.8 | 1.7 | 1.9 | (.) | 0.3 | 100.0 |
| 11-12 | 83.8 | 6.7 | 2.4 | 2.7 | 2.8 | 1.3 | 0.1 | 0.2 | 100.0 |
| 13+ | 81.2 | 7.2 | 3.2 | 3.7 | 2.8 | 1.4 | 0.5 | 0.0 | 100.0 |
| Total | 82.9 | 4.2 | 3.2 | 4.0 | 4.1 | 1.3 | 0.2 | 0.1 | 100.0 |

## TABLE 10-10. HOUSEHOLDS WITH OUTSTANDING LOANS, DEBTS, OR ADVANCES TO BE PAID (\%)

|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Governorate |  |  |  |  |
| Duhouk | 49.8 | 63.4 | 66.6 | 61.0 |
| Ninevah | 43.9 | 54.0 | 64.0 | 53.8 |
| Sulaimaniya | 48.7 | 50.3 | 48.0 | 49.3 |
| Kirkuk | 36.8 | 30.2 | 42.8 | 37.8 |
| Erbil | 42.1 | 51.7 | 55.7 | 47.4 |
| Diala | 13.8 | 39.6 | 37.6 | 32.9 |
| Al-Anbar | 35.1 | 40.9 | 19.0 | 31.1 |
| Baghdad | 25.0 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 19.3 |
| Babil | 54.4 | 41.4 | 42.5 | 45.6 |
| Kerbela | 44.8 | 45.5 | 40.2 | 43.8 |
| Wasit | 43.2 | 38.5 | 31.1 | 37.6 |
| Salahuddin | 3.0 | 42.8 | 35.5 | 36.5 |
| Al-Najaf | 54.1 | 60.3 | 55.1 | 55.7 |
| Al-Qadisiya | 51.3 | 56.8 | 55.8 | 54.0 |
| Al-Muthanna | 49.0 | 58.6 | 52.1 | 52.1 |
| Thi Qar | 35.7 | 50.1 | 46.6 | 44.2 |
| Missan | 26.0 | 11.5 | 32.4 | 24.5 |
| Basrah | 37.4 | 39.8 | 59.0 | 42.3 |
| Geographical division |  |  |  |  |
| Kurdistan regn. | 46.0 | 54.3 | 56.1 | 51.2 |
| Baghdad | 25.0 | 10.3 | 13.0 | 19.3 |
| Other govs. | 40.2 | 43.1 | 44.1 | 42.4 |
| Per capita nominal exp. (ID $000 / \mathrm{month}$ ) |  |  |  |  |
| <60 | 36.3 | 49.0 | 42.8 | 42.9 |
| 60-79 | 38.1 | 36.8 | 42.1 | 39.4 |
| 80-99 | 36.8 | 31.9 | 38.7 | 35.7 |
| 100-119 | 34.5 | 36.5 | 47.5 | 38.8 |
| 120-139 | 32.3 | 32.1 | 43.8 | 34.7 |
| 140-159 | 39.6 | 31.0 | 42.7 | 37.5 |
| 160-179 | 30.9 | 30.0 | 40.1 | 32.1 |
| 180-199 | 37.8 | 36.4 | 53.2 | 40.2 |
| 200-199 | 36.9 | 41.1 | 46.2 | 39.5 |
| 300-399 | 37.0 | 44.4 | 45.0 | 39.8 |
| 400+ | 33.1 | 42.6 | 40.3 | 35.9 |
| Size of household (no. persons) |  |  |  |  |
| 1-2 | 26.0 | 34.5 | 27.6 | 28.8 |
| 3 | 38.0 | 38.6 | 42.9 | 39.3 |
| 4 | 35.7 | 32.4 | 44.5 | 36.5 |
| 5 | 38.6 | 35.6 | 40.3 | 38.0 |

TABLE 10-10, CONTINUED.

|  | Gov. center | Other urban | Rural | Total |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 6 | 35.2 | 33.2 | 40.5 | 35.6 |
| 7 | 35.3 | 37.3 | 44.0 | 38.3 |
| 8 | 36.1 | 33.6 | 48.2 | 38.5 |
| 9 | 36.1 | 36.5 | 48.3 | 40.2 |
| 10 | 35.6 | 41.0 | 42.4 | 39.5 |
| $11-12$ | 39.8 | 41.2 | 42.7 | 41.3 |
| $13+$ | 33.2 | 45.9 | 46.2 | 41.0 |
| Total | $\mathbf{3 5 . 7}$ | $\mathbf{3 6 . 1}$ | $\mathbf{4 3 . 2}$ | $\mathbf{3 7 . 8}$ |

## VOLUME III:

 ANNEXES1: Standard Errors
2: Statistical Classifications
3: Questionnaire
4: Field Manual
5: Supervision Forms

Annex 1:
Standard Errors

## List of selected variables for sampling standard errors of IHSES survey

 Iraq 2007Demographic characteristics

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard Error (SE) | DesignEffect(DEFT) | Coefficient ofVariation(SETR) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Average household size | 6.864 | 0.047 | 4.878 | 0.007 | 6.771 | 6.956 |
| Marital status |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Married | 0.352 | 0.003 | 1.975 | 0.008 | 0.347 | 0.357 |
| Never married | 0.284 | 0.003 | 2.446 | 0.011 | 0.278 | 0.290 |
| Divorced or separated | 0.005 | 0.000 | 1.633 | 0.066 | 0.004 | 0.005 |
| Widowed | 0.033 | 0.001 | 1.792 | 0.027 | 0.031 | 0.035 |
| Less than12 years old | 0.327 | 0.003 | 2.487 | 0.010 | 0.320 | 0.333 |
| Main cause persons absent from household from one or more months during the past year |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Education | 0.048 | 0.006 | 1.683 | 0.117 | 0.037 | 0.059 |
| Work | 0.296 | 0.023 | 3.261 | 0.079 | 0.250 | 0.341 |
| Medical reasons/ delivery | 0.061 | 0.007 | 1.812 | 0.112 | 0.047 | 0.074 |
| Visitig family | 0.264 | 0.022 | 3.183 | 0.083 | 0.221 | 0.308 |
| Tourism | 0.045 | 0.006 | 1.921 | 0.139 | 0.033 | 0.057 |
| Accompanning patient | 0.026 | 0.004 | 1.601 | 0.155 | 0.018 | 0.034 |
| Other | 0.261 | 0.048 | 6.923 | 0.183 | 0.167 | 0.354 |

Housing

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Sanitation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sanitation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 0.268 | 0.011 | 3.424 | 0.042 | 0.245 | 0.290 |
| Septic tank | 0.500 | 0.013 | 3.524 | 0.026 | 0.474 | 0.526 |
| Covered drain | 0.071 | 0.005 | 2.385 | 0.065 | 0.062 | 0.080 |
| Open drain | 0.151 | 0.008 | 3.015 | 0.054 | 0.135 | 0.167 |
| Other | 0.010 | 0.001 | 1.875 | 0.139 | 0.007 | 0.013 |
| Sources of electricity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Sources of electricity, 1st source |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network | 0.764 | 0.013 | 4.118 | 0.017 | 0.739 | 0.790 |
| Community generator | 0.179 | 0.012 | 4.309 | 0.069 | 0.154 | 0.203 |
| Private generator | 0.055 | 0.005 | 2.840 | 0.088 | 0.045 | 0.064 |
| No electricity | 0.002 | 0.001 | 1.343 | 0.223 | 0.001 | 0.003 |
| Public network water interruptions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Public network water interruptions |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Stable supply | 0.125 | 0.007 | 2.923 | 0.058 | 0.111 | 0.139 |
| Interruption once or less monthly | 0.036 | 0.004 | 2.586 | 0.100 | 0.029 | 0.043 |
| Interruption once or less weekly | 0.060 | 0.005 | 2.714 | 0.081 | 0.050 | 0.069 |
| Interruption more than once a week | 0.164 | 0.009 | 3.092 | 0.052 | 0.147 | 0.181 |
| Interruption daily | 0.292 | 0.010 | 3.050 | 0.036 | 0.272 | 0.312 |
| Weak supply | 0.176 | 0.019 | 6.585 | 0.107 | 0.139 | 0.213 |
| Not operated public | 0.028 | 0.005 | 4.452 | 0.198 | 0.017 | 0.038 |
| No public network | 0.119 | 0.008 | 3.194 | 0.065 | 0.104 | 0.134 |
| Type of road |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Type of road |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paved road without pavement | 0.317 | 0.015 | 4.205 | 0.046 | 0.288 | 0.345 |
| Paved road with paved path | 0.153 | 0.009 | 3.290 | 0.058 | 0.136 | 0.171 |
| Paved road with unpaved path | 0.102 | 0.016 | 7.204 | 0.160 | 0.070 | 0.134 |
| Road covered with pebbles | 0.098 | 0.006 | 2.612 | 0.059 | 0.087 | 0.109 |
| Soil path | 0.315 | 0.012 | 3.535 | 0.039 | 0.291 | 0.339 |
| No land road/ other | 0.015 | 0.003 | 3.084 | 0.186 | 0.001 | 0.021 |
| Tenancy of the housing unit tenancy of the housing unit |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned | 0.786 | 0.012 | 3.815 | 0.015 | 0.763 | 0.809 |
| Rented | 0.115 | 0.006 | 2.334 | 0.048 | 0.104 | 0.126 |
| Provided by employer | 0.008 | 0.002 | 2.504 | 0.212 | 0.005 | 0.011 |
| Free with agreement with owner | 0.063 | 0.011 | 6.151 | 0.178 | 0.041 | 0.084 |
| Free without agreement with owner | 0.015 | 0.002 | 2.186 | 0.131 | 0.012 | 0.019 |
| Other | 0.013 | 0.002 | 2.798 | 0.183 | 0.008 | 0.018 |
| Housing ownership |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Owned by household | 0.786 | 0.012 | 3.816 | 0.015 | 0.763 | 0.809 |

$\square$

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Private | 0.160 | 0.011 | 4.124 | 0.071 | 0.138 | 0.183 |
| Public | 0.011 | 0.002 | 3.002 | 0.211 | 0.007 | 0.016 |
| Government | 0.025 | 0.003 | 2.681 | 0.125 | 0.019 | 0.031 |
| Other | 0.018 | 0.002 | 2.442 | 0.137 | 0.013 | 0.022 |
| Main source of water |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Main source of water |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing unit connected to public network: | 0.813 | 0.009 | 3.214 | 0.012 | 0.795 | 0.832 |
| Public network tap | 0.024 | 0.002 | 1.993 | 0.095 | 0.020 | 0.028 |
| Tanker | 0.031 | 0.005 | 3.553 | 0.149 | 0.022 | 0.040 |
| River or creek | 0.079 | 0.007 | 3.508 | 0.090 | 0.065 | 0.093 |
| Open well | 0.030 | 0.004 | 2.955 | 0.126 | 0.022 | 0.037 |
| Other | 0.023 | 0.003 | 2.853 | 0.140 | 0.016 | 0.029 |
| Housing cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Housing cooling |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Air-conditioner | 0.097 | 0.005 | 2.204 | 0.050 | 0.088 | 0.107 |
| Cooler | 0.597 | 0.013 | 3.618 | 0.022 | 0.571 | 0.623 |
| Fan | 0.294 | 0.012 | 3.405 | 0.040 | 0.271 | 0.317 |
| Other | 0.004 | 0.001 | 1.454 | 0.171 | 0.003 | 0.005 |
| None | 0.008 | 0.000 | 1.477 | 0.125 | 0.006 | 0.001 |
| Cooling manner |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cooling manner |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Central | 0.018 | 0.002 | 2.381 | 0.133 | 0.013 | 0.023 |
| Partly central | 0.033 | 0.003 | 1.996 | 0.082 | 0.027 | 0.038 |
| Non central | 0.948 | 0.004 | 2.188 | 0.004 | 0.940 | 0.955 |
| Other | 0.002 | 0.001 | 1.597 | 0.296 | 0.001 | 0.003 |
| Status of water closet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Status of water closet |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Inside dwelling exclusive for household | 0.741 | 0.009 | 2.782 | 0.012 | 0.723 | 0.759 |
| Inside dwelling and shared | 0.091 | 0.006 | 2.746 | 0.065 | 0.079 | 0.103 |
| Outside dwelling exclusive for hous hold | 0.140 | 0.007 | 2.646 | 0.049 | 0.126 | 0.153 |
| Outside dwelling and shared | 0.020 | 0.002 | 1.681 | 0.089 | 0.016 | 0.023 |
| No water closet | 0.008 | 0.001 | 1.653 | 0.135 | 0.006 | 0.011 |

Education

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Educational stutas |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Illiterate | 0.191 | 0.004 | 3.252 | 0.022 | 0.182 | 0.199 |
| Only read | 0.024 | 0.000 | 1.892 | 0.040 | 0.022 | 0.026 |
| Read \& write | 0.215 | 0.004 | 2.692 | 0.017 | 0.208 | 0.222 |
| Primary | 0.292 | 0.005 | 3.160 | 0.016 | 0.282 | 0.301 |
| Intermediate | 0.116 | 0.003 | 3.028 | 0.028 | 0.110 | 0.123 |
| Secondary or vocational | 0.069 | 0.002 | 2.362 | 0.029 | 0.066 | 0.073 |
| Technical diploma | 0.046 | 0.002 | 2.157 | 0.033 | 0.043 | 0.049 |
| Bachelors and above | 0.044 | 0.002 | 2.802 | 0.043 | 0.040 | 0.047 |
| Other | 0.001 | 0.000 | 1.227 | 0.190 | 0.000 | 0.001 |
| Not specified | 0.003 | 0.000 | 2.482 | 0.156 | 0.002 | 0.004 |
| Net primary enrollment rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment | 0.848 | 0.009 | 3.408 | 0.010 | 0.830 | 0.865 |
| Net intermediate enrollment rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment | 0.367 | 0.013 | 2.560 | 0.035 | 0.342 | 0.393 |
| Net secondary enrollment rate |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Enrollment | 0.212 | 0.001 | 2.339 | 0.047 | 0.192 | 0.231 |
| Average of expenditure on education(ID 000 per attending person) | 158.502 | 3.711 | 2.670 | 0.023 | 151.225 | 165.779 |
| Distance between school/ university \&residence (km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All studing grade | 2.355 | 0.121 | 1.574 | 0.051 | 2.119 | 2.592 |
| Time to reach school/university ( min ) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| All studing grade | 13.495 | 0.207 | 2.448 | 0.015 | 13.089 | 13.900 |
| Distance between school/ university \&residence (km) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Primary | 0.659 | 0.034 | 1.268 | 0.052 | 0.592 | 0.726 |
| Intermediate | 1.424 | 0.067 | 1.227 | 0.047 | 1.293 | 1.555 |
| Secondary | 2.593 | 0.140 | 1.103 | 0.054 | 2.318 | 2.868 |
| Institute | 12.410 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| College | 23.728 | 1.881 | 1.338 | 0.079 | 20.035 | 27.420 |
| Postgraduate | 39.556 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |
| Other | 3.172 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 | 0.000 |


| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design <br> Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Distance between health service place and residence | 6.628 | 0.326 | 1.600 | 0.049 | 5.988 | 7.267 |
| Time taken to reach the place of health service | 18.375 | 0.428 | 1.877 | 0.023 | 17.536 | 19.213 |
| Got medical care during last pregnancy and delivery | 0.839 | 0.007 | 2.311 | 0.008 | 0.826 | 0.852 |
| Got complications that required medical care during last pregnancy and delivery | 0.296 | 0.009 | 2.486 | 0.029 | 0.279 | 0.313 |
| Currently pregnant | 0.118 | 0.004 | 1.855 | 0.036 | 0.109 | 0.126 |
| children less than five years old by type of breastfeeding |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Breastfeeding | 0.646 | 0.011 | 3.149 | 0.017 | 0.624 | 0.667 |
| Partial breastfeeding | 0.309 | 0.010 | 3.071 | 0.033 | 0.289 | 0.329 |
| No breast feeding | 0.046 | 0.003 | 0.051 | 0.058 | 0.041 | 0.051 |
| Immunization for children under-five years of age | 0.983 | 0.002 | 1.812 | 0.002 | 0.980 | 0.987 |
| Child has immunization card | 0.950 | 0.004 | 2.590 | 0.004 | 0.942 | 0.958 |
| тв | 0.977 | 0.002 | 2.111 | 0.002 | 0.973 | 0.982 |
| Polio | 0.984 | 0.001 | 1.580 | 0.002 | 0.981 | 0.986 |
| Polio | 0.937 | 0.004 | 2.215 | 0.004 | 0.929 | 0.945 |
| Measles | 0.830 | 0.006 | 2.207 | 0.007 | 0.818 | 0.842 |
| Hepatitis B | 0.865 | 0.007 | 2.624 | 0.008 | 0.852 | 0.878 |

Labour Force

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | $\begin{gathered} \text { Design } \\ \text { Effect (DEFT) } \end{gathered}$ | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Unemployment rate (age 15 years or more) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.117 | 0.004 | 2.297 | 0.038 | 0.108 | 0.126 |
| Female | 0.117 | 0.009 | 2.015 | 0.079 | 0.099 | 0.135 |
| Total | 0.117 | 0.004 | 2.231 | 0.035 | 0.109 | 0.125 |
| Economic activity rate (age 15 years or more) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 0.746 | 0.005 | 2.026 | 0.006 | 0.737 | 0.755 |
| Female | 0.128 | 0.005 | 2.720 | 0.036 | 0.119 | 0.137 |
| Total | 0.432 | 0.003 | 1.765 | 0.008 | 0.425 | 0.438 |
| Employment of children (age 6-14 years old) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Male | 4.727 | 0.518 | 2.988 | 0.110 | 3.705 | 5.748 |
| Female | 1.389 | 0.202 | 2.031 | 0.146 | 0.988 | 1.789 |
| Total | 3.125 | 0.340 | 3.320 | 0.109 | 2.453 | 3.797 |
| Occupations for all jobs (age 10 years or more) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Legislator, senior official, manager | 0.007 | 0.001 | 1.481 | 0.101 | 0.006 | 0.008 |
| Professionals | 0.126 | 0.005 | 2.492 | 0.037 | 0.117 | 0.134 |
| Technician or associate professional | 0.069 | 0.003 | 2.040 | 0.043 | 0.064 | 0.074 |
| Clerk | 0.043 | 0.004 | 3.475 | 0.093 | 0.035 | 0.052 |
| Services and sales | 0.187 | 0.005 | 2.109 | 0.025 | 0.176 | 0.199 |
| Skilled agriculture and fisheries | 0.120 | 0.007 | 3.943 | 0.061 | 0.106 | 0.133 |
| Crafts and related trades | 0.223 | 0.009 | 3.732 | 0.040 | 0.202 | 0.243 |
| Plant, machine operator, assembly | 0.109 | 0.008 | 4.452 | 0.073 | 0.092 | 0.126 |
| Primary occupations | 0.087 | 0.004 | 2.366 | 0.043 | 0.080 | 0.095 |
| Not Sepcified | 0.029 | 0.002 | 1.874 | 0.061 | 0.027 | 0.032 |
| Economic activity (age 10 years or more) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Agriculture, hunting, fishing | 0.155 | 0.009 | 4.551 | 0.061 | 0.136 | 0.173 |
| Mining and quarrying | 0.012 | 0.001 | 1.934 | 0.102 | 0.009 | 0.014 |
| Manufacturing | 0.075 | 0.005 | 3.349 | 0.067 | 0.065 | 0.085 |
| Electricity, gas, and water | 0.018 | 0.002 | 2.470 | 0.104 | 0.014 | 0.022 |
| Construction | 0.113 | 0.006 | 3.239 | 0.052 | 0.102 | 0.125 |
| Wholesale and retail trade, repair of motor vehicles and personal and goods | 0.156 | 0.005 | 2.270 | 0.030 | 0.147 | 0.165 |
| Trade, restaurants and hotels | 0.015 | 0.002 | 3.049 | 0.141 | 0.011 | 0.019 |
| Transportation and communications | 0.101 | 0.008 | 4.956 | 0.084 | 0.084 | 0.117 |
| Real estate, renting , business activities, financial intermediation | 0.044 | 0.003 | 2.169 | 0.058 | 0.039 | 0.048 |
| Public administration and military service | 0.095 | 0.003 | 1.777 | 0.031 | 0.089 | 0.100 |
| Education | 0.084 | 0.003 | 2.153 | 0.040 | 0.078 | 0.091 |
| Health and social work | 0.027 | 0.002 | 1.818 | 0.062 | 0.024 | 0.031 |
| Other service activities | 0.072 | 0.004 | 2.634 | 0.054 | 0.065 | 0.080 |
| Not specified | 0.034 | 0.002 | 1.922 | 0.058 | 0.031 | 0.038 |
| Main reason for not working at least 1 hour during the past week (age 10+) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Too young | 0.015 | 0.001 | 2.202 | 0.071 | 0.013 | 0.017 |
| Full-time student | 0.286 | 0.004 | 2.302 | 0.014 | 0.278 | 0.294 |
| Social reasons | 0.057 | 0.004 | 4.284 | 0.068 | 0.049 | 0.065 |
| Waiting to start a contract | 0.001 | 0.000 | 1.255 | 0.161 | 0.001 | 0.001 |


|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

$\square$

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Car maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 5.0 | 0.9 | 4.0 | 0.187 | 3.2 | 6.9 |
| Females | 0.4 | 0.0 | 1.6 | 0.111 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| Shopping |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 20.2 | 0.8 | 1.8 | 0.039 | 18.6 | 21.7 |
| Females | 12.3 | 0.6 | 1.8 | 0.046 | 11.2 | 13.4 |
| Phone call |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 3.9 | 0.3 | 1.5 | 0.065 | 3.4 | 4.4 |
| Females | 2.7 | 0.2 | 1.6 | 0.073 | 2.3 | 3.1 |
| Internet (out of work and study activities) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 1.8 | 0.2 | 1.5 | 0.109 | 1.4 | 2.2 |
| Females | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.108 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Going to and from school |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 3.8 | 0.4 | 2.7 | 0.101 | 3.0 | 4.5 |
| Females | 2.5 | 0.2 | 2.2 | 0.098 | 2.0 | 3.0 |
| Attending class |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 30.4 | 1.6 | 2.0 | 0.052 | 27.2 | 33.5 |
| Females | 21.7 | 1.3 | 2.0 | 0.061 | 19.1 | 24.2 |
| Homework and research |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 26.5 | 1.2 | 1.8 | 0.044 | 24.2 | 28.8 |
| Females | 22.9 | 1.2 | 1.9 | 0.051 | 20.6 | 25.2 |
| Watching television |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 188.5 | 3.0 | 2.4 | 0.016 | 182.7 | 194.4 |
| Females | 169.7 | 2.7 | 2.3 | 0.016 | 164.3 | 175.0 |
| Reading |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 7.9 | 0.5 | 1.6 | 0.067 | 6.9 | 9.0 |
| Females | 6.6 | 0.5 | 1.5 | 0.072 | 5.7 | 7.5 |
| Sports and hobbies |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 21.8 | 1.1 | 1.8 | 0.049 | 19.7 | 23.9 |
| Females | 5.3 | 0.4 | 1.4 | 0.075 | 4.5 | 6.1 |
| Social visits |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 69.5 | 1.8 | 1.9 | 0.026 | 65.9 | 73.0 |
| Females | 41.1 | 1.7 | 2.0 | 0.041 | 37.8 | 44.4 |
| Political activities |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 0.9 | 0.1 | 1.1 | 0.113 | 0.7 | 1.2 |
| Females | 0.8 | 0.1 | 1.3 | 0.118 | 0.6 | 1.0 |
| Other activities, n. e.c |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Males | 44.7 | 1.9 | 2.4 | 0.042 | 41.0 | 48.3 |
| Females | 36.4 | 1.7 | 2.4 | 0.046 | 33.2 | 39.7 |

Time use (actual)

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design <br> Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Sleeping | 574.34 | 2.47 | 2.46 | 0.00 | 569.50 | 579.19 |
| Eating | 91.86 | 1.57 | 5.08 | 0.02 | 88.78 | 94.94 |
| Medical care | 9.54 | 0.41 | 2.36 | 0.04 | 8.73 | 10.35 |
| Personal care (taking bath, shaving, dressing up....) | 33.50 | 0.79 | 3.71 | 0.02 | 31.95 | 35.05 |
| Food preparation including making bread | 55.47 | 1.16 | 2.08 | 0.02 | 53.20 | 57.75 |
| Cleaning the house | 46.26 | 0.82 | 1.60 | 0.02 | 44.65 | 47.87 |
| Caring for and helping children | 24.92 | 0.79 | 2.01 | 0.03 | 23.37 | 26.47 |
| Garden care | 3.34 | 0.19 | 1.59 | 0.06 | 2.97 | 3.70 |
| Handcrafts (netting, sewing...) | 3.39 | 0.49 | 3.59 | 0.14 | 2.44 | 4.35 |
| Other housing works | 49.50 | 1.13 | 2.21 | 0.02 | 47.29 | 51.71 |
| Working and activities related work | 99.27 | 2.11 | 1.76 | 0.02 | 95.13 | 103.41 |
| Religious | 41.69 | 1.27 | 4.07 | 0.03 | 39.20 | 44.18 |
| Going to work and return | 31.08 | 1.44 | 2.28 | 0.05 | 28.26 | 33.90 |
| Getting fuel | 2.79 | 0.33 | 2.54 | 0.12 | 2.16 | 3.43 |
| Car maintenance | 2.67 | 0.47 | 3.95 | 0.18 | 1.75 | 3.59 |
| Shopping | 16.21 | 0.53 | 1.94 | 0.03 | 15.17 | 17.24 |
| Phone call | 3.31 | 0.19 | 1.78 | 0.06 | 2.94 | 3.67 |
| Internet (out of work and study activities) | 1.32 | 0.12 | 1.57 | 0.09 | 1.09 | 1.55 |
| Going to school and return | 3.13 | 0.24 | 2.63 | 0.08 | 2.66 | 3.59 |
| Attending class | 25.97 | 1.14 | 2.19 | 0.04 | 23.74 | 28.20 |
| Homework and research | 24.70 | 0.97 | 2.14 | 0.04 | 22.80 | 26.61 |
| Watching television | 179.03 | 2.48 | 2.86 | 0.01 | 174.17 | 183.89 |
| Reading | 7.26 | 0.41 | 1.78 | 0.06 | 6.45 | 8.07 |
| Sports and hobbies | 13.48 | 0.65 | 1.97 | 0.05 | 12.21 | 14.76 |
| Social visits | 55.16 | 1.42 | 2.21 | 0.03 | 52.38 | 57.94 |
| Political activities | 0.88 | 0.08 | 1.31 | 0.09 | 0.73 | 1.04 |
| Other activities, n. e. c | 40.52 | 1.35 | 2.58 | 0.03 | 37.87 | 43.18 |
| Total | 1440.61 | 25.01 | 66.25 | 1.38 | 1391.57 | 1489.64 |

$\square$

## Rationing

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Households receiving ration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Gov. center | 0.994 | 0.001 | 2.944 | 0.002 | 0.991 | 0.997 |
| Other uraban | 0.997 | 0.001 | 1.526 | 0.001 | 0.996 | 0.999 |
| Rural | 0.999 | 0.000 | 1.007 | 0.000 | 0.999 | 1.000 |
| Total | 0.996 | 0.001 | 1.585 | 0.001 | 0.995 | 0.998 |
| No. of ration cards household has (\%) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| None | 0.003 | 0.001 | 1.648 | 0.217 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| 1 | 0.815 | 0.005 | 1.836 | 0.007 | 0.804 | 0.825 |
| 2 | 0.135 | 0.005 | 1.878 | 0.036 | 0.125 | 0.144 |
| 3+ | 0.048 | 0.003 | 1.564 | 0.053 | 0.043 | 0.052 |
| Registered in card (s) (person / HH) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Age >1 year | 5.968 | 0.040 | 1.489 | 0.007 | 5.889 | 6.047 |
| Age <1 year | 0.137 | 0.005 | 1.815 | 0.037 | 0.127 | 0.147 |
| Total | 6.105 | 0.041 | 1.471 | 0.007 | 6.025 | 6.185 |
| Average cost of ration |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Value paid (ID / person) | 489.360 | 4.262 | 1.918 | 0.009 | 478.006 | 494.715 |
| Delivery to residence (ID / person) | 36.881 | 1.117 | 1.782 | 0.030 | 34.691 | 39.070 |
| Bags (ID / person) | 235.923 | 4.775 | 1.300 | 0.020 | 226.562 | 245.283 |
| Total | 757.342 | 7.395 | 1.642 | 0.001 | 743.847 | 772.836 |
| Average total consumption (kg / person) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 8.974 | 0.063 | 2.050 | 0.007 | 8.849 | 9.098 |
| Rice | 3.738 | 0.038 | 2.720 | 0.010 | 3.664 | 3.812 |
| Sugar | 2.204 | 0.019 | 2.510 | 0.009 | 2.168 | 2.241 |
| Oil or vegetables fat | 1.468 | 0.014 | 2.635 | 0.009 | 1.441 | 1.495 |
| Chick peas | 0.205 | 0.006 | 2.905 | 0.028 | 0.194 | 0.217 |
| White beans | 0.244 | 0.007 | 2.939 | 0.027 | 0.231 | 0.256 |
| Lentil | 0.202 | 0.004 | 2.447 | 0.021 | 0.194 | 0.210 |
| Tea | 0.290 | 0.003 | 2.379 | 0.010 | 0.284 | 0.296 |
| Powder milk | 0.234 | 0.006 | 3.140 | 0.027 | 0.221 | 0.246 |
| Salt | 0.523 | 0.012 | 3.659 | 0.023 | 0.500 | 0.546 |
| Soap | 0.389 | 0.005 | 2.551 | 0.012 | 0.379 | 0.398 |
| Detergent | 0.499 | 0.008 | 2.988 | 0.016 | 0.483 | 0.515 |
| Baby powder milk | 0.194 | 0.011 | 2.037 | 0.057 | 0.173 | 0.216 |
| Children nutrients | 0.018 | 0.002 | 1.372 | 0.099 | 0.014 | 0.021 |
| Tomato paste | 0.345 | 0.018 | 2.856 | 0.051 | 0.311 | 0.379 |
| White flour | 0.433 | 0.051 | 2.873 | 0.118 | 0.333 | 0.532 |
| Average price (ID/Kg) |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Wheat flour | 397.658 | 10.838 | 4.943 | 0.027 | 376.408 | 418.908 |


| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design <br> Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of <br> Variation (SE/R) | $(95 \%)$ Confidence Interval |  |
| :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Lower | Upper |  |  |  |  |  |
| Rice | 711.577 | 8.648 | 3.706 | 0.012 | 694.620 | 728.533 |
| Sugar | 984.728 | 16.389 | 4.444 | 0.017 | 952.592 | 1016.864 |
| Oil or vegetables fat | 1338.262 | 13.493 | 2.938 | 0.010 | 1311.805 | 1364.719 |
| Chick peas | 1695.888 | 20.732 | 3.527 | 0.012 | 1655.237 | 1736.539 |
| White beans | 1797.139 | 14.327 | 2.703 | 0.008 | 1769.048 | 1825.230 |
| Lentil | 1053.666 | 53.474 | 6.484 | 0.051 | 948.815 | 1158.517 |
| Tea | 2006.143 | 27.135 | 2.377 | 0.014 | 1952.938 | 2059.349 |
| Powder milk | 4817.070 | 86.921 | 3.517 | 0.018 | 4646.635 | 4987.504 |
| Salt | 664.596 | 42.006 | 7.668 | 0.063 | 582.232 | 746.960 |
| Soap | 1367.331 | 14.297 | 2.601 | 0.010 | 1339.298 | 1395.364 |
| Detergent | 1166.770 | 10.556 | 3.561 | 0.009 | 1146.072 | 1187.468 |
| Baby powder milk | 4873.338 | 113.839 | 1.387 | 0.023 | 4650.125 | 5096.552 |
| Children nutrients | 1947.371 | 287.978 | 1.239 | 0.148 | 1382.709 | 2512.033 |
| Tomato paste | 1655.849 | 23.665 | 2.538 | 0.014 | 1609.447 | 1702.251 |
| White flour | 1489.137 | 145.255 | 2.102 | 0.098 | 1204.324 | 1773.950 |

## Annex 1, continued.

## Expenditure

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Food stuffs and non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Cereals and products | 9.443 | 0.103 | 2.465 | 0.011 | 9.240 | 9.646 |
| Meat | 8.529 | 0.145 | 2.227 | 0.017 | 8.246 | 8.813 |
| Fish and seafood stuffs | 1.351 | 0.038 | 2.086 | 0.028 | 1.277 | 1.425 |
| Milk, cheese and eggs | 7.262 | 0.079 | 2.310 | 0.011 | 7.107 | 7.416 |
| Oils and fats | 1.942 | 0.026 | 1.863 | 0.013 | 1.892 | 1.992 |
| Fruit | 4.183 | 0.094 | 2.509 | 0.023 | 3.997 | 4.368 |
| Vegetables | 12.141 | 0.125 | 2.521 | 0.010 | 11.895 | 12.386 |
| Sugar, jam, honey, chocolate\& confect. | 3.910 | 0.050 | 2.185 | 0.013 | 3.813 | 4.007 |
| Food stuffs products n.e.c. | 0.986 | 0.020 | 2.225 | 0.020 | 0.948 | 1.025 |
| Coffee, tea and cocoa | 0.720 | 0.015 | 2.035 | 0.020 | 0.691 | 0.749 |
| Mineral water, soft drinks, fruit and vegetable juices | 1.440 | 0.042 | 3.080 | 0.029 | 1.358 | 1.523 |
| Total | 51.906 | 0.423 | 2.089 | 0.008 | 51.076 | 52.736 |
| Alcoholic beverages and tobacco | 0.999 | 0.029 | 1.951 | 0.029 | 0.941 | 1.057 |
| Clothing and footwear |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Clothing | 7.568 | 0.148 | 2.460 | 0.020 | 7.278 | 7.858 |
| Footwear | 2.157 | 0.045 | 2.840 | 0.021 | 2.070 | 2.245 |
| Total | 9.726 | 0.189 | 2.579 | 0.019 | 9.356 | 10.096 |
| Dwellings, water, gas, electricity \& other fuels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Paid rentals | 2.230 | 0.117 | 1.687 | 0.052 | 2.002 | 2.459 |
| Imputed rentals | 26.256 | 0.492 | 2.060 | 0.019 | 25.291 | 27.220 |
| Maintenance \& repair of the dwelling | 2.667 | 0.129 | 1.255 | 0.048 | 2.414 | 2.920 |
| Water supply\& misc. dwelling services | 0.254 | 0.014 | 1.723 | 0.055 | 0.226 | 0.281 |
| Electricity, gas and other fuels | 10.848 | 0.204 | 1.959 | 0.019 | 10.448 | 11.249 |
| Total | 42.255 | 0.641 | 1.923 | 0.015 | 40.997 | 43.512 |
| Furnishings, household equip. \& routine household maintenance |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Furniture\& furnishings \& floor coverings | 1.888 | 0.068 | 1.392 | 0.036 | 1.754 | 2.022 |
| Household textiles | 1.214 | 0.034 | 1.786 | 0.028 | 1.148 | 1.281 |
| Household appliances | 3.168 | 0.068 | 1.667 | 0.021 | 3.035 | 3.301 |
| Glassware, tableware and household utensils | 0.322 | 0.015 | 2.833 | 0.045 | 0.293 | 0.351 |
| Tools and equipment for house\& garden | 0.583 | 0.018 | 1.908 | 0.031 | 0.548 | 0.618 |
| Commodities\& services for routine household maintenance | 1.878 | 0.042 | 0.993 | 0.022 | 1.796 | 1.960 |
| Total | 9.054 | 0.165 | 1.529 | 0.018 | 8.731 | 9.376 |
| Health |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Medical products, applicances, equip. | 1.339 | 0.038 | 1.906 | 0.029 | 1.264 | 1.415 |
| Outpatient services | 1.142 | 0.035 | 1.909 | 0.031 | 1.073 | 1.211 |
| Hospital services | 0.609 | 0.080 | 1.024 | 0.131 | 0.453 | 0.765 |
| Total | 3.090 | 0.113 | 1.305 | 0.036 | 2.869 | 3.311 |


| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Purchase of vehicles | 6.347 | 0.324 | 1.329 | 0.051 | 5.713 | 6.982 |
| Operation of personal transport equip. | 6.156 | 0.225 | 1.624 | 0.037 | 5.716 | 6.597 |
| Transport services | 2.734 | 0.128 | 1.393 | 0.047 | 2.483 | 2.986 |
| Total | 15.238 | 0.514 | 1.547 | 0.034 | 14.229 | 16.246 |
| Communication |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Postal services | 0.004 | 0.001 | 1.412 | 0.368 | 0.001 | 0.007 |
| Telephone and telefax equipment | 0.684 | 0.023 | 1.944 | 0.034 | 0.639 | 0.729 |
| Telephone and telefax services | 3.002 | 0.084 | 2.211 | 0.028 | 2.837 | 3.167 |
| Total | 3.690 | 0.099 | 2.297 | 0.027 | 3.495 | 3.885 |
| Recreation and culture |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Audiovisual, photo.\& information processing equip. | 1.001 | 0.033 | 1.615 | 0.033 | 0.937 | 1.066 |
| Other major durables for recr. \& culture | 0.003 | 0.001 | 1.067 | 0.222 | 0.002 | 0.005 |
| Other recreational items\& equipment, gardens\& pets | 0.162 | 0.013 | 1.351 | 0.080 | 0.136 | 0.187 |
| Newspapers, books and stationery | 0.509 | 0.036 | 4.345 | 0.071 | 0.438 | 0.580 |
| Package holidays | 0.296 | 0.027 | 1.223 | 0.092 | 0.243 | 0.350 |
| Total | 2.108 | 0.054 | 1.434 | 0.026 | 2.002 | 2.215 |
| Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Pre-primary and primary education | 0.914 | 0.043 | 1.971 | 0.047 | 0.829 | 0.998 |
| Secondary education | 0.304 | 0.025 | 1.367 | 0.081 | 0.256 | 0.352 |
| Post-secondary education | 0.006 | 0.001 | 1.038 | 0.177 | 0.004 | 0.009 |
| Education not definable by level | 0.021 | 0.008 | 1.061 | 0.354 | 0.006 | 0.036 |
| Total | 1.245 | 0.059 | 1.883 | 0.047 | 1.130 | 1.360 |
| Restaurants and hotels |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Catering services | 1.012 | 0.040 | 1.547 | 0.039 | 0.934 | 1.090 |
| Hotel of residence services | 0.622 | 0.090 | 0.934 | 0.144 | 0.446 | 0.797 |
| Total | 1.634 | 0.103 | 1.031 | 0.063 | 1.431 | 1.836 |
| Miscellaneous commodities and services |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Personal care | 2.297 | 0.044 | 2.309 | 0.019 | 2.211 | 2.382 |
| Personal effects n.e.c. | 1.267 | 0.062 | 1.101 | 0.049 | 1.146 | 1.388 |
| Other services n.e.c. | 1.312 | 0.074 | 1.793 | 0.057 | 1.166 | 1.458 |
| Total | 4.876 | 0.125 | 1.558 | 0.026 | 4.631 | 5.121 |
| General total | 145.820 | 1.708 | 1.887 | 0.012 | 142.472 | 149.169 |

## Income

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design <br> Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Cash wages \& allowance | 379.030 | 7.314 | 1.644 | 0.019 | 364.689 | 393.370 |
| Payment in kind | 9.754 | 1.593 | 1.374 | 0.163 | 6.632 | 12.877 |
| Wages and salaries | 388.784 | 7.721 | 1.689 | 0.020 | 373.288 | 404.281 |
| Crop production | 35.167 | 6.051 | 0.966 | 0.172 | 23.302 | 47.031 |
| Animal production | 22.501 | 2.767 | 1.157 | 0.123 | 17.075 | 27.926 |
| Fising income | 1.646 | 0.422 | 1.268 | 0.256 | 0.819 | 2.472 |
| Foresry income | 1.550 | 0.121 | 1.907 | 0.078 | 1.312 | 1.788 |
| Industry | 17.267 | 2.368 | 1.443 | 0.137 | 12.624 | 21.909 |
| Trade | 73.203 | 3.523 | 1.553 | 0.048 | 66.294 | 80.111 |
| Construction activity | 8.386 | 1.691 | 1.476 | 0.202 | 5.070 | 11.701 |
| Transportation activity | 30.432 | 3.233 | 2.901 | 0.106 | 24.092 | 36.772 |
| Service activity | 24.706 | 1.695 | 1.371 | 0.069 | 21.383 | 28.029 |
| Income of self-employed workers and employers | 214.857 | 10.136 | 1.342 | 0.047 | 194.982 | 234.731 |
| Rent for land (agricultural, free) | 2.615 | 0.295 | 1.411 | 0.113 | 2.036 | 3.194 |
| Rent for dwelling building | 152.773 | 4.027 | 2.109 | 0.026 | 144.877 | 160.669 |
| Rent for non dwelling building | 5.499 | 0.669 | 1.382 | 0.122 | 4.188 | 6.811 |
| Other rent | 5.042 | 0.821 | 1.093 | 0.163 | 3.432 | 6.652 |
| Interest on deposits \&bonds | 0.102 | 0.067 | 1.059 | 0.650 | -0.028 | 0.233 |
| Profits from bonds ,shares and partnerships | 4.069 | 0.638 | 1.253 | 0.157 | 2.819 | 5.319 |
| Property rights and publications | 0.081 | 0.043 | 1.130 | 0.526 | -0.003 | 0.164 |
| Total Property income | 170.182 | 4.597 | 1.887 | 0.027 | 161.168 | 179.195 |
| Sosial salaries | 44.416 | 1.107 | 1.454 | 0.025 | 42.244 | 46.587 |
| Cash \& in kind aids | 34.514 | 1.272 | 1.509 | 0.037 | 32.019 | 37.008 |
| Received insurance claims | 0.016 | 0.012 | 0.696 | 0.742 | -0.007 | 0.039 |
| Other transfer income | 5.982 | 0.751 | 1.145 | 0.126 | 4.509 | 7.455 |
| Total Transfer Income | 84.928 | 1.981 | 1.487 | 0.023 | 81.043 | 88.813 |
| Total Income Received | 858.845 | 14.594 | 1.561 | 0.017 | 830.230 | 887.460 |
| Total income at market prices | 952.404 | 14.886 | 1.581 | 0.016 | 923.215 | 981.593 |
| Capital revenues | 42.566 | 4.260 | 1.121 | 0.100 | 34.213 | 50.919 |

Loans, assistance and risks

| Variable | Value (R) | Standard <br> Error (SE) | Design Effect (DEFT) | Coefficient of Variation (SE/R) | (95\%) Confidence Interval |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  |  |  | Lower | Upper |
| Households with outstanding loans, debts or advances | 1.624 | 0.108 | 2.964 | 0.066 | 1.603 | 1.645 |
| GET loans | 2.668 | 0.046 | 1.626 | 0.017 | 2.578 | 2.757 |
| Main purpose for Loans | 3.174 | 0.063 | 1.724 | 0.020 | 3.051 | 3.298 |
| Percentage of loans and advances for intenrest chaged during the last 12 months | 1.194 | 0.014 | 2.021 | 0.012 | 1.167 | 1.221 |
| Household.received assistanccin cashor in kind during the last 12 months | 2.161 | 0.038 | 3.245 | 0.017 | 2.088 | 2.235 |
| Loss of employment for a household member | 1.943 | 0.004 | 2.329 | 0.002 | 1.935 | 1.951 |
| Reduced salary of a household member | 1.951 | 0.004 | 2.573 | 0.002 | 1.943 | 1.957 |
| Bankruptcy of family business | 1.988 | 0.002 | 2.106 | 0.001 | 1.985 | 1.991 |
| Serious illness or accident of working household member | 1.968 | 0.003 | 1.988 | 0.001 | 1.963 | 1.973 |
| Death of a working household member | 1.988 | 0.002 | 1.936 | 0.001 | 1.985 | 1.991 |
| Death of other household member | 1.991 | 0.001 | 1.610 | 0.001 | 1.989 | 1.994 |
| Theft | 1.992 | 0.001 | 1.391 | 0.001 | 1.990 | 1.994 |
| Violence due to abnormal situation in Iraq | 1.934 | 0.007 | 3.704 | 0.004 | 1.921 | 1.948 |
| Kidnapping, life threats... related to the abnormal conditions | 1.970 | 0.005 | 3.597 | 0.002 | 1.960 | 1.979 |
| Other types of violence | 1.971 | 0.005 | 3.707 | 0.002 | 1.961 | 1.980 |
| Other major problem | 1.977 | 0.004 | 3.405 | 0.002 | 1.969 | 1.984 |

Annex 2:
Statistical classifications used in coding the questionnaire

## Statistical Classifications Used in Coding the Questionnaire

The following manuals and classifications were used in coding the questionnaire:

1. The Classification of Individual Consumption According to Purpose (COICOP) was used to code consumption commodities and services.
2. International Standard Industrial Classification of All Economic Activities, third revision (ISIC3) was used in coding economic activities.
3. International Standard Classification of Occupations (ISCO) issued by ILO in 1988 was used in the classification of occupations.
4. Iraq Administrative Units Manual

## Annex 3: Questionnaire

Part 1. Socio-Economic Data
Section 1: Household Roster
Section 2: Rations Received and Consumption of Provisions
Section 3: Housing
Section 4: Education
Section 5: Health
Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and Hobbies Section 7: Job Search and Past Employment
Part 2. Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures Section 8: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 30 days)
Section 9: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and
Commodities (past 90 days)
Section 10: Expenditures on Nonfood Services and Commodities (past 12 months)
Part 3. Daily Expenditures, Income, and Other
Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities
Section 12: Jobs during the Previous 12 Months
Section 13: Wage Earnings
Section 14: Nonwage Earning Activities
Section 15: Income from Property and Transfers
Section 16: Durable Goods
Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance
Section 18: Risk

The Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)


The Republic of Iraq
The Republic of Iraq
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the For eradication of poverty and enhancing the
socio-economic status of the households in Iraq




## Section Two: Received Supplies Rations \& Consumption of Provisions \& the like

## A Rations received

201 Does the household receive its rations via a "Ration Card"?
1 Yes
2 No Part B4

202 How many "Rations Cards" does the household have?

203 How many household members are recorded in the ration card/ cards for this household?

| A <br> Household members of <br> 1 year or more in age | B <br> Children under 1 year <br> of age | C <br> Total |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Number |  | Number |  |  |
|  |  |  | Number |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |

What is the total cost paid by the HH , including bags and transportation? 204

| A Value of provisions rations | B Value of <br> Sacks / bags | C <br> Transport cost to place of residence | $\underset{\text { Total }}{\text { Tol }}$ |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1,000dinar dinar | 1,000dinar dinar | 1,000dinar dinar | 1,000dinar dinar |
|  |  |  |  |

Section Two: Received Supplies Rations \& Consumption of Provisions \& the like
A Rations received

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { U } \\ & 0 \\ & 0 \\ & \text { E } \\ & \text { 를 } \end{aligned}$ |  | 205 <br> When was the last time the house hold received the ...[ITEM] from the agent? <br> 1 duringlast month <br> 2 during last 3 months more than <br> $3 \quad 3$ mon-12 mon <br> 4 never received second Material | 206 <br> What is <br> the <br> quantity of the ... <br> [ITEM] .. <br> that you <br> have <br> received <br> the <br> last time? | 207 <br> How many months are covered by this quantity? | 208 <br> What would to buy the ..[ same | price you pay [ITEM]. of quality? | 209 <br> What was the quantity that you gave away (donated)? <br> Write "zero" if nothing | 210 <br> What was the quantity that you sold or traded of the ..[ITEM].. that was received? <br> Write "zero" if nothing and move on to the next item | 211 <br> To whom did you sell or trade this <br> ...[ITEM] <br> 1 Relative <br> 1 or friend <br> 2 Supply <br> 2 agent <br> 3 Restaurant <br> ${ }^{3}$ /workshop <br> Person buying <br> 4 supply <br> rations selling to others <br> 5 Other | 212 <br> What <br> the val <br> ...[ITE <br> was so <br> traded | was lue of the M] that old or ? | 213 <br> Why did <br> you sell or <br> traded <br> in this <br> material? <br> 1 Poor <br> 1 Quality <br> 2 No need for it <br> 3 Need for money <br> 4 Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Code | Quantity | Months | dinar | 1,000 Din | Quantity | Quantity | Code | dinar | 1,000 Din | Code |
| 01 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | , |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . | . |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | . |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |  |
| 99 |  |  | . |  |  |  |  | . |  |  |  |  |

Section Two: Received Supplies Rations \& Consumption of Provisions \& the like
B. Consumption of ration items and similar during the past 30 days


Section Three: Housing

## A. CHARACTERISTICS OF THE DWELLING

301 How many households are there in this dwelling

$$
\text { Number <----- } \square
$$

302 How long have you been staying in this housing unit $\square$


| Type |
| :--- |
| 2 Ho |
| 2 Flat |

3 Clay hous
4 Bamboo house
5 Other (mention)
304 1 Blocks
2 Stone
3 Cement blocks
4 Thermostone
5 Concrete ready made / pre-cast

## 6 Clay

7 Bamboo
8 Other (mention)
1 Re-enforce concret
2 Steel girders
3 Wood
Other (mention)
306
1 Ceramics
2 Blocks
3 Cement
4 Soil
5 Other (mention)
307 Principal material for windows
1 Aluminum
2 Iron
3 Wood
4 Other (mention)
308 What is the total area of the residential unit and the residential grounds that is being occupied by the household?
A- Total Built Area $\qquad$ $\mathrm{M}^{2}$
B- Area of the land $\square \mathrm{M}^{2}$

| $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\frac{\pi}{3}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega} \end{aligned}$ | PARTS OF THE HOUSING UNIT USED BY THE HOUSEHOLD |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Parts | How many rooms [describe types] do you have for |  |
|  |  | Specific to the house hold | Jointly with other households |
|  |  | 309 | 310 |
|  |  | No. | No. |
| 01 | Bedroom |  |  |
| 02 | Hall |  |  |
| 03 | Living room |  |  |
| 04 | Dining room |  |  |
| 05 | Kitchen |  |  |
| 06 | Bathroom |  |  |
| 07 | Bathroom with utilities |  |  |
| 08 | Separate utilities |  |  |
| 09 | Storage |  |  |
| 10 | Garage with ceiling |  |  |
| 11 | Garden |  |  |

311 Would you say that your housing unit is:
A) Lack in room number or area of rooms?

1 Yes
2 No
B) Lacks utilities inside the unit (e.g. garden, garage, storage
utilities...) or their areas?
1 Yes
2 No
C) Old or deteriorated building

1 Yes
. Acces to water and disposable wastes
12 How do you dispose your garbage
12 How do you dispose your garbage?
Indicate most used method
1 Taken by the municipality or its contractor
Put in special containers
3 Throw outside the residential unit
4 Burn them
Submerge with so
6 Other (mention)
313 Main sewage disposal method
1 Public network
2 Septic tank
3 Covered canal
Un-covered can
5 Other (mention)


Section Three: Housing

D. OWNERSHIP STATUS AND MONTHLY IMPUTED RENT OF

THEHOUSING UNIT
327 Ownership of residential unit
1 Owned by the household 329

2 Private sector
3 Public sector
4 Governmental secto

$$
5 \text { Other (mention) }
$$

328 Type of occupancy of the residential unit
1 Rented
2 Provided by the owner
3 Free in agreement with owne
4 Free without agreement with owner
5 Other (mention)
329 If you were to reside in a similiar dwelling, what would be the estimated rental monthly value?


330 How old is this dwelling? 1 Less than 1 year
2 One year to less than 5 years
3 Five years to less than 10 year
4 Ten years to less than 20 years
5 Twenty years to less than 30 years
6 Thirty years to less than 50 years
7 Fifty years or more

| E. ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACTS AND ACCESS TO FACILITIES |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| The environmental influences on the residential unit |  |  |  |
| $\begin{aligned} & \overline{\frac{\pi}{\omega}} \\ & \stackrel{\rightharpoonup}{\omega} \\ & \hline \end{aligned}$ | Type | 331 <br> s your household affected for this IENVIRONMENTA IMPACT TYPE]...? |  |
|  |  | 1 | Largely affected |
|  |  |  | Little effect |
|  |  |  | Very little effect |
|  |  |  | No affect at all |
| 01 | Smoke and gas |  |  |
| 02 | Dust |  |  |
| 03 | Bad odor |  |  |
| 04 | Noise |  |  |
| 05 | Insects, rodents, dogs or other animals |  |  |
| 06 | Garbage near residential unit |  |  |
| 07 | Rain and stagnant water |  |  |
| 08 | Outlets of sanitary systems |  |  |
| 09 | Humidity |  |  |
| 10 | Insufficient ventilation |  |  |
| 11 | Security risks |  |  |
| 12 | Insufficient lighting |  |  |
| 13 | Other (mention) |  |  |


| 12 | Other (mention) |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |

332 Does the household members suffer from transportation

332 | problems? |
| :--- |
|  |
| 1 |

1 Yes
3 No 334
333 What are the problems? (you can mention more than on) Draw a circle around the one or more choices
1 Bad situation of the road
2 Trafic jams and condensations
3 Scarcity or distant transport means
4 Hard to reach the transport means
5 Personal security
6 Other (mention)
334 What type of main road leads to the residential unit?
1 Paved street
2 Partially paved
3 Paved road, non-paved pavemen
4 Road covered with pebbles
5 Soil road
6 Other (mention)
7 There is no land road

Section Three: Housing

| F. | MMUNICATIONS |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\frac{\overline{\mathrm{s}}}{\mathbf{\omega}}$ | Means of Communications | 336 <br> What is the number of [means of communica tions] that the house hold have? |
|  |  | Put 'zero' if none |
|  |  | If (10) or more, write (9) |
|  |  | No. |
| 1 | Land / phone lines |  |
| 2 | Mobile phones |  |
| 3 | Internet lines |  |
| 4 | Satellite |  |
| 5 | Other |  |

Section Three: Housing
G. EXPENSES ON HOUSING


Section Four: Education

## All Household Members Aged 6 Years or more

|  | 401 <br> What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Code | Skill Leve |  | Code | Languag |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 | Cannot |  | 1 | Arabic |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 2 | Weak |  | 2 | Kurdish |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 3 | Medium |  | 3 | Turkmen |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 4 | Good |  | 4 | Syria |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 5 | Chaldear |  |  |  |  |  |
| O |  |  |  |  |  | 6 | English |  |  |  |  |  |
| - |  |  |  |  |  | 7 | French |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 8 | Persian |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  | 9 | Other La | nguages |  |  |  |  |
|  | A - Mother Tongue |  |  |  | B -Second Language |  |  |  | c- Third Language |  |  |  |
|  | A1 | A2 | A3 | A4 | B1 | B2 | B3 | B4 | C1 | c2 | C3 | C4 |
|  | Language | Level of | Level of | Level of | Language | Level of | Level of | Level of | Language | Level of | Level of | Level of |
|  | code | reading | writing | speaking | code | reading | writing | speaking | code | reading | writing | speaking |
| 0 <br> 0 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 <br> 06 <br> 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 <br> 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 <br> 13 <br> 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 <br> 15 <br> 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section Four: Education
All Household Members Aged 6 or More


## Section Four: Education

All Household Members Aged 4 or more


Section Four: Education
Exclusive for Household Members between 6-50 Years of Age

|  | 412 <br> How old <br> were you <br> when you <br> enrolled in <br> school for <br> the first time? | 413 <br> Are you currently enrolled | 414 <br> What is the main reason why you left school or did not enroll in school / university? |  |  |  | 415 <br> What is the distance between the school/ university and place of 1 residence? |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | or continuing in school or univer sity? <br> or have youleft (dropped-out) education? <br> 1 Is attending <br> 415 <br> 2 Dropped out definitely | 01 There is no school 10 Disability or disease  <br> 02 No available seats at school 11 Marriage  <br> 03 Unavailability of sanitary utilities 12 Family not interested  <br> 04 Transport is very difficult or unsafe 13 [Name].. Not interested  <br> 05 There is no female teacher 14 Social reasons  <br> 06 There absolutely no teacher at all 15 There ae no documents  <br> 07 The household cannot pay the 16 I was expelled / dismissed <br> expenses 17 <br>  Irom school    <br> 08 I concluded my education    <br> 09 Work for the family 18 Other  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | Years |  |  |  |  |  | Km Meter |  |  |  |
| 01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Section Four: Education |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Exclusive for Household Members between 6-50 Years of Age |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 416 <br> What is the main transport means to school or university <br> 1 On foot <br> 2 Private car <br> 3 Public car <br> 4 Bicycle <br> 5 Residency in same building <br> 6 Other | 417 <br> How much time does it take to reach the school or university? | 418 <br> How has the household spend (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on ....? <br> If the responding person was unable but to give you the total sum of amount, write "-2" in the special fields and the total amount in column (9) $n$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1. | 2. | 3. | 4. | 5. | 6 . | 7. | 8 . | 9 - |
|  |  |  | Tuition fees | Uniform or sports uniform | Food | Residency | Books and school supplies | Transport | Private lessons | Other | Total |
|  |  | Minutes | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { 1,000 } \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1,000 \\ & \text { dinar } \end{aligned}$ |
| 01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section Five: Health

Part (A): Disability \& Chronic Diseases




| All Household Members |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\begin{aligned} & \text { ü } \\ & \text { O} \\ & \text { O } \end{aligned}$ | 513 <br> What is the distance between this Medical Services Location and the Residence? |  | 514 <br> What's the main mean of commuting to this health facility? <br> 1 On foot <br> Private car Public <br> 3 transport car <br> 4 Bicycle <br> 5 Other |  | 515 <br> How long did it take to reach the health facility by utilizing the actual adopted mean(s )? | 516 <br> What is the total that has been spend on the following entries in the last 30 days? 518 |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  | 1 <br> Accessibility <br> to medical <br> services entity |  |  |  <br>  <br> Consultation <br> and Hospital <br> Fees | 4 <br> 4 <br> Lab test, <br> x-ray, ultra <br> sound, other | $\begin{gathered} \hline 5 \\ \text { Other } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \hline 6 \\ \text { Total } \end{gathered}$ |
|  | KM | Meter |  |  | Minute | 1000 Din dinar | 1000 Din dinar | 1000 Din dinar | 1000 Din dinar | 1000 Din dinar | 1000 Din dinar |
| 01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  | $1$ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |



Part (C): Prenatal and postnatal care


Section Five: Health
Part (D): Breast-Feeding and Inoculations (Vaccinations)


Section Six: Activities, Entertainment \& Hobbie

## For All Household Members Aged 10 and Above



Section Seven: Job search and past employment


Section Seven: Job search and past employment


Section Seven: Job search and past employment
Part B: Previous and Current Employment For All Household Members Aged 6 and Above

| $\begin{aligned} & \text { O} \\ & \hline 0 \\ & 0 \end{aligned}$ | 708 <br> Are you engaged or have you ever been engaged in a full-time wage job? <br> 1 Yes | 709What was your occupation in the last full-time job you had? |  |  |  | 710 <br> When did you stop doing the last full-time job you had? <br> After conclusion of interview with this person, complete data for next person starting with question 401 |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Next Person Question 401 | Job Description | Proffesion Code |  |  | Month | Year |
| 01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Content

## 1 Section One: Household Roster

4 Section Two: Received Supplies Rations \& Consumption of Provisions \& the like
6 Section Three: Housing
11 Section Four: Education
16 Section Five: Health
23 Section Six: Activities, Entertainment \& Hobbies
Section Seven: Job search and Past Employment

| Notes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serial | Date | Notes Taker | Job Title | Comments | Signature |
| 1 | 0_1 _ - _ - |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 0_1 __ ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 0_1 __ ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0_1 __ '_- |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0_1 _- '_- |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0_1 -_ ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0_I__ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 0_1 -_ ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |

The Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)


In cooperation with the Kurdistan Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

The Republic of Iraq
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the socio-economic status of the households in Iraq

| C. FIELD STAFF |  | Signature |  | CODE | Date |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 | INTERVIEWER |  |  |  | 24 | 0------ |
| 25 | TEAM LEADER |  | 26 |  | 27 | 0------- |
| 28 | DATA ENTRY OPER. |  | 29 |  | 30 | 0------ |
| 31 | CENTRAL SUPERVISOR |  | 32 |  | 33 | 0------- |

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007-2006)


| C. FIELD STAFF | Signature |
| :---: | :---: |


| D- Visits of Field Researchers |  | RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 35 | First Visit | 0------- |
| 36 | Second Visits | 0------ |
| 37 | Third Visit | 0------- |
| 38 | Fourth Visit | 0------ |
| 39 | Fifth Visit | ------- | For Researcher: Pls double check against families included in MICS3 Suvey





834









## Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 days










Section 8: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 30 days

Section Nine: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 90 days

Section Ten: Expenditures on Non-Food Services and Commodities during the past 12 months

| Notes |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Serial | Date | Name of Notes Taker | Job Title | Comments | Signature |
| 1 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0_1 _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0_1 _ - - - |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 0_I _ - - - |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 0_1 -_' - - |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 0_I _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 0_I _ _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 0_1 - - - - |  |  |  |  |

The Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)

The Republic of Iraq
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the socio-economic status of the households in Iraq

In cooperation with the Kurdistan

## Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007-2006)


| C. FIELD STAFF |  | Signature |  | code |  | Date |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 23 | INTERVIEWER |  |  |  | 24 | 0------ |
| 25 | TEAM LEADER |  | 26 |  | 27 | 0------- |
| 28 | DATA ENTRY OPER. |  | 29 |  | 30 | 0------ |
| 31 | CENTRAL SUPERVISOR |  | 32 |  | 33 | 0------- |



|  | Visits of Field Researchers | RESULT OF THE INTERVIEW |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 35 | First Visit | 0------ |
| 36 | Second Visits | 0------ |
| 37 | Third Visit | 0-\|---- |
| 38 | Fourth Visit | 0------ |
| 39 | Fifth Visit | 0------- |


| 40 | Has Household been include in MICS3 Survey? Draw circle around correct answer | Yes | No |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | For Researcher: Pls double check against families included in MICS3 Survey














Section Eleven: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Non-Food Commodities


For All Household Members Aged 6 or more 1203
Please describe all work performed by all
members of the household, for the last 12 members of the household, for the last 12 months, whether paid or not

Note: Question in Column 1202
${ }^{\text {C Column (A) Paid Job will be denoted in Section } 13}$

* Column (A) Non-Paid Agricultural Job B-1 will be denoted in Section 14 Part (A)
* Column (B) Non-Paid Non-Agricultural Job B - 2 will be denoted in Section 14 Part (B)

$\uparrow$ $\qquad$

Section Twelve: Jobs during the last 12 Months


Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings


Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings


Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings


Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings


Section Thirteen: Wage Earnings

|  | 1321 <br> What was the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions? <br> Write 'zero' if nothing |  | 1322 <br> What is the time interval that is covered by this last amount? Unit <br> 1 Day <br> 2 Week <br> 3 Fortnight <br> 4 Month |  |  |  | 1323 <br> What is the average of the amount you normal get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322? <br> Write 'zero' if nothing <br> One Thousand Dinars / Unit |  | 1324 <br> What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for over-time, or as a donation / grant, or reward, or privileges or other benefits? (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages? <br> Write 'zero' if nothing |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | Cash | B <br> In Kind | A No.of Units |  | Unit |  | A <br> Cash | B <br> In Kind | A <br> Cash | B <br> In Kind |
|  | 1000 Dinar | 1000 Dinar |  |  | 1000 Dinar | 1000 Dinar | 1000 Dinar | 1000 Dinar |
| 01 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 02 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 03 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 04 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 05 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 06 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 07 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 08 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 09 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## Section Fourteen: Non wage earning activities

## Part (A): Agriculture, rearing of live stock, fishing and forestry activities

A-1 :Land
Has the household or one of its members had any agricultural land Record the total area of the land of all agricultural areas whether owned or run by during the last 12 months?
the household
$\begin{array}{ll}1 \text { Yes } \\ 2 \text { No } & 1409\end{array}$
Who in the household owns or operate this land?


- 2: Plant Production

|  | 1405 <br> Has the house- <br> hold or any of its <br> members <br> produced any <br> ..[CROP].. in the <br> last 12 months? |  | 1406 <br> What was the quantity that was produced of .[CROP]... during the last 12 months by your household? And what is its estimated value? |  | 1407 <br> What is the quantity of ..[CROP].during the last 12 months, .that you have dealt with in any of the following ways? |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  | 1408 What is <br> the total <br> amount received <br> from sales <br> of the ..[CROP].. <br> during the last 12 <br> months? |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  | produced a .[CROP].. last 12 mon <br> 1 Yes <br> 2 No | ny <br> the? <br> Next |  |  | A <br> By selling it in the last 12 months? | B <br> By <br> By con- <br> suming <br> it by the <br> hold <br> during <br> the last 12 | $\begin{array}{\|l} \mathrm{c} \\ \text { By } \\ \text { giving } \\ \text { it as a } \\ \text { donation } \\ \text { in the } \\ \text { last 12 } \\ \text { months? } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { D } \\ \text { By using } \\ \text { it as } \\ \text { fod- } \\ \text { der for } \\ \text { animals, } \\ \text { last 12 } \\ \text { months? } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { Ey } \\ \text { By } \\ \text { ing } \\ \text { ing as } \\ \text { seeds } \end{array}$ | $\begin{array}{\|l\|} \hline \text { F } \\ \text { lused } \\ \text { it as } \\ \text { stor- } \\ \text { age } \\ \text { for the } \\ \text { future } \end{array}$ | G I gave to he owner as in kind pay- ment | $\begin{array}{\|l} \text { H } \\ \text { I gave } \\ \text { as in } \\ \text { kind } \\ \text { wages } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & 1 \\ & \text { Other? } \end{aligned}$ |  |
|  | Crop Description | Code | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathrm{Kg} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Value at } \\ 1000 \text { Dinars } \end{array}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathbf{K g} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \text { Kg } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathrm{Kg} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathrm{Kg} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \mathrm{Qty} \\ & \mathrm{Kg} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathrm{Kg} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathbf{K g} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathbf{K g} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Qty } \\ & \mathbf{K g} \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{array}{\|c\|} \hline \text { Value at } \\ 1000 \text { Dinars } \end{array}$ |
| 1 | Seeds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Fruits |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Vegetables |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Dates |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | Tobaco |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | Other (ist) |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | Total |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

## A. 3 Livestock

1409 Does the household or any of its members have any activities with live stock / animal productio
1 Yes
2 No

| Goats \& Sheep Cows | Donkeys \& Mules Horses | Bee-hives Other |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Water Baffalo | Poultry |  |

1411 How much has your household received from sales of animals in the last 12 months? 1412 How much has your household received from sales of animals products, such as: (meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairy products, ...etc) in the last 12 months? 1413 What is the value of what your household has consumed of animal products

$$
\text { (such as:meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairly products, ...etc) in the last } 12 \text { months? }
$$

$$
1413 \text {-A What is the value of the products you gave to the owner as in kind payment? }
$$



## Section Fourteen: Non wage earning activities

Part (A): Agriculture, rearing of live stock, fishing and forestry activities
A - 4: Livestock
1414 How much did you spend on the following during the past 12 months?
If the answer to question 1401 or 1409 is yes, go ahead to question 1414, otherwise, go to question 1415

|  | Clause of paragraph | 1000 Dinars |  | 1 | 1000 Dinars |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 01 | Fertilizers, pesticides |  | 13 | Other, what is related to animal production |  |
| 02 | seeds |  | 14 | Labour wages (cash and in kind) |  |
| 03 | Seedings (or sprouts) |  | 15 | Interests and expenditures over agricultural loans |  |
| 04 | Sacs, plastic sheets, field tools, storage facilities, maintenance and fixing |  | 16 | Outcome of the land |  |
| 05 | Fuel to dry crops or for transport means or irigation, etc... |  | 17 | Cash share of the owner from crops sales |  |
| 06 | Rental of catterpillar machinery (inclusive cost of fuel), rental of irrigation equipment ...etc |  | 18 | cash share of the owner from plants and animal productions sales |  |
| 07 | Transport |  | 19 | Tax |  |
| 08 | Irigation (do not list fuel) |  | 20 | purchase of equipment and agricultural machinery |  |
| 09 | Other, related to plant production |  | 21 | Miscellanouse purchases, transportation means |  |
| 10 | Fodder |  | 22 | improving the land |  |
| 11 | Veterinary |  | 23 | Purchase of productive animals |  |
| 12 | Water and electricity |  | 24 | Bard building, digging of canals and wells, building of warehouses |  |
|  |  |  | 25 | <--Total |  |

A - 5 Hunting Activities and Fisheries
1415 Have you or any household member hunted or breaded fish (or other aquatic animals), or prawns or crabls or oysters...etc in the last 12 months? A - 1417

2 No


1417 How much did you spend (in total) during the past 12 months, to implement fishing and fisheries activities?
HIRED LABORA. C.

OTHER EXPENSES
BOAT PURCHASE Fodder, veterenary material, rental escort, cooling, fixing and maintaining fishing nets, fuel for boat, fix and mainta

A - 6 Forestry and Woods Activitie
1000 Diners


1000 Diners

A- 1417 Have you or any household member done any forestry or woods activities, last 12 months?
B-1417 How much did your household receive from your sales?

C - 1417 How much did the household consume of products you gathered?

D - 1417 How much did you spend to get those products?

| $\square$ | Write 'zero' for no sale |
| :--- | :--- |
| 1000 Diners |  |
|  | Write 'zero' for no sale <br> 1000 Diners |
| $\square$ | Write 'zero' for no sale <br> 1000 Diners |
| $\square$ |  |

## Section Fourteen：Income，Cost of Production of Non－Paid Work Activities

Part（B）：Non－paid work activities in all areas save agriculture
Do not list agriculture，fishing and forestry that had been recorded in Section Fourteen，Part（A）
（）Take project code from Section Twelve，Column 1205


Section Fourteen：Income，Cost of Production of Non－Paid Work Activities
Part（B）：Non－paid work activities in all areas save agriculture

| B－3：WORK CONDITIONS |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| NO | Ask these questions to the one in charge of the Family Bussines／Self Employmet Job |  | $\begin{gathered} \text { Project } \\ \text { A } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Project } \\ \text { B } \end{gathered}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Project } \\ & \text { c } \end{aligned}$ | $\begin{aligned} & \text { Project } \\ & \text { D } \end{aligned}$ | $\underset{\mathbf{E}}{\text { Project }}$ | $\begin{gathered} \text { Project } \\ \mathbf{F} \end{gathered}$ |
| $\stackrel{\text { 古 }}{ }$ | Is your health adversly affected by some of the following surrounding environment？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 Yas | A Soil \＆Gases |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | B Chemicals \＆Radiation |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | C Heat |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | D Humidity |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | E Noise |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | F Lighting |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | G Insects |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | H Fatique |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | 1 Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 年 | What is your estimation to the degree of danger for this work？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 Very dangerous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 Dangerous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 Relatively dangerous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 Not dangerous |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{9}{7}$ | How do you compare the working hours of the project with normal working hours？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 1 It is within |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 It is partially within |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| How do you describe sustainability／continouty of the work at the project？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| F | 1 Permanent at $30 \mathrm{hrs}$. ／week \＆more |  |  | $\square$ |  |  | $\square$ |  |  |
|  | 2 Permanent at less than 30 hrs ．／week |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 Seasonal |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 Un－regular |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 Other |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{\sim}{\square}$ | What is the distance between work and residence？ |  | Km M | Km m | Km m | Km m | Km m | Km M |  |
|  |  |  | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ |  |
| What is the main means of transport to work？ |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 尔 | 1 On foot |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 2 Private Car |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 3 Public Car |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 4 Bicycle |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 5 Residing in same building as work |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  | 6 Other（mention） |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| $\stackrel{8}{8}$ | What is the distance between work and residence？ |  | Minutes | Minutes | Minutes | Minutes | Minutes | Minutes |  |
|  |  |  | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square$ |  |
| $\stackrel{\overline{5}}{\square}$ | How many hours per week do you work at this project？ |  | No．of Hours | No．of Hours | No．of Hours | No．of Hours | No．of Hours | No．of Hours |  |
|  |  |  | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square$ | $\square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ |  |
| － | What are the yearly days of holiday for this work at the project？ |  | No．of Days | No．of Days | No．of Days | No．of Days | No．of Days | No．of Days |  |
|  |  |  | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ | $\square \square$ |  |

Section Fifteen: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities

|  | 1501 <br> Has any of the household members received income from ...[SOURCE]..., last 12 months? |  | 1502 <br> Who of the household members got income from ...[SOURCE]... and what was the total he/she received, last 12 months? |  |  |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | A <br> First Household Member |  | Second Household Member |  | All Other Members | c <br> Household |
|  | NEXT LINE |  |  |  |  |  | Write code of member of highest income |  |
|  | $\checkmark$ |  |  | 7 |  | 7 |  | $\downarrow$ |
|  | Source of Income | Code | 1000 Dinar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | 1000 Dinar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ | 1000 Dinar | $\begin{aligned} & \text { ID } \\ & \text { CODE } \end{aligned}$ |
| Income from Ownership |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1501 | From renting agricultural land |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1502 | Income from agricultural land cooperative system |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1503 | Rental of vacant land |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1504 | Rent of residential buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1505 | Rent of non-residential buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1506 | Rent of machinery or equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1507 | Rent of means of transport |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1508 | Other rentals |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1509 | Shares profit |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1510 | Profits from cooperative companies |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1511 | Interests on bonds \& Trusts |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1512 | Property Rights and Publications |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| Income from Selling an Owned Possession |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1513 | Sales of agricultural land |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1514 | Sales of non-agricultural land |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1515 | Sales of Buildings |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1516 | Sales of Machinery \& Equipment |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1517 | Sales of gold and jewerly |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1518 | Sales of shares and bonds |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1519 | Sales of foreign currency |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1520 | Sales of long-life goods |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1521 | Sales of ther possessions |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1554 | .... > total [1501-1521 |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

Section Fifteen: Income, Cost of Production of Non-Paid Work Activities



Section Seventeen: Loans, credits and assistance
1701 Does the household have outstanding debts or loans or advances to the benefit of other households or establishments?
1 Yes $\square$
702 From which party did you get the loan(s), last 12 months (Write codes of 3 entities and as per their importance)

| 01 Relatives inside Iraq |  |
| :--- | :--- |
| 02 Relatives residing abroad | First |
| 03 Friends / neighbors |  |
| 04 Loan-givers / loan sharking | Second |
| 05 Merchant |  |
| 06 House Owner |  |
| 07 Employer | Third |
| 08 Governmental Entity or Bank |  |
| 09 Civic Bank |  |
| 10 Non-Governmental Organization |  |

Non-Governmental Organization
11 Other
12 I never got the loan 1705


1 Household consumable needs

| 2 Emergency: sickness, fire, flood, theft, injury |
| :--- |
| 3 Ceremonial: wedding, funeral, ... |



6 Buy land


7 Buy House


9 Pay back existing loans

1704 What are the percentages of the loan values and accumulated advances with interests, last 12 months?

| 1 | None |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Some $\ldots .$. Less than $50 \%$ |
| 3 | Most $\ldots .$. Less than $50 \%$ |
| 4 | All |

1705 If the household received assistance (cash or other than cash), last 12 months, who is the donating entity? Write codes of entities, up to 3 most important

| 1 | Did not receive any help |
| :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 2 | Governmental Sources |
| 3 | Private Sector Establishments |
| 4 | Foreign Organizations |
| 5 | Relatives inside Iraq |
| 6 | Relatives outside Iraq |
| 7 | Other than relatives inside Iraq |
| 8 | Other sources |

First


Second


Third



Section Eleven: Daily Repetitive Expenditures on Food Goods and Non-Food (Edible) Good
Section Twelve: Work in the last 12 Months
Section Thirteen: Generating Income
Section Fourteen: Income and Cost of Production for Non-Paid Work Activities
Section Fifteen: Income from Ownership and Transferable
Section Sixteen: List of Long-Life Commodities
Section Seventeen: Loans, Advances, Assistance
Section Eighteen: Risks

Notes

| Serial | Date | Name of Person Taking Notes | Job Title | Comments | Signature |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | 0_1 _ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | 0_1 __ '_- |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | 0_1 __' -_ |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | 0_1 __' -_ |  |  |  |  |
| 5 | 0_1 __ ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 6 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 7 | 0_1 __' -_ |  |  |  |  |
| 8 | 0_1 -_ '_- |  |  |  |  |
| 9 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 10 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 11 | 0_1 __' _- |  |  |  |  |
| 12 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 13 | 0_1 __ ${ }^{\text {- }}$ |  |  |  |  |
| 14 | 0_1 __ - _ |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | 0_1 -_ - - |  |  |  |  |

The Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)


In cooperation with the Kurdistan

## Regional Statistical Commission (KRSCO)

Household Socio-Economic Survey in Iraq (IHSES 2007-2006)

|  | FIRST IDENTIFICA | ION |  | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| 06 | Governorate |  |  |  |
| 07 | District |  |  |  |
| 08 | Area |  |  |  |
| 09 | Quarters |  |  |  |
| 10 | Alley (Street) |  |  |  |
| 11 | Country |  |  |  |
| 12 | Village |  |  |  |
| 13 | Class | Draw circle around appropriate answer |  |  |
| Provinces <br> 1 Rural <br> 2 Suburban <br> 3 Urban / Central |  | Baghdad |  |  |
|  |  | Suburban 2Rural <br>  <br> Urban $/$ Central |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  | Al-Rasafah 4 Al-Sader City 3 |  |  |
|  |  | Al-Karekh 5 |  |  |
| 14 | The Number of the Building for the Survey |  |  |  |

The Republic of Iraq
For eradication of poverty and enhancing the socio-economic status of the households in Iraq

List of Food Items, to use their codes in the daily ledger

| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Bread and grains |  |  |
| Rice |  |  |
| Supplies Rice | Kg | 1011 |
| Imported commercial rice | Kg | 1023 |
| Local commercial rice | Kg | 1035 |
| Rice flour | Kg | 1047 |
| Other | -- | 1059 |
| Seeds and its products |  |  |
| Wheat germ | Kg | 1061 |
| Dark wheat germ supplies | Kg | 1073 |
| Dark wheat germ commercial | Kg | 1085 |
| White Wheat supplies | Kg | 1097 |
| White commercial wheat | Kg | 1109 |
| Barley | Kg | 1111 |
| Barley flour | Kg | 1123 |
| Yellow corn | Kg | 1135 |
| Seeds and other products | -- | 1147 |
| Products made from seeds |  |  |
| Burgul | Kg | 1159 |
| Kind of seeds (Habbiyah) | Kg | 1161 |
| Semolina | Kg | 1173 |
| Noodles \& Macaroni | Kg | 1185 |
| Starch | Kg | 1191 |
| Corn flakes | Kg | 1197 |
| Infants Food Supplies | Kg | 1203 |
| Infants Food Commercial | Kg | 1209 |
| Yellow Corn Chips / Flakes | Kg | 1211 |
| Sweet Corn | Kg | 1223 |
| Other | -- | 1235 |
| Bread and Products of Bakeries |  |  |
| All sorts of bread | Kg | 1247 |
| Small loafs | Kg | 1259 |
| Kahi | Kg | 1261 |
| Klijeh | Kg | 1273 |
| Cakes | Kg | 1285 |
| Biscuits | Kg | 1297 |
| Dried Sweet Cookies | Kg | 1309 |
| Ready-made Pizza | Kg | 1311 |
| Other Bakery Items | Kg | 1323 |
| Fees for grinding and for ovens | -- | 1335 |
| Meats |  |  |
| Fresh or frozen meat |  |  |
| Fresh Beef | Kg | 1347 |
| Frozen Beef | Kg | 1359 |
| Fresh Veal | Kg | 1361 |


| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Frozen Veal | Kg | 1373 |
| Frozen Chicken | Kg | 1397 |
| Alive Chicken | Kg | 1409 |
| Goat Meat | Kg | 1411 |
| Water Buffalo Meat | Kg | 1423 |
| Red imported meats | Kg | 1429 |
| Camel Meat | Kg | 1435 |
| Pork | Kg | 1447 |
| Other Animal's Meat: Rabbit, etc | Kg | 1459 |
| Internal parts | Kg | 1461 |
| Intestines | Kg | 1473 |
| Brain | Kg | 1485 |
| Tongue | Kg | 1497 |
| Kidneys | Kg | 1509 |
| Goat Eggs | Kg | 1511 |
| Lard | Kg | 1523 |
| Chicken Liver, kidney, hearts | Kg | 1535 |
| Chicken wings and necks | Kg | 1547 |
| Other parts of chicken | Kg | 1559 |
| Other Fresh Meat | Kg | 1561 |
| Dried Meet (Bastermah) | Kg | 1573 |
| Canned Meat including Hot Dogs | Kg | 1585 |
| Cost of dicing meat | -- | 1597 |
| Cost for grilling meat | -- | 1609 |
| Cost for slaughtering | -- | 1611 |
| Other Fresh or Frozen Meat | -- | 1623 |
| Fish |  |  |
| Fish and Sea Food |  |  |
| Fresh river fish | Kg | 1635 |
| Fresh sea fish | Kg | 1647 |
| Frozen fish | Kg | 1659 |
| Dried fish | Kg | 1661 |
| Canned fish | Kg | 1673 |
| Prawns | Kg | 1685 |
| Other types of fish | -- | 1697 |
| Milk |  |  |
| Milk and its derivatives |  |  |
| Fresh milk | Liter | 1709 |
| Powder milk supplies | Kg | 1713 |
| Powder milk commercial | Kg | 1717 |
| Condensed milk | Kg | 1721 |
| Children's / infants milk | Kg | 1725 |
| Yogurt | Kg | 1729 |
| Sweet cheese | Kg | 1733 |
| Imported cheese | Kg | 1737 |
| Popular milk drink (Quaimar) | Kg | 1741 |
| Butter | Kg | 1745 |


| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ready Cream | Kg | 1749 |
| Fresh Cream | Kg | 1753 |
| Other | -- | 1757 |
| Eggs |  |  |
| Chicken Eggs | No. | 1761 |
| Other kinds of eggs | No. | 1765 |
| Oils |  |  |
| Oils and Gee |  |  |
| Vegetable fat supplies | Kg | 1873 |
| Vegetable fat commercial | Kg | 1885 |
| Animal fat | Kg | 1897 |
| Vegetable oil supplies | Liter | 1909 |
| Vegetable oil commercial | Liter | 1911 |
| Olive oil | Liter | 1923 |
| Rashi | Kg | 1935 |
| Markin | Kg | 1947 |
| Other fats and oils | -- | 1959 |
| Fruits |  |  |
| Fresh fruits |  |  |
| Oranges | Kg | 1961 |
| Sour Lime | Kg | 1973 |
| Sweet Lime | Kg | 1985 |
| Lankli | Kg | 1997 |
| Mandarin | Kg | 2009 |
| Grapefruit | Kg | 2011 |
| Tangerine | Kg | 2023 |
| Other citrus fruits | Kg | 2035 |
| Pomalete | Kg | 2047 |
| Plums | Kg | 2059 |
| Pears | Kg | 2061 |
| Aski-Dunya (orange tropical ) | Kg | 2073 |
| Fresh Olives | Kg | 2085 |
| Apricots | Kg | 2097 |
| Alo-Palo | Kg | 2109 |
| Za'rour | -- | 2111 |
| Apples | Kg | 2123 |
| Sweet Melon | Kg | 2135 |
| Water Mellon | Kg | 2147 |
| Pomegrade | Kg | 2159 |
| Grapes | Kg | 2161 |
| Bananas | Kg | 2173 |
| Fat Pears | Kg | 2185 |
| Figs | Kg | 2197 |
| Kaka | Kg | 2209 |
| Kiwi | Kg | 2211 |
| Takki | Kg | 2223 |
| Pineapples | Kg | 2235 |


| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Cherries | Kg | 2247 |
| Strawberries | Kg | 2259 |
| Fresh Dates | Kg | 2267 |
| Other (Citrus - Safargal...) | Kg | 2273 |
| Canned and Dried Fruits |  |  |
| Canned fruits | Kg | 2285 |
| Canned olives | Kg | 2297 |
| Apricots | Kg | 2309 |
| Dry Figs | Kg | 2311 |
| Tarshanah | Kg | 2323 |
| Qisi and Alloujah | Kg | 2335 |
| Dried Dates | Kg | 2359 |
| Canned Dates | Kg | 2361 |
| Almonds | Kg | 2373 |
| Walnut | Kg | 2385 |
| Coconut | No. | 2397 |
| Ground Coconut | Kg | 2409 |
| Chestnuts and Oak | Kg | 2411 |
| Seeds of water melon | Kg | 2423 |
| seed of trees | Kg | 2435 |
| Pistachios | Kg | 2447 |
| Hazel nuts | Kg | 2459 |
| Peanuts | Kg | 2461 |
| Other : raising, dried apricot rolls | -- | 2467 |
| Vegetables |  |  |
| Fresh, Frozen and Canned Vegetables |  |  |
| Tomato | Kg | 2485 |
| Okra | Kg | 2497 |
| Egg Plant | Kg | 2509 |
| Qare' (like Zucchini but stouter) | Kg | 2511 |
| Lobya, like green beans but thinner | Kg | 2523 |
| Green Baqleh (for salad) | Kg | 2535 |
| Green Peas | Kg | 2547 |
| Green Beans | Kg | 2559 |
| Cauliflower | Kg | 2561 |
| Lahhanah | Kg | 2573 |
| Potatoes | Kg | 2585 |
| Dry Onions | Kg | 2597 |
| Green Onions / spring onion | Kg | 2609 |
| Dry Garlic | Kg | 2611 |
| Green Garlic | Kg | 2623 |
| Spinach | Kg | 2635 |
| Perbin | Kg | 2647 |
| Shalgham | Kg | 2659 |
| Beet Root | Kg | 2661 |
| Kalm | Kg | 2673 |
| Green pepper / belly pebber | Kg | 2685 |


| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Carrots | Kg | 2697 |
| Radish | Kg | 2709 |
| Lettuce | Kg | 2711 |
| Sileq (like spinach) | Kg | 2723 |
| Cucumber | Kg | 2735 |
| Canned, Dried and Frozen Vegetables | Kg | 2747 |
| Kima (grows from thunder | Kg | 2761 |
| Mushrooms | Kg | 2773 |
| Other: Salary .. | -- | 2785 |
| Preserved or canned vegetables |  |  |
| Tomato paste | Kg | 2797 |
| Canned Brown Beans | Kg | 2809 |
| Cooked and Canned Vegetables | Kg | 2811 |
| Other canned vegetables | Kg | 2823 |
| Preserved or canned vegetables | -- | 2835 |
| Legumes |  |  |
| Dry beans supplies | Kg | 2847 |
| Dry beans commercial | Kg | 2859 |
| Dry Baqlah | Kg | 2861 |
| Chick Pea supplies | Kg | 2873 |
| Chick Pea commercial | Kg | 2885 |
| Tahiniyyah for Humous | Kg | 2897 |
| Lentils supplies | Kg | 2909 |
| Lentils commercial | Kg | 2911 |
| Dry Lobia (like green beans) | Kg | 2923 |
| Mash | Kg | 2935 |
| Sesame seeds | Kg | 2947 |
| Hartman | Kg | 2959 |
| Other legumes | -- | 2965 |
| Products of vegetables |  |  |
| Gips | Kg | 2973 |
| Other products | Kg | 2985 |
| Sugar |  |  |
| Sugar and its products |  |  |
| Sugar supplies | Kg | 2997 |
| Sugar Commercial | Kg | 3009 |
| Mixed deserts | Kg | 3011 |
| Nestle | Kg | 3023 |
| Jam | Kg | 3035 |
| Honey | Kg | 3047 |
| Dates Honey | Kg | 3059 |
| Factory Syrup | -- | 3061 |
| Alek | -- | 3073 |
| Coloured water ice-cream | Kg | 3085 |
| Ice | -- | 3097 |
| Other sugar products | -- | 3109 |
| Unclassified food items |  |  |
| Unclassified food products |  |  |


| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Salt supplies | Kg | 3111 |
| Salt commercial | Kg | 3123 |
| Vinegar | Liter | 3135 |
| Cardamom | Kg | 3147 |
| Lumi small dried lime for cooking | Kg | 3153 |
| Turshi | Kg | 3159 |
| Processed olives | Kg | 3161 |
| Mayonnaise | -- | 3173 |
| Spices | -- | 3185 |
| Darsin | -- | 3197 |
| Black Pepper | -- | 3209 |
| Baking Powder | -- | 3211 |
| Yeast | -- | 3223 |
| Kajub | -- | 3235 |
| Mustard | -- | 3247 |
| Sauces and Flavors | -- | 3259 |
| Products of unclassified foods | -- | 3261 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages |  |  |
| Coffee, Tea and Cocoa |  |  |
| Tea, from supplies | Kg | 3285 |
| Tea, bought commercially | Kg | 3297 |
| Coffee and Nescafe | Kg | 3309 |
| Cocoa | Kg | 3311 |
| Other tea, coffee and cocoa | -- | 3315 |
| Gaseous/ Carbonated Drinks, Fruits \& Vegetables Juices |  |  |
| Carbonated drinks | Liter | 3335 |
| Mineral water | Liter | 3347 |
| Soda | Liter | 3359 |
| Fruits Juices | Liter | 3361 |
| Kinds of syrups | Liter | 3373 |
| Other Carbonated Drinks, Fruits \& Vegetables Juices | -- | 3385 |
| Alcoholic Drinks, Tobacco and Drugs |  |  |
| Alcoholic Beverages |  |  |
| Whiskey | Liter | 3397 |
| Wine | Liter | 3409 |
| Araq | Liter | 3411 |
| Brandy | Liter | 3423 |
| Beer | Liter | 3435 |
| Other alcoholic drinks | -- | 3447 |
| Tobacco |  |  |
| Cigarettes | No | 3459 |
| Tobacco | Kg | 3461 |
| Tumbak | Kg | 3473 |
| Cigars | No | 3485 |
| Hubble-Bubble | Kg | 3497 |
| Sniffs | Kg | 3509 |
| Other Tobacco | -- | 3511 |


| Description | Unit of Measure | Code |
| :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Drugs |  |  |
| Cocaine | -- | 3523 |
| Newspapers and Periodicals |  |  |
| Newspapers and Journals | -- | 3535 |
| Magazines and Periodicals | -- | 3547 |
| Restaurants and Coffee Shops |  |  |
| Restaurants and Coffee Shops and the like |  |  |
| Snacks \& Sandwiches | -- | 3559 |
| Kebab, Indian Tikka and Intestines | -- | 3561 |
| Grilled chicken | -- | 3573 |
| Fried and grilled fish | -- | 3585 |
| Appetizers | -- | 3597 |
| Various Meals | -- | 3609 |
| Non-alcoholic beverages, coffee, tea, carbonated, juices | -- | 3611 |
| Alcoholic Beverages, Whiskey, Brandy, wine... | -- | 3623 |
| Hubble-Bubble | -- | 3635 |
| Restaurants, Cafés and the like | -- | 3639 |
| Fuel for Private Generators |  |  |
| Regular fuel from station | Liter | 4001 |
| Super fuel from station | Liter | 4005 |
| Commercial fuel | Liter | 4009 |
| Fuel for Private Transport |  |  |
| Regular fuel from station | Liter | 4031 |
| Super fuel from station | Liter | 4035 |
| Commercial fuel | Liter | 4039 |
| Fees for Public Transport |  |  |
| Passengers by land | -- | 4741 |
| Passengers by sea | -- | 4749 |













Annex 4:
Field Manual

## Field Manual for Training of Interviewers

## Introduction

A socioeconomic survey is one of the most important sources of statistical data on household expenditure and income as well as for other data on housing status, individual and household characteristics, and living conditions.
Iraq is a pioneer among Arab countries in the study of household budgets, conducting its first research on the topic in 1946. Other surveys followed in 1954 and 1961. After establishment of the Central Statistical Organization, regular periodic surveys were organized at intervals, usually between three and five few years, in 1971/1972, 1976, 1979, 1984, 1985, 1988, and 1993. On July 1, 2002, COSIT (then CSO) conducted a Household Budget Survey (Family Expenditure and Income). Fieldwork was scheduled to continue until June 30, 2003 (that is, for one calendar year), but the war in early 2003 and the looting and burning that followed caused COSIT to lose much of its survey questionnaires and input databases. It was only possible to salvage data for three months (July, August, and September), for which COSIT prepared a general report.
Within the framework of the World Bank's cooperation and support, COSIT will conduct a socioeconomic survey early in 2006, which will continue for one full calendar year

## Objectives of the Social and Economic Survey

1. Provision of detailed indicators for consumer expenditure and the impact of various variables on it, which will inform decision making on production, consumption, and exports and imports.
2. Consumer expenditure indicators, which will help measure demand elasticity for goods and services
3. Provision of detailed indicators for individual and household incomes by sources
4. Indicators to measure disparity in the distribution of individual and household incomes
5. Provision of data for construction of a new consumer price index to replace the existing CPI, which is based on 1993 data made irrelevant by subsequent transformations
6. Provision of data to help measure and analyze poverty
7. Provision of data to meet National Accounts requirements
8. Provision of data and indicators for human development
9. Provision of an integrated data system for assessment of household socioeconomic conditions, including data of time use by individuals.

## How to conduct an interview

The interviewer is a key figure in the survey as the person responsible for collecting information from respondents. Survey success depends on the accuracy of that job performance.

Conducting an interview is a technical process, but it should not be performed mechanically. Skill and tact are required in dealing with the respondent. A few general principles should guide the interviewer's conduct during an interview, which can be summed up as follows:

1. The first impression that an interviewer gives to a respondent will largely affect household responsiveness, particularly at the first meeting. The interviewer should be acceptable in appearance and friendly in manner. He should carry his ID card to show that he is indeed an interviewer from the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT). He should explain to the household the importance and aims of this
study to put the respondent at ease and in the right frame of mind for the interview. He should use simple and accessible language so that the respondent will understand what is required by each question
2. The interviewer should state the questions positively rather than in a way that encourages refusal from the outset. For example, rather than asking, "Would you allow me to take some of your time?" one should say, "I would like to talk to you for a few minutes."
3. Before the interview begins, a respondent may ask you some questions about the survey and the reason why his rather than another household was selected for the survey. The interviewer should answer in direct and express terms to give the respondent a feeling of comfort and safety and should indicate that all information provided will be confidential and no names will be used in publishing findings. The interviewer should not disclose any information or show any completed forms to other households.
4. The interviewer should try to arrange with the respondent to conduct the interview in a suitable place free from interruption by children or other people from outside the house who might distract the respondent's concentration in answering questions.
5. The interviewer should be natural and positive if he feels that a respondent has given an incorrect or false answer to a certain question. He should rephrase the question in clearer terms and in a way that does not make the respondent feel that a wrong answer has been given
6. The interviewer should not state a question in a manner that suggests the answer to the respondent as, for instance, by asking: "Why don't you work? Is it because you are a school student?" It is better to read out all the answers and let the respondent decide the reason if choosing one of several answers is required. If an answer is required without prompting, the respondent should be allowed the opportunity to answer without guidance.
7. If a respondent gives a confused or ambiguous answer, the interviewer should not attempt to clarify by telling him "Do you mean this...or that?" That would pressure the respondent to agree and say "Yes," even if that is not what he/she thinks. The correct approach is to say: "I didn't hear you well, could you repeat what you said?" or "Can you explain more fully?"
8. The interviewer should ask questions in the order set in the form. If the respondent does not understand the question, the worker should repeat the question slowly and clearly, taking care not to change the meaning of the question and not to explain any uncertainty until first referencing the Instructions Manual.
9. Interviewers may find some questions are met with refusal or an "I don't know." In such cases the interviewer should draw the respondent into a conversation, saying that some people may find such questions embarrassing. The important thing is to create an atmosphere of trust and ease so that the respondent may talk without embarrassment or reserve.
10. The interviewer should not be in a hurry to conduct the interview. After putting a question, he should give the respondent time to think about the answer. Haste may not allow enough time to do necessary calculationscausing the respondent to answer "I don't know" or reply inaccurately
11. The interviewer should ask all the questions and not treat any one lightly. He should not give the respondent the impression that he is embarrassed to ask the questions because that would make the respondent feel embarrassed too.
12. The interviewer should make no promises or give any impression that the household or its neighborhood will benefit directly as an incentive for participation in the survey.
13. The interviewer should, as much as possible, direct the questions to the appropriate household members
14. He should use a blue ballpoint pen in writing down the household data.
15. The interviewer should read the questions to the respondent as they are set down in the questionnaire, so that the latter understands what each question requires.
16. When a question concerns behavior over a long period of time, for example, 12 months, the interviewer should allow the respondent enough time to think and answer.
17. For some questions ask, if possible, for bills and receipts.
18. Should the interviewer note that the respondent is growing tired or is too busy, the interview should be stopped and carried on later.
19. When a question relates to a long period, for example, 12 months, the interviewer may call to mind an event or occasion that took place during the year to jog the respondent's memory, by asking, for instance: Did you buy the television set before Eid-al-Fitr, etc.?

## Interviewer qualities

1. He should be practical and honest in his work.
2. He should be objective in how he puts the questions
3. He should be accurate and impartial in recording the answers.
4. He should write down the answers fully and legibly.
5. He should win the confidence of others and be able to lend his confidence to others.
6. He should be well-dressed and modest in appearance.
7. He should not let others feel that he is an investigator or that they are subject to a test or an examination.
8. He should be acquainted with all the instructions and should study all the questions to grasp their meanings and be able to put the questions confidently.
9. He should carry with him the work things needed during the interview.
10. He should be trained in interview techniques to avoid mistakes and improve skills.

## Precautionary protective measures

Given the fragile security situation prevailing in the country, interviewers may encounter serious challenges. Therefore, some precautionary measures should be followed to protect against potential problems during fieldwork

1. The interviewer should carry his ID.
2. He should wear simple and unpretentious clothes
3. He may take someone along if it seems necessary.
4. He should conduct the interview in the house's garden if he does not feel safe
5. He should let the household know that he is working within a team and that the head of the team is aware he is there and may arrive momentarily to take part in the interview.
6. If he feels unsafe, the interviewer should terminate the interview and leave immediately, telling the respondent that he will return later.

## Interviewer duties

1. Participates in establishing the addresses of the households he is responsible for canvassing, and reports to the local supervisor any problem with the address.
2. Conducts the interview with the appropriate persons in the households as specified and according to the instructions set down in the manual.
3. Verifies that the forms are complete and that they have been answered correctly and fully.
4. Checks the completed forms before handing them over to the local supervisor.
5. Verifies the identification data on the form and checks that they have been recorded correctly.
6. Carries out other required duties of interviewers, including coding and doing some calculations within the form.
7. Receives from the editor the table of computer errors for households
8. Reads the error tables carefully and returns to the household to correct inconsistent data set down in the table.

## Supervisor oversight of interviewers' fieldwork

1. Reviews the whole completed questionnaire and checks that it has been correctly filled out
2. Monitors and attends some interviews and comments on the interviewer's performance.
3. Meets constantly with each member of his team to discuss, improve, and organize work
4. Should not justify worker mistakes or cover up a fault or performance deficiency, but should take action against the offending interviewer
5. Helps interviewers solve problems they encounter with respondents who are unresponsive or refuse to be interviewed.
6. Submits fieldwork follow-up reports that include performance assessments of interviewers under his supervision, difficulties experienced in survey performance, and remedial suggestions.
7. Reviews the rejections tables the data entry operator furnished the interviewer for revisiting households and correcting errors onsite.

## Role of the Governorate Coordinator

1. Responsible for generally following up and administering the work in the governorate.
2. Distributes working teams in the governorate.
3. Coordinates with the regional coordinators and with work management in the Center.
4. Coordinates handling of administrative issues and communications
5. Checks work of supervisors and interviewers
6. Prepares a list of project staff operating in the governorate.
7. Assures provision of fieldwork requirements in the governorate.
8. Responsible for sending entered data to COSIT after each wave
9. Responsible for administration of the supporting team, for example, ensuring that data entry operators and office auditors perform their duties without mistakes or administrative and technical problems and that computers are used professionally.

## Role of the Regional Coordinator

1. Organizes fieldwork in the region.
2. Trains the interviewers and local supervisors.
3. Be available at the governorates and supervise work during the implementation of the survey
4. Supervise the update of households covered by the survey and prepare a list of updated households
5. Undertake field visits and check a sample of households.
6. Provide the Fieldwork Manager with weekly progress reports identifying the percentage of work implemented.
7. Follow up on sending the entered data to COSIT
8. Check the coding related to activities and professions (coding is office work done at COSIT headquarters.

## Some measures to be considered when filling out the questionnaire

1. The Interviewer should obtain the data related to each individual in each part and move to the next part.
2. The Interviewer should observe that movements between the various questions are made correctly.
3. The following terms are defined as follows:

- Last month: the 30 days preceding the interview day
- Last week: the seven days preceding the interview day

Last year: the 12 months preceding the interview day.
4. Money amounts should be stated in thousands of Iraqi dinars (ID 000). When the amount is less than ID 1,000 for example, ID 250, it should be stated 0.250 except in parts $2,4,5,8,9,10$, and 11 , where the columns have been designed as follows for entry purposes:

Figures in the questionnaire are to be written in English and clearly.
5. The interviewer should use the following codes in writing down the missing information, for example:

- No response (-1)
- Don't know (-2)
- Not applicable (-3)

6. The interviewer obtains the data related to all parts of the questionnaire according to the following visits schedule:

| Visit No. | Part(s) No. | Data entry | Data correction |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| First visit | Distribute the supporting notebook (the <br> Diary) and encourage the household to write <br> down all its expenditure beginning the next <br> day; fill Part 1. |  |  |
| Second <br> visit | Fill parts 2 and 3, time-use sheet of the <br> second household in the cluster, and export <br> expenditure data from the diary to Part 11. |  |  |
| Third visit | Fill parts 4, 5, 6, and 7; export expenditure <br> data from the diary to Part 11. |  | Deliver the rejections on the <br> next day. |
| Fourth visit | Fill parts 8, 9, 10; time-use sheet of the <br> fifth household in the cluster; and export <br> expenditure data from the diary to Part 11. | Receive form <br> No. 1 | Receive the <br> corrections of <br> Form 1 \& receive <br> Form 2. |
| Fifth visit | Fill parts 12, 13, 14, 15, and export <br> expenditure data from the diary to Part 11. | Deliver the rejections on the <br> next day as related to form <br> nos. 1 and 2. |  |
| Sixth visit | Fill parts 8, 9, 10, time-use sheet of the fifth <br> household in the cluster, 16, 17, 18 and <br> export expenditure data from the diary to <br> Part 11. | Withdraw diary from the household, export <br> the 10th day data to it, and check the <br> inconsistencies in the data of the completed <br> parts if any. | Receive the <br> corrections of <br> form nos. 1 and 2 <br> and receive Form <br> No. 3. | | During the remaining wave <br> days, deliver remaining <br> correction reports, receive the <br> corrections, and reimplement <br> the program till all the <br> rejections are corrected. |
| :--- |
| Seventh <br> visit |

During visits $2,3,4,5$ and 6 , the interviewer exports the daily expenditure data from the diary to Form No. 3, Part
11, per the 10-day expenditure reference period, for which two pages had been allocated for each day.

Organization of Personnel


## Instructions for Filling in IHSES

## questionnaire

## The questionnaire cove

The cover is divided into four parts: housing identification data, household identification data, field staff, and interviewer's field visits schedule. The cover's data is to be completed by the local supervisor as follows:

1. Wave No. The wave number for each interviewer is to be written in this column, where each interviewer will implement 18 waves during the one-year survey These waves will be numbered 1-18.
2. Team No. (the number of the Local Supervisor). The number of teams implementing the survey in all Irac is $56: 3$ teams in each governorate and 5 in Baghdad. A team's number consists of 3 figures: the first two represent the governorate code, while the third figure represents the head of the team (the local supervisor), e.g., the number of the first local supervisor in Al-Najaf is 221 , the second is 222 , and the third will be 223 , given that the Al-Najaf code is 22 .
3. Interviewer No. There are three interviewers in each team. Each interviewer team holds a number 1-3. The number of the interviewer is to be written in this field.
4. The cluster sequence

The number of selected clusters in all Iraq is 3,024 an average of 162 clusters in each governorate and 270 clusters in Baghdad. Each cluster holds a number $1-3,024$. The number of the cluster within which this household lies is to be written in this field.
5. Household sequence

Each cluster consists of six households. The sequence number of the household in the cluster (1-6) is to be written in this field.

## A Housing identification data

13. 06-12. In this column the housing identification data is to be written. These are the name of the governorate, the Qadha, the Nahiya and their codes neighborhood
name, district, and its number and street numbe for urban areas; area and village numbers for rura areas based on the amended Administrative Units Manual of the 1997 census.
14. Census building No. The census building number, as affixed on the building, is to be written in this field.

## B Household identication information

15. Name of the head of household. The tripartite name of the head of the HH is to be written in this column.
16. Job address. E.g., he/she is an official at Al-Bayan Primary School, or an official at COSIT, etc.
17. Number of households in the dwelling. The number of other households that share the dwelling with the selected HH is to be written in this field. If these households share the dwelling independently, this column is to be left blank.
18. Household size. This column is to be filled once Part 1 of the questionnaire is completed. The interviewer writes down the size of the HH, i.e., the number of its members covered by the definition of HH in this survey.
19. Phone number. Number of land telephone and any cell phone available to the HH are to be written in this field.
20. Job telephone number. Job telephone number of the head of household is to be written in this field.
21 Number of questionnaires. Number of questionnaires completed for the HH is to be written in this field. Each questionnaire is designed for a HH of 18 members. If the number of the members exceeds 18, another questionnaire is to be used, e.g., for a household of 30 members, two questionnaires will be used and, therefore, the figure 2 is written in this field. If the number of HH members were 40 , three questionnaires are to be used and the figure 3 is written in this field, with the sequence of the HH members amended accordingly.
21. The number of this questionnaire. If more than one questionnaire has been completed for the HH , e.g., two questionnaires, the figure 1 is written down in this field and 2 for the other questionnaire attached to it and so on for other questionnaires as needed.

## C The field staff and filling the questionnaire

Some of this part, e.g., names of interviewer, local supervisor, and regional supervisor are to be recorded by the local supervisor. Other parts related to the lister and data entry operator are to be recorded by them. The part related to the results of filling the questionnaire is to be recorded by the interviewer as follows

1. Fully Achieved. Name of the head of household
2. Partially Achieved. This column is marked when only parts of the questionnaire are completed because of emergent reasons, unresponsive HH , rejection, etc.
3. No Usable Information. This column is marked when the interviewer obtained the requested data from the respondent, but felt that data were incorrect due to the respondent being mentally retarded, elderly, hearing impaired, or unable to understand the questions, and another HH member was unavailable to interview.
4. Unaccomplished Household refused interview. This column is marked whenthe interviewerfailedto accomplish the interview because all HH members refused to carry out the interview for fear, lack of conviction about the survey, or any other reason
5. Unaccomplished Household not present. This column is marked when the interviewer did not find anybody in the dwelling after having visited the HH three times on different days.
6. Unaccomplished House not found. This column is marked when the interviewer is certain he arrived at the right location but there was no building, either because of demolition or destruction.
7. Unaccomplished Housing unit not occupied. This column is marked when the interviewer found no HH a this location, but it was a school, commercial business, o a factory with no HH living there.
8. Unaccomplished Housing unit is seasonal: This column is marked when no one is living in the dwelling because it is not a permanent residence, i.e., it is occupied only in summer or winter.

## D The interviewer's field visits

This column is for the interviewer to record the dates of his visits to the household. During the first visit, he distributes the diary and obtains the data included in Section 1 of the questionnaire. On the second visit, he obtains the data included in the time-use form and in sections 2 and 3; while data included in sections 4 5,6 , and 7 are obtained on the third visit, along with checking and exporting the HH daily expenditure for 10 days to Section 11. Five fields in this section have been allocated for situations in which the questionnaire could not be completed during the first three visits for any reason. In this case, the interviewer should complete it during his fourth or fifth visit to the HH

## . Had the HH been covered by the third round of the

 Multiple Indicators Cluster Survey (MICS 3)Draw a circle around the right figure. Each HH in a cluster should be asked if it was covered by MICS 3 . Draw a circle around the figure 1 if positive and figure 2 if negative.

## Part No. (1): Socioeconomic Data

Section 1: Household Roster

## Respondent: Head of the household or any other

 authorized HH memberThe objective of this part is to provide indicators related to the demographic characteristics of the HH in terms of household size and its members' sex, age, domestic relationships, maritalstatus, intergovernorate immigration and absence from the HH and its main reasons.

Household definition. One or more persons sharing food and other living necessities. A household usually consists of individuals connected by blood relationships, such as father mother, children, etc. It may include other individuals who are not relatives but share the household food and living necessities, such as a student from another area who lives and eats with the household covered by the survey.
The same applies to a resident driver or servant. Therefore, any individual residing with the household for a period not less than 15 days during the survey month becomes part of the household size. If this is difficult to determine, then any individual who resided in the past with the household for the minimum 15 days and is still living with it during the survey period is considered a member of the household. Head of the household. He/she is the person who is responsible for managing the household's affairs socially and economically, that is, the person could be the father the mother, or the eldest brother. The head of household is not necessarily the bread winner; the son may be the only person with paid employment in the household, while the management of the household is undertaken by the father. In this case the father is the head of household
Urban area. This is the area that lies within municipalities or Amanat Baghdad boundaries
Rural area. This is the area that lies outside municipalities or Amanat Baghdad boundaries
Part A: Received Ration Items

## 01 The Name

Write down in this column the names of all HH members starting with the head of the household and his wife, followed by his unmarried children. Then write down the name of the eldest married son, his wife's name, and their children's names followed by the second married son, his wife and children, and so on. Once all the names
are recorded, write down the names of the parents of the head of household, if any, and his brothers and their families if the family is an extended one. These should be followed by the names of any more distant relatives and servants, guards, and other residents who are not related by kinship to the household but reside with them. Make sure that the names of children and newborns also are recorded. If the number of household members exceeds 18, use another questionnaire after transferring the identification data from Part 1.

## Gender

Write down the person's sex: 1 for male, and 2 for female.

## 103 Age in full years

Age in years should be recorded in this field. If an individual can state his specific date of birth by day, month, and year, is possible to calculate the person's age by subtracting the year of birth from the interview year if an individual's birthday precedes the interview date. For example, if the interview took place on 15/10/2006, and the individual was born on 4/8/1990, his age would be: 2006-1990 = 16 years. This should be recorded as follows:

But if the person's birthday falls on a day after the day of the interview, for example, on 20/10/1990, then his age would be: $2006-1990=16-1=15$ years. If the person's age is less than one year, $(0)$ is to be recorded.l

## Date of birth

The date of birth is to be written down in this column as follows. It should be full and specific by day, month, and year based on official certificates.

\section*{| 1 | 9 | 6 | 6 |  | 0 | 6 | 2 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |}

Sometimes, a respondent does not know the exact date of his birth. In such cases, available information is recorded and the code ( -2 ) is written in fields related to the missing data. For example, if a person knows his date of birth by year but not by day and month, write as follows:


What is the relationship of ...(NAME) with the head of the household?

In this column, the relationship of each individual with the head of the household should be recorded by using the codes set down in the questionnaire. Sometimes the respondent may not be the head of the household. This should be verified before recording the code because what is required is the relationship with the head of the household and not with the respondent.

## 106 Was ...(NAME) born in this governorate?

This question should be asked of each household member. The question is whether the place of birth was in this or another governorate (if "Yes," go to question 107).

## 107 Place of Birth

This question should be asked of each member of the household who responded "No" to question 106. If the respondent was born inside Iraq, the code of the governorate should be recorded in the first field as stated in the questionnaire. If he was born outside Iraq, 90 should be written down in that field. In the second column write down 1 if his birth was in an urban area, and 2 if in a rural area.
For those individuals, who responded "Yes" to question 106 (that is, they were born in this governorate), only the district is recorded by whether it was urban (2) or rura (1). What determines the area as rural or urban is its status at the time the person was born. As stated before if the person was born outside Iraq, 90 is recorded in the first field and the second field should be left blank.

## 108

## Marital status: What is the marital status of ...[NAME]?

This question is asked to HH members aged 14 years and over (born in or before 1994). Put code 1 if married, and move to question 109. If unmarried divorced, widowed, or separated, enter the code as set down below and move to question 110. The case codes are explained as follows:

1. Married. A person legally bound in marriage even i the spouse lives in another area by reason of work or otherwise, or if the actual marriage (first contact) has not yet occurred. The interviewer should verify first and then decide the individual's social or marital status
2. Never married. This applies to individuals who have never been married, including individuals recently engaged. If a person's response was "unmarried," the interviewer should verify that this person has never been married, divorced, widowed, or separated.
3. Divorced. Applies to individuals who are legally divorced.
4. Separated. These are individuals who cannot be legally divorced. It applies to Christians only.
5. Widowed. This refers to an individual (wife or husband) who survived a deceased spouse and he/she did remarry. Individuals who remarried are not considered as widowed, but married. Individuals who married more than one wife, one of whom died, are considered to be married

## Spouse Code

In this column, the code or the spouse line sequence is marked. If there is more than one wife, mark the first wife's code. If the spouse is not a member of the household, write down the figure 98.

## 110 <br> Mother's Code: What is the code of the

 mother of ...[NAME]?In this column, the mother's code or line sequence is marked for each member of the HH . If the mother is not a member of the household, write the figure 98 ; and if she is dead, write the figure 99 .

## 111 Father's Code: What is the code of the father of ...[NAME]?

In this column, the father's code or line sequence is marked for each member of the HH . If the father is not a member of the household, write the figure 98 ; and if he is dead, enter the figure 99

Has ...[NAME] been absent from home for one month or more during the past 12 months?

Ask each household member if he/she has been absent from home for not less than a month during the past 12 months. The absence duration is based on full days, that is, one day equals 24 continuous hours the individual spent away from home. It is not necessary that the absence duration be continuous. Mark either "Yes" or "No." If the answer was "No," go to the next person.

How many months has ...[NAME] been absent from the household during the past 12 months?
Each household member who was absent from home for whatever reason should be asked about the number of months spent away from the HH Write down the duration in months. Disregard the days 14 or fewer. Fifteen days and more are to be considered one month.

## 14 What is the main reason for the absence

 from home of ...[NAME] during the past 12 months?In this column, write down the reasons for absence from home during the past 12 months. Mark the code of the answer as appropriate.

Section2:
Received Supply Rations and Consumption of Provisions and the Like

Respondent: Head of the household or any authorized member
This section covers items distributed through the ration system initiated in the early 1990s.
Section A covers the ration items received. It will provide information on the number of households covered by the ration system, the number of ration cards each HH has, along with the number of HH members covered by the system according to their age. This section also will provide information on the actual cost of the ration items paid by the HHs , in addition to information on each item received, the efficiency of the distribution system, and if the quantities distributed cover household needs or other sources of supply must be sought out.
Section B covers the consumption of ration items and their equivalent during the 30 days preceding the interview day. This section highlights the quantities consumed of the ration items and of equivalent items from other sources (for example, those bought from the market or obtained from some other sources)

## Part A: Received Ration Item

Does the household receive its rations via a "Ration Card?
Every household is asked if it received rations under a ration card. Mark 1 for "Yes" and 2 for "No." If "No," move to Part B

## 2

How many "Rations Cards" does the household have?
Each household is asked about the number of ration cards they have. A household (according to the definition of household) may have more than one ration card if one of its sons is married. In this case he is granted a new ration card. Hence, the number of ration cards in this HH would be two. However, there might be a household that receives ration items without a ration card. It is still receiving items through its initial family's ration card since it is a new HH that has not received its own ration card as f the date of the interview. In that case, mark 0 for the number of household ration cards and move to question 204.

203 How many household members are recorded in the ration card/cards for this household?

In this column, the number of children aged less than one year (infants below the age of 365 days) is included with the other household members who are covered by the card. If the HH has more than one ration card, the total number of individuals over one year and children below one year of age is written down for all cards.

## 204

What is the total cost paid by the HH, including bags and transportation?
A. Cash amount paid for all card items (the interviewer should check the amount stated by the household against the prices announced by the Ministry of Trade and against the number of household members, but should record the actual amount paid)
B. Cash amounts paid for plastic bags and other containers to carry ration items home
C. Cash amount paid for transport charges to take the ration items home from the agent
D. Total cash amount paid, which is equal to the additions of paragraphs $A, B$, and $C$. If cost details were not known for each item, the total amount paid by the HH is recorded.


When was the last time the household received the ...[ITEM] from the agent?

This question is asked about the last time the household received each of the ration items. Write down 1 if the item was received during the past month, 2 if received during the past three months, and 3 if received more than three months ago (this period could be five or nine months or more). Write down 4 if the HH never received this item during the ration card period

## 206 What is the quantity of the ...[ITEM] that you received the last time?

In this column the quantity of each ration card item the household received is recorded. The interviewer should check the quantities stated by the household (a comparison should be made between the share per person of this item and the number of household members) and the period they cover. If there were differences between the due quantities and the actually received, e.g. in a new family, the husband/wife received 3 kg . of sugar in agreement with their family, whereas the due quantity is 4 kg ., the 4 kg . should be recorded in column 206 and 3 kg . in column 209.

## 207 How many months are covered by this quantity?

Each household is asked about the period covered by the quantity received under question 206. Was the quantity for one month, two months, or more? Write down the ration in months, for example, with one month recorded as 1, two months as 2 , and so on

## 208 What price would you pay to buy the

[ITEM] of the same quality?
Ask each household: What is the market price for each kilogram of this commodity that was received under the ration card? Write down the unit price in thousand dinars. If the price is less than ID 1,000 , for example, ID 500 write down ID 0.50 thousand. (See p. 6 of this manual;),

## 209 What was the quantity that you gave

 away (donated)?In this column write down the amount of ration items that the household gave away or donated to others. Write down the figure in kilograms, entering 0 if the answer is negative.

210 What was the quantity that you sold or bartered of the ...[ITEM] that was received?
n this column, write down the quantities of each ration item the household sold on the market or bartered for other commodities. Write down the quantity in kilograms, or enter 0 if this item was not sold or bartered, and move to the next item.

## 1 To whom did you sell or barter the

[ITEM]?
This question should be asked of all households that acknowledged selling or bartering any of the ration items. The following need to be recorded:

1. Whether the HH bartered or sold the item to relatives or friends
. Whether it bartered or sold the item to the ration agent.
2. Whether it bartered or sold the item to restaurants or factories.
3. Whether it bartered or sold the item to people who buy or barter ration items and then sell them to others.
4. Write down "other" for cases not stated above

## 212 What was the value of the ...[ITEM] that was sold or bartered?

In this column, write the cash amounts the household earned by selling or bartering ration items. For barter, write the cash value of the quantity of the commodity he household received in exchange-for example, if the household bartered 20 kilograms of rice for a chicken, the price of the chicken should be recorded

## 213 Why did you sell or trade this ...[ITEM]?

This question is asked to all households that sold, bartered, or gave away to others any of the ration items or quantities stated in columns 209 and 210. Enter the appropriate code as follows:

1. If the quality of the item received was bad.
. If the household did not need the ration item.
2. If the HH needed cash.
. If the reason were other than those mentioned above

Part B: Consumption of ration items and the like during the past 30 days.

All households are to be asked about their consumption of ration items, whether received through the ration card or from other sources.

## 214 How much ...[ITEM] did this househo

 consume during the past 30 days?The household should be asked about the quantities of any item consumed during the 30 days preceding the interview day. Write down in the column the tota quantities consumed of an item, whether it was from the ration card or any other source, for example, a market purchase, a gift, a payment in exchange for work, and so forth. If the household did not consume any amount of an item, write down 0 and go to the next item.

## 215 How much of this ...[ITEM] consumed

 was received as part of your ration?All households that consumed any of the items are to be asked: How much of what was consumed came from the household's ration received from the agent? Write down the quantity in the designated column. If the item consumed was not part of the HH's ration, the interviewer should write down 0 How much of the ...[ITEM] consumed was purchased from the ration items sold in the market?
Ask the household how much of the items purchased and consumed were initially ration items sold in the market?

## 217

 How much of the ...[ITEM] you consumed was purchased from the market?The household is to be asked about the quantities of the consumed item it bought from the market, which are different in quality than items obtained as rations Write down the quantity in the designated column. If the household did not consume any market item, write down 0.

## 218 <br> What was the total value of the ...[ITEM] you purchased?

Write down in this column the total value of the item consumed by the HH , whether it was originally a ration item sold in the market or other quality stocks available in the market. That is, the values of the items listed in columns 216 and 217 are to be written down in ID thousands.

219 Why was this purchase of .[ITEM] made?

The reason for purchasing any additional quantity of ration items is to be written in this column. Write down 1 if the subsidized ration items received were insufficient; write 2 if the ration items received and those obtained from other sources were both insufficient; write 3 if the household wanted to buy a better quality product; and write 4 for "other."


## How much of the ...[ITEM] you consumed

 was received as a gift?The household is to be asked what portion of the items consumed during the past 30 days was received as gift. If the household did not receive an item in this way, enter 0 in the column.

## 221 How much of the ...[ITEM] you consumed

 was produced by the household?In this column record the quantity of any ration item consumed by the HH that came from its own production, for example, flour, rice, oils, milk, and other staples.

Note: The interviewer should check the quantity of the consumed item recorded in column 214; it should be equal to or greater than the total of columns $215+216+$ $217+220+221$. It should exceed this total sum if the HH consumed items whose sources were not mentioned, for example, the HH got an item in return for work.

## Section 3: Housing Characteristics

Respondent: Head of the household or an authorized member

The objective of this section is to provide indicators related to housing characteristics: number of households in a dwelling, type of housing unit, its area, its building materials, deficiency in the housing unit, healthy sewage disposal, sources of water and power, distance of the housing unit from public services, and expenditure on housing for rent, water and electricity bills, and so forth.

## Housing characteristics

The building. Any structure erected on land or water, of a permanent or temporary nature, made from any building material, having one or more floors and a ceiling, used for human dwelling or for practicing work, worship, or recreation and having one door or more (entrances) leading from a public or private road to all or most of its facilities
The building's attachments-e.g., garage, shop, water closet, storeroom-are regarded as basic parts and not independent buildings. Bus-stop shelters, bridges, stalls, electric generator sheds, and abandoned clay structures are not regarded as buildings.
Dwelling. A complete building or part of one that has walls and a ceiling that is occupied by one or more households irrespective of the nature of occupation and even if it is vacant, locked, or under construction at the time of the survey. A dwelling contains one or more rooms with their accessories and has an independent door from othe dwellings, leading directly (or by a corridor or stairway) to a public road without passing through other dwellings Abandoned buildings unfit for human habitation do not qualify as dwellings.
Room. A dwelling or part of it, surrounded by walls and a ceiling and used for sleeping, sitting, dining, or studying A kitchen is considered a room if it is used for sitting or sleeping as well as cooking. The bathroom, toilet room, corridors, verandas, and balconies are not considered rooms. Rooms used for work (e.g., as a doctor's clinic or for commercial tailoring) or a hall are not considered to be one of the dwelling's rooms unless they are used or are set up to be used for sleeping, dining, sitting studying, or recreation. A bedroom denotes any room used or prepared to be used for sleeping.
The attachments. Any add-on or part of the housing unit other than rooms, e.g., a kitchen, water closet, balcony swimming pool, garage, sports room, etc.

## A. Characteristics of the dwelling

301How many households are there in this dwelling?

This question applies to all dwellings covered by the sample. Write down the number of households residing in the housing unit according to the definition of a household The housing unit may shelter a father, mother, and their children, including a married son who has an independent budget for his own family's living requirements like eating and drinking. Each of these families is considered to be an independent household: the number of households in this housing unit entered in this column therefore is 2 . housing unit?
All households are to be asked how many years it has resided in the present dwelling. Record the answer by the number of years: if less than a year write down 0 in the square. If some household members lived separately in the housing unit before or after the formation of the household, the residence period of the latter is calculated from the time the household was formed based on most of its members. For example, if the head of household has been living in the housing unit for 20 years and was married 10 years ago, the period is deemed to be 10 years. Or suppose some household members were living in the present house and others were living elsewhere: the period should be calculated based on the residence period of most household members. If the husband and another household member have been living in the house for 12 years, while the wife and three of her children had previously lived in another house and moved to the present house 7 years ago, the answer to be recorded will be 7 and not 12 years.

## Type of housing unit

This question is to be asked to all households. Check off the type of dwelling in which the household resides according to possibilities stated in the questionnaire Indicate (1) for a house if the building originally was erected for the use of one or more households; indicate (2) for an apartment if it is part of a building; indicate (3) if the house is built of clay; indicate (4) if it is built of reed; and indicate (5) for other types

## 304 Principal material of the walls of the housing unit

Check off the building material used for the structure's walls after inspecting and identifying the composition. Indicate the appropriate answer from the options stated in the questionnaire. If more than one material has been used (for example, brick and stone), check off the primary and dominant material used for erecting the walls

## 305 Principal material for the ceiling of the

 housing unitAll households are asked about the principal material used for the ceiling of the housing unit. Check off the ceiling material from the answers listed in the questionnaire. If the ceiling was built of more than one material, write down the primary and dominant one the housing unit

All households are to be asked: What is the material used for laying down the floors. Check off the appropriate answer from the options listed in the questionnaire. If more than one material was used, indicate the primary one.

## 307 <br> Principal material for housing unit windows

All households are to be asked to specify the materia used for the dwellings windows. Check the applicable type (aluminum, iron, etc.). The interviewer should personally inspect the windows from outside the housing unit
308 What is the total area of the residential unit and floor space being occupied by the household?
This question is to be asked about all housing units where sample households reside. Record data as follows

1. Total building area covers the entire space in square meters, including the higher floors.
2. Total land area of the housing unit.

Please note the following:

- For an apartment, record only the apartment's floo space in the box designated for the building area. In the box designated for land area, write down the code ( -3 ) for "not applicable."
- Record only the area used by the household for its own purposes and not the total area. For example, if part of the area is used for productive purposes, is demolished, or is used by others, it should not be included in the calculation.
A situation may arise in which an area is used exclusively by the household, while another area (whether part of the building or the total land area) is shared with another household. The survey household's total area is calculated as to the sum of the area it uses exclusively plus its portion of the shared area. The household's portion of the shared area is calculated by dividing the total shared area by the number of households using it. For example, if a household lives in a house in which three households reside, and the area exclusive to the survey household is 80 square meters and the area shared with the other two households is 60 square meters, then the recorded area will be 80 plus the quotient of 60 divided by 3 , that is, 80 plus 20 , which equals 100 square meters

309 Parts of the housing unit specific to the household's use

This question is to be asked of all households. Write down ne number of rooms in the housing unit used exclusively by the household in the field opposite each room type mentioned in the question, such as bedrooms, dining and guest rooms, and others. If the household shares the housing unit with other households, write down the number of rooms specific to the household, that is, if it uses two bedrooms independently, 2 should be recorded against "bedrooms."

## 310 Parts of the housing unit shared with another household

This question is addressed to households that share a housing unit with other households. Record the number of rooms and other components that are jointly used. For example, a survey household sharing a housing unit with another household shares the living room, the kitchen, and the bathroom. In this case, (01) is recorded against the three corresponding fields in the question.
311 Would you say that your housing unit is insufficient in...?
This set of questions is to be asked of all households. The intent is to ascertain how satisfied the respondent is with his/her dwelling. The interviewer should read the questions as written. He should listen to the opinions of all household members and, when opinions diverge, record the opinion of the majority.
a. Is the number of rooms or are their areas insufficient? If "Yes, insufficient," mark 1; if "No, sufficient," mark 2.
b. Are the housing unit amenities (such as a garden/ swimming pool/gym, garage, and so on) insufficient? If "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2.
c. Is the housing unit occupied by the household outdated or inferior? If "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2.
B. Access to water and disposal of wastes

312 How do you dispose of your garbage?
Indicate the method of garbage disposal used by the household as given in the question. It more than one method is used, indicate the preferred or most commonly used method. Write down 1 if garbage is collected regularly from the house by the government or the private sector; record 2 if garbage is put in public containers
used by residents of the neighborhood for subsequen collection by the government; enter 3 if garbage is thrown outside the housing unit; write 4 if it is burned; write 5 if it is buried; and enter 6 for other methods.

## 313 Main sewage disposal method

All households are to be asked about the method of sewage disposal used in the housing unit. Responses are to be marked as follows:
(1) Public network, if the housing unit is connected to the public sewage network run by the Mayoralty of Baghdad or a municipality
(2) Septic tank, if there is a covered hole into which waste product to be emptied when full by special tankers.
(3) Covered drain, if waste product is thrown into a covered drain down to a hole or a tank that is eventually emptied manually.
(4) Open drain, if waste product is thrown into an open drain, which is different from a septic tank and a covered drain. This open drain retains the waste product and lets water leak out.
(5) Other, if the method of sewage disposal is not specified above.

## 14 What is the main source of water?

The household is to be asked about its primary water source, and one of the following answers should be marked:
(1) If the water source is a public network connected to taps inside the housing unit.
(2) If the water source is a public network that does no reach inside the housing unit, but is accessible from a public tap outside.
(3) Tankers, that is water delivered and sold by mobile tanker trucks
(4) If the household gets water from a river or a creek.
(5) If the water source is an open well.
(6) If the household got water from a pond or a lake
(7) If the water source is a natural spring.
(8) If the source is a Kahreez (man-built spring or stream).
(9) If the answer is "other."

315 Are there interruptions in water availability from the public network?

Each household is to be asked about water availability and type of interruptions. Mark one of the following answers:
(1) If water from the network is available and stable
(2) If the interruption occurred once or less monthly.
(3) If the interruption occurred once or less weekly.
(4) If the interruption occurred more than once during the week
(5) If the interruption from the network occurred daily.
(6) If water supply from the network is poor.
(7) If the housing unit is not connected to the public network, go to question 318

## 316 Is water from the public network sufficient?

All households are to be asked about the availability of water from the public network. Mark one of the following answers:
(1) If water is sufficient and available and the household does not suffer from any problem, and move to question 319.
(2) If water is insufficient and the household seeks water from other sources.

## 317 How do you deal with water shortages?

This question should be asked of all households that responded to question 316 by stating that the water they get from the public network is insufficient. The appropriate answer below should be marked:

1) If the household addresses the shortage by purchasing water from tankers
(2) If the household depends on water from a river or a creek.
(3) If the household got water from a public tap connected to the public network.
(4) If water is unavailable in the neighborhood and the household brings it from other areas in special containers.
(5) If the household uses a pump to draw water
(6) If the household got water to meet its needs by means other than those mentioned above.

## 318 Do you treat water before usage?

The household is asked about treatment of water it gets for drinking, cooking, washing, and other purposes. Paragraphs 1-5 are related to the method of treatment. Paragraphs A, B, C, and D are related to the type of use. For example, if the household boils water for drinking, write down 1 in square A ; if it uses filters for water used for cooking purposes, write down 2 in square $B$; and so on. water the garden?

The household is to be asked if it has access to raw water in the housing unit. Mark 1 if "Yes" and 2 if "No."

320What is the state of the sanitary utilities (bathrooms) and their locations?
The household is to be asked about the state of wate closet in the housing unit. Mark one of the following answers:
(1) If sanitary utilities are inside the residence and specifically for the household.
(2) If inside the residential unit but shared with other households.
(3) If outside the residential unit but specific to the household.
(4) Outside the residential unit but shared with other households.
(5) There are no sanitary utilities

321 What is the method used to cool the residential unit?
Ask the household about the main cooling method used in the housing unit. Answer either "Yes" or "No" to each of the following:
(1) If the household uses an air-conditioner.
(2) If the household uses air coolers.
(3) If it uses electric fans, whether they are ceiling vertical, or table fans.
(4) Any other method not mentioned above, for example, sprinkling water on sedge pads or drawing air through a chimney-like air drain in traditional houses.
(5) If none of the cooling methods is available, move to question 323.
322 What cooling method is most likely to be used inside the residential unit?
Ask households about the dominant cooling method used in the housing unit. Indicate one of the following:
(1) If central cooling covers all parts of the housing unit.
(2) If cooling is partial, that is, it covers specific parts or rooms such as the living room and the bedroom, bu leaves other parts of the housing unit uncovered
(3) If cooling is not central, that is, use of air-conditioner units, air coolers, or fans.
(4) If the method of cooling or air-conditioning is other than those above.

## C. Access to electricity and fuel

What are the main sources of electricity?
Each household is to be asked about its main sources of electricity as specified in the question. Write 1 in the square if the public power network is the main and dominant source; 2 if a community generator in the housing unit is the primary source; 3 if the household has a private generator as a main source of electricity; and if the household is not connected to the public network or any other source, write 4 and move to question 326
324 How many days per week did your household use the ...[SOURCE]?
All households are to be asked how many days the electricity sources specified in the question were available in the housing unit during the past seven days. Write down in the first cell the number of days during the past seven that the household used electricity from the public network; in the second cell enter the number of days in the past seven that electricity was used from a shared community generator; and in the third cell, record the number of days during the past seven that electricity was used from a private generator. If none of these sources was used, write down 0 in the corresponding cell.

325
How many hours per day of electricity were provided during those days?
All households with access to electricity are to be asked about the average daily hours of electricity supplied during the past seven days from the sources cited in question 324. The figure should be an approximate. In reference to power supplied from the public network, the interviewer should ask the household about the number of hours per the power-cut program. Average hours per day are estimated, taking into account unforeseen interruptions as a result of sabotage.

326 What are the used sources of energy for the usages of ...(ACTIVITY)?
Each household is to be asked about the main source of energy used for cooking, lighting, heating, and water heating in order of priority as given in the question. If the primary source of energy or fuel in cooking, for example, is LPG, write down 4 in the first square; if the second most-used source is electricity, write down 1 in the second square; if the third source is kerosene, write down 5 in the third square; and so on up to the sixth source.
D. Ownership status and monthly estimated rent of the housing unit

## Ownership of the residential unit

Each household is to be asked about ownership of the housing unit it occupies. Mark 1 if it is owned by the household; mark 2 if it is owned by the private sector, tha is., by other households; mark 3 if it is owned by public sector productive enterprises (housing units owned by the Railways Authority, Iskandariya factories, or others); mark 4 if it isowned by the government (ministries or government offices or Awqaf housing units, and so on) and mark 5 if ownership is other than those mentioned.

Type of occupancy of the residential unit
Ask the household about the type of occupancy of the housing unit. Indicate 1 if the unit is rented; 2 if it is occupied in return for work; 3 if it has been offered for free by the owner; (4) if it has been occupied for free without the owner's agreement; and (5) for other types (for example, when the HH is taking the housing unit as hostage, in which case write down 2 for "private sector" in question 327 and 5 here in question 328).
f you were to reside in a similar dwelling, what would be the estimated rental monthly value?

Every household is to be asked about the estimated rental value of the housing unit it occupies. This applies to housing units owned by or rented from the private sector, government, or the public sector or rented agains work or occupied with or without the owner's agreement Estimated rental value means the amount one would expect to pay if the housing unit were put up for rent. If the household lacks a credible answer, the interviewe should make an inquiry and estimate the rent on the basis of several indicators, including the locality, total area, and number of rooms

## 330 How old is this dwelling?

Each household is to be asked, regardless of the ownership type, how many years ago the unit they occupy was built. Indicate the answer by checking off the proper range from the list given in the questionnaire: 1 if less than a year, 2 if from one to less than five years, 3 if for five to less than ten years, and so on through 7 for fifty or more years. If the housing unit was constructed in stages, take the weighted average number of years. If
the ground floor was built ten years ago and consisted of five bedrooms, and a second floor was added four years ago, the age of the housing unit would be 7 years.
E. Environmental impacts and access to facilities

## 331 Is your household affected by this. [ENVIRONMENTAL IMPACT]?

All households are to be asked this question about the effects of pollution and other negative impacts on the household environment, such as noise, dirt, rodents, and so on. For each of the listed items, record the household response on a scale from 1 to 4 . For example, if the impact of smoke and gas is strong, write down 1 in the first rectangle. If the impact is little, write down 2 , and so on through 4 for no impact. An answer should be recorded for each item on the list

## 332 Do household members suffer from transportation problems?

Each household is to be asked if they have transportation difficulties between their residence and workplace and other services. If "Yes," mark 1 ; if "No," mark 2 and move to question 334.

## 333 <br> What are these problems? ( mention more than one problem.)

Each household that responded "Yes" to question 332, is to be asked about the kind of transportation problems it suffers. The interviewer should read all the options and circle the corresponding response. More than one

## can be circled

334 What type of main road leads to the residential unit?

Each household is to be asked this question. Mark which type of road leads to the housing unit or connects it with the main road. Indicate 1 if the road is paved, 2 if the road and walkway are paved, 3 if the road is paved but the walkway is not, 4 if the road is covered with sub-base (a mix of sand and gravel), 5 if it is unpaved (dirt road), 6 for ther types, and 7 if there is no land road (for example, waterways as in the marshes area).

## F. Communication

What is the distance from the housing unit to the nearest ...[FACILITY NAME]?

Ask each household about the distance from their dwelling to public services used by household members, such as schools, hospitals, workplaces, place of worship
(mosque, hussainiya, church), and so on. The distance should be stated in meters opposite each service listed in the question. For example, write down 1 if the distance is 100 meters or less, 2 if the distance is more than 100 meters and less than 300 meters, and so forth. Every question item should be answered, and the interviewer should help the household make the estimation if needed.

## 336 What is the number of ...[MEANS OF COMMUNICATION] that the household has?

Ask the household about the means of communicatio available in the housing unit and the number of communication lines such as telephones, cell phones the Internet, and satellite receivers (state the number of satellites the household receives by dish). The interviewe should read the answers as mentioned and write down the number of each type of communications means. If 10 or more communication means, write down 9

## G. Expenses on Housing

This part covers expenditure on dwellings rented from the private, government, and public sectors. Write down the rent actually paid as well as water, electricity, sewage raw water, telephone, municipal, and other charges, whether by bills or otherwise.

What was the last payment for this.. [ITEM] as related to this residential unit?
The household is to be asked about the last payment it made for each item related to the housing unit in which it resides. Write down the amount in ID 000. However if the bills show previous unpaid amounts, these should not be recorded. Also, when bills show two kinds of items, for example, water and sanitation, the total amount of the bill should be divided between the two. If no payment was made for any item, write down 0

What is the length of the period covered by the payment made for ...[ITEM]?
Write down in this column the time period covered by the payment under question 337, for example, one month three months, six months, or one year. Write down the start and end of the period covered by the amount. If it is, for instance, for six moths, write down the date from 1/1/ 2005 to 30/6/2005.

What is the estimated proportion of nonhousehold use such as production and sales activities implemented from within the housing unit?

Write down in this column the estimated rate of nonhousehold consumption for productive purposes. For example, a housewife may be a seamstress who uses an electric sewing machine, or a household member may use the garage as a welding shop. Estimate the business portion of the household's electricity consumption.

## Section 4: Education

For all household members aged 6 years and more
Educational status: means the years of schooling and certificates obtained, if any, of each individual aged six years or older at the time of the interview.

Enrollment in education: Every individual aged six years or older who enrolled in a private or government educational institution, whether in Iraq or abroad, for a period of not less than one academic year and has attended or expects to attend at least half the period he registered for.


What language can you deal with, and what is your level of proficiency in that language?
This question applies to all household members aged six years and more. Write down in the first column the language code of the respondent's mother tongue, and in the next columns enter the code for level of proficiency from 1 to 4 (with 1 being "unable" and 4 being "good") for reading, writing, and speaking that language. If the individual has knowledge of other languages, space is provided for repeating the coding of proficiency for up oo two additional main languages in which the individual has facility.
Note: If a household member was dumb but can write and ead, that is, he/she reads a text and can express it either in writing or by signs, the household's mother tongue is to be recorded in the language column. Reading and writing evels are to be recorded in their corresponding columns. For speaking, 1 is entered to signify "cannot speak."

402 Have you ever attended school?
This question is to be asked of every household member age six years and older. The interviewer should refer
back to Section 1, Household Roster, to make sure who is covered by this question. Write down 1 if the responden previously has attended school and move to question 406. If the person is currently enrolled, mark down 2 and move to question 407. If the person is not enrolled, ente 3 and move to question 403

403 What is the main reason why you never attended school?

Ask all individuals who never attended school. The interviewer reads out the list of possible answers and records the reason the respondent chooses for never attending school.

## 404 Can you read and write?

Every household member who did not attend school and whoever responded "No" to question 402 is to be asked the question, "Do you read and write in any language? Write down 1 if the respondent can read and write, if he/she can only read, and 3 if the person is illiterate "Can read" is defined to mean that the individual can read and comprehend a simple paragraph (several lines in a newspaper for instance) in at least one language. By "can write" it is meant that the individual can write several lines on a simple subject that can be read by others who know the language.

## 405 Have you ever attended illiteracy

 eradication classes?All individuals who did not attend school are to be asked if they have ever attended illiteracy eradication classes (to learn to read and write). Write down 1 if the respondent is currently attending a class, 2 if he/she attended previously and 3 if no attendance occurred. The interviewer repeats the process until all affected household members have responded.

## 406 What is the highest certificate you have

## attained?

Ask every household member who previously attended school, what was the highest certificate he has attained?

1. No certificate, illiterate: is a person unable to read or write and, therefore, cannot write a simple description.
2. No certificate, reads only: is a person able to read but not write and holds no academic qualification.
3. No certificate, read and write: is a person who can both read and write in a language but holds no academic qualification
. Holds an academic qualification: means the highest academic stage a person has successfully completed by the day of the interview. School years (classes) that do not complete an academic stage are not considered a qualification. The academic stages cited in the question are the following:
004 Primary education
009 Bachelor's degree
005 Intermediate
010 Higher diploma
006 Secondary
011 Masters degree
007 Vocational
012 PhD

008 Technical institute diploma

## 407

What are the number of school years and the years of repetition that you have spent?

All household members who are in or have previously attended school are asked about the number of years spent in schooling, including for failure and repetition of grades. For example, if a person has completed primary education, but failed the third year and left school for a time in the fifth year before returning, write down (08) in column A and (02) in column B

## 408 Is ...[NAME] 50 years old or under?

The interviewer must decide whether or not an individual is covered by the subsequent questions by going back o check Section One, Household Roster, column 3. If the individual is 50 years old or less, continue with the questions; if older, move to the next person.


Are you currently attending or have you attended school during the last 12 months?
The interviewer should check the individual's response o question 402. If the individual reported "now attending school," the interviewer should move on to question (410), otherwise the interviewer asks the respondent if he/she has attended school during the past 12 months. If "Yes," mark 1 and move to the next question. If "No," mark 2 and move to question 414.

Note: Questions 410-18 are only for household members 30 years old or younger.

## 410

level or grade are you enrolied in now (or were enrolled) at school or university?

Every household member who currently is enrolled in school or was enrolled during the past 12 months is to be asked, "At what grade (stage) and what year(class)"? Write down in the grade column the proper code, for example, 1 if primary, 2 if intermediate, and so on. In the year column, write down the class/year he/she is currently in. For example, for a person in year four of secondary school, 3 should be written down in the grade column and 4 in the year column.

411 Is
Is the school or university that you are currently enrolled in (or you were enrolled in) a public or private one?
All individuals currently enrolled in school are to be asked what type of school they are currently attending Mark 1, if it were a government school in Iraq; if it were a private school, mark 2 ; and 3 for "other", for example, a nongovernment religious school; and 4 if the school is outside the country.

## 412 <br> How old were you when you enrolled in school for the first time?

Ask every individual currently attending school or who has attended during the past 12 months about his/her age at first enrollment. Write down the age in years in the designated column.

413Are you currently enrolled (continuing) in school or university? Or have you left education (dropped-out)?

Every individual currently attending school should be asked if he/she is still attending or has dropped out. If the currently is in school, mark 1 and move to question 415; if not, mark 2 and move to the next question.

414 What is the main reason why you left school or did not enroll in school/ university?

Ask all individuals who dropped out of school and those who responded "no" to question 413 to cite their primary reason for breaking off their education. The interviewer should read out all the options listed and write down the answer chosen by the respondent by entering the appropriate response code in the designated column and then move on to the next individual

415 What is the distance between the School/ University and place of residence?
Ask all individuals currently attending school about the distance in kilometers between school/ university and their residence. Write down the figure in kilometers or part of a kilometer. If the distance is 200 meters, it is written as below:

\section*{|  |  |  | 2 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |}

But if the distance is 1,300 kilometers, it should be written as below

\section*{| 0 | 0 | 1 | 3 | 0 | 0 |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |}

416 What is the main transport means to school or university?
All individuals currently attending school are to be asked about their main means of transportation to and from their school/university. The interviewer should read out all the options and write down in the designated column the code for the answer chosen.

417How much time does it take to reach the school or university?
All individuals currently attending school are to be asked about how many minutes it takes to reach school by using the main means of transportation cited in question 416. For example, if the answer was 1 , walking, write down the time in minutes the respondent takes to go on foot from home to school. If 2 , by private car, write down he in the number of minutes it takes to drive or be driven o school, and so on.

How much has the household spent (exerted expenditures) during the last 12 months to avail education for your on....?

Ask all household members currently attending school how much the household spent on school fees, uniforms, sports clothes, books and supplies, and the other items listed in columns 1-8. Write down the amount spent on each listed item in ID thousands. If the household could not break down the amounts, write down the total in column 9 for each of the household members currently attending school. If no expenditures were incurred for an item, write -1 in the appropriate column for that item.

## Section 5: Health

Part A: Disabilities and chronic diseases Chronic diseases are defined as long-lasting illnesses, for example, heart disorders, high blood pressure diabetes, and so on disorders, high blood pressure diabetes, and so on
for example, an amputated for example, an amputated hand or leg, hemiplegia, or a physical or mental impairment.

## 01 Do you suffer from any disability?

All household members should be asked this question The interviewer, in marking "Yes," should know that it is al about mental or physical disability. If the answer is "No, mark (2) and move to question 504

## 502

What is the disability that you are suffering from?
All household members who have answered "Yes" to question 501 are to be asked the nature of their disability. From the list of disabilities read to the respondent, write down the code for the type the individual is suffering from If the individual is suffering from more than one disability, write down the most important three.

## 502 A How did you become disabled?

All household members who suffer from disability are to be asked about its causes. The relevant response code is to be written down. If there is more than one cause, the mos important three should be recorded.

503 How many years ago did you become disabled?

The number of years of disability is to be stated. If less than one year, write 0 .

## 504 Do you suffer from a chronic disease?

All household members should be asked this question The interviewer, in marking "Yes," should know that it is concerns chronic diseases. If the answer was "No," move to question 506.

## 504 A What is the chronic disease that you are

 suffering from?This question is to be asked of all household members who answered "Yes" to question 504 about suffering from a chronic disease. Write down the code of the type of disease the individual is suffering from as stated in the question. In case the individual is suffering from more than one disease, write down the most important three.

505 How many years ago did you become chronically ill?

This period is calculated by measuring the number of whole years from the date of infection to the date of the interview. If less than one year, write down 0
you received any help for the disability/chronic disease during the last 12 months?

All household members suffering a disability/chronic disease should be asked if they have received assistance/ care from persons/institutions outside the household. Write down the appropriate response code. If there has been more than one form of assistance/care, state the primary one.

## Part B: Diseases and accident

Have you suffered from any illness or injury in the last 30 days?
All household members are to be asked if they suffered from a disease or injury during the past 30 days (do not include chronic illnesses or disabilities already cited in questions 502 and 504A). Write 1 for "Yes" and continue. If the answer is "No," write 2 and move to question 519.

## What sort of illness or injury have you

 suffered from?Ask this question to all household members who answered "Yes" to question 507. Write down the code of the disease the person suffered from as applicable in column A , and write down the code of the injury as applicable in column B

## If it were an injury of ... what was the main cause of this injury?

Ask this question of all household members who answered "Yes" to question 508 and whose injuries were marked in column B. The interviewer should read out all the causes stated in the question and mark the applicable answer.

## 510 Did you receive medical care because of

 this illness or injury?All household members suffering an illness/injury should be asked if they have received any kind of medical care/assistance from persons/institutions outside the household. Write down the appropriate response code: if he/she received no medical care/assistance, mark 2 and move to question 517; if "Yes," mark 1 and continue.

511 Where did you receive the medical care/ remedy?

This question is to be asked to all individuals who responded "Yes" to question 507. The interviewer should read out all the answers stated in the question then write down the applicable answer code. If the patient or injured person received help from more than one source, write the most important source

## 12 Where is this medical service located?

All individuals who responded positively to one of the options in question 511 or received help from any quarte during the illness or injury are to be asked about the location of this facility, and indicate the answer as stated in the question. If it was in the same area, mark 1; mark 2 if in the same district; and so on

## 513 What is the distance between this medical

 services location and the residence?All household members who responded positively to question 512 should be asked how far it is in kilometer between their residential unit and the place of medica service in which they received treatment or help.

## 514 What is the main means of transportation to this health facility?

All household members who responded positively to question 512 should be asked about the main means of transportation used to reach the health facility providing treatment. The interviewer should read out the list of possibilities to the respondent and mark down the code of the answer chosen.

## 515 <br> How long did it take to reach the health facility by utilizing the actual adopted mean(s)?

All household members who responded to question 514 should be asked about the time it takes in minutes using the means of transportation actually used to reach the health facility that dispensed help.

## 516 What is the total that has been spent on

 the following entries in the last 30 days?All household members who responded "Yes" to question 510 should be asked about the total amount spent on care or treatment during the past month, including the costs of transport, drugs, consultation fees, X-rays, and any other expenses. If the respondent cannot remember the
breakdown of expenses, write down the total amount spent in ID 000s.

## 517 Why didn't you receive medical care for

 this illness or injury?All household members who responded "No" to question 510 should be asked why they did not receive help or medical care. The interviewer should read out all the options and write down the applicable code for the answer.
518 How many days were you absent from your normal activities due to illness or injury?
All household members who responded "Yes" to question 507 should be asked about the number of days they suspended their normal activities, for example, work, attending school, or any other routine activity such as domestic work, etc. The interviewer should record the number of days in the designated space

## 519 Interviewer: please refer to the HH roster and select the appropriate code

This question is designed for interviewers. They should refer to the Household Roster and determine whether the person is covered by the questions of Part C : Vaccinations and prenatal care. Write down 1 if it is a child less than five years old and move to question 525 . In the case of a married, divorced, or widowed woman aged 12-49 years, write 2 and move to the next question (520). Write 3 , if the individual is not in one of these two categories and is a man or an unmarried woman over five years old, and move to the next section.

## Part C: Prenatal and postnatal care

Questions 520-23 of this part are for all married, divorced, or widowed women aged 12-49 years

## 520 <br> ave you ever given birth to a child?

All women aged 12-49 years should be asked whether they have ever given birth to a child. It should be understood that delivery refers to a child being born, whether alive or dead. If the answer is "NO," move to question 524.

521 When was the last time you gave birth?
All women who responded "Yes" to question 520 should be asked the date of the last delivery. The date of birth should
be recorded by day, month, and year. If the respondent doe not know the day and the month of delivery, the interviewe should try to ask her whether the child was born in a certain season, before or after certain occasions or religious feasts, or in relation to some other event likely to jog memory. If it remains impossible to determine the date of birth, write the code 0 in the day and month columns.

## 522

Have you had any medical care during the last pregnancy and delivery?

All married, divorced, or widowed women should be asked if during their last pregnancy and delivery they received medical care from a doctor, health institution, or nurs Mark down the answer "Yes" or "No."

523 Have you had any complications during pregnancy or during giving birth which required medical attention?
All married, divorced or widowed women who answered "Yes" to question 520 if they had any complications or illness symptoms resulting from pregnancy or delivery that required medical care. Mark the code for "Yes" or "No."

## 24 Are you currently pregnant?

This question is exclusively directed to recently married or divorced or widowed women
Ask all married, recently divorced, or widowed women at the interview whether they are pregnant or not. Indicate either 1 or 2 in the designated column and move to the next person.

Par D: Breastfeeding and Vaccinations of children aged less than 5 years

525 Has... [NAME] received natural breastfeeding during the first six months?

Mothers are to be asked whether their under-five children were breastfed during the first six months after birth. Ma 1 for breastfeeding only, 2 for partial breastfeeding, and 3 for no breastfeeding at all.

## 526 Has ...[NAME] ever been vaccinated?

This question is for all under-five children to determine if they have received any kind of vaccination agains diseases. Mark 1 for "Yes." If "No," mark 2 and move to the next person.

## Vaccination Card"?

Ask this question for all children aged 5 years and under who have been vaccinated against diseases: Does the child have an immunization card? Indicate the answer as applicable.

528-34. These questions are for children under the age of five for whom the response was "Yes" in question 519. The information stated on the vaccination card is to be ransported against their names in this range of questions about vaccinations against diseases listed below. If no vaccination card is available, mothers should be asked whether their under-five children received vaccination against the following diseases and the interviewer is to mark each answer accordingly
(1) BCG
(2) POLIO,
3) DPT (Diphtheria, Pertussis, Tetanus),
(4) Measles,
(5) HEPATITIS B

## Section 6: Activities, Entertainment, and

 HobbiesThis section sheds light on the activities and hobbies practiced by all household members aged 10 years or older.

## 601

Pease indicate if you practice any of the following activities or hobbies and what time intervals do you do so?

All household members not less than 10 years old should indicate whether they engage in any of the activities listed in columns A-F as hobbies, that is, not for income. The range of activities includes reading newspapers, reading all kinds of cultural books (excluding homework), political activities (attending political conferences and seminars), social nonpolitical activities (going to social clubs), athletic activities, and artistic activities as hobbies (such as sculpture, drawing, knitting, and so forth).
Each individual should answer each question and the answer marked according to the following code
(1) If the respondent does not practice any hobby or activity
(2) If the hobby is practiced for less than two hours weekly
3) If the hobby is practiced from two to less than five hours weekly
(4) If the hobby is practiced from five to less than ten hours weekly
(5) If the hobby is practiced for more than ten hours weekly

602 Do you use the Internet?
Questions 602-06 are to be answered by household members who are 10 years old or more. Does he/she use the Internet?

## 603 Place of Internet Usage as per importance

Ask the individual who uses the Internet about the plac where it is accessed and mark 1 if at home, 2 if in a cafe 3 if in a cultural center, 4 if in the workplace, and 5 if elsewhere. Household members may indicate up to four most important places where they use the Internet.

604 What are the areas of usage of the Internet (as per importance)?
Ask the individual who uses the Internet about how they use it:
(1) E-mail
(2) Chat
(3) Talking to others
(4) Search sites
(5) Other.

Household members can record their three most important ways of using the Internet.

## 605 What is the purpose of your using the

 Internet (as per importance)?Ask household members who are Internet users why they use it. Is it for fun, communications with relatives and friends, business, or research and study? Indicate the answer as stated in the question. The three mos important purposes can be marked.

## 606 On average, how many hours <br> (approximately) does each household member spend on using the Internet per week?

All household members using the Internet should be asked the average number of hours he/she spends weekly using the Internet. To estimate this figure, the interviewer should ask the individual the average hours spent on Internet usage per day. Then, multiply this average by seven days to get the average per week.

Section 7: Job Search \& Past Employment This section provides indicators on employment, unemployment, and underemployment in Iraqi society hat are in accordance with ILO concepts
Employment: is any activity in return for a wage or salary by persons who work for others, or in return for income as it relates to the self-employed or employers. It may be unpaid work or self-employment in a household enterprise.
Employed person: is every individual aged six years and over who is engaged in any economic activity full time or part-time, provided that the number of working hours during the seven days preceding the interview was not less than one hour.
Occupation: denotes the type of work practiced by the individual during the seven days preceding the interview day, for example, a dentist, primary school teacher, secondary school teacher, furniture dealer, etc.
Full-time work: is employment with working hours not ess than six hours per day. Note: working in government institutions is considered to be a full-time job regardless of the number of hours worked.
Part-time work: is when work hours are not less than two-and-a-half but less than six hours per day.

## Part A: Job search

The questions of this section are asked of all household members aged six years and over.
701 How many working hours have you worked during the last seven days?
All household members aged six years and over are asked the number of hours they worked during the week preceding the interview day. Record the number of work hours in the designated space. When counting the working hours of those who have night duties, only the actual work time is included; rest breaks should not be included. The work performed by teachers at home (for example, correcting exams, preparing lesson plans) is considered part of their actual hours worked. To get correct information for working household members under 10 years old, it is recommended that the father or mother be asked this question. If the number of hours worked is more than 0 , the interviewer moves to question 703 ; if 0 , he continues to the next question.


Why haven't your worked during the last seven days, not even for one hour (indicate main reason)?
This question is asked of all household members aged six years and over who did not work even one hour
during the week prior to the interview day. The interviewe should read all the options and mark the one opted by the respondent. If the reason is "too young to work," or "full-time student," or "social reasons," move to the nex person. But if the respondent stated that he/she already had a work contract, move to question 707 . If the reason is that he/she is disabled, retired, a housewife, or not interested, move to question 704. For any other reason move to the next question

## 703 Do you want work or more work of which kind? For example: paid job, new work, or more work?

This question is to be asked to all household members who stated in question 701 that they worked more than one hour during the week preceding the interview day, and also to those who did not work for even one hour, but responded to one of options 9-13 in question 702 Each of these persons is to be asked if he/she would like to get another or a new job. If the answer is "Yes," go to question 705. If "No," go to the next question.

## 704 Why don't you want work? (or more work)?

All individuals who do not want more work or who answered "NO" to question 703 are to be asked why they do not wan work or more work. If the answer is 1 , move to the nex person (question 701); if the answer is (2), move to the next question. If a person stated any answer from 3 to 11, move to question 707

## 705 When was the last effort or procedure you have taken to search for work (or get more work) of any kind?

All household members whose answer to the previous question was 2 and those who answered "Yes" to question 703 are to be asked when was their last effor or procedure taken to search for work. The interviewer should read all the options stated in the question and mark on the code for the answer. If the answer was 4 , go to question 707 .

## 706 What have you done for the sake of attaining work?

This question is addressed to all individuals whose answers to 705 were (1) or (2) or (3), and who answered (4) to question 702 (I have a contract and will start work soon) about the means they used in searching for work The interviewer should read all the options stated in the question and mark answers accordingly. If there was more than one means, the three most important are to
be marked in the corresponding columns.
707 If there had been job opportunities last week or will be available during the next two weeks, are you ready to start work?
All individuals who responded to question 706 are to be asked if they would be prepared to work if a job were available last week or during the next two weeks. Mark 1 if the answer is "Yes," and 2 for "No."

## Part B: Past employment

## 708 Are you engaged or have you ever been

 engaged in a full-time wage job?All household members aged six years and older are to be asked if they were or are now engaged in a full-time wage job. If the answer is "Yes," the interviewer moves to the next question, if "No," he moves to the next person.

## 709

What was your occupation in the last fulltime job you had?
All individuals who answered "Yes" to question 708 are to be asked to give an accurate and clear description of the work that they are or were undertaking.

## 710 When did you stop doing the last full-

 time job you had?All individuals who were engaged in a full-time wage job are to asked when did they stop doing that job? Write down the month and year in the designated space.

## Part No. (2): The Monthly, Quarterly, and Annual Expenditures

This questionnaire comprises the following sections related to household expenditures:
Section 8: Household expenditure on nonfood commodities and services during the 30 days preceding the interview day.
Section 9: Household expenditures on nonfood commodities and services during the 90 days preceding the interview day.
Section 10: Household expenditures on nonfood expenditures during the 12 months prior to the interview day

## Expenditure concepts

Household consumption expenditure: Signifies household outlays for goods and services whether related to household consumption purposes (such as food housing, and water and electricity usage) or to individua household members (such as clothes, personal needs, and children's purchases). Household consumption expenditure falls into three major categories:
a. Cash expenditure: Signifies household purchases of goods and services, whether paid in cash, installments, or in credit. Such purchases are recorded in full as soon they are at the household's disposal, whether consumed at the time they are delivered or, in the case of goods, kept in storage. For example, if a household makes a down payment on a certain commodity on a certain date, receives the commodity on a later date, and pays the total value of the commodity on a third date, the value of the commodity should be recorded in full on the date the household receives the commodity. In another example, a household purchases a car valued at ID 5 million, to be paid off in five installments. Suppose it has paid two installments only (ID 2 million), and the three other installments of ID 3 million are yet to be paid. The value of the car to be recorded, when received, is ID 5 million and not ID 2 million, which the household has paid in installments. The unpaid installments to the value of ID 3 million should be recorded in Section 15 (Income from Property and Transfers) under Other Transferable Income (consumable loan).
b. Noncash expenditure: Signifies any commodity a household obtained from others without cash payment, but in return for work or as gift or aid, provided that the source of such commodity was not a household that obtained it in a way that would lead to recording it as par
of its expenditure (for example, the household that offered the commodity had purchased it or acquired it for work or as gift or aid).
Noncash expenditure also covers expenditure on services a household receives from others without cash payment, provided that the party providing the service sells such services to others. For example, if an individual provided laundry services to the household, the estimated value of the laundry is recorded if that individual owned a laundry shop and did the laundering at that shop. But if the laundering was done by a relative outside a laundry shop, no value is recorded. Services provided free by the state are not recorded. But this expenditure is recorded in full when it comes under the disposal of the household as in the case of cash purchases. The value of noncash expenditure is estimated on the basis of the price at which this commodity or service would be purchased if the household had not been offered this commodity.

Self-consumption: Signifies any commodity a household consumes from the produce of its farm, livestock, garden, or domestic industry. Contrary to cash purchases and noncash expenditure, this expenditure is not recorded in full when the commodity or service becomes at the disposal of the household, but only the value of what was consumed on the day of usage. For example, if a household consumes a quantity of rice it had produced in the previous agricultural season, only the quantity of rice consumed should be recorded and not the total quantity produced or stored, as in the case of cash purchases. The value of a consumed commodity is estimated on the basis of the price that the household would have paid to buy the quantity consumed from the market.

There are certain cases that need to be considered in determining the concept of expenditure:

1. Expenditure on domestic servants is considered as part of the household expenditure if they reside with the household permanently.
2. If a household purchased a commodity or a service on the basis of deferred payment and did not pay its value during the data collection period, the total value is to be recorded within the household expenditure, based on the principle of entitlement in recording expenditure. The value of goods and services shall be treated as consumption expenditure if they are produced and consumed by the household itself as own production from the farm, orchard, garden, domestic manufacture, or animal products. The household should weigh or measure the quantity consumed by measures or containers for the
purpose of estimating their value on the basis of th prices it would have paid to purchase the commodity if it had not acquired it. If a household produced 30 liters of milk out of which cream, butter, or cheese were produced, only the quantity consumed by the household of this produce is recorded, while the quantities sold are not
3. Self-consumption includes the estimated rent value of the dwelling the household occupies, but for which it does not pay rent because it owns the dwelling or got it in return for work, with or without agreement from others
4. Bartered crops are also an issue in areas where an exchange of commodities takes place. A household, for example, barters wheat for tomatoes. In such a case tomatoes are entered into the purchases column, and their value is estimated on the basis of the price the household would have paid to purchase tomatoes from the market.
5. Household expenditure on the farm for means of production such as agricultural machinery and water pumps and their repair, maintenance, and fue are not included in household expenditures. Also expenditure on fertilizers and seeds for agricultura and or orchards or all agricultural productionrelated expenditures are not included in household expenditure, except any kind of expenditure on the house garden that should be recorded as part of household purchases

Section 8: Expenditures on nonfood commodities and services during the past 30 days

This section includes expenditures on nonfood commodities and services during the 30 days preceding the interview day. At the top of this page, the interviewer states the starting and ending days of this period according to the time table given to him/her as of the firs day of the interview.

This section includes expenditure on shoes and shoe care accessories, gas, generator fuel and oil, liquid and solid fuels, small tools and miscellaneous accessories, nondurable domestic goods, domestic services, medica products, pharmaceutical products, fuel and oils for private transport, maintenance and repair of private means o transport, transport service charges, other transportation services, communications, postal services, telephone and fax services, cultural services, writing and drawing materials, personal care, and other devices and products designed for personal care.

801 Have you or any member of your household bought or received without paying cash for any ...[ITEM] during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?
Ask the household if it purchased or received any commodity listed in this question during the 30 days preceding the interview day. If the answer is "Yes" for any commodity, the interviewer asks questions 802-04 as they relate to this commodity. If the answer is "No," the interviewer moves to the next commodity
802 What is the quantity of ...[ITEM] bought or acquired by your household during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?

In this column write down the quantity of the relevant commodity that the household purchased or acquired during the 30 days preceding the interview day, using the appropriate measurement unit specified in question 801. When it is difficult to determine the measurement unit for some services, for example, house painting, write down how much the household spent on them.

How much has your household spent or what is the estimation for all quantities of ...[ITEM] bought or received during the 30 days preceding the first day of interview?
The interviewer should write down in this column the value of the purchased commodity in ID 000s. If the value was less than ID 1,000, record the fractions, for example, ID 500 should be written 0.500 . If the household received the commodity as a gift or for work and paid nothing for it, write down the estimated value of the quantities received of this commodity as if the household had bought it from the market.

## 804 What is the main source for all the

 [ITEM] acquired?The interviewer should write down in the relevant column the code of whichever source the household selected from among those offered.

## Section 9: Expenditure on nonfood

 commodities and services during the past 90 daysThis section aims at obtaining households expenditure indicators on nonfood commodities and services during the 90 days preceding the interview day. At the top this page, the interviewer states the starting and endin days of this period according to the time table given to him/her as of the first day of the interview. Writing down the information for this section is similar to that in Section 8. It includes ready-made women's, men's and children's garments; other types of clothes and their accessories clothing laundry, mending, and rentals; men's, women's and children's footwear; textiles and carpeting; domestic services; medical services; dental services; paramedica services; medical treatment services; hospital services recording equipment; gardens, plants and flowers; recreational services; and other services related to residency in Iraq

Section 10: Expenditure on nonfood commodities and services during the past 12 months

This section aims at obtaining household expenditure indicators for nonfood commodities and services during the 12 months preceding the interview day. It covers material for house maintenance and repair; furniture and equipment; carpets and floor covers; fridges and freezers; washers, dryers, and ironing; cooking equipment; heaters and air conditioners; cleaning equipment; main household equipment; small household equipment; repairing and renting electric devices glassware, tableware, and house utensils; house and garden equipment and tools; medicinal equipment and materials; accident and insurance policies; purchase of transport means, spare parts, and equipment needed for personal transport; telephone and fax equipment, audiovisual equipment; multimedia and information systems; photography, cinematic photography, and other visual aids/cameras; data processing devices long-life commodities for entertainment and culture long-life musical instruments for entertainment inside the residence; games and hobbies; sports equipment, camping, entertainment outside the house; pets/tame animals; veterinary services; books and printed matter tourist trips; primary, intermediate, and secondary education; university and higher education; training household capital expenses; other transfer expenditure personal care electrical equipment; jewelry, clocks, and wristwatches; personal items; and expenditures on other services. The method of collecting data for this section is similar to those used in sections 8 and 9 .

## Part No. (3): Expenditure, Income, and Other

This part comprises the sections relating to household daily expenditure, income, and other indicators. It includes the following sections.
Section 11 : Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood Commodities
Section 12 : Jobs during the last 12 Months Section 13 : Wage earnings
Section 14 : Nonwage-earning activities Section 15 : Income from Property and Transfers Section 16 : Durable Goods Section 17 : Loans, credits, and assistance Section 18 : Risks
Section 11: Daily Expenditure on Repetitive Food and Nonfood .commodities for a period of 10 days
The daily household Ledger: This section aims at obtaining indicators for household expenditure on food items and related services. This ledger tallies 10 successive days of household daily expenditure for repetitive food and nonfood items bought from the market or consumed out of its own production or received in return for work or as gifts from other households or from other agencies.
To facilitate full and accurate registration of the data, notebooks will be distributed to households to record their daily expenditures on foodstuffs and related services and on repetitive nonfood items (for example, benzene). The interviewer should explain to the household how to record the information in the notebook and takes on the task of transferring this information from the notebook to the Diary (Section 11 of this part). Two pages are allocated for recording expenditures each day so that the diary runs to 20 pages. The information is written down on each page in the following manner
Item description: In this column is to be written the name of the food item or service for which expenditure has been incurred. The item should be recorded by its well- known and public name rather than its local name.

## 1101 Item Code

The interviewer assigns a code for each food or nonfood commodity or service of repetitive expenditure, using the codes listed in the table attached to this part

## 1102 Real or Estimated Value

In this column, the value of all commodities purchased by cash, in installments, or on credit is to be recorded on the day they were purchased. It should be noted that the
values of services and commodities are to be recorded in ID 000s as soon as the household receives them, that is on the day of purchase without taking into consideration whether the item's total value has been paid in full or partially, or remains unpaid.
The value of commodities and services bought previously and the values paid should not be rerecorded in this section. Also include all household consumption out o its own farm, orchard, home manufacture, or livestock production or from commodities it acquires in return for work or as a gift from outside the family. The household should record the estimated value of the item based on the price it would have paid if bought on the market.

## 1103 Total Amount (converted to a measurable unit)

The quantities of the items for which the household incurred expenditure should be recorded according to their units of measurement. The quantities should be stated in whole numbers and decimal fractions, for example 1.5 kilograms. It is preferable that measurements be made in kilograms or liters. The quantities or weights of many commodities sold in containers or bags can be found written on the container or bag. For quantities of household self-consumption, local measures such as a bowl or tumbler should be converted to standard equivalents typical for the particular commodity, for example, number of eggs, liters of milk, and kilograms of fruits and vegetables. Foods prepared outside the house and eaten by household members inside the house or outside in restaurants belonging to a household member or to others, as well as fast foods eaten in the workplace should be recorded in detail by the kind of food eaten and the amounts spent.

## 1104 Source

This column reports the source from which the household acquired the commodity, whether it was purchased on the market, self-produced, acquired in return for work, or received as a gift from another household or from others outside the household
The following tips should be kept in mind by the interviewe when visiting households and collecting data:

1. During visits, the interviewer should remind the household of any basic commodities and services it forgot to record in the notebook, such as bread, buns, transport charges, and so on
2. The interviewer should make sure that all commodities and services recorded are related to the household's consumption expenditure and not for production or
sale The interviewer should also make sure that entries were recorded correctly in terms of time, that is, items acquired before or after the coverage period (ten days) are not included and that items are not double recorded on the same day or for more than one day
. The interviewer should pay careful attention to the household environment during visits to identify a commodity that a household may have failed to note in the diary sheet. Observing a household member snacking on an apple, an orange, a soft drink, or some other foodstuff not in the record, the interviewer should tactfully and politely inquire why they had been overlooked.
3. The interviewer should be accurate in converting local measurement units for self-consumption, such as a glass or a bowl, into their equivalent measurements in standard units.
4. The interviewer should be logical in checking the quantity and price per unit of the commodities for which the household incurred expenditure during the reference period. In making comparisons, he should take into account household size, the characteristics and occupations of its members, and its geographic location and economic level.
5. The interviewershould make sure that ifthe household has stated that a commodity was acquired in return for work, that the information is also registered as "allowances in-kind" in Section 13, fields 1321 and 1323. If the household stated that the commodity consumed was out of its own production, this must also be recorded in Section 14A for agricultural activities or in section 14B for the values of items produced for self-consumption. If the household stated that the commodity was a gift or an aid from other households or other outside agents, this must be recorded in Section 15 (assistance in-kind). This also applies to sections 8,9 , and 10)

## Section 12: Jobs during the last 12 Months

 For all household members aged 6 years and more This section acts as an introduction to sections 13 and 14. It aims at obtaining indicators on three categories of household members who earn incomeCategory I: Wage labor working in agricultural activities and others.
Category II: The self-employed in agricultural activities and others.
Category III: Employers in agricultural activities and others
Below are some useful operational definitions:

Self- employed is an individual working in a project fully or partially owned by him/her in any economic sector withou having any employees working under his supervision, whether paid by wage or in-kind.
Employer is an individual working in a project fully or partially owned by him/her in any economic sector and having employees working under his supervision, whether paid by wage or in-kind.
Wage labor. Every work undertaken by an individual for another person, for his household, or for an establishmen in return for cash or in-kind payment, whether this wage is calculated per hour, per day, per week or per month or by piece-work, flat wage, commission, or some other way. Nonwage job is any work undertaken by an individual in a private enterprise owned by him/her or by the household or one of its members, for which the person receives irregular income in return for labor.
Working in a household enterprise (unpaid
work) is every individual aged six years and above who during the seven days preceding the interview day, was working in an enterprise owned by the household or by one of its members without receiving cash or in-kind payment in return for labor.
Economic activity is the type of work undertaken by a production unit. Thiseconomic activity should be in conformity with the type of agricultural, industrial, commercial, or vocational work undertaken by the production unit in which the individual labors.

Please describe all work performed by all members of the household, for the last 12 months, whether paid or not.
Household members aged six years and above are to be asked about the kind of work each performed during the past 12 months, whether it was for wage labor, through self-employment, or as an employer. Four lines are allocated for each individual to describe in detail instances of up to four types of labor.

## 1202 What is the type of work in terms of wages?

Each household member aged six years and above who worked during the past 12 months and is mentioned in Section 7 is to be asked about the type of job or activity he/she performed. Indicate with a check mark in column A if it was for wage labor, or whether the work performed was an agricultural or nonagricultural activity. Indicate with a check mark in column B-1, if it was unpaid agricultura work. For unpaid nonagricultural work, make a check
mark in square B-2. Indicate the code of nonwage work from a household nonagricultural enterprise written down in question 1205, which carries the internal product codes A or B or C and so on.

## 1203 During which months did you do this

 work during the last 12 months?Each household member aged six years and older who worked during the past 12 months is to be asked about the months during which he worked, regardless of the type of work or whether it was wage or unpaid labor in agricultural or nonagricultural activities.

## 1204 <br> How many hours have you worked in

 the last seven days?Each household member aged six years and above who worked during the past 12 months is to be asked about the number of hours worked in each of the seven days preceding the interview. The answers are to be entered in the table given in the question
1205 Describe all the household businesses, other than the mentioned agricultural ones, operated by members of the household, such as: a grocery, trade selling newspapers on the side of the road, taxi service, etc.
The interviewer should write down a clear and precise description of each activity performed by each household member aged six years and older who worked during the past 12 months in household nonagricultural projects or activities, such as driving a self-owned taxi for hire, or operating a kiosk to sell cigarettes, or owning and operating a factory producing wooden doors, and so forth.
1206 Enter the codes of the household members who are participating in this business.

For each household member aged six years and above who worked during the past 12 months in household nonagricultural projects or activities, the interviewer should write down in column 1 the serial number or code of the household member responsible for a given project or activity, then write down in sequence all household members working on this project/activity without pay.

## Section 13: Wage earnings

For household members aged 6 years and over
This section addresses all those working for wages in all economic activities and sectors, reporting on thei remunerations, allowances, working hours, workin conditions, holidays, leaves, and other relevant matters A few definitions used in the section follow.

Wages and salaries denote a fixed wage or salary received by an individual in return for work he/she does in the public, government, private, mixed, or any other sector. They are of two types:
A. Cash wage is income earned by an individual as a monthly or weekly wage in return for work performed whether full or part
time, after pension and income tax deductions. Loans and debt installments, housing projects, and insurance premiums and the like are not deducted
B.In-kind wage is the value of total in-kind payments that the individual earns during a month or a week in return for work performed, whether full or part time, including fo example, crops received by agricultural workers in return for harvesting or crop-gathering.
Rewards and cash or in-kind benefits are the total job related rewards and allowances an individual receives in addition to other benefits. This includes, for example clothes, transport, meals, medical services, medicines and all commodities and services offered free in return for work. In such cases, the value of these commodities and services are considered to be part of the individual's consumption expenditure and are evaluated at market prices and included as "in-kind" items in Section 13, column 1321. The same applies to house rentals, with the estimated rents for houses offered in return for work also to be included in Section 13, column 1321. The difference between the symbolic rent paid and the estimated market rent value of houses offered by the government or by the public sector are considered to be an in-kind benefit and should be included in Section 13, column 1321, too.

## 1301

All household members aged six years and over who worked for wage during the past 12 months should be registered here to track responses for this section. The household member code should be written in column one.

The work serial number, as stated in Section 12, should be written in column two.

1302 Economical Activity—Describe in detail the economical activity that the entity practices.
This question should be asked of all individuals who worked for wages. The interviewer should write down precisely the type of activity in which the respondent is engaged, for example, worker in a cement company, engineer in Amanat Baghdad, researcher in the Ministry of Planning, university professor at the College of Science, and so on.
1303 What is the economic sector of the entity for which you are working this [JOB]?
All individuals who worked for wages are to be asked to dentify the sector (field of activity) of the firm that employs them. Is it public, government, mixed, cooperative, or private sector or does the respondent work for his/her household? For example, indicate 1 (government sector) for a driver in the Ministry of Trade; 2 (public sector) for a driver at Dora Refinery, and 3 (private sector) for the driver of a taxi owned by others, and so on.
1304 Isthisjoboractivity includedin retirement systems and social security?
All individuals with wage employment are to be asked whether the job or activities they perform is covered by a pension or social security. Indicate 1 if the establishment in which they work covers its employees by pension and social security; 2 if the establishment does not.
1305 How many individuals are working in the project, organization, or institution that you are working at?
All household members with a wage job are to be asked about the number of fellow workers in the establishment, project, or company that employs them. Record 1, if the number of employees is less than five, 2 if the number is five to ten, 3 if the number is eleven to fifty, and 4 if the number of employees is more than fifty.

## 1306 What kind of air-conditioning is available to you at this ...[JOB]?

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the type of air-conditioning or cooling available in the workplace. Enter the appropriate answer code from the list included in the question. ollowing at the working environment of this ...[JOB]?

All individuals employed in a wage job are asked whether their health was adversely affected by their working conditions. For example, for A, Soil and Gases, writ down 1 in the relevant square if the answer was "Yes and write down 2 if the answer was "No," and so on fo each indicator listed in the question. There should be a "Yes" or "No" answer for all the cases included. danger at work?

All individuals employed in a wage job are to be asked to assess the degree of hazard for the work they perform Indicate 1 if the work is very dangerous, 2 if dangerous, and so on. Work is considered to be very dangerou if death is an actual possibility during performance of duties. The response should be marked as stated by the respondent.
1309 How do you compare working hours in this ...[JOB] with normal hours?
All individuals employed in a wage job are to be asked about how their working hours compare with normal working hours. Write down 1 if they are totally within normal bounds for the job type involved. For example, normal hours in government departments are from 8 a.m. to 3 p.m. and in the private sector from 9 or 10 a.m to 5 p.m. Write down 2 if the work was partially within normal working hours, that is, the individual works within two or three hours of the expected range. If the working hours fall outside normal working hours, for example, the individual works as a night guard from 10 p.m. until 6 a.m. the next day, then enter 3 .

## 1310 How do you describe your work's

 continuity (how long it will last)?All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the continuity of the job they perform Mark 1 if the individual works for 30 or more hours per week and continuously; 2 if less than 30 hours per week and continuously; 3 if the work is quarterly or seasona as for agricultural workers; 4 if the work period is irregula and not continuous as for construction workers who work intermittently; and 5 if it is other than the types mentioned above

1311 What is the distance between your home and workplace?

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked how far it is in kilometers between their workplace and residence.

## 1312 What is the main transportation means

 o get you to your place of work?All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the main means they use to reach their workplace. Mark 1 for walking, 2 for private car, 3 for public transport, 4 for bicycle, and so on according to the ist provided.

1313
How much time do you need to arrive to your place of work?
All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked how long it takes them to travel from their place of residence to their workplace by using the main means indicated in question 1312. Record the time by writing down the number of minutes in the designated space

## 1314 What are the weekly hours you work at this job?

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked how many hours they work per week. Write down the number of hours in the designated column. The number of hours worked is calculated by adding the number of hours worked during the weekdays. Take the example of an individual who works seven hours per day for five days, four hours during another day, and does not work on the seventh day of the week. Then the number of hours worked per week is calculated as follows: $7 \times 5$ $+4=39$ hours.

## 1315 What is the number of days of holidays

 for this job?All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the number of days of annual holidays for their jobs. Weekends (Fridays and Saturdays), teachers' summer holidays, anniversaries, and Eids days are all to be included.
Note: For office security guards or police, who work one full day and rest the next day, the day off should not be considered a holiday since it offsets the full day of work.
1316 What is the number of days of yearly vacations for this job?
All household members employed in a wage job are to
be asked about the number of days of annual leave to which they are entitled. Write down the number of days in the designated column. For example, government staffs are entitled to 35 days annual leave. School teachers are entitled to less than that.

1317 Since when have you worked for this employer?

All household members employed for wages are to be asked about the date on which they started their jobs Write down the month and year. If the month could not be specified, write down 99

## 1318 What is the main means you used to get

 this job?All household members with a wage job are to be asked about the means they used to get their employment For instance, mark 1 if it was by calling a governmenta employment center. The interviewer should read all the options and mark the code appropriate to the response.

1319 What is the unit on which wages are set in this job?
All household member employed in a wage job are to be asked about the mechanism used to specify wages Mark 1 if the individual receives daily wages, 2 if on a weekly basis, and so on according to the list of codes for responses.
1320 Does this work provide any of the following privileges?

All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the benefits they receive from their jobs, fo example, health care, pension, paid leave, and so on.

## 1321

 the last salary or wages you have received after tax or retirement deductions?All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the last net wage they received, that is, after tax or retirement deductions. For the amount in cash, state it in ID 000 in column 1. For an in-kind portion, state its tota estimated value in ID 000 in column B, including estimated rents (total estimated value of rents for houses occupied in return for work, and the difference between estimated rent and paid rent for houses owned by the public sector or government and occupied against symbolic rent) on the ground that they are in-kind wages. Also state in this column the estimated value of foodstuff, clothes, and medicines received by employees. If the individual did not
receive any noncash remuneration, write in 0, ," It should be emphasized that payments to government working women enjoying maternity leave should not be included in this column. They are considered as cash assistance rather than salaries or wages, and therefore should be written down in Section 15, Transfer Income.

## 1322 What is the time interval that is covered

 by this last amount?All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked this question. In the first column, write down the number of time units. In the second column write down the code of the time interval during which the person worked for a wage. For example, if the wage was for days worked, write down 1 in column B and the number of days in column $A$. If it was for weeks worked, write 2 in column B and and the number of weeks in column A. Follow the same procedure for fortnights and months, using the appropriate codes.

1323 What is the average amount you normally get after tax deduction or any other retirement deductions for the time duration that was specified in 1322?
All household members employed in a wage job are asked about their usual average net wage (after retirement and applicable tax deductions) for the period specified in question 1322. For example, if the person indicated in that question having received a monthly or weekly salary, the cash wage should be written down in ID 000s in column A. If the individual stated that the wage received is by piecework, the average wage per piece should be specified and the number of pieces that are completed per day, per week, or per month. From this the interviewer can calculate the appropriate cash wage to enter in column A. The average estimated value of all in-kind remuneration for work during the period covered by this question should be entered in column $B$.

What was the total amount that you have received during the last 12 months for overtime, or as a donation/grant or reward or privileges or other benefits (including in-kind payments) with the exception of your salary or wages?
All household members employed in a wage job are to be asked about the total amount they received during the past 12 months, including overtime, allowances, and in-kind privileges. Cash amounts should be recorded in column $A$ and the value of in-kind items in column $B$.

Section 14: Nonwage-earning activities (Self-employed, employers)

This section comprises two parts: part A concerns plant and livestock production, fishing, and forestry. Its objective is to get indicators on the quantities produced how they were disposed, the quantities sold and their values, and production costs. Part B concerns the incomes generated by the self-employed or by employers operating in various nonagricultural economic activities (industry, trade, transport, services). It also covers production costs for enterprises in these activities to identify average household and individual income, how these are distributed by category, and ultimately, perhaps, a measurement of income disparity.

Part A: Agriculture, rearing of livestock, fishing, and forestry activities

## A.1. Land ownership

Land ownership is defined as an economic unit for agricultural production under one administration, and includes all available livestock and all fully or partially utilized farmland, regardless of ownership, legal status geographical contiguity, or size. One administration could be one person or more. Similarly land ownership may involve one lot or more in one area or more, provided that detached areas share the same means of production.

1401Has the household or one of its members had or run any agricultural land during he last 12 months
This question is to be asked of all households. If th answer is "YES," mark 1; if "No," mark 2 and move to question 1409 in the section on livestock.

## 1402

 Record the total area of the land of all agricultural areas whether owned or run by the household.All households in which any member engages in agricultural activities and owns or administer agricultural land are to be asked about the total land area involved Write down the area of the land owned or run by the household in donums and olks, given that one donum equals 2,500 square meters and one olk equals 100 square meters.
1403 Who in the household owns or operates this land?

This question is asked of all households that engage in
agricultural activity. Write in the designated square the code of the household members who own or run the farmland.

## 1404 What was the actual cultivated area of this land during the past 12 months?

All households that work in agricultural activities are to be asked about the actual area cultivated during the past 12 months. Write down the number of donums and olks

## A.2. Plant production



Has the household or any of its members produced any ...[CROP] in the past 12 months?
This question is addressed to all households working in agricultural activities that have grown a crop during the past 12 months. The interviewer should read out each crop isted in the question, including "others" (which refers to feed, industrial crops, etc.), and record 1 if the household produced it and 2 if not.

## 1406 What was the quantity that was produced of ...[CROP] during the last 12 months by your household? And what is its estimated value?

This question is addressed to all households engaged in farming who have grown any crop during the past 12 months. In the first column, write down the quantity produced in kilograms (kg). In the second column, record the estimated value of the harvest in ID 000 . The estimated value should be based on the price at which the household sold all or some of its yield. For example, a household harvested 2,000 kilograms of wheat and sold 1,500 kilograms at ID 200 per kilogram. The total harvest should be evaluated at the selling price, that is, $2,000 \times 200=I D 400,000$. If the household stated different units, for example, tones, the latter should be converted to kilograms by multiplying the quantity by 1,000 . What is the quantity of ...[CROP] produced during the past 12 months that you have dealt with in any of the following ways?

All households that work in agricultural activity and produced a crop during the past 12 months are to be asked about how they disposed of their harvest. Enter the quantities sold during the past 12 months in column A ; in
column B, write the quantities consumed by the household in column C, the quantities the household gave away to others; in D , the quantities used as animal feed: in E , the quantities used as seeds; in $F$, the quantities kept in stock for the coming year; in G, the quantities given to the owne as an in-kind payment for land use; in H , the quantities given in return for labor; and in I, the quantities used fo purposes other those mentioned above. Quantities are to be recorded in these columns in the above-mentioned standard units, and cross-checked to make sure that their sums equal the total quantities of production stated in question 1406.

## 1408 What is the total amount received from sales of the ...[CROP] during the last 12 months?

This question is to be asked to all household that responded to question 1407, column A (that is, they sold part of their harvest). The amount received is to be written here in ID 000.
A.3. Livestock Production

## 1409 Does the household or any of its members have any activities with livestock/animal production?

All households engaged in agricultural activities are to be asked if any of its members are engaged in livestock activities. If the answer is "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2.

## 1410 <br> How many animals does the household currently have?

All households engaged in livestock activity are to be asked about the number of animals they own of each type listed in this question. The number is to written down in the corresponding square for each type. How much has your household received from sales of animals in the last 12 months?
All households working in a livestock activity are to be asked how much they received from husbandry sales during the past 12 months. The amount is to be written in the designated rectangle in whole numbers in ID 000 with no fractions.
1412 How much has your household received from sales of animal products, such as meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairy products, etc., in the last 12 months?
All households working in livestock activities or that
responded "Yes" to question 1409 are to be asked how much they received in ID 000 from sales of livestock products like meat (poultry and red meat), eggs, honey, and milk during the past 12 months
1413 What is the value of what your household has consumed of its animal products such as meat, honey, eggs, butter, dairy products, etc., in the last 12 months?
Each household is to be asked about the estimated value in ID 000 of the animal products it produced for its own consumption. For example, a household consumed 500 grams of honey and sold another 1,000 grams for ID 10,000, which means that the value of the consumed honey was ID 5,000 . Since the estimated value is to be recorded in ID 000, the amount is designated by writing 5 in the box.

1413A What is the value of the products you gave to the owner as in-kind payment?
The household is to be asked about the value of the products it gave to the owner of the livestock or of the and on which the livestock was reared

## A.4. Expenses

Expenses include the cost of production, the means of production, factors of production, and capital expenditure.
1414 How much did you spend on the following during the past 12 months?

All households engaged in agricultural activity during the past 12 months, whether plant or livestock production, are to be asked about their crop production costs (items 0109 for fertilizers, seeds, and other inputs) and livestock production costs (items 10-13 for animal feed, veterinary care, and other inputs). Households are also to be asked about production factor costs such as worker wages, agricultural loan interest, farmland rent, owner shares of crop and livestock product sales, and taxes (items 14-19). It must be noted that worker wages are recorded as the total of their cash and in-kind remuneration. Other costs include expenditure on capital assets like drilling wells, digging canals, and buying breeding animals, tools and equipment, and means of transportation.(items 20-24). It is essential to remember that the cost of an item used for plant or livestock production in the past 12 months must be recorded regardless of its source, whether bought from the market or set aside from production or stored by the household. In the case of seeds, for instance, if the
quantity used was 300 kilograms, of which 200 kilograms were produced by the household and 100 kilograms were bought from the market, the whole 300 kilograms should be counted and not only the amount bought from the market. The same applies to fertilizers; the value of the quantity actually used should be recorded, including the quantity bought from the market and that taken from household storage to be used for current production.

## A. 5. Hunting Activities and Fisheries

1415
Have you or any household member caught or breeded fish or other aquatic animals such, or prawns or crabs or oysters in the last 12 months?
This question is to be asked to all households who practiced hunting or breeding fish during the past 12 months. If the answer is "Yes," mark 1; mark 2 if the answer is "No" and move to question 1418

## 1416

What is the value and quantity of fish or other aquatic animals that has been ...?

All households who engaged in fishing or aquaculture are to be asked how much they earned or benefited from these activities during the past 12 months. In column A, write the kilograms sold and the value in ID 000 . In column B, record the kilograms consumed and their estimated values in ID 000. In column C enter the kilograms given away as presents to others or dispensed as in-kind wages to workers, and their values in ID 000

How much did you spend (in total) during the past 12 months to implement fishing and fishery activities?

All households who engaged in fishing and fish breeding during the past 12 months are to be asked how much they spent on those activities. Cash and in-kind wages are to be recorded in column A. Other expenses like feed, veterinary materials, air cooling cost, fuel, boat rentals, transportation, and services are to be entered in column B. Purchasing a boat is written down in column C .

## A. 6. Forestry and Woods Activities

This section covers wood cutting and collecting firewood reeds, truffles, mushrooms, summak, pistachios and walnuts from wild trees, green nuts, and other forestry products.

## 1417 A Have you or any household member done any forestry or woods activities

 in the past 12 months?The household is to be asked if any of its members have engaged in this kind of activity (cutting and collecting firewood, for example) during the past 12 months. If the answer is "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2 and move to question 1418.

## 1417B <br> How much did your household receive

 from your sales?The household or any of its members who practiced this activity is to be asked how much was earned in ID 000 from sales of these products.

## 1417C How much did the household consume

 of the products you gathered?The household or one of its members is to be asked about the estimated value of these products that were used for family consumption.

## 1417D How much did you spend to get those

 products?Part B: Self-employment and other private business This includes household activities by self-employed individuals and business employers in all economic activities except agriculture
B.1. Production costs during the past 12 months This table covers questions 1418-35, which include the production cost of each of the projects undertaken by the household during the past 12 months and mentioned in question 1205. Examples include a household member who is a grocer, or a taxi driver, a newspaper and magazine vendor, a maker of dairy products, or a carpet weaver. Or one of its members might be an employer who owns a factory that hires workers or a shop owner who employs clerks.

## B.2. Net income during the past 12 months

Net income is the total income value obtained from any activity after subtracting all costs (wages paid, production inputs, interest, direct taxes).
1436. This question includes net income earned by the household from the sales of manufactured or produced goods. The amount from each household project mentioned in question 1205, which is engaged in manufacturing industries is to be written down.
1437. This question about depreciation includes the cost of household self-consumption of goods produced by any household project. The consumption value is to be written down in the corresponding columns. The value can be specified once the quantities consumed and their market prices are identified.
1438. This question asks about net income from commercial activities. In the case of a grocer, for example, his total revenue is to be written down after taking out the cost of his wholesale vegetable purchases and other expenses, such as transportation, packing material (bags), ren (assuming he does not own the shop), and any other overhead.
1439. This includes net income earned by household members engaged in construction activity, for example a foreman, a mason, a builder, or a contractor.
1440. This includes net revenue from operating one's own vehicle or other means of transport, for example a taxi, a pickup, or a truck. Also included is net revenue from communications offices

1441 This includes net revenue from operating service projects (a restaurant, hotel, financial activity, health, education, barbershop, and so on).
It should be emphasized that net income is to be recorded and not total revenue. Net income can be determined by subtracting all intermediary consumption items (means of production), including raw materials, fuel, water electricity, spare parts, and service requirements, in addition to subtracting all cash and in-kind wages paid to workers. For example, net income from industrial projects is the total revenue from commodity sales minus paid wages, raw material and fuel costs, and other service requirements such as rent and repairs. Net income from commercial projects is equal to the total revenue from commodity sales minus the value of any wholesale goods bought for resale purposes, packing and wrapping material, rent, and all other allowable costs of doing business.

## B. 3. Work condition

Ask these questions to the one in charge of the family business/self-employment Job
1443. Ask about the kind of air conditioning available in the project working place. Write down (1) if centra air conditioning and (2) if there were cooling and heating systems, but were not central.
1444. State all environmental factors that might impac negatively on the health of those working in the project and let the person in charge responds to each factor. Write down (1) if it is positive and (2) for negative response.
1445. Ask the person in charge how dangerous the work is. Write down (1) if the work is very dangerous, (2) if dangerous, etc.
1446. Ask the person in charge about the working hours in the project and if they were within the normal working hours. For example, if the project is a factory and the working hours are from 7:00 a.m to 4:00 p.m, then you write down "totally within working hours". If the project were a photocopy shop whose working hours are from 10:00 a.m. to 2:00 p.m, then write down "partially within working hours". If the project were a taxi that works all day until 10:00 p.m. then write down totally outside normal working hours".

1447 As the person in charge about the sustainability of the work in the project. Write down (1) if sustainable; 30 or more working hours per week, write down (2) if sustainable, but less than 30 hours per week, (3) if the work is seasonal, e.g. a person who has a push-carriage selling cold drinks in summer time, (4) if irregular, i.e. factories that work on demand like tiles, iron or wooden gates. Write down (5) if the work is other than mentioned above.
1448. Ask the person in charge about the distance in km between the project location and the housing unit.
1449. Ask the person in charge about the main transportation means used to reach the project's location. Write down (1) if walking, (20 if private car and (3) if public transportation.
1450. Ask the person in charge about the time needed to reach the project location in minutes
1451. Ask the person in charge about the number of hours he/she works per week in this project.
1452. Ask the person in charge about the annual holidays in the project, e.g. the project was a clinic that works 4 days a week, therefore the holidays would be 3 days per week, in addition to Eids and national holidays. The clinic holidays is calculated on these basis

## Section 15: Income from property and transfers

This section aims at finding indicators for incomes earned by individuals from property: rents, profit, interest, and property rights. It also addresses transfer incomes earned by individuals or households, for example, pensions, cash and in-kind assistance, and other transfer incomes, e.g. outlay, heritage, consumption loans, etc.

## 1501

Has any of household member received income from ...[SOURCE] during the past 12 months?
Each household member is to be asked if he/she earned income from property. A list of sources is read to the respondent, and if the answer for an item is "Yes," mark 1; if "No," mark 2

## 1501 Which household members got income from ...[SOURCE] and what was the total he/she received during

 the past 12 months?In column A, the amount received by the first household member and his/her code are to be written down as per the type of income. In column B, the amount received by the second household member and his/her code are to be written down as per the type of income. The amount received by the other household members as per the type of income and the code of the member who received the highest income are to be written down in column C .

## Types of income

1501. Income from agricultural land rent: household members are to be asked about the total amount he/she received, after deducting taxes if any from renting land to someone else to farm.
1502. Household members are to be asked the total amount they received from agricultural land utilized under a sharing system with others, after taking out taxes if any.
1503. Household members are to be asked about the total amount they received from renting out nonagricultural land (open spaces) for warehouses, car parks, or any other purposes, after taking out taxes if any.
1504. Household members are to be asked about the total amount they received from residential building rentals, after taking out taxes if any. It also includes the estimated rents of the dwellings, which the household own and occupy. These
dwellings are taken from column 329, Section 3: Housing, after adjusting them at one-year level.
1505. Household members are to be asked about the income they received from nonresidential building rentals, for example, factories, storefronts, offices, and so forth, after taking out taxes if any.
1506. Household members are to be asked about the income they received from the rent of equipment and tools, for example, a tractor, shovel, crane, and so on.
1507. Household members are to be asked about the income they received from the rent of transport means, for example, pickup, truck, bus, and so forth.
1508. Household members are to be asked about the income they received from rents other than those mentioned above.
1509. Household members are to be asked about the income they received as stock dividends from stocks they own.
1510. Household members are to be asked about the income they received as partnership profits from capital invested with other people in business projects.
1511. Household members are to be asked about the income they received as interest from owning bonds and having bank deposits.
1512. Household members are to be asked about the income they received from intellectual ownership or authorship rights as a result of a patent or authorship, or other similar claim.

## ncome from sale of property

1513. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of agricultural land: did the household or any of its members sell farmland or a parcel of it?
1514. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of nonagricultural land, for example, residential land or the like
1515. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of buildings, for example, residential or nonresidential buildings like a house, a factory, a shop, and so forth.
1516. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of property other

## than those mentioned above

1517. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of gold and jewels they possessed.
1518. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of stocks and bonds.
1519. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of foreign currency that the household possesses, for example, dollars, pounds sterling, and so forth.
1520. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of durable goods for example, a car, a refrigerator, and so on.
1521. Household members are to be asked about income they received from the sales of property other than the types mentioned above.

## Transfer incomes

Transfer income refers to payments that individuals receive for free (that is, not in compensation for any good or service), including social welfare, unemployment, or social security pension benefits
All household members who receive social support salaries are to be asked the total amount they received during the past 12 months.
1522. Household members are to be asked about pension salaries, including civil service pension salaries received by pensioners (former state officials).
1523. Household members are to be asked about pension salaries for the military.
1524. Household members are to be asked about pension salaries received by heirs after the death of the pensioner.
1525. Household members are to be asked about social security, which includes those private sector employees covered under the social security system.
1526. Household members are to be asked about pension salaries for the disabled.
1527. Household members are to be asked about pension salaries received from special funds, for example, the Pharmacists Insurance Fund, the Lawyers Insurance Fund, and so forth.
1528. Household members are to be asked if they received salaries from the Household Care Fund
that are paid to widows and aged people and others.
1529. Household members are to be asked about salaries they received as a result of disability.
1530. Includes salaries received by women employees on maternity leaves.
1531. Includes payments received by households from social safety nets.
1532. Includes compensations received by unemployed persons who are registered with employment bureaus.
1533. Includes emergency payments received by households with one or more members who served in the disbanded army or in abolished government departments
1534. Includes allowances received by a household member under vocational training
1535. Includes scholarships received by a household member who is continuing studies in Iraq or abroad.

## Gifts and cash assistance

1536. The household is to be asked about gifts from other households in Iraq, including cash assistance and gifts from other households, for example, wedding presents and those for other special occasions.
1537. The household is to be asked about grants from other households outside Iraq, including cash assistance and gifts from households residing abroad.
1538. The household is to be asked about grants from the government, which include cash assistance paid to households as compensation for victims of the abnormal conditions, or for not receiving ration card items or rewards on certain occasions, for example, feasts.
1539. The household is to be asked about grants from other sources in Iraq, including assistance from religious institutions and nongovernmental organizations.
1540. The household is to be asked about grants from other sources abroad, including assistance from organizations abroad.

## In-kind assistance

1541. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance it received from other households in Iraq. In this column, the estimated rent for dwellings occupied by the household without paying rent, with or without agreement with the landlord, is to be written down. Also to be included is the difference between the estimated market rent and what households actually pay because they are occupying housing units under old rent arrangements.
1542. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance received from households abroad, for example, foodstuffs, clothes, and so on
1543. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance received from the government including rescue items distributed to households that incurred losses and damages as a result of violent incidents.
1544. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance from other sources in Iraq, which includes in-kind assistance received by the household from religious and charitable institutions in Iraq.
1545. The household is to be asked about in-kind assistance from other sources outside Iraq, including foodstuffs and other items from organizations and institutions residing outside Iraq.
Other transfer income
1546. The household is to be asked about insurance compensations, which are amounts paid to the household by insurance companies for policies covering accidents, theft, fire, or another incurred contingency
1547. The household is to be asked about alimony, which is the money a husband pays to his divorced wife and her children.
1548. The household is to be asked about aid it received from Al-Zakaa funds
1549. The household is to be asked about inheritance money, that is, the household or one of its members receives payment from the sale of property (for example, buildings, land, durable goods) and the distribution of the resulting revenue among inheritors
1550. The household is to be asked about cash dowry, i.e., the, cash payment offered to the household to provide the bride with marriage supplies.
1551. The household is to be asked about winnings from the lottery, horse races, gambling, and other such activities
The household is to be asked about consumption loans. These are loans borrowed by households from banks for consumption purposes, for example, a marriage advance payment, or Rasheed Bank and Rafidain Bank loans. It also includes loans borrowed from sources other than banks, such as relatives, friends, and so forth. In this column, all remaining payments on goods purchased by installment are also to be included.
1552. The household is to be asked about any other transfer income in addition to those those mentioned above, for example, sales of ration card items. In the case of selling a ration item, the difference between the cost of these items and the amount received is to be written down.

## Section 16: Durable Goods

This section aims to identify household possession of durable goods, for example, cars, refrigerators, and so on.

Does the household or any of its members own any of the following?
The interviewer asks each household about each commodity listed in the questionnaire. The interviewer marks 1 in the designated column if the household owns that commodity and it is usable or could be usable after repair at a reasonable price; otherwise the interviewer marks 2.

What is the total number of...DURABLE GOOD] owned by the household or one of its members?
1602. This question is asked to all households that own durable goods. Write down the number of each commodity owned by the household or one of its members that are usable or can be used after repair at a reasonable charge.

When did you acquire this ...[DURABLE GOOD]? If more than one, cite the last one acquired

This question is to be asked to all households that own durable goods. The year in which this commodity was acquired is to be recorded in this column. If the household owns more than one of this commodity item, the date on which the last one was acquired is to be written down.

## 1604 <br> How much did you pay for this... [DURABLE GOOD]? If more than one, how much did you pay for the last one?

This question is to be asked to all households that own durable goods. Write down the amount paid for this commodity. If the household owned more than one of this commodity, the amount paid for the last one is to be written down. If the household acquired this commodity as a present, its estimated value is to be written down
Section 17: Loans, Credits, and Assistance This section addresses loans, credits, and cash and in-kind assistance acquired by the household during the past 12 months.


Does the household have outstanding debts or loans or advances to the benefit of other households or establishments?
This section includes the loans the household or one of its members assumed, such as estate or marriage loans or amounts borrowed from persons, provided that this debt or loan is used for household consumption or housing purposes and not for commercial or other business purposes. If the household acquired debt or credit, mark 1; and if not, mark 2 and move to question 1705

## 1702

From which party did you get the loan(s)/credit(s) during the past 12 months?
The household is to be asked from whom it got loan(s) or credit(s) during the past 12 months. The three mos important parties are to be marled. If the household did not receive any, write the code 12 in the first square and move to question 1705

1703
What was the main purpose for borrowing money during the past 12 months?

All households that acquired loans during the past 12 months are to be asked about the main reason for the loans; was it to cover household consumption needs, for wedding or funeral, to buy land for housing purposes, o build a house, or to buy a durable good, and so on The code for the main purpose behind borrowing is to be written down as stated in the question and for up to 3 loans of biggest amounts.
1704 What are the percentage value of loan and advances with interest during the past 12 months to the total value of these loans and advances?

All households that acquired loans during the past 12 months are to be asked about the percentage rate of interest-based loans and credits they acquired. If no loan was interest based, mark 1 . If some loans were interestbased and they accounted for less than half of the total number of loans, mark 2. If most of the loans, that is, more than 50 percent were interest-based, mark 3. Mark 4 if all loans were interest-based.
rom where has the household received assistance (cash or noncash) during the past 12 months?
All households are to be asked about the source of cash or noncash assistance. If the household did not receive any assistance, mark 1. If the source was government agencies, mark 2; and mark 3 if it was a private sector institution. If the source was international organizations, mark 4. Mark 5 if it was relatives inside Iraq, 6 if relatives outside lraq, and 7 if the source was not relatives (friends, others). Mark 8 if assistance came from sources other than those in options $2-7$. This information is to be compared with the information stated by the household in Section 15, income transfers and cash and in-kind assistance, which includes assistance, cash amounts given on Eids occasions, in addition to estimated rents for housing units occupied with or without agreement with land lords or occupied under old rents.

## Section 18: Risks

Has any of household member been adversely affected by ...[PROBLEM] in the past 12 months?
All households are to be asked if they encountered dangerous and difficult situations during the past 12 months. The interviewer should read out the questions
to the respondent, and the answer for each item is to be indicated with either a 1 for "Yes" or a 2 for "No."
1802 To compensate or avoid lowering or losing income due to one or more of the aforementioned problems in the previous question during the last 12 months, has the household done the following... [REMEDIAL PROCEDURE]?

All households that encountered difficult situations that impacted negatively on their condition and led to a reduction in their income are to be asked about wha solution they took to avoid this problem. The interviewe should read out the list of possible answers to the respondent and mark the answer to each item by 1 fo "Yes" or 2 for "No."

## Part No. (4): Daily Ledger

This notebook or ledger is to be distributed to all households covered by the survey on the day before the beginning of the survey and is to be left with them all thorough the reference period (10 days). The household writes down in this notebook its daily expenditure on food and nonfood stuff, which are usually of repetitive nature. Two pages have been allocated for each day of the 10 reference period days. During this period, the interviewer should visit the household five times to follow up on the registration process and export the data from the notebook to Form No. 2, specifically to Section 11 entitled "Food and recurrent nonfood expenditure diary for a period of 10 days."
The interviewer should explain to the household how the data should be recorded and the importance to adhere to this practice to avoid forgetting or missing any commodity or service against which the household incurred expenditure Recording the data in the notebook should follow the instructions set down in sections 8, 9, and 10 of Form No 2, taking into consideration the notes on the back of the ledger.

Part No. (5): Time-use sheet

## nstructions for filling out the Time-use sheet

Time-use survey aims at measuring the interval taken to perform each activity of the daily activities practiced by the individual. The time sheet contains a list of activities an individual usually practices during 24 hours, for example, sleeping, eating, reading, working, going to school, and so on. This sheet covers two households of each cluster, the second and the fifth and all their members 10 years of age and older. Data for the second household time-use sheet is to be collected during its second visit and for the fifth household during its fourth visit (see household visits timetable).
The interviewer hands over the time-use sheet to the household members one or two days before the interview o give them enough time to acquaint themselves with how the sheet should be completed and how to record correctly and accurately the time used to perform each activity being measured. Each household member records the data three or four times during a day. If the data was not recorded, the interviewer should sit with the household member, interrogate him/her, and write down the time taken to perform each activity during three or four visits to the household on that particular day. The interviewer should also:
Carry along additional copies of the time-use sheet in case the original one gets damaged or lost.
Pay attention to preparing a clean and tidy sheet with the lines for filling the fields of the sheet well drawn so that they can be easily and clearly scanned.

## How to record the Time-use sheet data

1. The household identification data are recorded by the local supervisor as they are in parts No. 1 and No . of the questionnaire
2. Mark $X$ against the specific weekday on which the time taken to perform each activity by the household members aged 10 years and over will be recorded.

3. Write downtheindividual's ID code from the members' identification data (columns 1-18).

4. A continuous line is to be drawn as follows showing the time taken for each activity carried out by the individual from the beginning of the measured activity till its end:

5. Do not draw more than one line for the same activity.
6. It is not allowed to have two activities during the same quarter of an hour. If two activities exist, record the time taken for the main or more important activity.
7. The line should begin from the middle of the cell, as follows:

Right Wrong

## Annex 5:

 Supervision FormsMinistry of Planning and Development Cooperation


Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT
Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Supervision Form \#1: Visual inspection of the questionnaires (For all questionnaires)

Supervisor $\square$

Date: | Day | Month | Year |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

| N | Section | Visual check | Result? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Un-satisfactory | Satisfactory |
| FORM \# 1 |  |  |  |  |
| 01 | 1. Household Roster | Number of individuals in this section is equal to the size of the household indicated on the Cover, Question 35 |  |  |
| 02 | 1. Household Roster | Questions 108-109 are completed only for members 12 years and older |  |  |
| 03 | 2. Rations ... | Part A: Question 201 is completed |  |  |
| 04 | 2. Rations | Part A: Totals for questions 207, 208, 209, 210 and 212 are calculated |  |  |
| 05 | 2. Rations ... | Part B: There is an answer in Question 212 for every item in this section and total is completed |  |  |
| 06 | 2. Rations ... | Part B: Totals for questions 214, 215, 216, 217, 218, 220 and 221 are calculated |  |  |
| 07 | 3. Housing | This part is completed |  |  |
| 08 | 4. Education | This section is completed for all household members 6 years and older (Section 1, Question 103) |  |  |
| 09 | 5. Health | This section is completed for all household members |  |  |
| 10 | 5. Health | Questions 520-524 are completed for all women married, divorced or widowed aged 10-49 years old, and only for them |  |  |
| 11 | 5. Health | Questions 525-534 are completed for all children up to 5 years old and only for them |  |  |
| 12 | 6. Recreational activities and hobbies | This section is completed for all household members 10 years and older (Section 1, Question 103) |  |  |
| 13 | 7. Job search and past employment | This section is completed for all household members 6 years and older (Section 1, Question 103) |  |  |
| 14 | 7. Job search and past employment | For every completed line, the description for Occupation written in Question 709 is clear and cab be understood |  |  |
| FORM \# 2 |  |  |  |  |
| 15 | Section 8 | There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 801 for every item in this section and totals are completed |  |  |
| 16 | Section 9 | There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 901 for every item in this section and totals are completed |  |  |
| 17 | Section 10 | There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 1001 for every item in this section and totals are completed |  |  |

## Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT
Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006
Supervision Form \#1: Visual inspection of the questionnaires (For all questionnaires)
Supervisor $\square$

Date: | Day | Month | Year |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |

| IDENTIFIER |  |  |  |
| :---: | :---: | :--- | :--- |
| Cluster serial N |  |  |  |
|  | HH |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |


| N | Section | Visual check | Result? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Un-satisfactory | Satisfactory |
| 18 | Section 12 | This section is completed for all household members 6 years and older (Section 1, Question 103) |  |  |
| 19 | Section 12 | In every completed line there is only one column marked in Question 1202 (A, B1 or B3) |  |  |
| 20 | Section 12 | For every completed line, the description for Occupation written in Question 1201 is clear and can be understood |  |  |
| 21 | Section 13 | Personal Id Code and Job Serial Number in question 1301 for every line in this section correspond to a line in Section 12 that is classified as Wage Job (Column "A") in question 1202 |  |  |
| 22 | Section 13 | For every completed line, the description for Activity written in Question 1302 is clear and can be understood |  |  |
| 23 | Section 14 | Total in Question 1408 was calculated and is correct |  |  |
| 24 | Section 14 | Total in Question 1414, line 20 was calculated and is correct |  |  |
| 25 | Section 14 | Total in Part B, line 1435 was calculated and is correct |  |  |
| 26 | Section 14 | Total in Part B, line 1442 was calculated and is correct |  |  |
| 27 | Section 15 | There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 1501 for every item in this section and totals are completed |  |  |
| 29 | Section 16 | There is an answer (1: YES or 2: NO) in Question 1601 for every item in this section and totals are completed |  |  |
| 31 | Section 17 | Question 1701 is completed |  |  |
| Form 3: Household recall notebook and Section 11 |  |  |  |  |
| 32 | Section 11 | For each day, all lines on the Household recall notebook were copied to Section 11 |  |  |
| 33 | Section 11 | Total is calculated for each page |  |  |
| Form 4: Time use module |  |  |  |  |
| 34 | Time Use | For the 2nd and 5th households of the cluster, all household members 10 years and older have a completed time use sheet |  |  |

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation


Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT
Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Supervision Form \#2: Inerviewer Evaluation Form (assisted interview)

Supervisor


Date:

| Day | Month | Year |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |


| Evaluation Criteria |  |  | Result? |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  |  | Un-satisfactory | Satisfactory |
| 1 Comportment of the Interview |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | Did the interviewer greet everyone before beginning the interview? |  |  |
| 2 | 2 | Did the interviewer introduce himself or herself and explain that he or she is working for cosit? |  |  |
| 3 | 3 | Did the Interviewer explain the objectives of the survey properly, how the household was chosen, and that the Interview would be completely confidential? |  |  |
| 4 | 4 | Was the interviewer polite and patient with the respondents during the interview ? |  |  |
| 5 | 5 | Did the interviewer thank everyone at the end ? |  |  |
| 2 Interview of Respondents |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | Did the interviewer ask the questions as they appear in the questionnaire? |  |  |
| 2 | 2 | Did the interviewer try to Interview the appropriate person in each section of the questionnaire? |  |  |
| 3 | 3 | Did the interviewer accept II don't know" as an answer without probing ? |  |  |
| 3 Time Spent,on the Interview |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | Did the interviewer avoid long discussion of the question with the respondents while still being patient and polite? |  |  |
| 2 | 2 | If the interviewer received irrelevant or compilcated answers, did he or she break in too suddenly? |  |  |
| 3 | 3 | Did the interviewer rush through the interview, thereby encouraging respondents to answer questions quickly? |  |  |
| 4 Impartiality |  |  |  |  |
| 1 | 1 | Did the interviewer maintain a neutral attitude toward the questions and answers dwring the interview? |  |  |
| 2 | 2 | Did the interviewer volunteer an opinion? |  |  |
| 3 | 3 | Did the interviewer appear surprised or shocked or disapproving about any of the answers? |  |  |
| 4 | 4 | Did the interviewer suggest answers when asking the question? |  |  |

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation


Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Supervision Form \#3: Check-up Interview Form

Supervisor $\square$

Date:


| Section | Questions | Result? |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Un-satisfactory | Satisfactory |  |
| 1: Roster | How many male/female adults and how many girls and boys are there in this household? |  |  |  |
| 2: Rations | Does the household receive ration under the ration card? |  |  |  |
|  | When was the last time this household received any items from the Ration Agent? |  |  |  |
| 3: Housing | What is the type of housing unit? |  |  |  |
|  | What's the ownership of the housing unit? |  |  |  |
|  | What's the manner of disposal of wastes? |  |  |  |
| 4: Education | Which members of the household have attended school? What's the highest diploma you have attained? |  |  |  |
|  | Which members are currently attending school? |  |  |  |
| 5: Health | Are there any members who suffer from disabilities/ chronic illnesses? |  |  |  |
|  | Has anyone in the household been ill recently? |  |  |  |
|  | Are there children 5 years or less? |  |  |  |
|  | Are there any female 10-49 years who are married, divorced or widow? |  |  |  |
| 8,9 and 10 : <br> Exp in <br> Non-Food | Did you or any household member buy or acquired without cash payment any (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 8) during the 30 days previous to the first day of the interview? |  |  |  |
|  | Did you or any household member buy or acquired without cash payment any (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 9) during the 90 days previous to the first day of the interview? |  |  |  |
|  | Did you or any household member buy or acquired without cash payment any (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 10) during the during the past 12 months? |  |  |  |

## Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT
Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Supervision Form \#3: Check-up Interview Form

Supervisor

Date: | Day | Month | Year |  |  |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |



| Section | Questions | Result? |  | Comments |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
|  |  | Un-satisfactory | Satisfactory |  |
| 12: Jobs | Has any member of the household worked for a salary during the past 12 months? (Even if he/she does not conduct this job now) What were their occupations? |  |  |  |
|  | Has any member of the household worked on his/her own account or operate a business, during the past 12 months? (Even if he/she does not conduct this job now) Which member(s)? What type of work do/did they do? |  |  |  |
|  | Has any member own or operated any agricultural property or has any member had any livestock producing activities or fishing during the past 12 months? |  |  |  |
| 14.A Agric | Which crops did you grow during the past 12 months? |  |  |  |
| 15. Transfers | Has any member of your household received income from (READ SOME ITEMS FROM SECTION 15) during the past 12 months? |  |  |  |
| 16: Durable | Does this household or any of its members own any TV, radio, heaters or any other similar equipment? |  |  |  |
| 17: Loans | Does the household have outstanding loans, debts or credits to other households or institutions? |  |  |  |

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation


Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

Evaluation Form \# 4 : Governorate Coordinator

1. Field work



## 2. Office work

| Activity | Very good | Good | Medium | Weak |  |
| :---: | :--- | :--- | :--- | :---: | :---: |
| 1 | Efficiency of checking |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Efficiency of data entry and processing |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Efficiency of coding |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Efficiency of dealing with rejections in the office |  |  |  |  |

3. Support from outside
4. Support from outside

| Activity | Very good | Good | Medium | Weak |  |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| 1 | Efficiency of financial measures |  |  |  |  |
| 2 | Efficiency of logistics measures |  |  |  |  |
| 3 | Efficiency of communication |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | Efficiency of dealing with the Operations Room |  |  |  |  |

4. Assistance from the supporting agencies in the governoratre

| Activity | Very good | Good | Medium | Weak |  |
| :---: | :--- | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| $\mathbf{1}$ | Governorate offices | Governorate councils |  |  |  |
| 3 | Al-Mukhtar |  |  |  |  |
| 4 | (....................................) Other |  |  |  |  |



Signature:
Name of Governorate Coordinator
Date: / /2007

## Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT
Directorate of Living Conditions
IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Evaluation Form \# 5: Regional Supervisor



## Evaluation of the Field workers

| Field workers | Very good | Good | Medium | weak | Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
| Governorate Coordinator .1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Local supervisor |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| Interviewer |  |  |  |  |  |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |

Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation


Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT Directorate of Living Conditions IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Evaluation Form \# 6: Governorate Coordinator

| Date: | 1 |  |  | Wave \#: /..................../......./ |  |
| :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: | :---: |
| Ser. | Governorate | Data Manager evaluation 100 marks (weight 25\%) | Field Manager evaluation 100 marks (weight 25\%) | Evaluation of total work. | Total grade |
| 1 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 2 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 3 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 4 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 5 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 6 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 7 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 8 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 9 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 10 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 11 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 12 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 13 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 14 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 15 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 16 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 17 |  |  |  |  |  |
| 18 |  |  |  |  |  |

Problems:

Suggestions:

## Ministry of Planning and Development Cooperation



Organization for Central Statistics and Information Technology COSIT Directorate of Living Conditions IRAQ HOUSEHOLD SOCIO ECONOMIC SURVEY - IHSES 2006

## Interviewer Sheet

Interviewer name:
Wave \# : /...../...../........../

1. Field visits

| Day | Date | Visitor's name | Official position |  | Visitor's <br> signature | Notes |
| :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- | :--- |
|  |  |  | Position | Code |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |

2. Any challenges encountered during the work and how they were addressed ?
3. Suggestions

Signature:
Interviewer's name:
Date: / /


Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT)
www.cosit.gov.iq


[^0]:    This publication is a joint product of the Central Organization for Statistics and Information Technology (COSIT) of Iraq, the Kurdistan Region Statistics Organization (KRSO), and the International Bank for Reconstruction and Development/The World Bank. The findings, interpretations, and conclusions expressed herein do not necessarily reflect the views of the Executive Directors of the World Bank or the governments they represent.

[^1]:    * Labor force questions were not asked for individuals less than 6 years old.

[^2]:    Shared rooms are considered to be shared equally among all households in the housing unit

[^3]:    Overall average. The number of minutes for this activity averaged for all persons, whether or not they performed the activity
    of minutes averaged for those persons who performed this activity
    Persons (\%). The percentage of persons who performed this activity.

[^4]:    *Total is not applicable with expenditure items, since many households cannot recall precise amounts.

[^5]:    

[^6]:    The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

[^7]:    The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for
    made, and all numbers should be considered provisional

[^8]:    groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

[^9]:    The table is based on nominal expenditire, unadiusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be
    made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

[^10]:    The table is based on nominal expenditure, unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

[^11]:    This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among

[^12]:    This table is based on nominal income unadjusted for inflation or price differences among governorates. Comparisons among

[^13]:    population groups should not be made, and all numbers should be considered provisional.

